

INTRODUCING THE NEC MU

Once again, the leader in CD-ROM technology has broken the speed barrier. With a blazing 900KB/sec transfer rate and 145 MS access time.

NEC's 6X readers have taken multimedia to an all-time high.

Suddenly, you'll experience smoother video and animation than ever before. As well as databases and business software that run faster than you imagined possible.

Of course, our internal and external MultiSpin® 6X readers come with

LTISPIN 6X CD-ROM READER.

all the extras you'd expect from NEC. A two-year limited warranty. Mae and PC compatibility. Unparalleled 1-800 number support. And NEC's exclusive on-screen interface that makes your reader easier to use. Even better, our interface kits not only come with SimpleStart™ software, they actually turn "Plug and Play" into a reality. For more about our new 6X readers, just call 1-800-NEC-INFO.

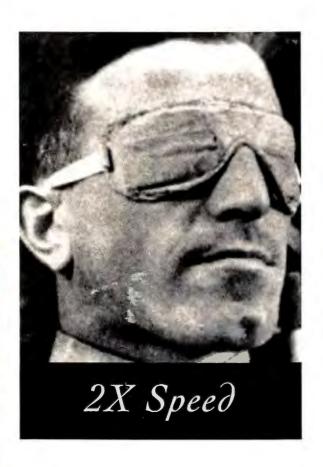
SEE, HEAR

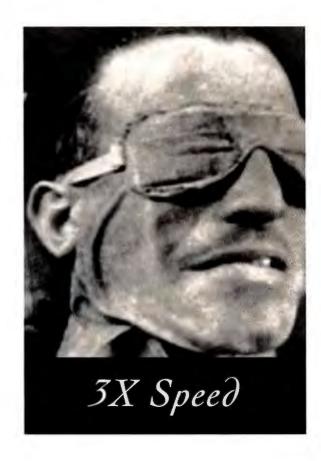
AND FEEL THE

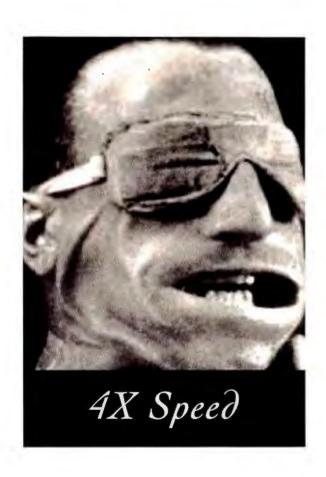
DIFFERENCE.

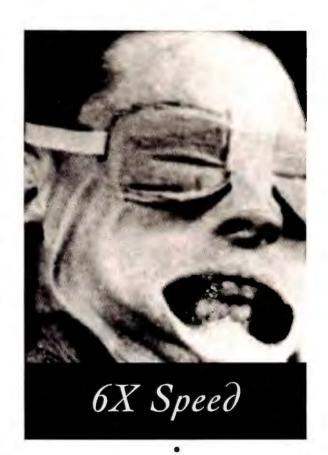


Circle 203 on reader service card









IT'S HERE.



Your idea of an office has changed.

Your idea of great color hasn't.

These days your office is likely to be wherever you happen to work.

The bedroom. The boardroom. The backyard. And that work better be spectacular. So your

printer has to go

everywhere
you do, producing brilliant color
and true
black output that's

absolutely

top drawer.

Work here.

That's the beauty of the BJC-70
Color Bubble Jet
Printer from Canon.
First, you get 720 x 360
dpi resolution (really crisp quality) and 4 page-perminute laser speed in black and white. On top of that you get bright, vibrant colors.

The

BJC-70

<u>COLOR</u>

BUBBLE JET

PRINTER

All in one sleek, cool, economical little package.

But don't let the size fool you. The BJC-70 auto-feeds

30 sheets at a time. And it's so rugged we offer a two-year limited warranty including free InstantExchange.

Naturally, it's as casy to use as it is to carry.

Feeds 30 sheets

Feeds 30 sheets automatically.

It even comes with our Color Advisor software that automatically picks the colors that make you look your best.

So give us a call at 1-800-848-4123, Ext. 444.

Because the BJC-70 Color Printer is going to be giving you all kinds of new ideas.

Canon



Sharp, fast, brilliant colors and true blacks.

PC WORLD



Cover Story

120 All You Need to Go Online

From the Internet to online services, from faxes to data communications, from superfast modems to all-in-one fax-comm software, we show you the fastest, cheapest, and most rewarding ways to get wired.

122 Best Web Browsers

An introduction to the Internet's hot spot—the World Wide Web—and the best Windows software to take you there.

141 Best Online Services

We review America Online, CompuServe, Prodigy, Delphi, and GEnie and preview new contenders like the Microsoft Network.

153 Best Fax-Communications Software

Our Best Buys for handling both faxing and telecommunications.

164 Best Fax-Modems

We compare leading V.34 fax-modems for the fast-paced online world.

Cover artwork: Steven Lyons

Systems

180 Top 20 PCs: Clocking In at 120 MHz

Feel the need for speed? Undeterred by premium prices? Pentium-120 PCs are just the ticket. Led by the Dell Dimension XPS P120c, four of the first five 120-MHz systems we tested dominate our Top 20 Power Desktops chart, winning Best Buys. Other chart-toppers: Micron's 4100 Magnum, AST Ascentia 910N, and WinBook's XP SX-33 Monochrome.

Reliability and Service

224 Reliability and Service: Boom and Bust?

The gold rush is on as PC vendors stake claims in the consumer market. But as home PCs proliferate, service woes plague both business users and home-PC buyers. Which vendors are rated best and worst at meeting customers' needs? The results from our latest survey tell the full story. Plus, reliability and service ratings for major notebook manufacturers.

Graphics Boards

245 Top 10 Windows Accelerators: Terminator Triumphs

Hercules' DRAM board is the first of its kind to claim the title of "fastest ever."

Top of the News

58 Windows 95: Ready or Not

Many beta testers laud the new interface and Plug-and-Play ease of use, but others are finding disquieting bugs, unfinished features, and few working communications tools. When it finally ships in August, how buggy will it be?

62 Web Publishing Made Easy

Combining the impact of advertising and the interactivity of phones, a welldesigned Web site is becoming integral to doing business. Here's where to start.

66 Ami Pro-New Name, New Face

Overdue upgrade has workgroup features.

68 Plextor First With 6X CD Drive

6X CD drives approach hard-disk speed.



Reliability & Service Monitors

238 Win an Am486-80 PC and a Notebook

How satisfied are you with your personal computer? Fax in this survey for a chance to win a Polywell Poly 486-80VB, a Best Buy PC from this month's Top 20 charts. And if you use a notebook PC, fill out our new survey on page 240 for a chance to win a Compaq Contura 400c, a Best Buy notebook this month.

Special Report: Multimedia

249 CD-ROMs: What's Hot, What's Not

This roundup of over 20 new CDs—covering culture and pop music, games and leisure, reference and how-to—showcases the power and appeal of high-end video and audio. Two favorites: Xplora 1 and A Passion for Art. We also look at multimedia hardware to drool over, including...

- 251 No G-Strings: Virtual Guitar
- 252 Climb Every Mountain: Mountain CD7 Minichanger
- 253 Speaker of the House: YST-SS1010 Speakers
- 256 All Keyed Up: MusicStar
- 258 Astounding Sound: Vivid 3D Pro
- 260 A Tight Fit: Teac Superquad 4x Combo



Here's How



- 262 Help Line
- 266 Spreadsheets
- 270 Word Processing
- 276 Windows
- 282 Data Management
- 284 Publishing & Presentations
- 286 Hardware
- 290 Star-Dot-Star

Departments

- 15 In This Issue
- 19 Letters
- 27 Consumer Watch
- 41 Real Problems, Real Solutions
- 55 Full Disclosure
- 336 Break Time
- 338 Home Office

Resources

- 12 How to Contact PC World
- 217 PC World Connect Information by Fax
- 288 Coming Up
- 293 Mail-Order Shopping Guide
- 318 PC World Catalog
- 329 Reader Service Card
- 331 Advertiser Index
- 333 Editorial Product Index

New Products

- 77 AT&T Globalyst 300 and 600 series PCs
- 77 HP Colorado T1000 backup tape drive
- 78 Life'Time Mouse, Pro-Agio, 'TrackMan Vista
- 82 Canon BJC-70 printer
- 82 HP ScanJet 3c scanner
- 87 Sidekick 2.0 personal information manager

- 87 Individual Stock Investor3.0 investment software
- 90 Peachtree First Accounting 1.0
- 90 UnInstaller 3.0
- 94 MapLinx 3.0
- 94 Boris document and disk management software
- 95 TeamFlow 4 for Windows
- 97 CD Cabin for Windows

- 102 Material World CD-ROM
- 103 The Parents' Guide to Money CD-ROM
- 106 Timbuktu Pro for Networks 1.0
- 106 RadioLAN/10
- 108 TimeVision Network Scheduler
- 110 PowerSync 2.0
- 114 Quick Takes

EIDG

PC World** (ISSN 0737-8939) is published monthly at \$29.90 for one year (12 issues), \$59.80 for two years (24 issues), \$89.70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage, Add \$20 per year for Canada and Mexico; add \$46 per year for armail for all other countines. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Second class postage paid at San Francisco and additional maining offices. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product, (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 0463566.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to PC World Subscription Dept., PO, Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright CO 1995, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark PC World is owned by International Data Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. Consumer Watch and Star-Dot-Star are trademarks of PC World Communications, Inc. Printed in the United States.

ZEOS® Pantera® "...The Kind Of High-End System We Should All Have."

- PC/Computing, April 1995

With high performance and a low price, ZEOS Pantera scores big and so will you.

PC/Computing said the Pantera is "a definite winner."

Windows Sources agreed: "The clear winner is the ZEOS

Pantera. Its scores were the best across the board."

Windows Magazine said: "ZEOS clobbers the competition." PC Magazine concurred, calling the Pantera line "overall performance leaders."

Unparalleled in the history of personal computing, the Pantera has continuously earned award after award—review after review—from *PC Magazine*, *PC World*, *PC/Computing*, *Windows Magazine*, and many more.

Without a doubt, leading experts from top industry publications agree that the ZEOS Pantera is your No. 1 high-performance PC.

Top-Ranked Performance

The Pantera, based on Intel's 486, DX4 and Pentium processors, leaps ahead of the pack with record-breaking performance and awesome power.



In a Pentium and 486 roundup, *PC Magazine* gave top honors to ZEOS Pantera: "Few product lines fared as well in our price/performance index as the ZEOS Pantera family....The Pentium machines produced first-place scores in their respective tiers, and the ZEOS 486DX2-66 earned a top-five ranking...."

What makes the Pantera the top performer? Superior engineering—starting with a ZEOS designed motherboard created specifically to take full advantage of the latest technological advancements. The motherboard is loaded with exceptional features such as PCI Local Bus expansion which delivers 32-bit data at a rate up to 132MB per second, an on-board PCI Local Bus Enhanced IDE Controller, and support for up to four IDE devices. EIDE hard drives are available to 1.2GB standard, upgradable to 4GB SCSI. For optimum EIDE hard drive performance, the Pantera even supports Programmed I/O Mode 4, which gives you the fastest data transfer rates possible.

And there's more performance enhancing features like a Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus video card *standard* for the ultimate video solution, and a 4X CD-ROM for increased data transfer rates.

The Pantera's performance is top ranked. In fact, *Windows Magazine* gave it their prestigious 1995 WIN 100 award. They said: "The Pantera 90 slashed through our benchmarks...."

Buy With Confidence

ZEOS is committed to providing you with an excellent value. With all the extras, options, and compatibility with all major operating systems—including Novell NetWare and OS/2—you can't go wrong with the award-winning ZEOS Pantera.



And with our *Computers Now!** program, many of our most popular money-saving Pantera packages are ready to ship *the same day you order*—look for the *CN!* logo. We also give you the option to custom-design a system to your computing needs.

Either way, you can buy with confidence because of our ongoing dedication to provide you with high-quality features and state-of-the-art technology at an exceptional price.

With striking performance, unequaled reliability and definitive value, the ZEOS Pantera is charting a new course in personal computing. It will make you the winner. To get the *Fastest Cat* around, call your ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-5220.











| Package | 1 | Packag | je 2 | Packa | ge 3 | Package | 4 |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| 486DX2-66 DX4-100 Pentium-60 Pentium-75 Pentium-90 Pentium-100 Pentium-120 | \$1345 \$1445 \$1595 \$1645 \$1795 \$1945 \$2245 | 486DX2-66 DX4-100 Pentium-60 Pentium-75 Pentium-90 Pentium-100 Pentium-120 | CNI \$1645 \$1745 CNI \$1895 CNI \$1945 \$2095 \$2245 \$2545 | | CNI \$2145 CNI \$2245 \$2395 CNI \$2445 CNI \$2595 \$2745 \$3045 | 486DX2-66 DX4-100 Pentium-60 Pentium-75 Pentium-90 Pentium-100 Pentium-120 | \$2545 \$2645 \$2795 \$2845 \$2995 \$3145 \$3445 |
| ➤ 4MB RAM ➤ 528MB local bus ID drive, 14ms ➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive ➤ Diamond Stealth of bus color video card, 1 ➤ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 color monitor, .28mm ➤ Six-bay desktop case vocoling fans ➤ Microsoft Mouse ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows Workgroups 3.11 | 64 PCI local IMB DRAM NI SVGA I dp vith two | ➤ 8MB RAM ➤ 850MB local bus I drive, 11ms ➤ 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy ➤ Diamond Stealth bus color video care ➤ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 76 color monitor, .28m ➤ Six-bay desktop case cooling fans ➤ Microsoft Mouse ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windoworkgroups 3.11 | e and drive 1 64 PCI local I, 1MB DRAM 8 NI SVGA am dp e with two | ➤ 16MB RAM ➤ 1GB local bus IDE drive, 12ms ➤ 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy ➤ Diamond Stealt bus color video can ➤ ZEOS 15" 1024 x color monitor, .28n ➤ Six-bay desktop cas cooling fans ➤ Microsoft Mouse ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windo Workgroups 3.11 ➤ Lotus SmartSuit | e and drive h 64 PCI local d, 1MB DRAM 768 NI SVGA nm dp se with two | 24MB RAM 1.2GB local bus IDE drive, 10ms 4X CD-ROM drive 3.5" 1.44MB floppy d Diamond Stealth bus color video card, ZEOS 15" 1024 x 76 color monitor, .28mm Six-bay desktop case cooling fans Microsoft Mouse MS-DOS 6.2, Window Workgroups 3.11 Lotus SmartSuite | and lrive 64 PCI local 1MB DRAM 68 NI SVGA m dp with two |



Included With Every ZEOS Pantera:

- ➤ Genuine Intel® Processor. ZIF socket for easy upgrading.
- ➤ Diamond Stealth PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with
- 1MB DRAM, upgradable to 2MB DRAM.
- ➤ Flash BIOS for easy upgrading.
- ➤ Two high-speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port on the motherboard.
- ➤ Slots: Three PCI & 4 ISA (486), 3 PCI & 5 ISA (Pentium).
- ➤ ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard.
- > 200 watt power supply with built-in surge suppressor. Switchable between 115/230V.
- ➤ FCC Certified Class B: UL Listed.
- ➤ Complete ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

486 & DX4:

- ➤ RAM expandable to 128MB.
- ➤ EPA Energy Star compliant.

Pentium 60:

- ➤ RAM expandable to 384MB.
- ➤ On-board Fast SCSI-2 option.

Pentium 75, 90, 100 & 120:

- ➤ RAM expandable to 384MB.
- ➤ On-board PCI local bus Fast SCSI-2 and Ethernet LAN options.
- ➤ EPA Energy Star compliant (75, 90 & 100).

Favorite Octions

| 1GB to 1.2GB Hard Drive Upgrade\$95 | Internal 14,000 bps V.32 bis Modem with 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax\$79 | 350 Internal Tape Backup 170 to 340MB (with compression), includes backup software \$179 | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| 1MB to 2MB Video DRAM Upgrade\$59 | Internal 28,800 bps V.34 bis | Multimedia Upgrade | | |
| Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI | Modern with 14,400 bps | Sound card and stereo speakers\$128 | | |
| Card with 2MB VRAM\$249 | Send/Receive Fax\$199 | 10-Bay Vertical Case Upgrade\$95 | | |
| Upgrade from a 14" to a 15" Monitor ZEOS SVGA NI, 1024 x 768, flat screen | ZNYX EtherAction 32 PCI Ethernet LAN adapter with 10Base5, | Lotus SmartSuite Five applications with online documentation\$299 | | |
| Upgrade from a 15" to a 17" Monitor | 10Base2 and 10BaseT connections | | | |
| ZEOS SVGA NI, 1280 x 1024, flat screen\$295 | Front Drive Bay PCMCIA SwapBox | and the state of the | | |
| SCSI Controller Chip | Installs into 3.5" drive bay. 2 Type II, or | Many other affordable upgrades and options available. | | |

1 Type III and 1 Type II\$179

Call for details!

Award-Winning Service & Support



The value doesn't stop with your purchase. ZEOS has won seven PC Magazine Reader's Choice for Service & Reliability awards. And ZEOS was the first to provide you with 24-hour toll-free technical support-every day.

800-554-5220

24 Hours a Day • 365 Days a Year

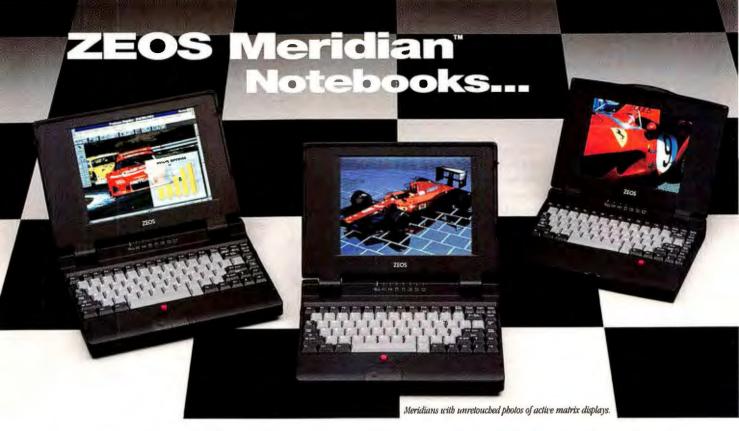


CN! - We can ship today! Call for details.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449, ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card, COD and affordable leasing programs.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All priors, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice, call to continu these and warrantly details. Priors do not include shipping, Novell compatibility is Developer Tested Only. Novell makes no warrantles with respect to this product. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intell Inside and Pentium Processor Lagos are trademarks on intel Corporation. 2005 is a registered trademark Computers Novel is a supplementary for the product is a survicementar. Partners is a trademark continued (NEEL).

PNPA-PNS-9506



Top-Notch Speed Demons.

Vroooom! ZEOS Meridian notebooks are setting the pace—racing through application after application. They're swift and powerful. They're the *Indy* sputable performance champs.

And they just got faster! Added to our already speedy Meridian line is the ZEOS Meridian 850 notebook featuring a Pentium-75 processor.

While each Meridian product is distinct, they all have several hot features that add to their impressive speed and ease of use including local bus video; a comfortable palm rest with an integrated TruePoint pointing device; and an 84-key keyboard.

Meridian 400 Subnotebook



"ZEOS is out to prove that good things do come in small packages with its Meridian 400C subnotebook," reported *Windows Magazine*.

At 3.9 pounds, the Meridian 400 subnotebook is molded from a special carbon-fiber material that cuts weight and improves durability. And with your choice of a 486DX2-50 or DX4-100 processor, hard drives to 350MB, and RAM that's user upgradable to 20MB, this notebook is "faster than a speeding desktop," as *Computer Shopper* said.

The 400 features active and dual-scan color screen options. You also

get two Type II PCMCIA slots and an external ultra-light 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive (included in Packages 2 and 3).

Meridian 800 Notebook



"The 800C notebook offers sleek styling, solid construction and hot performance.... one of the fastest

notebooks we've ever tested," said Windows Magazine.

At 6.3 pounds, the Meridian 800 full-size notebook is light enough to travel anywhere yet it's large enough to use for presentations and everyday computing. And with your choice of a 486DX2-50 or DX4-100 processor, removable hard drives to 528MB, and RAM that's user upgradable to 20MB, this notebook is the raciest thing around.

For your viewing pleasure, the 800 is available with your choice of color displays—a whopping 10.3" dual scan or 9.5" active. You also get two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots, and an internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive.

Meridian 850 Pentium[®] Notebook

Ultimate horsepower that takes the checkered flag! The Meridian 850 gives you supreme Pentium performance in a bundle weighing only 6.8 pounds. It's light enough to race around the world with you yet it's powerful and fast enough for the most demanding computing.

For turbo power, the Meridian 850 comes with a Pentium-75 processor; 8 or 16MB RAM—user upgradable to 32MB—with 256K synchronous SRAM cache; and removable hard drives to 810MB. For the best viewing, the 850 is available with your choice of color displays—

a mammoth 10.3" (800 x 600) dual scan or 9.5" active matrix. You also get 16-bit stereo sound through audio jacks (Sound Blaster Pro compatible) for the best in portable multimedia, two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots, and an internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive.

Buy With Confidence

No matter which ZEOS notebook you purchase, you'll be getting the best service and support in the business! ZEOS has won seven *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards. And, ZEOS was the first to provide 24-hour toll-free technical support.

The ZEOS Meridian will support you as you face the daily rat race. It'll organize each event, tally the results, and even report back to the office—lap by lap. What a way to work—whether you're in the office or speeding around. For a swift notebook that's raring to go 24-hours-aday, call your ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-5220.

| Package 1 | | Package 2 | | | Package 3 | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--------------------------|
| Dual Color 486DX2-50 DX4-100 Active Color 486DX2-50 DX4-100 | 400C \$1995 \$2395 400A \$2695 \$3095 | 800C \$2195 \$2595 800A \$2995 \$3395 | Dual Color 486DX2-50 DX4-100 Active Color 486DX2-50 DX4-100 | 400C \$2295 \$2695 400A cn! \$2995 cn! \$3395 c | 800C \$2395 \$2795 800A \$3195 | Dual Color 486DX2-50 DX4-100 Active Color 486DX2-50 DX4-100 | CNI \$3295 CNI | \$3095 800A \$3495 |
| ➤ 4MB RAM ➤ 260MB IDE hard o ➤ 800: Internal 3.5" ➤ MS-DOS 6.2 | | / drive | ➤ 8MB RAM ➤ 350MB IDE hard drive ➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive. 400: External, 800: Internal ➤ Custom nylon carrying case ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ Lotus Organizer | | ➤ 8MB RAM ➤ 350MB IDE hard drive (400), 528MB IDE hard drive (800) ➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive. 400: External, 800: Internal ➤ 14.4 PCMCIA fax/modem ➤ Custom carrying case. 400: Leather, 800: Nylon ➤ Extra battery ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.1 ➤ Lotus Organizer | | er, | |

| Package 1 | | Package 2 | | Package 3 | |
|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Dual Color Pentium-75 Active Color Pentium-75 | 850C \$3495 850A \$4295 | Dual Color Pentium-75 Active Color Pentium-75 | 850C 0NS3995 850A \$4795 | Dual Color Pentium-75 Active Color Pentium-75 | 850C \$4395 850A \$5195 |
| 528MB IDE hard drive Internal 3.5" 1.44MB flop Integrated 16-bit stereo s | B RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache BMB IDE hard drive ernal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive 16MB RAM 528MB IDE Internal 3.5" | | nd e | ➤ 16MB RAM, 256K synchro ➤ 810MB IDE hard drive ➤ Internal 3.5" 1.44MB flop ➤ Integrated 16-bit stereo so ➤ 14.4 PCMCIA fax/mo ➤ Custom nylon carrying ca ➤ Extra battery ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for ➤ Lotus Organizer | py drive ound dem se |

Included With Every ZEOS Meridian:



- ➤ 400 & 800: Intel® 486DX2-50 or DX4-100 processor. 850: Intel® Pentium-75 processor.
 - ➤ RAM expandable to 20MB (850 to 32MB).
- ➤ 400: IDE HDD upgradable to 350MB. 800: IDE HDD upgradable to 528MB.

850: IDE HDD upgradable to 810MB.

- ➤ Local bus video with 1MB video RAM.
- ➤ PCMCIA slots. 400: 2 Type II,

- 800 & 850: 2 Type II or 1 Type III.
- ➤ Display: Color VGA backlit LCD, up to 256 colors. 400: 640 x 480 7.9" DSTN or active matrix. 800: 640 x 480 10.3" DSTN or 9.5" active matrix. 850: 10.3" 800 x 600 DSTN or 9.5" 640 x 480 active matrix.
- ➤ Supports an external SVGA color monitor at resolutions up to 1024 x 768.
- ➤ 84-key keyboard with embedded numeric keypad, 12 dedicated function keys and inverted "T" arrow keys. Integrated TruePoint pointing device.
- ➤ Ports: Serial, parallel (850: enhanced EPP & ECP), external VGA video, external keyboard or PS/2 mouse

(800 & 850 both). 400 also with external floppy drive. 850 also with mic-in and stereo speaker-out.

- ➤ Replaceable, rechargeable NiMH battery.
- ➤ Full power management features.
- ➤ AC110-240V to DC adapter.
- ➤ 400C: 7.8" x 10.2" x 1.7"; 3.9 lbs. 800C: 8.9" x 11.7" x 1.9"; 6.3 lbs. 850C: 8.9" x 11.7" x 2.1"; 6.8 lbs.
- ➤ EPA Energy Star compliant.
- > FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed
- ➤ ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

CNI—We can ship today! Call for details.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside

U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS

Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders,

MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD, Z-Card, & leasing programs.

800-554-5220

24 Hours a Day 365 Days a Year



Connect Modems To Any Office Phone

KÖNEXX[™]

PROBLEM:

Digital, PBX, and multiline phones in offices, hotels, etc. are not compatible with your PC, Mac, or Notebook computer modem or fax/modem. This incompatibility can potentially damage your modern or require installation of expensive dedicated lines.

SOLUTION:

The KONEXX Konnector 111 connects your fax/modem to the digital, PBX, or multiline office phone allowing data transmission up to 28.8 Kbps (V.34). No need for expensive dedicated lines or searching for an analog (RJ-11) jack. Now you can communicate through your office phone with a fax/modem; using KONEXX.

The KONEXX line of Konnectors and high speed acoustic Kouplers will get you connected, where you need it, when you need it!

Call 1-800-275-6354

UNLIMITED SYSTEMS CORPORATION, INC. 8586 Miramar Place, San Diego, CA 92121 Phone: (619) 622-1400 Fox: (619) 550-7330

Circle 28 on reader service card

PC WORLD

EDITOR IN CHIEF Philip Lemmons

EDITOR Cathryn Baskin **EXECUTIVE EDITORS Steve Fox, Andy Reinhardt** MANAGING EDITOR Luis Camus

ART DIRECTOR Robert Kanes

SENIOR EDITORS

Consumer Issues Roberta Furger News Joe Abemathy

SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR Karl Koessel EAST COAST EDITOR Randy Ross

Assistant Managing Editor Anne Kandra Associate Editors Jeff Bertolucci, Michael Desmond, Rex Farance, Brad Grimes, Bryan Hastings, Michael S. Lasky, Dan Miller, Lincoln Spector, Christina Wood Technical Editor Shane Rau Assistant Editors John Goddard, Anita Hamilton, Melissa Riofrio Asst. Editor, East Coast Laurianne McLaughlin Reader Liaison Peggy Nauts Editorial Assistant Arden M. Hoffman Fact Checker Richard Overton

Copy Chief Richard Johnson Senior Copy Editors Barbara Lewis, Marla Miyashiro Copy Editors Stephen Compton, Gail Nelson, Hon Walker

Editorial Production Associate Henry Pham Assistant to the Editor in Chief Paula Benton Administrative Assistants Stephanie Daigre,

Heidi Zinsmeister Wolff

Librarian Stella Chan

ART & DESIGN

Associate Art Director Greg Silva Senior Designers Barbara Adamson, Laura Guerin Senior Designer, Infographics | Leff Berlin Designers Tim J Luddy, Carolyn Perot Assistant Designer, Infographics Jonas Höglund Production Artist Marlene Tobias

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Anita Amirrezvani, Steve Bass, George Campbell, Scott Dunn, Bronwyn Fryer, Brett Glass, Judy Heim, Richard Jantz, Eric Knorr, Stephen Manes, Celeste Robinson, Richard Scoville, Scott Spanbauer, Daniel Tynan

PC WORLD TEST CENTER Test Center Director Julian Milenbach Manager, Performance Testing Ulrike Diehlmann Manager, Usability Testing Dean Andrews Senior Analyst Susan Silvius Performance Analysts Dave Casini, Kirk Steers Test Center Coordinator Mike Salayko

USER GROUP ADVISORY BOARD

Steve Bass, Pasadena IBM Users Group; Roger Bender, Microcomputer Managers Association; Jack Bolton, Atlanta PC User's Group (APCUG): Brian Camenker, Boston Computer Society; Rollie Cole, APCUG; Paul Curtis, APCUG; Mary Dolce, Chicago Computer Society; Sandy Frunzi, Las Vegas PC User Group; Al Harrison, Houston Area League PC Users; David Hoffman, NYPC; Joseph Rigo, NYPC; Robert Rodrigue, MicroLink PC User Group

Founder David Bunnell Founding Editor Andrew Fluegelman

PC WORLD LOTUS EDITION

Executive Editor Eric Bender Senior Associate Editors Richard Cranford, Ann Kremers Associate Editors Catherine Kenny, Harry McCracken, Carol White Assistant Editor Eric Hellweg

LOTUS EDITION MAILING ADDRESS

77 Franklin St. #300, Boston, MA 02110 Phone: 617/482-8470 Fax: 617/426-0235

LOTUS PUBLISHING CORPORATION

Publisher Craig G. Pierce VP, Business Development Joe Pierce **Director of Product Marketing** Jacqueline L. Migell

PC WORLD ONLINE

Publisher, Editor in Chief Jim Moody Executive Director Thomas Gewecke Director of Operations Dennis Sheridan Director, Third-Party Areas Pete Deemer Manager, Marketing and Licensing Scott Danish Operations Manager Nancy H. Miller Content Engineer Nick Van Cleve Operations Assistant Licia Slimon Office Manager Carla Lieberman

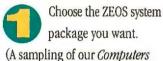
PC WORLD COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

Chief Executive Officer Patrick Kenealy President, PC World Publishing Richard J. Marino President, PC World New Media Jonathan Epstein President, PC World Newsletters Craig Pierce Senior VP, Circulation, Marketing, Research Heather Martin Maier VP, Director of Advertising Jeff Edman VP, Chief Financial Officer Vicki Peilen VP, Human Resources Richard Willoughby VP, Manufacturing Linda Manes Goodwin

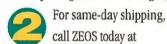
Our most popular packages can be shipped the day you call! Guaranteed!

It's true. With our special Computers Now! program, many of our award-winning and most popular packages can be shipped the day you call.

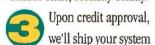
It's As Easy As:



Now! packages is shown at right.)



800-554-5220 before 1 p.m. Central Time, Monday-Friday.



the same day you order!

Our Guarantee:

If we accept your order for immediate shipment and fail to ship your system under the conditions outlined, we will ship it at our expense as soon as it is ready.*

Need A Bigger Monitor?

We can upgrade your Computers Now! desktop or vertical system with a larger monitor-and still ship it the same day you order!*



486DX2-66 Pentium-60 Pentium-75 \$1645 \$1895 \$1945

\$2395

Package #2:

- > 8MB RAM
- 850MB local bus IDE hard drive
- ➤ 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- ➤ Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus graphics card with 1MB DRAM
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- 6-bay desktop case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse



Pentium-75 Top Gun:

The above system modified to include:

- ➤ 256K SRAM cache
- Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM
- 15" SVGA color monitor
- 14.4/14.4 send/receive fax modem
- ➤ Lotus SmartSuite











\$2545 Pentium-75 Pentium-90 \$2745 \$2895 Pentium-100 \$3195 Pentium-120

Hottest:

- ➤ 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 1GB local bus 1DE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- ➤ Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM
- 15" SVGA color monitor
- 6-bay desktop case (Pentium-75) 10-bay vertical case (Pentium 90, 100 & 120)
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse
- ➤ Lotus SmartSuite







\$2995 Pentium-75 Pentium-90 \$3145 Best MM:

- ➤ 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- > 850MB local bus IDE hard drive
- ➤ 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- ➤ 16-bit sound card, stereo speakers
- Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM
- 17" SVGA color monitor
- ➤ 10-bay vertical case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse
- ➤ Lotus SmartSuite

Pentium-90 \$3695 \$3845 Pentium-100 Pentium-120 \$4145

Best MM Supreme:

The above system modified to include:

- ➤ 24MB RAM
- 1.2GB local bus IDE hard drive
- ➤ High-power speakers with subwoofer



486DX2-66

\$1345

Package #2:

- > 8MB RAM, 128K SRAM cache
- ➤ 528MB hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- VESA local bus SVGA color video
- ➤ 14" SVGA color monitor
- 4-bay desktop case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse



WINDOWS

DX4-100

- Package #2: ➤ 8MB RAM
- ➤ 350MB IDE hard drive
- External 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 7.9" active matrix color VGA display
- Custom carrying case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups
- ➤ Lotus Organizer
- > 7.8" to 10.2" x 1.7"; 4.1 lbs.



\$3995 Pentium-75 Package #2:

- ➤ 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 528MB IDE hard drive
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- ➤ Integrated stereo sound 10.3" dual-scan color SVGA display
- Custom carrying case
- ➤ Extra battery
- ➤ MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups
- Lotus Organizer
- ➤ 8.9" to 11.7" x 2.1"; 6.8 lbs.

*Orders must be for Computers Nov4 configurations; we ve listed just a sampling here. Since we continuously update this list of configurations, please call to confirm your system is on the list. This offer is good only as long as these pre-built systems remain in stock. Other ZEOS systems and custom configurations may take slightly longer—about a week. All orders as subject to credit approval. Monitor upgrades available on all desktop Computers Now! packages. Orders must be received by 1 p.m. Central Time, M-F.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All proces, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping, All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective bodies. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Inggs are trademarks of linel Corporation. 2EOS is a registered trademark. Computers Nowl is a registered servicemark. Pack of its areticement and 2EOS Mentium are trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. © 1995-MET. ZEOS International, 1301. Industrial Bivd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 CSA. Micron Electronics, Inc. is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: MUET). NOW-PCW-9506

800-554-5220 24 Hours a Day • 365 Days a Year

\$3395



Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449, ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card, COD and leasing programs.

Tips by Fax!

From PC World's Editors

Call to order via touch-one phone and receive by fax immediately.

Top Tips for Windows 3.1, #100

A compilation of expert trouble-shooting advice, performance-boosting tips, and undocumented shortcuts. Entire Package: \$16.95. #100

- 80 Windows Tips and a Few for DOS, 10 pgs, \$9.95 #102
- . Solving Windows Error Messages, 5 pgs, \$6.95 #103
- . Tips to Supercharge Windows, 7 pgs, \$7.95 #104

Complete PC Buver's Guide, #200

Everything you need to know about how to buy your next PC: system reviews, buying tips, company reliability and service ratings. Plus a How to Buy instant reference card.

Entire Package: \$11.95, #200

- Brand Name vs. No Name, 5pgs, \$5.95 #203
- . Reliability and Service, 2 pgs, \$3.95 #204
- . Buying Locally: Smart Tips, 3 pgs, \$4.95 #206
- Best Products of 1994, 5 pgs, \$5.95 #207
- Smart Buyer Tips, 4 pgs, \$5.95 #208

Multimedia Hardware Guide, #420

Tips for buying and setting up a multimedia PC with reviews of CD ROM drives and sound boards. Entire Package: \$13.95, #420

- Multimedia, Step by Step, 2 pgs, \$3.95 #402
- How to Avoid a Multimedia Mugging, 2 pgs, \$3.95 #403
- Audio Components for PCs, 4 pgs, \$5.95 #404
- . CD ROM Drives and Sound Boards, 12 pgs, \$11.95 #409

CD ROM Buyer's Guide, #430

Reviews of the newest and hottest CD ROMs for business, entertainment, and education. Entire Package: \$16.95, #430

- Great CD ROMs for Fun and Profit, 5 pgs, \$5.95 #405
- From Shareware to Leisureware, 2 pgs, \$3.95 #406
- Summer Sizzlers: CD ROM Titles, 3 pgs, \$4.95 #407
- . DISCOROMa: The Latest CD ROMs, 4 pgs, \$5.95 #408
- Best CDs of '94, 10 pgs, \$9.95 #410

Plus, now you can receive by fax next month's *PC World* Top 20 system reviews and rankings — a month before publication. Call 1-800-434-4495 and choose from the *PC World* Top 20 Power Desktops Flash Report, the Top 20 Budget Desktops Flash Report, or the Top 20 Mobile PCs Flash Report. Each report costs \$9.95 and is delivered to you by fax immediately.

1-300-434-4495

Payment by VISA or MasterCard. Or call 1-900-903-2972 and applicable charges will appear on your phone bill. Touch-tone phone and fax machine required.



PC WORLD

HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD

MAIL

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600,

San Francisco, CA 94107

Phone: 415/243-0500 Fax: 415/442-1891 America Online: keyword pc world

CompuServe: go pwo

MCI Mail: 666-2936 or pewletters

Internet: letters@peworld.com; for subscription questions, customer_service@peworld.com

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES, ADDRESS CHANGES

For PC World and PC World Lotus Edition: Call 800/234-3498 (303/604-1465 in Colorado and Canada), or write Subscriber Services, PO. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. To place new orders, call 800/825-7595. Contact PC World customer service on the Internet at customer_service@pcworld.com.

PC WORLD ONLINE

You can contact the editors and staff on PC World Online via America Online (keyword pc world) and CompuServe (go pwo). PC World Online features current and back issues of PC World and PC World Lotus Edition, a software library, and message boards. To obtain a free America Online kir, call 800/827-6364, and mention Preferred Subscriber #10196. To join PC World Online on CompuServe, set your communications software to 7 data bits, even parity, and 1 stop bit. For your local access number, dial 800/346-3247 (modern) and type phones at the Host Name 1D prompt. Fill in the requested information. Dial again using the local access number. Once connected, press Entire Title in the screen as follows: Host Name: cis User ID: 177000,5605

Password: compuserve Agreement#: pcworld

Serial Number: <Enter>

For further assistance, or to receive the *PC World* customized interface, call CompuServe customer assistance at 800/848-8990, 800/635-6225 in Canada. Order membership kits after business hours by calling 800/848-8199.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Send letters electronically to the Message Board on PC World Online: Internet, letters@pcworld.com; MCI Mail, 666-2936 or pcwletters; or mail them to Letters at PC World. Include your name, city, and state. We reserve the right to edit letters.

CONSUMER WATCH

Send consumer-related questions and complaints electronically to the Consumer Watch forum on PC World Online; MCI Mail, 666-2936 or pewletters; or mail them to Consumer Watch at PC World.

REAL PROBLEMS, REAL SOLUTIONS

Send article ideas—including a brief outline of your company, job, problem, and solution as well as your name, address, and phone number—electronically to the Real Problems, Real Solutions forum on PC World Online; CompuServe, 72614,1534; 408/338-0945 (fax); mail them to Real Problems, Real Solutions at PC World; or call us at 415/978-3212. PC World pays \$300 per published column.

FULL DISCLOSURE

Send letters electronically to Internet, smanes.@ix.netcom.com; PC World Online; or mail them to Full Disclosure at PC World.

HOME OFFICE

Send letters electronically to the Home Office forum on PC World Online; CompuServe, 71333,130; or mail them to *Home Office* at *PC World*.

HERE'S HOW QUESTIONS AND SUBMISSIONS

PG World pays \$25 for each published Power Tip, \$200 to the user group featured in User Group Tips, and \$50 for published Here's How questions. Keep submissions brief (Power Tips to 100 words or less); accepted submissions will be acknowledged by payment. Send questions electronically to the appropriate forum on PC World Online (for example, send Help Line questions to the Help Line forum) or to the online address below, or mail them to PG World. Comact editors at the following addresses:

Help Line: CompuServe, 74055-412; MCI Mail.

179-3813; Internet, scott_spanbauer@pcworld.com Spreadsheets: CompuServe, 72341,2727;

MCl Mail, 357-4517; Internet, richard scoville@peworld.com

Word Processing: CompuServe, 71571,222;

MCI Mail, geampbell; Internet,

george_campbell@pcworld.com

Windows: CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, pcwsdunn@aol.com

Data Management: CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, celeste_robinson@pcworld.com

Publishing & Presentations: CompuServe, 72212,3137; Internet, richard_jantz@pcworld.com. Mail makeover candidates, preferably clean and unfolded, to Publishing & Presentations, Makeovers, at PC World. Online: CompuServe, 75300,713; MCI Mail, 312-7737;

GEnie, judyheim: Internet, 3127737@meimail.com

Hardware: MCI Mail, 459-7102; Internet,

eric_knorr@neworld.com

Star-Dot-Star. CompuServe, 7-4055,412;

Internet, rogue@well.sf.ca.us

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Address hardware and software press releases to New Products at PC World, or call 415/978-3212.

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *PC World* and *PC World Lotus Edition*. To quote from or reprint any portion of any article, or to use artwork or photographs from the magazine, write to *PC World*, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number for a fast response. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in *PC World* or *PC World Lotus Edition*, call 612/582-3810.

BACK ISSUES

PC World and PC World Lotus Edition are available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600. Issues and article copies are also available from UMI.

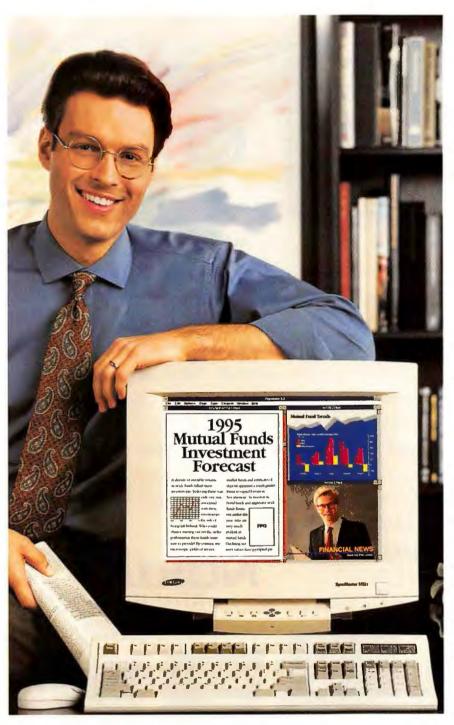
PC WORLD CONNECT

You can receive by fax additional information about products advertised in *PC World* using the phone number in participating vendors' advertisements. You can order fax copies of product reviews, buyers' guides, and more from PC World Connect Information by Fax, listed in the table of contents.

MAILING LISTS

Occasionally we make our subscribers' names available to other companies whose products may interest you. Many subscribers find this a valuable service. If you want your name excluded from these mailings, send your mailing label with a request to remove your name from our promotional file to Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322.

Samsung monitors. Designed from your point of view.



SyncMaster™ 17GLi.

Today's applications demand more from your monitor. That's why Samsung created the GLi Series monitors. They work the way you do.

Performance is only part of the reason to buy a new 17-inch Sync/Master monitor. It has big, bright, crisp, clear images that you can depend on year after year.

Simplicity is also important. The GLi Series offers Plug and Play' compatibility, so you can get right to work. Its intuitive controls and on-screen programming keep concentration where it belongs – on the job.

Plus, Samsung delivers outstanding **Value** – in the comfort of a three-year warranty, and the satisfaction of a competitive price.

If you take your work seriously, think about an exceptional monitor. Think about the SyncMaster 17GLi. After all, it's your point of view.

Call 1-800-933-4110 or use faxon-demand at 1-800-229-2239 for more information.

| SyncMaster | 15GLi | 17GLi | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| Flat Square CRT | 15" | 17" | |
| Dot Pitch | .28 | .28 | |
| PC Compatibility | 1280 x 1024@60Hz | 1280 x 1024@60Hz | |
| Mac Compatibility | 1024×768@75Hz | 1024 x 768@75Hz | |
| Color Temperature Selection | • | • | |
| UliraClear Coaling The | | | |
| Limited Warranty | 3 Years | 3 Years | |

Actual viewable areas are 14 0° [15GL] and 16 0° [17GL]









V/Pice → Middou • Cor



ME'VE ALWAYS SAID OUR MONITORS ARE TRIUMPHS OF TECHNOLOGY. NOW, IT'S OFFICIAL.



The Nokia 447X has just been named a Best Buy by *PC World*. This adds to a long and growing list of awards and honors for Nokia monitors.

Ever since their introduction in the U.S., Nokia has been recognized by editors and sophisticated users alike as technologically superior. The displays are brilliant and tack-sharp. The ergonomics are an exuberant expression of Nokia's European home.

Nokia "firsts" read like a history of advanced monitor technology; including the world's first TCO and MPR II-certified emissions control and the first all digital monitors with on-screen menu controls.

As the need for quality monitors expands into

more homes and businesses, the appreciation of Nokia excellence grows with it. And, as more people look into Nokias, they are finding more than technical superiority. They're finding superior value.

So if you're considering an upgrade of your monitor, be sure to consider a Nokia. Obviously, the experts already consider them the best you can buy. For more information and the name of a dealer near you, please contact us at 1.800.BY NOKIA.













Seeking Gold...and Finding Some

hen you buy a PC or software, you want to buy from a company you can trust—one that puts as much energy into solving problems of existing customers as attracting new customers. In "PC Reliability and Service: Boom and Bust?" authors Daniel Tynan and Mike Hogan and editor Roberta Furger condense the experiences of thousands of *PC World* readers into reliability-and-service rankings that are your best guide to how PC companies treat their customers.

Unlike other rankings that ask respondents only to rate their satisfaction with reliability and service, *PC World's* findings are based on a straightforward questionnaire that asks readers whether they have ever had a problem with their PC, what the problem was, and how it was resolved. The former approach, we discovered, skews company ratings because people expect more from some brands and less from others. Our ranking of companies from best to worst also leaves no doubt about how companies compare.

Not that this approach is painless. Although many computer magazines claim to give readers all the "buying information" they need, few cover reliability and service at all, and those that do so appear determined to submerge distinctions rather than to illuminate them. It's easy to understand why: No editor enjoys fielding angry phone calls from companies that rank at the bottom. And a few angry calls do come in. Some callers challenge the validity of our approach, although they reconsider when they hear about the randomsample surveys that validate the vast data we gather. But the angriest calls come from a handful of companies that believe that the sole job of computer magazines is to praise computers. One outraged executive told me, "[Computer magazine X] doesn't publish articles like this. It isn't good for their advertisers!"

If angry phone calls and occasional lost advertising revenue are the price of respon-



Our Neal Award winners: "Your New PC: DOA or Destined for Glory?"; "Upgrades: When They're Worth It, When They're Not"; "Highway Robbery:

Selling the Net." Congratulations to PC World's Joe Abernathy, Barbara Adamson, Anita Amirrezvani, Cathryn Baskin, Jeff Berlin, Steve Fox, Roberta Furger, Russell Glitman, Laura Guerin, Robert Kanes, Eric Knorr, Dan Miller, Daniel Tynan, and Christina Wood.

sible journalism, the Jesse H. Neal Editorial Achievement Awards are one of its great compensations. "Your New PC: DOA or Destined for Glory?"the June 1994 PC World reliability-andservice article that inspired the angry call described above-won the American Business Press's Neal Award as the year's best single article. Now in their 41st year, the Neal Awards rank among America's significant journalistic prizes. When 758 entries had passed the serutiny of numerous screening panels and a final decision by ten distinguished judges, PC World became the first computer or electronics publication whose editors had ever won three Neal Awards in a single year.

The Neal Award for best how-to article went to "Upgrades: When They're Worth It, and When They're Not," November 1994. Like this month's Top 20 PCs review and our roundups



feature drew upon the strengths of the PC World Test Center to determine which products deliver sufficient benefit for the cost.

Capturing the Neal for

best investigative article was May 1994's "Highway Robbery: Selling the Net," which identified the politicians getting donations to help them draw up the information highway road map. This time the cries of protest reached our ears from Capitol Hill, where some officials would rather you didn't know who pays their campaign bills.

COLLOSIAN

ACCIDITION OF THE PARTY OF THE

AWARD

HIGHWAY ROBBERY:

Having revealed who is footing the bill for the Internet (and who has the most to gain from it), we decided it was time to provide hands-on advice for getting connected. So in this issue, we take a look at what's available in communications tools and online content, rating Internet Web browsers as well as the major commercial online services.

Phil Lemman

Phil Lemmons, Editor in Chief

AT \$1999, IT'S THE TICKET YOU'LL

he WinBook XP breaks another price and quality barrier. For \$1999 you get 100MHz of speed and power in the award-winning, ergonomically-designed notebook that has all of the critics raving.

The 32-bit local bus video Rocketchip accelerator boosts your graphics performance level and a ten-cell NiMH battery pack keeps the power going. Ergonomic features include a sloping wrist rest, full-size keys and your choice of pointing devices—the standard dual-button pointing stick, or an additional trackball or touchpad as an option. An LCD indicator let you monitor functions at a glance.

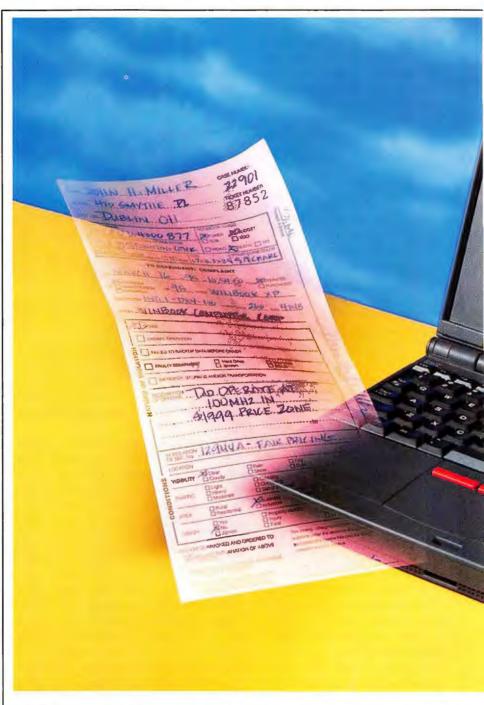
Components are upgradable—RAM to 32MB and removable hard drives with capacities to 810MB. Plus PCMCIA capabilities give you even more flexibility. Options include a 14.4 send/receive fax/voice/data modem, internal audio and docking station.

The WinBook XP has a configuration to meet your budget and system requirements. Call one of our WinBook representatives toll-free today to order



your WinBook XP or to receive your free notebook information buying packet —complete with the latest reviews of our products, pricing and accessories.















February-May 1985, 16killoga SP

Histoury-April 1995 Windoos 1 DAA/75 B/125 Dool

ONLY SPEEDING ENJOY PAYING.







WinBook **xp**

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- SL-ENHANCED INTEL 486 DX4-75MHZ OR 486 DX4-100MHZ
- 5.9 LBS. DUAL-SCAN COLOR OR 6.1 LBS. OPTIONAL ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR
- DIMENSIONS: 11.3" X 8.5" X 1.7"
- 4MB, 8MB OR 16MB RAM (EXPANDABLE UP TO 32MB)
- 3.5" 1 44MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- REMOVABLE 260 TO 810 HDD
- VGA DUAL-SCAN COLOR OR OPTIONAL ACTIVE MATRIX. MONOCHROME UNITS ALSO AVAILABLE
- 10-CELL NIMH BATTERY & AC PACK
- SUSPEND/RESUME FEATURE
- TWO TYPE II OR ONE TYPE III PCMCIA SLOT
- INTEGRATED DUAL-BUTTON POINTING STICK, OPTION-AL DUAL-BUTTON 19MM TRACKBALL OR OPTIONAL DUAL-BUTTON TOUCHPAD
- PARALLEL, SERIAL AND PS/2 PORTS
- 1MB VIDEO MEMORY WITH EXTERNAL VGA PORT
- LCD FUNCTION INDICATOR PANEL
- 14.4 SEND/RECEIVE FAXVOICE/DATA MODEM OPTIONAL
- INTERNAL AUDIO OPTIONAL
- DOCKING STATION OPTIONAL

- 10.3" dual-scan color display
 - 4MB RAM/340MB HD

- Intel 486 DX4-100MHz
 - · Active matrix color display
 - 16MB RAM/810MB HD
 - 14.4 Fax Modem
 - · DOS and Windows

\$\$ Comparable savings on all other WinBook XPs, from our base models to notebooks for the power user. Call for current pricing and configurations.

Call us today, toll-free 1-800-468-7504

Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST • Saturday, 9am-4pm Use your VISA, Discover Card, MasterCard, personal check or P.O. with credit approval U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase



COMPUTER CORPORATION a subsidiary of Micro Electronics, Inc.

How do I gain a competitive edge?

I work hard.

Think fast.

And hire the right people.

I give them computers.

And networks.

Peripherals.

And software.

I seek solutions.

Without creating new problems.

I take time to choose wisely.

And find ways to save time.

I know what to look for.

It looks like this.







The Mac" OS. It's the operating system that helped make the Macintosh' famous. It helps people do more in less time. In fact, according to an Arthur D. Little study, people using the Mac OS are 44% more productive than those who use Windows.' It's also a great way to get the power of RISC on a desktop PC.



Plug and Play. We invented it. And while many have tried to imitate this perfect union of hardware and software, nobody else actually does it today. Which means nobody else makes it so easy to set up and use all the software, peripherals, accessories and networks you need to help your people be productive.



The real beauty of the Mac OS and Apple advancements like QuickDraw 3D and QuickTime VR is that people don't even know they're there What they do know is that with a PC running Mac OS, it's actually practical to use multimedia, video-conferencing, 3-D visualization and virtual reality.



Thousands of applications now run under the Mac OS. Which means thousands of applications share the intuitive interface pioneered by Macintosh. In the future, people won't even have to think about individual programs at all. They'll just sit down at their Mac OS desktop and get right to work.



Used to be, the only way to get your hands on the Mac OS was to get your hands on an Apple Macintosh. Today, you'll find it on PCs from Radius, Power Computing and more. The same places, in fact, where you'll find our new logo. For more information, call 800-472-4342, ext. 150, today. Or contact us via the Internet at http://www.info.apple.com/macos/macosmain.html.

Circle 16 on reader service card



kar shah bi jethar D Litte, Ita., Jesisary 1994. © 1995.

Apple Dampaker, Ita. dl ragha reserved. Apple the Apple hop. Macanitade and Jacobiline are regulared traditioner's of Apple Compaker. Ita.

Solocitic bid. Machine with the Mac US logo and David Draw are traditionals of Apple Compaker. Ita. Adobe w I trademark of Apple to Solocitic bid. Adobe with the Mac US logo and David Draw are required in the according to node which a with distribution of the arms are the Solocitic bid. Apple production. All Apple products are designed to be according to node which with distribution with distribution to the Apple products are designed to be according to node which with distribution to the Apple products are designed to be according to the Apple products are designed to the Apple pr

Indecent Legislation, Power to the Home User

Freedom of Bits and Bytes

was disturbed to read that the proposed Communications Decency Act could penalize providers of communications networks such as Internet services for improper use of those technologies by individuals ["Feds Target the Internet," Top of the News, Mayl.

This crusade to "keep the information highway from resembling a redlight district" could crush entrepreneurs' desire to operate a BBS, network, or online service. Why risk being held responsible for individuals abusing the system to transmit obscene or threatening material?

I haven't heard anyone complain about the role of phone companies in such transmissions. What about the U.S. Postal Service, which transports adult magazines and videos daily?

Some people just don't get it. Oriel Mor, CompuServe

Hard Drive Review On Target

was impressed by "Cheaper by the Gigabyte" [March]. So many articles on hard drives either leave out SCSI drives entirely or give them short shrift because the author doesn't understand the performance trade-offs of SCSI compared to IDE.

I was also pleased that your tables included such information as rotation rate, mode handling, and drive cache. Such criteria can have a big impact on performance, and most reviews do not take these factors into account.

Thank you for a job well done. Jim Beveridge, Burlington, Massachusetts

Rough Justice

f all you Microsoft-bashers put on a semblance of principles and divested vourselves of Microsoft and Gates contributions to the computer world, the rest of us could watch you huddle in a corner with your beads and sandals trying to learn to count rocks.

M. W. Brawn, Hebron, New Hampshire

What Do Home Users Really Want?

Here comes a small voice from the wilderness. I use a PC at home to extend my capabilities and make my life as simple as possible in a crazed information age. I am not a corporation;

nor do I run a business from my home.

There are no magazines for people like me. But I have news for the industry: The big bucks are in the home. Do they really want to sell us a computer? Then maybe they should give us what we want.

Where did the industry get the idea we want weaker sys-

tems in the home? So far, home PCs are not powerful enough. A truly useful one would allow us to get information and services we can't get now, by accessing the world beyond our little local wasteland. That's what we want: freedom. Not word processors and check writers. Let me make art. Let me make music. Let me program software. Now that's a home computer.

R. Scott Semken, Espoo, Finland

Hot Tip

've had trouble for a couple years with CD-ROM programs that refused to run properly. I tried to solve the problem many ways but finally gave up. Then I stumbled across March's Tip of the Month. Once I modified my autoexec.bat file as described, my programs ran fine. The tip paid for my subscription many times over.

Robert Swartz, Englewood, Colorado

Kill the Cover Story

nough! Fini! Genug! I've had it with Windows 9x coverage. I hereby declare a moratorium on cover stories regarding this constantly postponed, overhyped piece of in-your-faceware until it can be discussed in the pres-

Tom Zebovitz, Colonia, New Jersey Editor's response: You'll want to skip



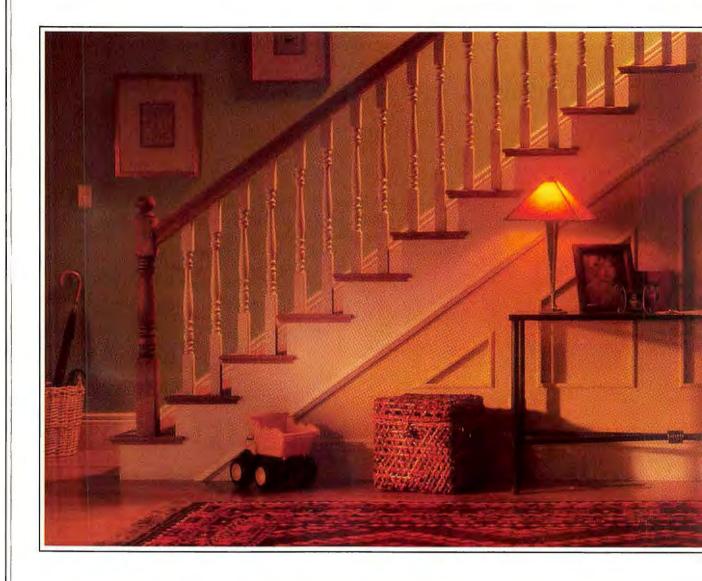
this month's Top of the News story on the final beta of Windows 95.

Invaders on the Desktop

Microsoft Network is one more blow to computer privacy. As February's Top of the News article "Going Online With Windows 95" states, "Most software upgrades to the service will take place online."

Once upon a time, before Prodigy and America Online existed, a user communicated with a host via a thirdparty program such as PCTalk or Pro-Comm. Despite relatively primitive interfaces, this method had advantages: privacy and security. The host could only transmit and receive; it could not execute files it transmitted.

This is not true of services that provide communications software and transmit unsolicited modifications to it, which they can execute. They have



The Canon Color Scanner. that's really just an



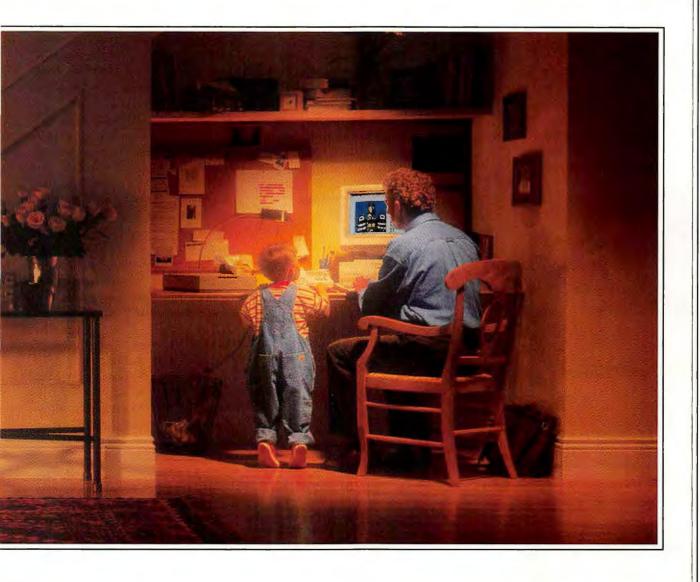
The Canon IX-4015 is the smallest flatbed color scanner there is.

But even though it can fit in a small

cubbyhole, it will open up a world of possibilities for you.

At the click of the Autoscan button, you'll be able to scan in artwork, a photo or a line drawing. And easily give all your fliers, brochures, even family projects, that professionally polished look.

The OFOTO' 2.0 software does all the hard stuff--cropping, straightening and sharpening the image--while Caere's OmniPage' Direct OCR software scans your documents right into your word



Perfect for the corner office office in the corner.



processor, just as if you typed them yourself. (FYI, the Canon IX-4015 can double as a color copier.*)

You'll also be happy to know, the Canon IX-4015 comes with a two-year limited warranty, as well as a price tag that fits nicely in even the tightest family budget!

For more information on the Canon IX-4015 scanner, just give us a call at 1-800-848-4123, Ext.444. Remember, we're in your corner.



LET TERS

control of your system when you are online. They can find out what word processor you use and whether you have a CD-ROM; conceivably, they could sell this information along with your name and address. There is also the risk of wiping out your system accidentally. For this intrusion into your machine, you pay them!

Earl M. Kenvin, CompuServe

Coverage Coup

don't expect your magazine and the rest of the computer press to have the same relationship to the computer industry that the general press does to the government. But nor do I want *PC World* to be an extension of the public relations departments of major vendors. Candidly, I think you are often closer to the latter than to the former.

Thus I was heartened to read your coverage of the problems in the floating-point unit of the Pentium processor ["Pentium Flaw: A Wake-Up Call?" in *Top of the News*, March].

You answered all my questions, but I remain unswayed. In the near term, my next system won't be a Pentium, partly because of the way Intel handled the situation.

You have done Intel a service in covering the problem. At least now consumers know what they're dealing with and can make informed choices. I'm sure many who might have hesitated to buy a Pentium will buy one now that they know the facts. Your thorough coverage has garnered at least one more subscription renewal. Robert E. Butts, South Bend, Indiana

What's WITS?

To me the most interesting part of *Top Ten Accelerators* isn't the video cards but the mysterious WITS benchmark used to compare them. I find it fascinating that no information is provided about WITS other than who developed it.

Jeff Church, Internet

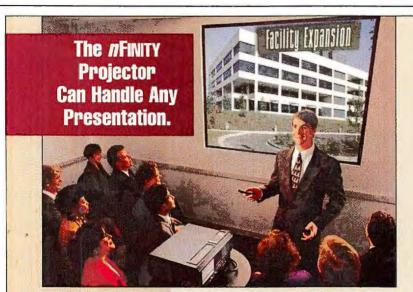
Editor's response: The Windows Integrated Test Suite consists of tests run on boards installed in our 486DX2-66 test-bed system, using the six market-leading applications shown on the Top 10 chart. In each app, we run a series of scripted, graphics-intensive tasks and determine how much faster our test bed is than a baseline 386DX-25. A score of 13.8 in WinWord, for example, means a board makes our test bed run 13.8 times faster than the baseline system. Faster accelerators yield higher scores. —*Michael Desmond*

UPS Waits for No Computer

n "Let's Make a Deal" [March], you advise readers, "If you can't pay by credit, order COD, then set up the machine and test it before you open your wallet—even if UPS is waiting at the door. That way you'll know you didn't spend good money for a dead PC."

Do you people at *PC World* wear rosecolored glasses? Do you really believe a UPS person is going to wait around while a computer is set up and tested?

Alan Siegel, East Greenbush, New York





You Can Handle the nFINITY.

inally, you can have all the presentation power you need without the additional size and weight. At only 19.0 lbs., the *n*FINITY LCD projector is small and light enough for you to carry anywhere in the world.

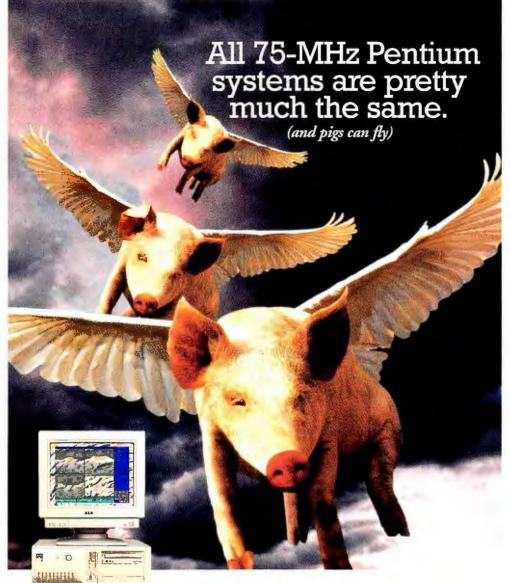
And what's more, nFINITY projector delivers presentations your audience will remember long after you've taken the nFINITY back to the office. Direct connection of up to two computer and two full-motion video sources empowers you to display large, colorful computer generated images and fast-action video clips directly from your computer or video source with the touch of a single button on the infrared remote or built-in control panel.

Multimedia genius or not, you can have exciting presentations with the *n*FINITY projector. Truly plugand-play, the computer you use everyday connects to the *n*FINITY projector with one cable — just like a monitor.

See for yourself how the nFINITY handles. Call nVIEW today at 1-800-736-8439 for the nVIEW dealer in your area.



1-800-736-8439



Rased 10 ous of 10 for "Service and Support" by PC Computing, these systems keep serving your needs for years to come, We've backed them with the industry's longest most comprehensive warranty-5 year/36 months with one year of on-site service for free+.

We use only genuine Intel microprocessors in our quality computer systems.



The ALR EVOLUTION X/75

Contrary to what other manufacturers would like you to believe, all 75-MHz Pentium systems are not the same. For proof, take a look at the ALR EVOLUTION X/75. While most 75-MHz machines settle for being just slightly faster than 66-MHz systems, the value-priced EVOLUTION X/75 actually outperforms some 90-MHz Pentium PCs.

Winstone 95 Higher Score is Better Winstone 95 Ver. 1.0 tests to me the reachines' performance when rurning typical Windows epplica



The secret to this added performance is our award-winning, 64-bit Flex architecture enhanced with 256-KB of write-back cache. Thanks to this design, the cool running 75-MHz Pentium processor can soar to new heights of performance.

ALR... FIRST TO ENGINEER OUAD 100-MHz PENTIUM SYMMETRICAL MULTIPROCESSING WORKSTATIONS & SERVERS



Complementing this advanced CPU architecture is one of the most advanced implementations of PCI local bus technology available today. The EVOLUTION X/75 comes equipped with an enhanced Mode 3 PCI/IDE interface, providing up to 300% better disk performance than systems using standard IDE technology. It even supports future 8.4-GB IDE drives. And thanks to our dual channel IDE implementation, the ALR EVOLUTION X/75 supports up to four IDE devices. That's enough support for an ALR IDE



ALR EVOLUTION X Series

15- and 90-MHz Pentium Processor enhanced with PCI Local Rus Technology @ 8-MB RAM expandable to 264-AIB on the system board 1 Insegnated 64-bit 256-KB Read/ Write-back cache Three PCI, five ISA slots (one slot is shared PCI/ISA slot); PCI Plug 'n' Play Technology (3) Three 514" and three 31/2" Storage Bays 3 200 Watt Power Supply

CD-ROM drive, two hard drives and a removable storage device.

800-444-4ALR number today.

To experience the 75-MHz Pentium system that would make any power Advanced Logic Research, Inc. user go hog wild Call our toll-free

Circle 9 on reader service card



I Want My 16 Pages Back!

kay, so you thought we wouldn't notice the March issue is a full ¼ inch smaller in both dimensions, right? My calculations, based on 328 pages, say that pre-March 1995 *PC World* measured 28,536 square inches. As of March 1995 it measures 27,121.5 square inches.

That's a total loss of 1414.5 square inches per issue, or, at the original 87 square inches per page, a loss of 16.25862 pages per issue!

Are you trying to save paper, postage, money, or all three?

Ed Igoe, Internet

Senior production manager's response:

We cut the trim size by 5 percent to help offset increased costs to distribute and print the magazine. The cost of paper (our largest production expense) has gone up about 30 percent since September. The increase was driven by greater demand for paper worldwide and huge raw material

price increases in the pulp industry. In January the U.S. Postal Service also increased the cost to mail second-class material by 13 percent. —Nadia Maudsley

Corrections and Clarifications

few readers have queried how to ac-Acess the Online Career Center mentioned in December's Real Problems, Real Solutions ("Netting a Job"). Bruce Brazell used an Internet gateway via T-Net, an online service that's exclusively for teachers. Most online services provide such gateways; it's easiest to access the Internet's Career Database through a service like CompuServe (go espan for E-Span's 2000listing job database) or America Online (keyword careers). To locate other job resources on the Net, you'll need help. Try Joyce Lain Kennedy's Hook Up, Get Hired (John Wiley & Sons, 212/850-6000) or James Gonyea's The On-Line Job Search Companion (McGraw-Hill, 617/262-1160).

"A New Spin on Removable Hard Drives" (April, *New Products*) stated that Iomega planned to release a 200MB cartridge for its Zip drive. Iomega now says it will continue to produce only the 100MB ones.

April's *Online* stated that America Online charges \$3.50 for each additional hour beyond the 5 hours covered by AOL's monthly charge of \$9.95; AOL has since reduced the extra-hours charge to \$2.95 per hour.

In May's "Software for Next to Nothing," we inadvertently failed to credit artist Robert Zimmerman for creating the illustrations that were featured throughout the story.

The captions for the photographs of the Sycom VIP 9000 Plus and the Voice It Personal Note Recorder that appear on page 94 of *New Products*, May, were swapped by mistake.

May's "Top 20 PCs: 100-MHz Face-Off" mistakenly stated that Epson has no turnaround repair policy for notebooks. Epson says the company will replace problematic units by the next business day at no additional cost.

PC World regrets the errors.

Letters welcomes your responses and ideas. See page 12 for contact information.



POWERTIP_{no.}320

Who's Who of Windows 3.1

Want to see the credits for Windows 3.1? In Program Manager, select Help • About Program Manager, hold down <Ctrl>-<Shift>, and double-click the Windows icon in the upper left corner of the dialog box. Close the box, repeat the steps, and you'll see a waving flag with a message. Repeat the steps again to see a scrolling list of credits on a chalkboard with a man or bear pointing to it. This procedure works for many of the information dialog boxes in standard Windows applications and accessories such as Cardfile and Calculator.

Charles Forelle New York



The information you need is out there. But how do you find it when it counts?

Introducing Profound,™ the online service that quickly pinpoints what you need to know. Profound gives you instant access to the most comprehensive business database ever. And automatically informs you about topics that really matter to you.

Try Profound free for a month. Call **1-800-659-1791** and request your free software* today.



© 1995 Profound. *Includes five free hours (a \$34.75 value) and Adobe" Acrobat" software customized for Profound. The first monthly subscription free of \$19.95 will be waived. Your five free hours must be used within 30 days of first logging on to Profound. Additional time is \$6.95 an hour, based on minutes used.



PaperPort. The fastest way to get paper into your computer.

If it's on paper, it's PaperPort-able!

Okay, so you have no trouble getting paper out of your PC. But what do you do with the articles, letters, receipts, and business cards—the important papers—that cross your desk every day? You use PaperPort, that's what! The first truly simple, super-small input device that converts your paper documents into electronic ones. Always ready to go. Just plug PaperPort into your PC's serial port (there's no card required) and then feed in a piece of paper. PaperPort grabs the paper, scans it and launches the software automatically—there isn't even an ON button! Instantly useful. At six seconds per page,

Fitting comfortably between your keyboard and monitor, PaperPort becomes an integral part of your desktop. PaperPort begins to display your documents on the screen even before you're through entering them! Store documents in folders and you've got permanent electronic copies that you can retrieve at any time using PaperPort's easy-to-use search tools.

Streamline your work. With PaperPort's direct links to word processors, OCR software (included!), printers and fax modems, you can file, edit, annotate, print and send your documents directly to others. All for under

\$400. Want to find out more?

Call us at 800-787-7007, division PC.

PaperPort. It's the in thing for your PC.







could be easier?

File your documents in

folders using long file

to editable text. What

names. Then one click will

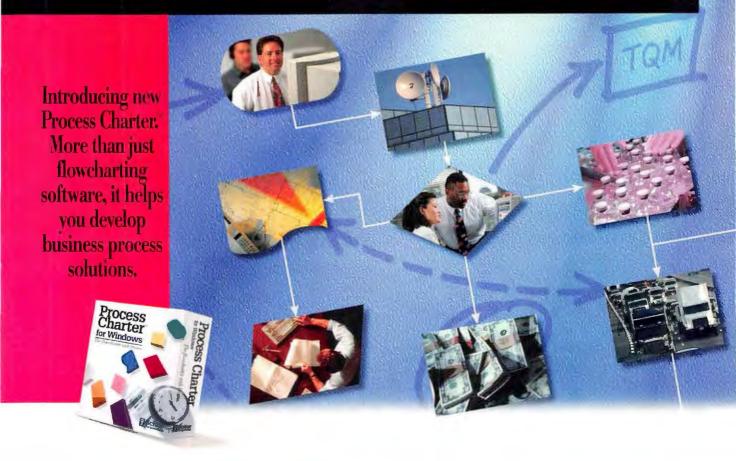
print it, another will fax it, and a third will convert it



VISIONEER

Upgraded version. Formerly called PaperMax.

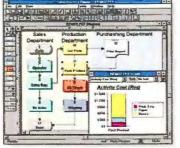
IT'S NOT JUST A FLOW CHART. IT'S YOUR COMPANY.



New Process Charter for Windows offers fast, flexible flowcharting, as well as the built-in intelligence to fully analyze all aspects of your business processes through process simulations, what-if analysis and activity based costing.

"Process Charter will be 'must have' software for managers in 1995. Even diehards... will be tempted to buy their first PC, just to run this combination of flowcharting, resource management and dynamic simulation tools in a remarkably easy to learn package," says PC Week.'

The software's unique ability to fully customize shape, line and text styles gives you



complete control over how your flowcharts look. You can even copy styles from one Style Palette to another so that customized shapes can be used over and over.

Process Charter

then lets you give your flowcharts the intelligence they deserve by providing a complete set of process analysis tools. Advanced Activity Calendars assist you in accurately modeling your activity time constraints. The Animation Tracing feature brings your processes to life during simulations to expose bottlenecks and problem areas. And the software's ability to

automatically create graphs each time a process is run provides a quick view of how much time and money you're spending – or saving!

So whether you need clear, easy to understand flowcharts, or you're engaged in Total Quality Management, meeting ISO 9000 requirements, or other process improvement activities, get the versatile flowcharter that helps you better manage every process throughout your organization. Call today to find out more about Process Charter, the only flowcharter with brains"!

Call 1-800-549-9876



© 1934 Scitor Corporation Tel 415-462-4200 Internet sales@scitor.com In France, call (1) 44-32-05-00 In Germany, call 0-69-6-66-80-25, In the United Kingdorr, call 0384-392121 In Australia, call (02) 956-7800 In So. Africa, call (01) 886-5283. Process Charter and The flowcharter with brains' are trademarks, and the Scitor name are registered trademarks of Scitor Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. PEC Week, Nov. 21, 1994.

ILLUSTRATIONS: JEFFREY PELO; PHOTO: ERIC BUTLER

Taking (Some of) the Mystery out of CD Shopping



My kids knew the exact day that the Lion King video roared into stores. Word of its arrival spread like wildfire through their school, and by the time I came to

pick them up, they'd planned the entire evening: First to the store to pick up our copy, then home for a nice, quiet meal in front of the TV.

We compromised. I agreed to stop by the store on the way home; they agreed to wait until after dinner to watch the movie. I'd already decided this one was a keeper. We'd seen the movie twice in the theater and had listened to the sound track so many times that even our neighbors were humming "Hakuna Matata."

Whether your tastes lean toward Simba and his pals or toward decidedly edgier heroes like Clint Eastwood and Tommy Lee Jones, chances are you've previewed every movie you've added to your home video library—or for that matter, every addition you've made to your LP and audio CD collection.

Wouldn't it be great if you could try out CD-ROM titles before buying them? If only you didn't have to worry about whether your \$40 purchase would hang your computer—or that it would wind up gathering dust on a shelf somewhere.

No doubt the thousands of disappointed families that bought the other Lion King—the bug-ridden CD-ROM game that Disney released last December—wished they'd had a chance to check out the title ahead of time (like maybe when their kids were in bed, rather than hovering anxiously around the computer).

By Roberta Furger

The Moment of Truth

Even if you read the reviews and ask friends for recommendations, you don't know what you're getting until you slide the disc into the CD-ROM drive. That's why as many as 40 percent of all CD-ROM titles get returned, says Michael Moon, director of executive programs at Gistics, a research and consulting firm in Larkspur, California. "You've only got a fifty-fifty chance that it'll run the first time," he adds.

With odds like that, it's no surprise that a growing number of retailers and entertainment CD-ROM publishers are realizing that the more informed consumers are before they buy a CD, the better the chance they'll keep it. That's where two trends come in, both designed to take some of the mystery out of CD-ROM shopping by giving multimedia-hungry consumers an opportunity to "taste-test" new titles before buying them.

Several national chains, among them CompUSA, Imaginarium, The Learning Smith, and Toys "R" Us, are installing demonstration stations in some stores—Windows and Macintosh computers preloaded with a variety of fully

functional CD titles for customers to preview. The scope of these enterprises varies considerably, ranging from as few as two or three computers with just a handful of products to as many as eight PCs and Macs with access to hundreds of entertainment titles.

CompUSA's demo strategy is by far the most aggressive. It consists of two sections: CompKids, where children can play with hundreds of software packages and CD titles; and Software Sampler, which includes hundreds of titles for the over-14 crowd. Right now, only seven stores have the demonstration areas, but the Dallas-based chain hopes to roll out the program in more locations, according to CompUSA public relations manager Laurie Levy.

The demo concept sounds good, but it isn't without problems. You can test only the software or CD titles that the store has preselected and preloaded on its computers. That means, for example, if Encarta is featured, and you want to check out Compton's and Grolier's as well, you're out of luck. Except for CompUSA, most stores typically have around 20 products available for preview. The areas are frequently

In a landmark decision this

past March, a jury in Hastings, Minnesota, decided that IBM and Apple were not obligated to provide "warnings or instructions for safe use" of their keyboards, and that the companies did not "fail to use reasonable care"

in the design of their keyboards, which were alleged to cause repetitive strain injuries...In February, Drake International (aka Gamma Systems), a mail-order PC company in Tempe, Arizona, ceased operations and filed Chapter 7 in U.S. Bankrupt-



cy Court in Phoenix (file no. 95-00953). Former customers who want to file a claim against Drake should call 602/640-5800, select the filing-information option, then select the creditors-information option...Setting an example for bureaucracies na-

tionwide, the state of Massachusetts now has a Consumer Affairs World Wide Web page, which includes electronic inquiry and complaint forms and information on a wide variety of consumer issues. The address is http://www.consumer.com/consumer..

AN NEC MULTISYNC® MONITOR? AT THIS PRICE? DID SOMETHING FREEZE OVER?

Well, here's something you probably didn't expect. Those premium NEC monitors that

always seemed a bit beyond your reach have now eased their way right into your price range. Introducing the NEC MultiSync XV Series. Featuring our new 17" monitor (15.6" viewable image size), the optimum size for today's applications at the incredible price of only \$799.

MultiSync XV Series mon-

itors are not only designed for your budget, but for the eyes of the people who will use them. Eyes that demand sharp detail, bright colors and crystal-clear images. Which is precisely what these monitors deliver.

The XV Series also delivers the legendary quality and reliability you expect from NEC, and is backed by a 3-year limited warranty – one of the best in the industry.

Plus, the XV Series is ideal for both PC and Macintosh® systems and is one of the

MultiSyne XV17™
\$799 ESP

17" Flat Square Technology CRT
(15.6" viewable image size)

Max. Res: 1280 x 1024 NI at 60 Hz

MultiSyne XV15™ \$460 ESP 15" Flat Square Technology CRT (13.8" viewable image size)

Recommended Res

1024 x 768 NI at 76 Hz**

Max. Res: 1280 x 1024 NI at 60 Hz Recommended Res: 1024 x 768 NI at 76 Hz**

> MultiSyne XV14™ \$330 ESP 14" Non-Glare CRT (13.0" viewable image size)

Max. Res: 1024 x 768 NI at 70 Hz

In short, the new MultiSyne XV17 and the entire XV Series gives you yet another compelling reason why you should consider a separate monitor purchase, and not just settle for the monitor that comes bundled with a system.

The new NEC MultiSyne XV Series.

Above and beyond your expectations, not your price range. Call 1-800-NEC-INFO for more information. For information sent via fax, call

SEE, HEAR

NEC FastFacts^M at

AND FEEL THE

and request

catalog #1.

DIFFERENCE:

*Estimated selling price. **Maximum resolutions based on horizontal and vertical frequencies only. NEC cites recommended resolutions for optimal display performance. See, Hear and Feel The Difference, XV17, XV15, XV14 and FastFacts are trademarks and MultiSync is a registered trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. NEC GSA#GS00K94AGS5241 ©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc.

1-800-366-0476



NEC

0 0 0 0 0 0

MultiSync XVn



U.S. Robotics Sportster V.FC and V.34 modems

Bug: Early versions of U.S. Robotics' Sportster V.FC and V.34 modems drop connections unexpectedly un-

der certain line conditions. The company says incompatibilities in the V.fc protocol's retraining sequences cause the problem, but other U.S. Robotics modems aren't affected. To determine whether your Sportster is prone to the carrier-drop problem, call U.S. Robotics' technical support department. Or start your communications application and issue the command ATI7 in the terminal window. Your modem will respond with several lines of information, including a 'Supervisor date'. Modems with the carrier-drop problem display Supervisor dates earlier than 11/30/94.

Fix: U.S. Robotics has released a revised free e-prom chip upgrade that corrects the

problem. You can order it by contacting technical support. The company sends the chip, instructions for opening the case for external units, and a chip puller for removing the old e-prom (which you can discard or make into an earring). The company offers no other assistance for replacing the chip. Instead of making the e-prom fix, Sportster V.FC owners may opt to purchase a \$29 e-prom upgrade and get the more complete V.34 28.8-kbps protocol. Contact tech support (708/982-5151) to order the upgrade.

-Scott Spanbauer

Scott Spanbauer is a contributing editor for PC World. Have you run into a software bug or hardware incompatibility? Call us at 415/978-3253 with the details. We'll investigate problems and report on those with the broadest interest. Due to the volume of queries, we may not be able to return your call, and we cannot provide technical support.

crowded, so unless you go during offhours, be prepared to keep your test drive short. (To keep crowds down, CompUSA imposes a 4-minute time limit on the Software Sampler—the program boots you out when your time expires.)

Though the demo stations are a hit with customers, it's not clear whether people are actually *buying* the software they try out, says Laura Curran, director of research at Merrin Information Services in Palo Alto, California. "The jury is still out on that way of showing software. You can't evaluate a product as well in a store as you can at home. You need time," she says.

Gistics' Moon agrees that a store isn't the best place to try new software. Even if you can take your time testing a product, you're still left with the question of whether or not it's going to work on your computer.

That's where rentals come in. Though these programs are still in their infancy (according to one estimate, about 1000 outlets nationwide rent DOS, Windows, and Macintosh

CD titles), Moon and others believe a healthy rental market is what's needed to drive CD-ROM sales. Case in point: Four out of five Sega and Nintendo game titles purchased at Toys "R" Us had been rented first. It makes sense. At around \$40 to \$50 apiece, game cartridges aren't cheap. It's well worth a rental fee to make sure you like it before you buy it.

Blockbuster Video received national attention last year when it introduced a pilot rental program in several San Francisco Bay Area stores. The company has since extended the test to selected sites across the country. On the East Coast, the Stop and Shop grocery chain has been renting CD-ROMs since the end of 1993. Several other smaller outlets have also set up rental programs, encouraged both by the booming consumer market and by the dearth of new games in the Sega-Nintendo arena, says David Balfour, multimedia marketing manager for Ingram Entertainment. The La Vergne, Tennessee, company is one of a handful of distributors that are working with video and grocery stores to expand the market for CD-ROM rentals.

Balfour is bullish on the concept but admits that we're a long way from being able to drive to the corner store and pick out a couple of CD-ROMs on a Friday night. One of the biggest hurdles is support. Many software companies have stayed away from the rental market, in part out of fear that they'll be flooded with calls from rental customers needing help with their products. Support questions proved to be a problem at Blockbuster, which wound up having to set up its own technical support line to deal with frustrated customers.

Another thorny issue: Most stores don't have shelf space to stock dozens, let alone hundreds, of CD-ROM titles. So the pickings may be slim. 'The hottest items, according to Balfour, are games from companies like Interplay, Virgin Games, and Mindscape. What you won't see a lot of are entertainment titles or kids' products. "Most of the customers are adult males from 18 to 50," says Balfour. "Until that broadens, we won't be able to sign up many 'edutainment' companies. It's a chicken-and-egg kind of thing."

Fix the Popcorn, I'm Ready to Play

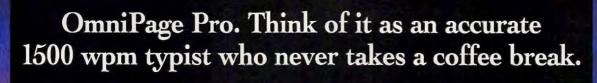
CD-ROM rentals typically cost \$4 for two nights—not a bad deal, especially if it saves you from spending \$40 on a title that won't get much use. In fact, Balfour admits that some software publishers are staying out of the rental market for fear it'll cannibalize sales. That's probably true for the CD-ROMs that aren't worth buying in the first place—but for the really great titles, a weekend rental will quickly turn into a sale.

Just as with your favorite video, you'll want to play it over and over and over...

Shop Talk

Gone With the Goods

n December 30, 1994, I responded to a full-page advertisement in PC World for International Upgrade Source. The company was offering to







Try this powerful OCR software just once, and you'll never go back to retyping documents again.

Nobody likes wasting time typing letters, faxes and reports back into a word processor. That's why OmniPage[®] Pro Optical Character Recognition (OCR)

software is so valuable to scanner users. It's faster and more accurate than even the fastest typist.

OmniPage Pro reads through each page, recognizing text in any font, from 6-point fine print to 72-point headlines. It intelligently

analyzes the document for context and spelling, making smart decisions on hard-to-read characters. It's the most accurate OCR software yet. Easily edit and format documents within OmniPage Pro, or in your favorite word processor. It's fully customizable, so you can tailor OmniPage Pro to your individual needs. Or train it to recognize special characters and symbols. You'll save lots of time and thousands

of keystrokes. Even the most complex layouts are no problem, because OmniPage Pro excels at handling both text and graphics on the same page. And it features Image Assistant® an integrated 24-bit color image editor.

So try OmniPage Pro today and stop retyping.

TRADE UP

from your scanner's OCR software! Only

\$149*

from any version of OmniPage, WordScan, or OmniScan SE, including the OCR bundled with your scanner.

Get these powerful new features:

- Increase accuracy with innovative neural network and Language Analyst™ technologies
- Retain original text and graphic layout with exclusive TruePage™
- Easily edit graphics with fully-integrated, 24-bit color Image Assistant
- Improve recognition of hard-to-read documents with 3D OCR™ and customizable OCR training
- Achieve greater fax recognition automatically with AnyFax™
- *Suggested price

Call 1-800-535-SCAN ext.60









ge Professional Works like Magic:

OmniPage Pro captures page layout,

editable text and graphics just as they

appear in your original document.

OmniPage Pro. Never retype another document.



Save Disk Space



PKZIP version 2.

PC WORLD



PKWARE introduces the next generation of its award winning compression utility. PKZIP 2.0 yields greater performance levels than achieved with previous releases of the software. PKZIP compresses and archives files. This saves disk space and reduces file transfer time.

AWARD

WORLD CLASS Software developers! You can significantly reduce product duplication costs by decreasing the number of disks required to distribute your applications. Call for Distribution License Information.

Put Your Executables

Software developers! Save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional. PKLITE Professional gives you the ability to compress files so that they cannot be expanded by PKLITE! This discourages reverse engineering of your programs.



PKLITE increases your valuable disk space by compressing DOS executable (.EXE and .COM) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent, all you will notice is more available disk space!

Compression for YOUR Application



The PKWARE Data Compression Library® products allow you to incorporate data compression technology into your software applications. The application program controls all the input and output of data, allowing data to be compressed or extracted to or from any device or area of memory. Not compatible with files created by PKZIP.

All Purpose Data Compression Algorithm compresses ASCII or binary data quickly. The routines can be used with most popular DOS languages. Separate DOS, Windows, OS/2 32-bit and Win32 versions are available!



9025 N. Deerwood Drive Brown Deer, WI 53223-2437 (414) 354-8699 Fax (414) 354-8559

PKZIP - \$47 PKLITE - \$46 PKLITE Professional - \$146
PKWARE Data Compression Library: for DOS - \$275 for Windows - \$350
for OS/2 - \$350 for Win32 (specify for Alpha, Intel or PowerPC) - \$350

Please add \$5.00 S&H per package in the US & Canada, \$11.25 per package overseas. Wisconsin residents add appropriate state sales tax & county sales tax. Check or Money Order in US Funds, drawn on a US bank in the US, the American Express Card, VISA and MasterCard accepted, no COD orders. PCW6/95 CONSUMER WATCH

buy computer memory chips from people who had upgraded and wanted to get rid of their old chips. A representative told me the company would pay me \$100 if I mailed in my memory chip. I did. I sent it via registered mail and got a receipt from the post office proving the company had received my shipment.

Since then I have called many times. At first I was given excuses like, "We're cutting your check by the end of the week," or, "We recently fired our bookkeeper so we're a bit behind." Two months after the fact, I haven't been paid. Lately they've stopped answering the phone altogether. Has this company gone out of business? Steven Henz, St. Louis

Editor's note: Consumer Watch has received several letters and dozens of phone calls from people who sent either money or goods to this company and got nothing in return. One reader reported that a staff member at International Upgrade Source laughed and hung up when he asked for his money. According to several sources, the company no longer occupies its place of business in Costa Mesa, California. We were unable to locate any of the principals in the company. But we do know they are being investigated by the Costa Mesa Police Department.

According to Laurel Pallock of the consumer protection unit in the San Francisco district attorney's office, it's difficult to protect yourself from this kind of crime. "Dealing with any company not in your physical locale leaves you wide open for problems," she says. But most counties have a consumer protection organization. Generally, it's located in a city office such as the district attorney's or mayor's office.

Any time you have a serious problem with a company, file a report with the consumer protection unit where the company was doing business. If it's a mail-order company, report it to the postal inspector in your own city. Hold on to copies of ads and any receipts you may have. If you paid with a credit card, you will be in much better shape. Contact your credit card company for assistance. Unfortunately, reporting the company won't necessarily get your money back. But it will notify these agencies of the problem, along with the law

32 PC WORLD . JUNE 1995

What makes SAMTRON MONITORS such a great value?

QUALITY

Producing high quality monitors is our only business. In fact, our commitment to quality has been



recognized by the leading testing facilities in the U.S. According

to the NTSL lab report in the January 1995 issue of BYTE magazine, "The Samtron SC-728SXL earned the best overall image quality rating". In their December 1994 issue,

Windows Magazine wrote "It's not often that



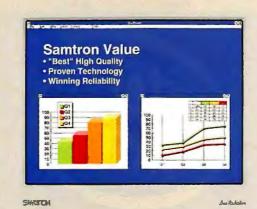
NDOWS high quality comes at a midrange price. But Samtron's SC-728SXL,

with its truly flat 17-inch screen is an exception. Right out of the box, the quality of this 17-inch monitor was apparent."

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Our commitment to quality doesn't end when you buy a Samtron monitor. Our professional Customer Service Representatives are available for unlimited technical





WARRANTY

& SERVICE Our DXL line of

monitors feature a new 3-year Parts and Service Warranty. Samtron "STAR" Service Centers guarantee your satisfaction by offering 48-hour turnaround warranty service*.

SC-728SXL

FULL LINE SELECTION

If your needs call for the impact of a 20"

display, or the versatility of a 15" flat screen, our product line offers a full selection of high-quality monitors ideal for use in any application.



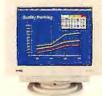
SC-528UXL

15" 0.28 Dos Pitch 1280 x 1024 (60 Hz)



SC-726DXI

17" 0.26 Dot Pitch 1280 x 1026 (76 Hz) MPR II Mac Compatible



SC-208DXI

20" 0.28 Dot Pitch 1280 x 1024 (76 Hz) MPR II Mac Compatible

Resellers circle 204 on reader service card



MONITORS WITH STARPOWER"

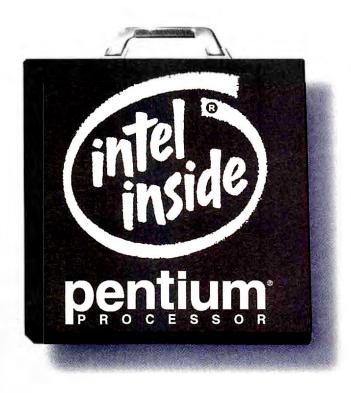
18600 Broadwick Street Rancho Dominguez, California 90220 Tel: (310) 537-7000 Fax: (310) 537-1033 Technical Support: (800) SAMTRON





"STAR Service Centers available to U.S. Customers only. The EPA Energy Star does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. Specifications

Circle 213 on reader service card



Now available in a notebook.



Power and portability are no longer mutually exclusive. Now you can have both with an Intel Pentium processor-based notebook. In fact, all of today's most demanding desktop software including office suites, multimedia and 3-D graphics, now runs just as great on your notebook.



enforcement departments they report to, and that may make justice easier to serve.

"Once a company goes belly-up, it's very hard to track them," says Pallock. "Your only option is to band together with others who have lost money, hire a lawyer, and go after them." Whether this approach is worthwhile depends on how much you've lost. We'll continue to investigate International Upgrade Source and will report what we find. If you have information about the company, please contact *Consumer Watch*.

As If Taxes Aren't Enough

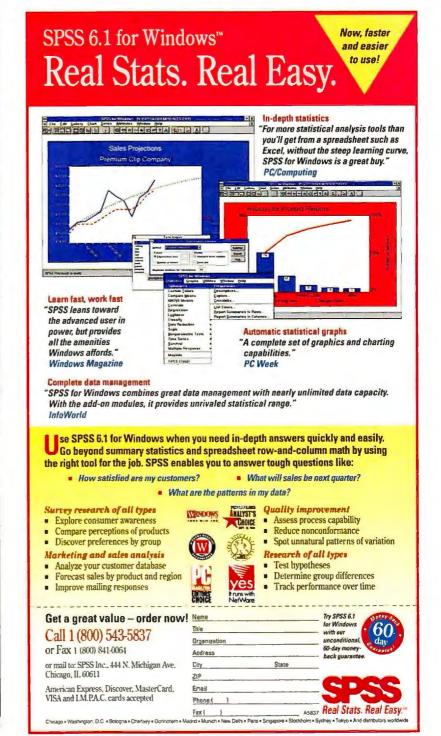
Editor's note: By now you've probably read about the problems Intuit had with Turbo-Tax for the 1994 tax year. Turbo Tax customers faced not only Uncle Sam's outstretched hand but also frustrating shipping delays on the final version of their tax software, endlessly busy phone lines at Intuit, and dangerous bugs in the program.

Intuit responded by posting press releases on online services and holding press conferences. According to those announcements: The shipping problem was caused by problems in the company's order-entry system. The busy phone lines were caused by customers calling to check on their orders. And the bugs affected only about 1 percent of customers. The company posted a corrected version of the software on online services for all users to download. And Intuit president Scott Cook publicly reminded consumers that "our guarantee states we will pay absolutely any IRS penalty caused by a calculation error in either Turbo Tax or MacIn Tax."

However, a tax accountant we talked to (who asked to remain anonymous) thought the bugs could affect much more than 1 percent of customers. Your return will be affected by the bugs, according to Intuit, if you reported disability income on Form 1099-R; reported taxable tips on Form 4137; depreciated or took a Section 179 deduction for a vehicle or other asset; depreciated or amortized an asset in the final year of its life; depreciated or amortized any asset, other than a building, used in a rental activity; prepared quarterly estimated taxes and had short-term capital gains in 1994; or imported capital gains data from Quicken. Rumors of other bugs abound.

According to our tax accountant, a substantial number of people who run small businesses or who deduct business expenses would be affected. "In my practice almost 100 percent of my clients, in any given year, would have depreciated or amortized an asset in the final year of its life," she says. And that's only one of the six bugs that the company reported.

Shop Talk is written and researched by PC World associate editor Christina Wood, with research assistance from Reader Liaison Peggy Nauts. Think you've gotten a raw deal—or a great one? Consumer Watch wants to hear the details. We'll investigate complaints and publish those letters with the broadest interest. See page 12 for contact information.



enertion **re**n



Introducing NEW Austin PowerPLUS™ **Desktop Systems:**

PowerPLUS-120

- 120MHz Intel® Pentium™ Processor
- 16MB RAM
- 256KB Burst L2 Cache
- 64-bit PCI Video Accelerator 2MB
- . Three 32-Bit PCI, Two ISA 16-Bit, and One ISA-PCI Expansion Slots
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- Energy-Star Compliant
- Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis

A New Value Equation:

We've rewritten the book on value, not just because we offer low prices on the hottest desktop and portable PC systems, but also because with an average two-minute response time, our technical support and customer service are a cut or two above the competition.

A PC with all the extras. . . Once you've chosen your system, we'll help you maximize your productivity, with the most popular peripherals and software that transform a basic computer into a fullfeatured electronic office. We know that your work demands more from you. That's why we want you to expect more from us.

No Speed Limits

It's a new generation of processing speed and data-moving power - the Austin PowerPLUS 120, with the fastest Pentium architecture available, supporting up to 100MB/second PCI combined data streaming. Fire it up! As the surrounding distractions fade into the background, this system's performance keeps you focused on the sharp screen image. Intense! You won't waste any time with this level of horsepower.

Mondo Multimedia

We won't mince words - the Ultimate Multimedia machine has it all. The Quadspeed CD-ROM drive, the sound card, the big (BIG) hard drive – everything you need, installed and ready to run. But stop reading about it - get your hands on one. Call now we'll have one warmed up for you.

Business Workstation with Alcrosoft Office Standard 4.2 Pre-installed

- 700MB IDE Hard Drive
- 15".28mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Microsoft Office Standard 4.2: Preloaded Excel 5.0, Word 6.0, PowerPoint 4.0, Mail 3.2
- Business Lease: \$115/mo.

Ultimate Multimedia

- . 1.275 Gigabyte IDE Hard Drive
- · 4X IDE CD-ROM Drive, 16-Bit Audio Card, and Stereo Speakers
- 17°.26mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Business Lease: \$129/mo.

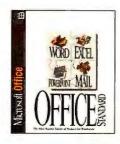
Take a Wild Ride with a New **PowerPLUS System from Austin!**

It's a Price/Performance Experience That Makes Your Head Spin









PowerPLUS-100

PowerPLUS-75

Premier PCI 466

Custom Add-Ons

100MHz Intel Pentium Processor

- 256KB Burst L2 Cache
- 64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator 2MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- . MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- 101-Key Keyboard & M5 Mouse
- Energy-Star Compliant
- Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis

Business Workstation with Microsoft Office Standard 4.2 Pre-Installed

- BMB RAM
- 700M8 Bus Mastering IDE HD 15*.28mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Microsoft Office Standard 4.2: Pre-installed Excel 5.0, Word 6.0, PowerPoint 4.0, Mail 3.2
- · Business Lease: \$95/mo.

Multimedia Computer

- 16MB RAM
- 1.275GB Bus-Mastering IDE HD • 4X IDE CD-ROM Drive, 16-Bit
- Audio Card, and Stereo Speakers
- * 15".28mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Business Lease: \$111/mo.

75MHz Intel Pentium Processor

- **8MB Extended Data Output** (EDO) RAM
- 64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator 1MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for
- Workgroups 3.11 • 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- · Energy-Star Compliant
- Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis

Business Workstation

. 540MB Bus Mastering IDE HD

- 14*.28mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Business Lease: \$69/mo.

Multimedia: Computer



- 850MB Bus Mastering IDE HD
- . 4X IDE CD-ROM Drive, 16-Bit Audio Card, and Stereo Speakers
- 15".28mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Business Lease: \$80/mo.

- 66MHz Intel 486DX2 Processor
- 8MB RAM, 128K L2 Cache
- PCI Video Accelerator 1MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive . MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for
- Workgroups 3.11
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- Verified Pentium Upgradable
- Energy-Star Compliant Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis

Business Workstation

- 540MB IDE Hard Drive
- 14".28mm Non-Interlaced Monitor Business Lease: \$57/mo.

Multimedia Computer

- 730MB IDE Hard Drive
- 4X IDE CD-ROM Drive, 16-Bit
- Audio Card, and Stereo Speakers • 14° 28mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Business Lease: \$69/mo.

Call today and ask about systems preinstalled with Microsoft Office Standard 4.2 or Microsoft Office Professional 4.3 with Microsoft Bookshelf!

Microsoft Office Standard 4.2 Pre-installed Bundle includes:

Microsoft Word 6.0 Microsoft Excel 5.0 Microsoft Powerpoint 4.0 Microsoft Mail 3.2

Bundled with On-Line Services: Prodigy, America Online, CompuServe', ImagiNation Network, Official Airline Guide, Wealth Builder , Reuters Money Network, NetCruiser

14.4Kbps Internal Fax/Modem ...

28.8Kbps Internal Fax/Modem

Ask Your Sales Representative About Custom Add-Ons and System Upgrades!

To Place Your Order







A Division of IPC Technologies, Inc.

800-331-150



10300 Metric Boulevard Austin, Texas 78758 512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 800-833-4472 Fortune 1000 Sales: 800-622-5506 Canadian Sales: 800-338-1565 International Sales: 512-339-3547

For More Information By Fax: 800-341-7500

















Ad Code: 1501

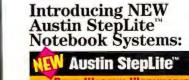
©1995. Austan Direct. All rights reserved. The Intel Inside logic is a registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Intel Pensium, DX4, DX2, DX are trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logic are trademarks of Intel Corp. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. The above are special promotional prices. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for errors in hypography and photography. Actual configuration shipped may vary from products shown *Business Lease term reflects 36-month contract.

Setting a **New Standard:**

You can expect more

from Austin because our customer service and technical support teams set extraordinarily high standards for your satisfaction. If you have any questions, we're available all the time - seven by twenty-four toll-free. For life. And you can connect to our BBS support that's convenient for downloading utility upgrades and tracking technical data.

All Austin systems are covered by a strong warranty that protects your technology investment. Our desktops are covered by a three-year warranty (comprehensive notebook coverage is one year), and - of course there's the thirty-day, moneyback guarantee. Call Austin. It's time you got used to a higher standard.



Austin StepLite 486SX-33

- 33MHz intel™ 486SX Processor
- 9.5" Monochrome Display
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
- 262MB IDE Drive (user replaceable)
- External 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- **Local Bus IDE**
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- **Integrated Pointing Device**
- EPP/ECP Parallel, 16650 High Speed Serial, Keyboard, VGA Ports
 - Advanced Power Management
 - . Weight w/ Battery: Only 4.8 lbs.
 - Business Lease: \$57/mo.

More to Meet Your Eve

The Austin StepLite is a true road warrior hidden in a tough, 4.8-pound package. Even though it's lighter than most notebooks, the StepLite still delivers DX4 power, a full-sized keyboard, convenient trackball, and PCMCIA expansion. And the StepLite outperforms puny subnotebooks! For example, the 9.5" screen is 21 percent larger than the Toshiba Portégé display. To withstand the hard knocks that come with a heavy travel schedule, the StepLite's case is 50% thicker than the competition's.

The World of IPC **Technologies:** Because Austin is a division of

IPC Technologies, you tap into the many benefits of a diversified global organization with interests in multimedia products, desktop PCs, network servers, and point-of-sale systems. As your needs grow and change, you can stay with Austin and IPC Technologies.

IPC TECHNOLOGIES INC

Raise Your Hourly Rate

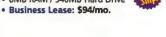
The StepLite extends battery life with complete APM-compliance, and with the advanced powermanagement features enabled, you'll wind down long before the StepLite does. StepLite: It's another way Austin makes your work easier - at home or on the road.

Austin StepLite 486DX2-50

- 50MHz Intel 486DX2 Processor
- · 9.5" STN Display
- . 4MB RAM / 262MB Hard Drive
- · Business Lease: \$76/mo.

Austin StepLite 486DX4-75

- 75MHz Intel 486DX4 Processo
- 9.5" STN Display
- 8MB RAM / 540MB Hard Drive





(Applies to selected systems only, with approved credit.)

High-Octane Performance and Stunning Color

These Notebooks Mean Rave Reviews for Your Traveling Show

NEW Pentium Series!

With the New Austin Business Audio P5 series notebooks, you'll have Pentium performance and the power of sound in all your presentations.





Extreme Screen!

Enhance life on the road with big-screen excitement: choose the Austin Vista™ Notebook with its 11.3-inch DSTN display, business audio, and advanced power management features.

Business Audio

Austin Vista

Microsoft Office Notebook Bundles

PENTIUM AND ARADXA POLITER

GET THE HIG PICTURE HUY A NEW HUSTIN NOTFROOK AND GET A NEW DEFICE!

Business Audio P5-75

- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 9.5" DSTN Display
- . 8MB RAM (expandable to 32MB)
- 340MB IDE Drive
- Local Bus IDE
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Integrated Pointing Device
- Parallel, Serial, Keyboard, VGA Ports
- 16-Bit Business Audio Features: **Built-in Microphone and Speaker,** External Jacks for Line-In/Line-Out
- Microsoft* Windows Sound System Cylogic Voice User and External Mic for True Speech Recognition
- . Weight with Battery: 6.8 lbs.
- Business Lease: \$95/mo.

Business Audio \$3,669

- 100MHz Intel 486DX4 Processor
- 9.5" TFT Active Color Display
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 32MB)
- 810MB Hard Drive
- · Business Audio, Voice Enabled
- 14.4K Internal Fax/Modem
- . Weight with Battery: 6.8 lbs. · Business Lease: \$132/mo.

Austin Vista 486DX4-75

- 75MHz Intel 486DX4 Processor
- 11.3" DSTN Display
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 28MB)
- 340MB Hard Drive
- · Local Bus IDE
- . 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Integrated Pointing Device
- . EPP/ECP Parallel, 16650 High Speed Serial, Keyboard, VGA Ports
- Business Audio, Voice Enabled
- . Weight with Battery: 6.5 lbs.
- · Business Lease: \$97/mo.

Austin Vista 486DX4-100

- 100MHz Intel 486DX4 Processor
- 10.4" TFT Active Color Display
- . 8MB RAM (expandable to 28MB)
- 810MB Hard Drive
- Business Audio, Voice Enabled
- . Weight with Battery: 6.5 lbs.
- · Business Lease: \$139/mo.

Business Audio

P5-75 with Microsoft Office Standard 4.2

- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 9.5" TFT Active Color Display • 8MB RAM (expandable to 32MB)
- 703MB Hard Drive
- · Business Audio, Voice Enabled . Weight with Battery: 6.8 lbs.
- Microsoft Office Standard 4.2
- Business Lease: \$145/mo.

Business Audio

P5-90 with Microsoft Office Standard 4.2

- 90MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 9.5" DSTN Display
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 32MB)
- 703M8 Hard Drive
- · Business Audio, Voice Enabled
- . Weight with Battery: 6.8 lbs. Microsoft Office Standard 4.2
- · Business Lease: \$121/mo.

Business Audio 486DX4-75 with Microsoft Office Standard 4.2

75MHz Intel 486DX4 Processor

- 9.5° DSTN Display
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 32MB)
- 810MB Hard Drive
- Business Audio, Voice Enabled
- . Weight with Battery: 6.3 lbs.
- Microsoft Office Standard 4.2
- Business Lease: \$109/mo.

Austin Vista 486DX4-100 with Microsoft Office Standard 4.2

- 100MHz Intel 486DX4 Processor
- 11.3" DSTN Display
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 28MB)
- 810MB Hard Drive
- Business Audio, Voice Enabled
- . Weight with Battery: 6.5 lbs. Microsoft Office Standard 4.2
- Business Lease: \$114/mo.

Ask About Notebook Systems Pre-Installed with Microsoft Office! Microsoft

To Place Your Order



A Division of IPC Technologies, Inc.

RNN-331-1501



10300 Metric Boulevard Austin, Texas 78758 512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 800-833-4472 Fortune 1000 Sales: 800-622-5506 Canadian Sales: 800-338-1565 International Sales: 512-339-3547

For More Information By Fax: 800-341-7500



















Ad Code: 1501

O1995 Austin Direct. All rights reserved. The Intel Inside logic is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. Intel Pentium, DX4, DX2, DX are trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logic are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. The above are special promotional prices. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. Actual configuration shipped may vary from products shown. *Business Lease term reflects 36-month contract.



Your workgroups get the HP LaserJet 4V network printer. And you get \$250 off. What a steal!



Under \$2,200°
The HP LaserJet 4V with HP JetDirect card, after rebate. The HP LaserJet 4MV is under \$2,800 after rebate.

For a limited time, HP will take \$250 off the price of either the HP LaserJet 4V with a qualifying HP JetDirect card or the LaserJet 4MV. But savings aside, you just won't find a better solution for the needs of a busy workgroup. First of all, these mid-volume network printers are fast. They clock in at 16 ppm, fueled by a 33.3-MHz RISC-based processor. Each one accepts a wide variety of paper sizes. And, because they feature HP JetAdmin printer

management software, printing will be noticeably smoother for everyone involved. For more information about the printers and the rebate, see your nearest authorized HP dealer.

HP Network Printers
Just what you had in mind.



The Fast-Growth Conundrum

uccess is great, but it can bring too much of a good thing. When your company hits the big time, all the old ways of working no longer seem adequate. How do you train all the new people you need? How do you assure that senior staff aren't constantly interrupted with questions when the new people come on board? And how do you keep your hands on the reins while planning for future growth?

This month Robin Chikos, manager of technical information and publications at Flow International Corporation in Kent, Washington, describes how her company found a way to deal with these issues. —Ed.

Double the Revenues, Triple the Work

To most people, the idea of doubling revenues in four years sounds wonderful. But as a company grows, it can go through awkward phases. And employees often have to handle additional responsibilities without extra help.

I'm a technical information and documentation manager for a 20-year-old manufacturer of high-pressure water jets. (One customer, a large paper-products manufacturer, uses these jets to cut paper rolls without producing dust.) Four years ago I oversaw two employees who helped publish ten technical manuals a year.

But between 1990 and 1994, Flow International acquired four companies, added three product lines, and doubled its annual revenues to become a \$100 million company with 700 domestic and international employees. Today I manage five employees who produce more than 24 manuals a year. I also oversee the creation of technical drawings and product information for some 4000 new parts each year. This kind of increase in workload is true for many of our employees.

The Nike Network

Before our company had this explosive growth, it acted like a small firm. Most employees carried the knowledge of our technology and business procedures in their heads. If new employees had questions, they would ask someone, who would usually stop to help.

This Nike network, as we liked to call it, was collegial enough, but it was also expensive. After all, we were paying professionals around \$30 an hour, and every day we were losing one or two of those hours to questions.

As the company grew, the old Nike network became inadequate. During the four acquisitions, we gained new employees who had no idea how things were done at Flow International. Likewise, our old-timers needed to know how to make parts that had been made by the acquired company.

Training was thorny. Once, when faced with a project backlog, we needed 5000 labor hours but had only 3000 hours available from our staff. So we had to hire five contract engineers and designers who would have to become productive within a week. We made a training video, but it was insufficient.

No to Notes

It became clear we needed a way to share information. We started hunting around for a PC-based document-sharing system. Although we weren't certain what we wanted, we knew what we didn't want: We didn't want to set up a sophisticated database that required specialized technical skills. And while we were interested in something



like Lotus Notes, we didn't want to pay for the OS/2-based server to run it. Nor did we want to cough up \$40,000 to install Notes or hire a Notes administrator.

We wanted something that nontechnical users could understand and

that would operate with our existing Microsoft Mail and Windows NT software. Finally, we wanted something for less than \$10,000. After much hunting, our MIS department found a product called Collabra Share that seemed to fill the bill. It cost just \$9000 to install on a server and 150 PCs.

After installing Collabra Share on our network server (a Compaq 486/66 running Windows NT), our MIS department set up libraries, which Collabra calls forums, where documentation is stored in read-only format. At first glance, Collabra Share looks a lot like Windows File Manager. The product shows the user several forums we created (Policies and Procedures, Auto-

Robin Chikos, manager of technical information at Flow International in Kent, Washington.

WELCOME TO CRESTED

SKI SCHOOL. YOUR FIRST

EXERCISE FOR TODAY

IS TO

Next: a black diamond run.

And why not? After a Microsoft®

PowerPoint® 4.0 presentation,
anything seems possible.

That's just the way Marni
Joslyn, head instructor of the Never
Ever Ski School, wants it. After all,
her job is to convince every stumbling,
wobbly-kneed, double left-footed beginner that he can make it down the mountain.
(And you think you've got it tough.)

Not surprisingly, before Marni brings her students to the mountain, she brings the mountain to her students. With PowerPoint 4.0, the leading presentation graphics software.

Since Marni's familiar with the Microsoft Office family of applications, she's already familiar with PowerPoint's menus and toolbars. This makes getting started and navigating her way around as easy as getting down the bunny slope.

How can she put such persuasive presentations together?

Simple. First, she clicks into AutoContent Wizard, which helps her organize and outline her overall presentation thoughts and even offers tips on content.

Next step, she clicks into AutoLayout Gallery and chooses a slide layout from the more than 20 options available.

As if that wasn't easy enough, there's the handy Pick A Look

STRETCH

Wizard to help
her create the right look for
her presentation. In short, PowerPoint 4.0 helps
Marni perform like a true professional.

As Marni is often heard telling her students, practice makes perfect. Fortunately, the Rehearsal feature allows her to do just that—practice, practice, practice, so she never has to worry about falling flat in front of her class.

What really makes Marni content at the end of the day is the power to take her students up that imaginary mountain and see them safely down again. (The only bruises the students

3UTTE



have to show for their exhilarating descent are imaginary.)

For such a feat, she certainly deserves an award. Microsoft PowerPoint 4.0 has already won its fair share, eight of the industry's most prestigious.

Everyone has his own mountain to face, PowerPoint 4.0 can help you to face yours. Don't be afraid. Call (800) 240-4782, Department XQP for more information.

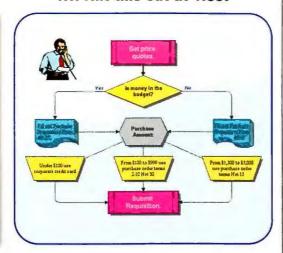
In the meantime, welcome to the great indoors. Gulp.



Type this in at 1:00...

Get price quotes. Is money in the budget? (Yes) Fill out Purchase Requisition Form #P-27. (No) Fill out Purchase Requisition Form #P-95. Purchase Amount: (Under \$100 use corporate credit card) (From \$100 to \$999 use purchase order teres 2-10 Net 30) (from \$1.500 to \$5.000 use purchase order terms Net 15) Submit Requisition.

... Print this out at 1:03.



If you're not flowcharting with allCLEAR* you're wasting your time.

"allCLEAR turns

complex processes into

polished diagrams"

InfoWorld

plete with a 60-day

Are you responsible for documenting your company's policies and procedures? Are you preparing your company to meet ISO

9000 or other standards? If you are, you need an intelligent flowcharter, not drawing software in disguise.

We've got a simple solution that will cut your flow charting time by as much as 80 percent. Introducing allCLEAR - the only intelligent flowcharter that's truly automatic.

With allCLEAR create presentationquality flowcharts, process flows, deployment charts, fishbone diagrams and others in a fraction of the time you're spending now, simply by describing your process in plain English. Or, if it's graphics you prefer use the intelligent drag and drop templates.

allCLEAR allows you to easily customize your diagrams. Choose from over 180 shapes, multiple diagram and line styles.

time-saver.



snap with allCLEAR. Simply edit your text

or drop in a few boxes and allCLEAR auto-

matically re-draws, re-routes, and re-sizes.

No drawing-based flowcharter will allow

allCLEAR for Windows comes com-

you to make changes as quickly.

Select fonts, control colors

and shading, rotate and

size elements. Place text or

images any where you like.

Even revisions are a

Don't waste another minute. Call now for your free Info Kit 1-800-338-1759











199 Wells Avenue, Newton, MA 02159 USA TEL (617) 965-6755 FAX (617) 965-5310

© 1995 CLEAR Software, Inc. allCLEAR is a trademark of CLEAR Software, Inc. (617) 965-6755 All other products are trademarks and registered trademarks of their respective owners.

REAL PROBLEMS REAL SOLUTIONS

CAD Users Group, Manuals, a specialized work-flow application called Flow Trac, and Sales Applications). By double-clicking on the AutoCAD Users Group, for example, an engineer can locate file cabinets such as AutoCAD Users Group Notes, and Document Control Notes. Within each cabinet are several folders; by clicking on Meeting Notes, you can see who has entered information and can read the message.

Within a few months, the question-andanswer interruptions began to disappear. Meanwhile, we were building a knowledge base; anyone with a good description of how something was done could put it into the system. We found we could retain the productivity of our experienced employees while offering good training for new folks.

While Collabra Share fulfilled many needs, we have had to be patient while the product improves. For one thing, users resent having to use something besides E-mail (with the release of Collabra Share 2.0, however, users will be able to click on a document icon in Microsoft Mail, which will launch Collabra Share). Nor can they see certain kinds of files, like CAD drawings, without launching another application. And so far, we are limited to storing read-only files, which is annoying when it comes time to revise documents (version 2.0 promises to allow editing).

Still, the benefits outweigh the problems. And the technology will play a key part in bringing us into conformance with ISO 9000 quality standards, which rely heavily on product and process documentation. Most important, we've found that without an information-sharing system like this, it would have been difficult to manage our rapid growth.

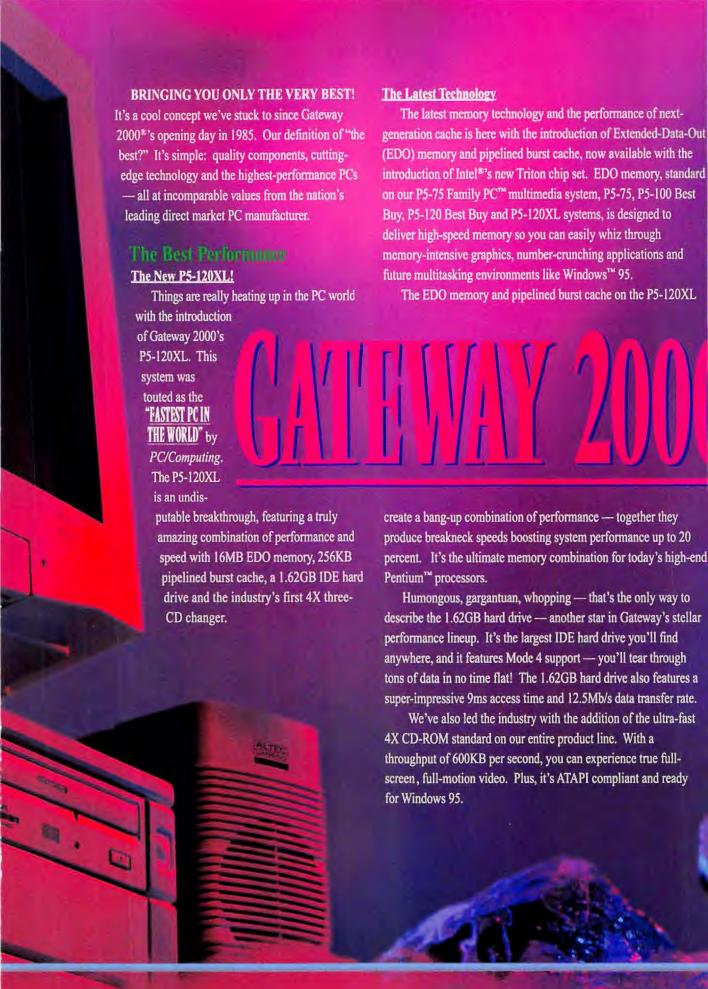
· Collabra Share 100 users \$69 per user; Collabra Software; 800/474-7427, 415/940-6400, 415/940-6440 (fax), info@collabra.com (Internet) Reader service no. 633

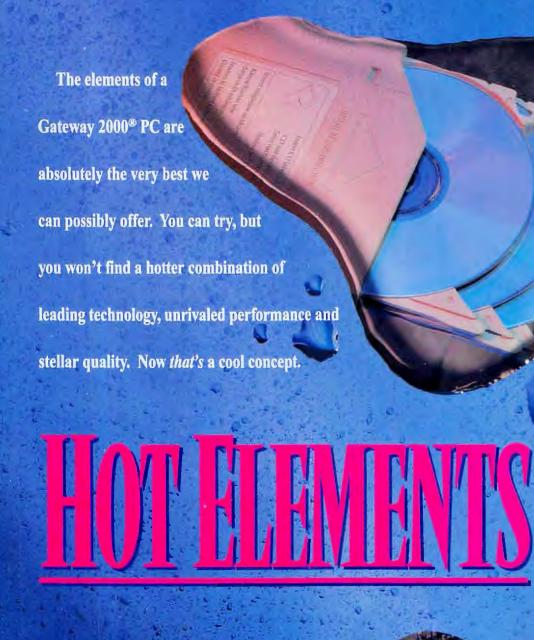
Edited by Bronwyn Fryer

Bronwyn Fryer is a contributing editor for PC World. If you use PCs to manage people and other resources in a business environment, we want to hear from you-we pay \$300 for published columns. See page 12 for contact information.



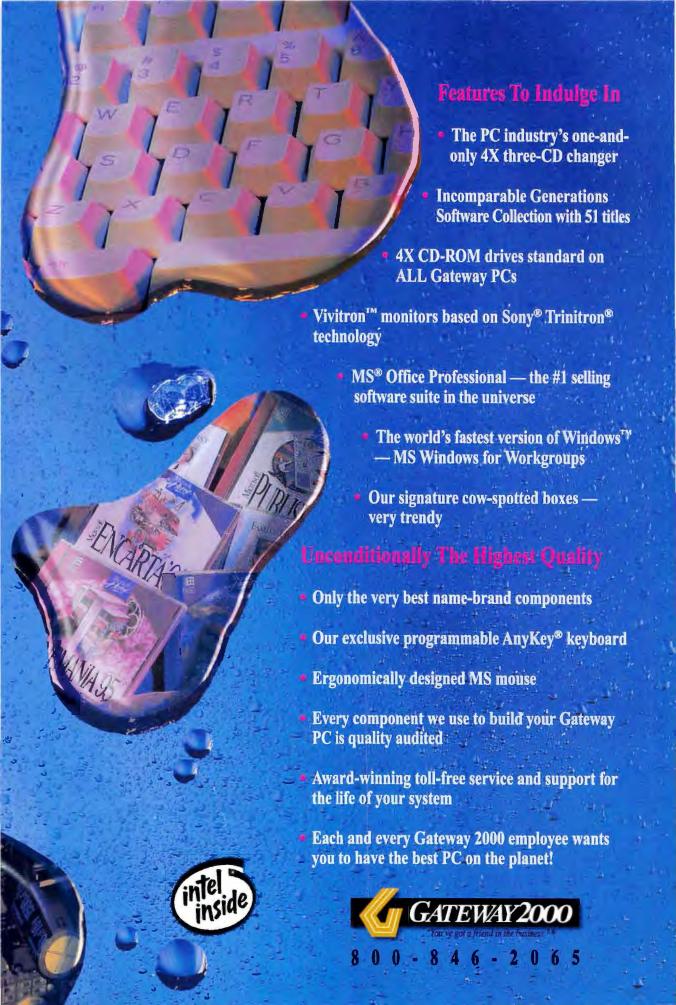






Latest Technology Ignites Unparalleled Performance

- New 120MHz processor PC/Computing called our P5-120XL the "Fastest PC In The World!"
- Ultra-fast EDO memory
- Pipelined burst cache for breakneck speeds
- The 1.62GB hard drive —
 it's way fast and the largest
 IDE hard drive anywhere!





You get tons of other features with your Gateway PC including the TelePath IIv fax/modem Communication Center - it's a fax machine, modem and answering machine all in one!

(CATEWAY2000) Plus you get Corel Photo CD Sampler Special Edition Software; complete system documentation; a thirty-day money-back guarantee; a three-year limited warranty on all desktop PCs and monitors; on-site service in most U.S., Canadian and some international locations; and an easy door-to-door delivery plan for U.S. and Canadian customers. Write or call us a for a free copy of our warranty.

Our knowledegable service reps are at your beck and call for the life of your PC with toll-free support available in the U.S., Canada and Puerto Rico. We strive to give you the very best service and support. Thanks to votes of confidence from customers, we receive many awards. In fact, we topped the last five PC Magazine Reader's Choice Service and Reliability Awards.

The Best Quality

Each and every component in your Gateway PC is meticulously selected. Every processor, motherboard and peripheral is the best we can possibly offer. From our MS mouse to our AnyKey[®] keyboard to our famous cow-spotted boxes, we work to ensure that every item you receive with your PC is unsurpassed in quality.

The Best Value

Gateway 2000's prices are some of the most affordable in the industry. And we're offering all the performance, features and quality a PC user could hope for. This is what "value" is all about. Just flip the page and take a look at our configurations. We think you'll agree that giving you only the best really is a cool concept. Call us today and get your share of Gateway's best!



MS Bookshelf®; MS Composer Collection: Beethoven, Mozart and

The Exclusive 4X Three-CD Changer

Gateway 2000 indulges your every computing desire with the world's best features! Introducing the 4X three-CD changer we're the first in the industry to offer this multimedia user's dream. It's standard on our P5-100 Family PC multimedia system and P5-

Schubert; MS Wine: MS Arcade: Missile Command.™ Asteroids.® Tempest,™ Centipede® and Battlezone™; MS Dinosaurs; Mayo Clinic® Family Health; and Mayo Clinic Pharmacist; plus we've included dozens of popular Microsoft entertainment games.

MS Office Professional

Our professional PCs come with MS Office Professional 4.3 —

the world's number-one selling software suite. It includes Microsoft's most in-demand applications: Word 6.0, Excel 5.0, PowerPoint® 4.0 presentation graphics program and Access® 2.0 database, plus Bookshelf and Money 3.0. It's the only office software program you'll need.

120XL and available as an upgrade on all other Gateway PCs. The 4X three-CD changer lets you breeze through today's CD-ROMbased software. You can load three CDs into the changer, which combined hold 1.8GB of data, and easily choose the correct disc through on-screen commands. It features a headphone jack, volume control, skip function, play indicators and play/pause control.

MS Windows For Workgroups

All Gateway PCs come standard with MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 — the fastest

version of Windows available.

Gateway's Incredible New Generations Software Collection

It's stupendous! Introducing the new Generations Software Collection from Gateway 2000 standard with our Family PCs. With 51 exciting titles on nine CDs, there's no limit to the remarkable resources at your fingertips. Applications include Microsoft® Encarta™ '95; MS Bob; MS Money 3.0; MS Works 3.0; MS Publisher; MS Publisher Design Pack; MS Cinemania® '95;

Vivitron Monitors Are A Cut Above The Rest

Brace yourself for the vivid color and fantastic screen images available with Gateway's Vivitron™ monitors featuring Sony® Trinitron® tube technology — the technology the most discerning video users have relied on for decades. Our 15- and 17-inch Vivitron monitors, give you brighter, richer and crisper colors, a sharper focus and clearer image. With a .26 fine pitch, you'll also get high screen definition.



4DX2-66 FAMILY PC

- Intel® 66MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- 4X CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec™ ACS-5 Speakers
- TelePath[™] IIv 14.4K Fax/Modem Communication Center
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" CrystalScan® Color Monitor
- 4-Bay Mini Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0 7-Bay Desktop Case
- MS-DOS* 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Generations Software Collection†
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

\$1699

P5-60 FAMILY PC

- Intel 60MHz Pentium[™] Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface 32-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- w/ IMB DRAM ■ 4X CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec ACS-5 Speakers
- TelePath IIv 14.4K Fax/Modem Communication Center
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" CrystalScan Color Monitor
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0 7-Bay Desktop Case
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Generations Software Collection†
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

\$1999

P5-75 FAMILY PC

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM
- 4X CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec ACS-5 Speakers
- TelePath IIv 14.4K Fax/Modem Communication Center
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" Vivitron™ Color Monitor
- AnyKey* Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Generations Software Collection†
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

\$2499

P5-100 FAMILY PC

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB RAM
- 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM
- 4X 3-CD Changer, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec ACS-5 Speakers
- TelePath IIv 14.4K Fax/Modem Communication Center
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" Vivitron Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
 - AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Generations Software Collection†
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

\$2999

Professional Systems

4DX2-66

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- 4X CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" CrystalScan Color Monitor
- 4-Bay Mini Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works 3.0 & Money 3.0
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

\$1499

P5-75

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 32-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ IMB DRAM
- 4X CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3,**
- Bookshelf* & Money 3.0 ■ 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

P5-75 \$1999 P5-90 \$2199

(90MHz Pentium processor w/8MB FPM DRAM, 256KB cache)

P5-100 BEST BUY

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM
- 4X CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0 MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3** Bookshelf and Money 3.0
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

\$2499

P5-120 BEST BUY

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM
- 4X CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3**
- Bookshelf and Money 3.0 ■ 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

\$2999

P5-120XL

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor* 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced
- 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.62GB 9ms IDE Hard Drive w/ Mode 4 Support PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- ATI Mach 64 Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 4X 3-CD Changer 16-Bit Ensoniq[®] Wavetable & Altec ACS-31 Speakers w/ Subwoofer

Toll free from Canada

800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613

- TelePath IIv 14,4K Fax/Modem
 - Communication Center
 - 3.5" Diskette Drive 17" Vivitron Color Monitor
 - 9-Bay Tower Case

\$3999

AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0

3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11 MS Office Professional 4.3** Bookshelf & Money 3.0

†Generations Software Collection

■ Microsoft Encarta[™]'95 • MS Bob MS Money 3.0 • MS Works 3.0 • MS Publisher • MS Publisher Design Pack • MS Cinemania* '95 • MS Bookshelf* • MS Composer Collection: Beethoven, Mozart and Schubert • MS Wine • MS Arcade: Missile Command, Asteroids Tempest, Centipede® and Battlezone™ • MS Dinosaurs • Mayo Clinic® Family Health • and Mayo Clinic Pharmacist •

plus dozens of popular MS entertainment games.

If you can't find a system that suits your needs, call us and we'll be happy to custom build one for you.

**MS Office Professional 4.3 includes MS Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, and Access® database.





Upgradable





'You've got a friend in the business.'

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526 International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561 • Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT)

THE BEST OF EXTRAS

Incredible values from Gateway 2000. Peripherals and software sold only with the purchase of a system.

COMMUNICATIONS & STORAGE

TelePath™ IIv Fax/Modem Communication Center

Revolutionize your communication needs with the TelePath IIv fax/modem Communication Center. Internal fax/modem, 14,400bps modem, V.32bis, with 14,400bps fax capability. The FaxWorks Communication Center sends and receives both faxes and voice messages. Includes a CompuServe® trial membership. \$99

Colorado Memory Systems® Jumbo 1400 TBU

CMS Jumbo 1400 internal tape backup unit with up to 1.36GB compressed (680MB native) storage capacity per tape. Comes with MS Windows[™] and DOS* software, one tape and cable. \$199

MULTIMEDIA

New 4X Three-CD Changer

Enhance the value and usefulness of your PC with the 4X three-CD changer. It supports multisession photo CDs and XA format, enabling simultaneous audio and data with additional hardware. You'll have access to three times the amount of information of a regular CD-ROM drive and the ability to switch between programs. \$100 (upgrade from 4X CD-ROM)

AUDIO MULTIMEDIA KIT

Here's everything you need to add multimedia to a Gateway PC.

- Gateway 2000 16-bit CD-quality sound card, compatible with Sound Blaster™ cards, with MIDI/game port, mic in, stereo line in/out
- 2 Altec[™] Lansing ACS-5 speakers \$99 (with system purchase)

Wavetable Audio Multimedia Kit

Once you've heard wavetable audio, basic audio will never do!

- Ensoniq® Soundscape™ 16-bit wavetable sound card, MT-32 and FM mode compatible. Supports most software for popular sound cards and standards including General MIDI, Sound Blaster, AdLib, Roland MPU 401, MS Windows Sound Sytem and MT 32
- New Altec Lansing ACS-31 three-piece speaker system
- Blue Ribbon Sound Works' SuperJAM! jr. software \$209 (with system purchase)

\$110 (upgrade from systems with 16-bit sound card and Altec speakers)

Kid's Backpack™

Seven exciting software applications designed specifically for kids. Includes Sesame Street® Numbers; My First Incredible, Amazing Dictionary; The Cat Came Back; The Yukon Trail™; Keroppi Day Hopper; Math Blaster®: In Search of Spot; and Sing-Along Kids™ Also includes a 20-disc storage rack and microphone. \$99

Flight Pack

Seven top-of-the-line flight CDs. Includes TFX™: Tactical Fighter Experiment, Aces Over Europe, Maximum Comanche®, Strike Commander, Privateer, Wing Commander™ Armada; and Warplanes. You also get a joystick and 20-disc storage rack. \$99

Call the Gateway 2000 special component add-ons division at 800-846-2080 for our complete line of extras for Gateway customers. Sales hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays.

Sports Pack

Six action-packed sports applications. Includes Unnecessary Roughness '95™; Hardball 4™; FIFA International Soccer; PGA Tour® Golf; NHL® Hockey '95; and NASCAR® Racing. Also includes Gravis GamePad™ and CD holder. \$99

MONITORS

Gateway 17-Inch Vivitron™ Color Monitor

Non-interlaced color monitor using Sony® Trinitron® tube technology, capable of 1280 x 1024 resolution in non-interlaced mode, .26 dot pitch.

Upgrade from a 14-inch CrystalScan® 1024NI monitor \$360

Upgrade from a 15-inch Vivitron monitor \$260

(Upgrade prices good only at the time of system purchase.)

PRINTERS

Hewlett®-Packard 4L LaserJet Printer

A full-featured 300dpi printer loaded with enhanced PCL 5 and 26 scaleable typefaces with 1MB standard HP Memory Enhancement Technology. Includes parallel cable. \$559

Epson® Stylus™ Color Ink Jet Printer

Features 360dpi high-quality print resolution and 720dpi for more brilliant colors on specially coated paper. Exclusive technology produces a precise dot. Includes parallel cable. \$529

Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 540 Inkjet Printer

Features clear, sharp 600 x 300dpi black printing on plain paper with a variety of built-in typefaces. Color option also available. Includes parallel cables. \$299 (w/out color) \$339 (w/color)

Call for other printer options.

NETWORKING

3Com[®] Ethernet Adapters

High-performance 16-bit Ethernet cards from the world leader in Ethernet technology.

16-bit Triple Media Card supports BNC, AUI and Twisted Pair media \$109 16-bit Twisted Pair Card \$89

SMC® PCI Ethernet Adapter

Supports both Twisted Pair and BNC Media \$149

National Semiconductor Ethernet Adapters

Infomover™ brand NE2000pius™ Ethernet cards Triple Media Card w/ 25-foot coax cable \$89 Twisted Pair only Card \$69

Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms,
with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial
customers. You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard[®] card,
issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.



8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 2 0 6 5



Now you can feel the same gut-tightening speed without the frostbite.

Sound Blaster Multimedia Home 4x is a multimedia Janatic's wish list with 24 of the greatest software hits like Microsoft Cimemania '95, Microsoft Encarta' '95, and Quicken' Deluxe CD-ROM.



Sound Blaster

Discovery CD 4x takes you on a high-speed adventure with 18

The New Sound Blaster Quad-Speed Multimedia Kits.



Introducing the coolest ride south of the Arctic Circle—the new Sound Blaster multimedia kits with quad-speed CD-ROM. They have everything you need to turn your ordinary PC into a screamin' machine. Like a Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card—

the PC sound standard. Stereo speakers that will be the talk of the neighborhood. Plus today's most blistering software.

With our 4x CD-ROM drive, software loads faster and everything's in sync. And when tomorrow's games hit the ice, your ride will get even wilder.

Of course, these kits give you genuine Sound Blaster compatibility. Plus WaveTable upgradability and easy installation. So fasten yourself to a Sound Blaster 4x multimedia kit at your nearest computer store or call 1-800-998-5227 Ext. 120.

And don't forget to lean into the curves.

Back Scratchers for Sale



Does your back itch? Your keyboard makes a terrific back sentcher!

Or has a nail worked loose in your stairway? Just whack it back in with your comput-

er's low-profile minitower case!

All right, I exaggerate. But only a little. We've become so addicted to our computers, we expect them to solve not just some of our problems but most of them. Since computers can deliver mail, play classical CDs, and display pornography, why, let's boot up! Are there cheaper and better ways to do the same things? Hey, since everything's digital, who cares?

Exhibit A: the Internet. You can now order a pizza via the Net. Those of us for whom time has value will still use a goofy low-tech device called the telephone, but the Net will undoubtedly be the ordering method of choice for unsocialized geeks who fear human interaction and have hours to spare fiddling around online. Come to think of it, that's the basic Net paradigm.

I'm certainly not immune to senseless computerization. The other day, I needed to check a particular fact in a recent issue of *PC World*. Faster than you can say <Alt>-<Tab>, I flipped to Program Manager, clicked on the icon for America Online, tapped in my password, and waited for the program to crawl into action.

As the modem began beeping, I remembered that a copy of the issue in question was downstairs on the living room table. Not only would retrieving the physical magazine be a lot faster than waiting for the online edition to appear, it would also be a lot easier on

By Stephen Manes

my eyes, my back, and my wrists and possibly even kinder to my waistline. I had instinctively called upon the do-it-all computer mostly because, like Everest, it was there. My computer, like yours, has become a hammer to which everything looks like a nail.

I became particularly attuned to this mild form of insanity after reading Silicon Snake Oil: Second Thoughts on the Information Highway (Doubleday, 1995, 800/323-9872) by Clifford Stoll, who has as least as much computer ex-

perience and savvy as the futurists whose digital hyperbole he rejects. (In the spirit of this column's title, I hereby disclose that he and I share both a literary agent and a publisher.)

Stoll makes strong cases

for life's simple pleasures, real rather than virtual: the book, the card catalog, and snail mail. His subtext is that the information and communications "visionaries" who are so optimistic about the information highway and the digital future are the same people who stand to make money from it. The snake oil salesfolks show us the purported benefits of technology. Stoll reveals the costs.

This is a tremendous service, since many of those costs are hidden. To the majority of its users, for example, the Internet is apparently free. Infonauts rarely consider that institutions, governments, and taxpayers are subsidizing their Net-surfing habits.

Yet more and more governments and institutions (particularly libraries and schools with limited budgets) are expanding their computer facilities and online presence at the expense of desperately needed alternatives—like teachers and books.

According to Stoll, the California Department of Education figures it would take half a billion dollars to wire up every classroom in the state. Yet the system would undoubtedly be obsolete in less than a decade, and evidence that edutech investments ever pay off is in woefully short supply. How much did you actually learn from high-tech wonders of their era such as instructional films, classroom television, and language labs?

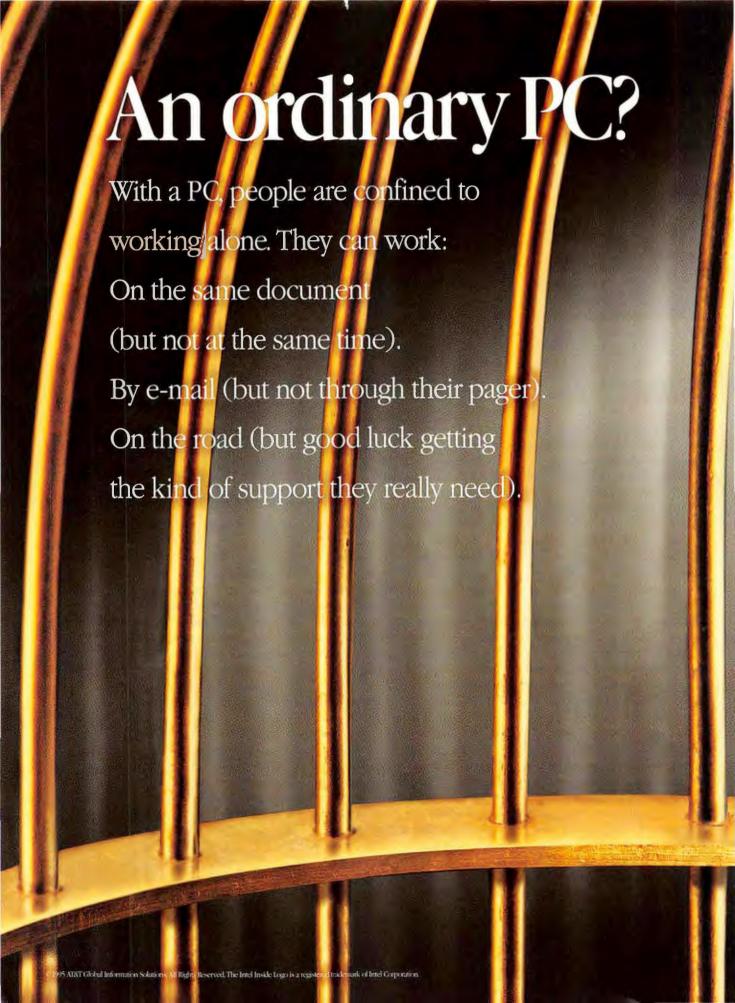
Other costs are subtler. For instance, as Stoll reminds us, paper is a cheap and powerful storage medium. You can

The Internet will undoubtedly be the ordering method of choice for unsocialized geeks who fear human interaction and have hours to spare.

easily read documents printed hundreds of years ago, no special equipment required. Can you say the same for the Great American Novel you created with your Texas Instruments 99/4A machine and stored on cassette tape in the early eighties? How much will it cost us 20 years from now when historical data we desperately need exists only on an obsolete medium (floppy disk) that can be read only by a few antique computers running an obsolete operating system (DOS)?

In our quest for the newest, hottest, and fastest, we computer journalists often lose sight of a crucial question: What does it cost? True, the computer solutions we propose can often be wonderful. They can also resemble very expensive back scratchers.

PC World contributing editor Stephen Manes is a columnist for the New York Times and coauthor of Gates: How Microsoft's Mogul Reinvented an Industry (Touchstonel Simon & Schuster, 1994, 800/223-2348).



Or a Globalyst PC&C?

With an AT&T Globalyst, people are free to work together:

Any time. Any place. Any way they want.

(That's what Personal Computing and

Communications—PC&C—is all about.)



AT&T Globalyst features at no extra cost:

☐ MessageFlash[™]/MailFlash[™]: send key messages, e-mails to alphanumeric pagers.

☐ AT&T Vistium[™] Share Software: work with others on the same file at the same time.

AT&T Virtual Workplace™ features: hardware, software, communications and 24hour support for mobile users. ☐ Call 1 800 447-1124 ext. 1071 for more info, or e-mail us on the

Internet: pcc.info@daytonoh.attgis.com

Intel Pentium™ or 486 • Clock speeds from 50MHz-100MHz 4 PCMCIA Slots • 4MB-192MB Memory • 540MB-2GB Hard Disk



Bringing computing and communications together to belp you get, move and use information.



Top of the News

WINDOWS 95: READY

After test-driving the latest beta of Windows 95, we're exhilarated and unnerved. Though we found



Edited by Randy Ross

OR NOT...

many impressive features, bugs rendered other options unusable.

joke at Microsoft's expense has been circulating the Internet in recent months, a phony press release that trumpets the company's new "Cool User Program for Windows 95." For a mere \$10,000, the release explains, Microsoft will place the user in a cryogenic deep sleep. Then, a week before the Windows 95 ship date, Microsoft will defrost the hibernating user, who must adjust to such societal changes as "faster-than-light travel and possible leaps in human evolution."

Joke shorthand: Will this operating system ever ship?

Although operating systems are notorious for never shipping on time, Windows 95 holds a special place in the annals of vaporware—not only because it's over a year late, but because it's the most anticipated (and hyped) major software release in years. Microsoft has spent two years trumpeting Windows 95 as the upgrade path for millions of DOS and Windows PCs. The operating system includes 32-bit memory addressing, multitasking, multithreading (which allows a single program to perform multiple tasks simultaneously), automatic hardware detection to simplify upgrades, a dramatically redesigned user interface, and sophisticated communications and networking features. Microsoft argues that these advanced features make Windows 95 essential to nineties-style computing.

Despite press reports of serious, performance-hampering bugs in what Microsoft called the last test release of Windows 95

before shipment, the company is still promising an August delivery date. Testing this "final" beta copy, we found Windows 95 a mixed bag: There's a lot to like, but the program is disquietingly buggy for a product just weeks away from shipping.

Ship It or Else

Microsoft has a strong incentive to deliver Windows 95 as soon as possible. According to industry analyst Jeffrey Tarter, editor and publisher of *Softletter* in Watertown, Massachusetts, the company expects to sell a whopping 10 million–plus copies of Windows 95 within six months of its release.

Industry analysts and Windows 95 beta testers we spoke with agree that Windows 95—while still buggy and far from perfect—will ship in August. "The problems will have to be really, really serious for [Microsoft] to back down from the August ship date," says Jeff Silverstein, editor and publisher of the Software Industry Bulletin in Stamford, Connecticut. Another delay, he suggests, would cause "major headaches" for PC manufacturers and software publishers, most of whom have spent months developing products for Windows 95.

Meanwhile, Microsoft is still hard at work. In early April, computer trade week-lies reported a serious bug in the M8 final beta that severely limited the number of 32-bit applications that could run simultaneously under Windows 95 (a flaw we confirmed here at *PC World*). At press time Microsoft claimed it had fixed the bug, but it hadn't yet sent new code to beta testers.



Breaking News

COMPAQ SUES PACKARD BELL: Compaq claims Packard Bell has incorporated used parts in PCs sold as new. In a lawsuit filed April 10, Compaq alleged Packard Bell engaged in false advertising, unfair and deceptive trade practices, and unfair competition. Packard Bell sells more home PCs In the United States than any other vendor, and Compag is its closest competitor. In court documents, Compag says It Interviewed former Packard Bell employees, who disclosed the existence of a facility for dismantling returned PCs and recycling parts into systems labeled new. The suit also claims Packard Bell changed serial numbers to make PCs appear new. Beny Alagem, Packard Bell president and CEO, responded in a statement that fell short of denial. "No substandard part is ever incorporated into product shipped by Packard Bell," he said. "We subject all returned systems-and every component-to a quality assurance review which we believe is the most stringent in the industry." -L. M.

K5 DELAY WON'T IMPACT PENTIUM PRICES: AMD's postponement of its Pentium-class K5 microprocessor until 1996 won't affect prices of Pentium PCs. That's the word from Dataquest analyst Martin Reynolds, who says that AMD had planned to build only "a few hundred thousand" K5 (continued on page 61)

EFT: JEFF BERLIN; ABOVE: JEFFREY PELO

Top of the News

Beta Bugginess

After testing the most recently available beta, we remain impressed with Windows 95's intuitive interface, its robust performance running DOS and 16-bit Windows applications, and its Plug and Play features that automate the previously hellish task of installing peripherals.

However, due to the numerous bugs that we and other testers have uncovered, it's impossible to pass final judgment on Windows 95 until it actually ships. During our testing, many elements seemed rock-solid, including the Explorer, a File Manager replacement that organizes files into folders. Still, many other features were buggy. The communications tools, including the Phone Dialer and Microsoft Exchange (a unified in/out-box for E-mail, fax, and voice messages), often failed to complete basic tasks such as dialing phone numbers and ad-

dressing E-mail messages. And often when we clicked 'Cancel' to end a failed communications task, the system would ignore our request and keep trying—then post frequent error messages when we'd moved on to other tasks.

Many other features were still unfinished, including the important (if unglamorous) Uninstall utility, and the portion of the Find utility that lets you search for files on the Microsoft Network, the company's upcoming online service. In fact, the network was in an embryonic stage. Each time we logged on, 'Under Construction' signs blocked access to services. Microsoft asserts this situation will change by the time Windows 95 ships and the network opens its electronic doors to the public.

Another unsolved mystery is how well Windows 95 will run on the existing base of 386 and low-end 486 PCs. After installing the operating system on a 25-MHz 486 Compaq Deskpro with 4MB of RAM and a 120MB hard drive, we had a mere 79MB left for other applications. Windows 95 didn't perform noticeably faster than Windows 3.1, and since the Deskpro lacked a CD-ROM drive, we spent over 2 hours swapping the program's 12 disks while installing it from the floppy drive.

But perhaps the ultimate wild card is Windows 95's ambitious Plug and Play utility that automatically detects your PC's hard disk, CD-ROM drive, sound board, and other peripherals—plus any new de-



WAITING FOR APPS: University of Pennsylvania Hospital MIS director Joe Anello (right) confers with an associate.

Nonetheless, if a Windows 3.1 application is likely to boost productivity now, it might very well be worth buying. Lotus's Word Pro offers unique group editing features that could save you substantial time and aggravation. But if your current programs will do the trick for another few months, hanging on to the money in your pocket may your best software-buying strategy for the time being.

-Laurianne McLaughlin

Windows Apps: 3.1 Down but Not Out

Despite the hype surrounding the pending release of Windows 95, some vendors have interim plans to ship new Windows 3.1 apps. Lotus expects to ship a new Windows 3.1 version of Ami Pro, called Word Pro, this summer (see "Ami Pro—New Name, New Face"). This product will contain the key features Lotus plans to add to its Win 95 version. So do you buy now or wait?

"I'm going to wait a while on Windows 95—see how the bugs play out—but I'm not going to rush out and buy 3.1 applications now," says Joe Anello, MIS director for the surgery department of the University of Pennsylvania Hospital in Philadelphia. "It'll be hard to justify the cost of buying 3.1 applications when Windows 95 applications could arrive months later."

Plenty of evidence supports Anello's strategy. Other than Lotus's Word Pro (and possibly other SmartSuite apps), new Windows 3.1 apps from big-name vendors may be few and far between. Microsoft and Novell say they have no immediate plans to

ship 3.1 versions of their popular word processing, spreadsheet, and database products. Windows 3.1 apps from smaller vendors may not run perfectly under Windows 95, says Jeffrey Tarter, publisher of Softletter. "There are bound to be glitches," he says. And Microsoft has little incentive to worry about compatibility with smaller programs, he adds.

Suite Upgrades-When They're Coming

For Windows 95 **Expected ship date Microsoft Office** soon after Windows 95 ships **Lotus SmartSuite** end of 1995 Novell PerfectOffice end of 1995 For Windows 3.1 **Expected ship date** Lotus Word Pro * summer 1995 **Microsoft Office** no immediate plans to upgrade **Novell PerfectOffice** no immediate plans to upgrade * Other 3.1 SmartSuite applications may also be upgraded.



UNDER CONSTRUCTION: Windows 95's WordPad word processor displays a user-unfriendly error message.

vices you install. In our tests, Windows 95 identified most hardware components but failed to recognize CD-ROM drives on two separate systems and couldn't identify a 14.4-kbps external modern from The Complete PC, a company no longer in business. We believe that Windows 95 will have the most trouble configuring and managing obscure peripherals designed before the inception of Plug and Play.

dications suggest that it is. "From a day-to-day standpoint, it certainly doesn't crash any more often than Windows for Workgroups," savs analyst Lewis. He recommends that businesses put Windows 95 through testing before committing to widespread installation.

Ultimately, Windows 95's longevity will be determined by how well it runs native 32-bit applications. But so far these programs have been hard to come by.

"There just aren't a lot of 32-bit applications to test, and the ones that have been written aren't optimized yet [for Windows 95]," says Rob Enderle, operating systems analyst for Dataquest of San Jose, California.

Right now, all the signs indicate that Windows 95 will ship in August—ready or not. "The real question is how serious the flaws will be in the first shipping version," Silverstein says.

-Jeff Bertolucci

Testers Testify

Generally, Window 95 beta testers we've talked with review the new operating system favorably. "It's easier to install than OS/2 Warp," says Reagan Andrews, a clinical psychologist and former president of the North Texas PC Users Group in Dallas. Industry analyst Jamie Lewis, president of The Burton Group in Salt Lake City, contends that Windows 95 is in good shape compared to other operating systems such as OS/2 and Windows NT at this stage in their evolution.

Better Than Windows 3.1?

For many business and home users, the big question is whether Windows 95 is a more stable operating environment than Windows 3.1, and early in-

Planning Ahead: How Much Headache?

Your experience installing and running Windows 95 will depend on your system configuration.

| Migraine | |
|----------------------|--|
| pre-486DX2 system | 4MB RAM or less |
| no CD-ROM drive | old device drivers |
| obscure peripherals | older Windows and |
| • custom apps | DOS apps |
| Low-grade pain | |
| • 486DX2 or Pentium- | 8MB to 16MB RAM |
| class system | up-to-date drivers |
| CD-ROM drive | new Windows apps |
| widely supported | • few or no DOS or |
| peripherals | custom apps |
| Painless | |
| Pentium-class system | 16MB RAM or more |
| CD-ROM drive | Plug and Play hardware |
| • Windows 95 | new Windows 3.1 and |
| preinstalled | Windows 95 apps |



Breaking News

(continued from page 59) chips this year anyway-not enough to affect Intel's pricing strategy. However, the K5 delay might cause intel to postpone introduction of its fastest (150-MHz and beyond) Pentiums, "If AMD doesn't come out with a fast K5. Intel may not push as hard with the next generation of Pentiums," Reynolds says. - J. B.

NEXGEN GETS BOOST FROM COMPAO:

Compag Computer recently revamped its consumer and small-business product lines to offer more Pentium-class systems. But inside some of these machines will be microprocessors from a supplier other than Intel: tiny NexGen. whose Pentium-class CPU made it to market ahead of chips from larger rivals AMD and Cyrix. Compaq, the world's leading PC manufacturer last year, plans to market computers with a 586 designation; customers won't necessarily know whose chip is in the system, and Compag doesn't plan price differences between Intel- and NexGen-based models. - J. A.

WHEN 17 EQUALS 15.8: Twelve PC monitor makers have been charged with violating California consumer protection laws. A lawsuit filed by the Merced County district attorney's office alleges that marketing monitors by their diagonal CRT size constitutes deceptive advertising, since the viewable area of screens is smaller than (continued on page 63)

Top of the **News**

Web Publishing Made Easy

s president of Premier Insurance Group, an insurance company in Houston, Dan Schultz understands planning for the future and the nature of chance. So in May 1994 he paid a consultant \$650 to set up an electronic storefront for Premier on the World Wide Web. the multimedia portion of the Internet. He saw an opportunity to be a pioneer on the information superhighway. "Insurance agents tend to be conservative, but I wanted to be first [on the Web]," Schultz says. "I would have paid \$30,000."

The business generated by his Web site has thus far been limited to customers who work

odd hours and can't meet with an agent or who prefer buying online to meeting face-to-face with a salesperson. Many additional prospects have tried out his automated online quote worksheet. "It hasn't taken off yet like I thought it would," he says. "I hope it will pick up, but I still see it as a good business tool."

Like many Internet pioneers, Schultz recognizes that today's Web is a bleeding-edge advertising medium. Since its introduction two years ago, the Web has enjoyed explosive growth. Yet despite breathless reports of multinational corporations with Web sites that generate a million or more customer contacts per month, many sites produce only a handful of contacts per week, few of which turn into sales.

Some brave people set up their own sites. Others, like Schultz, turn to consultants who charge up to \$3000 to develop a basic Web site—essentially a business advertisement—and keep it online for a year. Setting up a highly interactive site



THE WEB IS BOOMING, says consultant Carol Blake. She helps her 50 clients reach users of the Internet.

might cost \$30,000 or more. So if the traffic isn't especially heavy and the start-up cost is high, why bother?

The answer: You can't afford not to. The Web, or its future descendant, is the technology that delivers on the promise of the

information superhighway. It combines the impact of the printing press, the interactivity of the telephone, and the reach of television—all in a point-and-click interface. While only an estimated 2 million people have access to the Web today, industry watchers see it growing at a rapid pace. It comes as no surprise that businesses are rushing in to tap this new market: The number of Web sites is doubling each month, according to industry estimates.

Carol Blake, a Web marketing consultant based in New Orleans, finds no shortage of companies of all sizes setting up shop. The businesses that go online, she says, tend to put up two types of pages: static pages to publicize products or services; and dynamic, interactive sites for sales, customer support, and outreach to the Internet community.

Now is a good time to consider setting up a Web page for your company because a new crop of Windows tools lets anyone with solid computing skills perform much of the work. (Previously, creating a page required UNIX expertise and specialized tools.) Creating a Web page is a lot like cre-

Creating a Web Page: Roll Your Own or Hire Out



Roll your own if you want to publish basic documents such as:

- a list of customer contacts for internal use by employees
- a list of phone numbers for your customers to use
- a business brochure with simple graphics

Hire help for more complicated projects such as:

- a product catalog database with a price list and order forms
- a multipage product brochure with extensive graphics
- an interactive customer support center

To keep costs low, generate the text and photographic images in-house with an HTML tool such as WebAuthor for Word for Windows, from Quarterdeck Office Systems. Hire a consultant to add the graphics you can't create yourself as well as the interactive elements, such as fill-in forms. Consultants can charge up to several thousand dollars for a highly interactive multipage Web site.



INVESTING IN ART: A logo created by a consultant adds zip to this homemade Web page.

ating any other PC-based document. You write text, gather visual elements (such as logos and photographs) and digitize them, and then convert the whole document to the Web's hypertext markup language (HTML) format. We'll discuss the process, the tools you need, and when it's a good idea to hire a consultant.

Planning Ahead

Your Web site is only as effective as the effort you put into it, Blake says. The trick is to determine what you can do yourself and what you need to turn over to a consultant. First, consider what you want on your Web site. If all you want is a brochure to attract prospective customers, the only graphic

you need may be a simple logo or picture of your business. You could create such a page yourself in an afternoon.

But if you want to publish an entire product catalog online-a task that would require creating many pages with digitized images-you may be better off hiring an expert. Other complex projects that might require outside help include Web sites offering interactive customer support, online order processing, or multimedia effects such as video. If you want to create a searchable database-say a parts catalogyou'll also want to consider outside help.

Building your own Web

page has never been easier. Using your PC and new publishing tools, you can make it happenwith minimal expense.

Generating Content

To create your Web page, start with a word processor that supports graphics and other multimedia. If you already have a significant number of business documents in electronic form, feel free to use your favorite word processor and convert the files to Word later. You can add pictures and logos to the text and, if you're ambitious, audio and video elements.

For simplicity, avoid creating original art. Thousands of clip art images are available to serve as thumbnails and spot art. For larger images, consider a source such as the

Once you've narrowed the scope of your project, determine your resources: What level of in-house graphic design talent is available? What's your deadline? How much can you spend? Doing the job yourself from scratch could require weeks to learn the tools and get the site up and running. Contracting out a simple project, say a five-page brochure, runs between \$1000 and \$5000 for design, setup, and a year's worth of maintenance.

If a consultant appears to be like your best bet, call your Internet service provider for recommendations. If that doesn't pan out, look for an advertising agency that handles this kind of project. Ask to see samples of its work, and request a step-bystep proposal of what it will provide. Insist

> on performance milestones, because many Web consultants are still learning as they go.

Even if you plan to hire a consultant, consider doing as much of the work as possible inhouse. For instance, if all your business documents are already formatted in Word for Windows, you could cut your costs by as much as 50 percent.



Breaking News

(continued from page 61)

the CRT Itself. Says Gordon Spencer, the district attorney overseeing the case: "If you're buying a pound of hamburger, you don't expect the butcher to weigh the wrapping." PC World's tests of 39 monitors found that 17-inch displays averaged a viewable diagonal area of just 15.8 inches, while 15-inch units averaged 13.9 inches. The companies named in the suit-including Apple, Compaq, Dell, IBM, and NEC-could face stiff monetary penalties if found in violation of California law. -M. D.

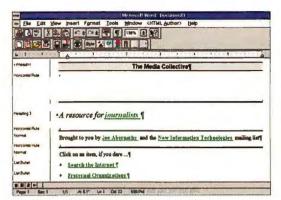
NEW SUITE OF DESKTOP APPS...FROM IBM: Big Blue plans to ship Star-Office, a new desktop application suite, by August. In this surprise move, the company will take on industry glants Microsoft, Lotus, and Novell, who are already battling flercely for suite customers. IBM's suite will include a word processor (StarWriter.) a spreadsheet (StarCalc) and a graphics package (StarDraw). IBM acquired the rights to StarOffice from a German Company, Star Division. (In June IBM plans to ship a low-end database, which may be included the suite.) StarOffice pricing will be similar to that of Microsoft Office and Lotus SmartSuite, IBM says. Star-Office will first ship in versions for older versions of OS/2, OS/2 Warp, and Windows 3.1, followed by versions for MacIntosh, Windows NT, AIX (UNIX), and Windows 95. -L. M.

Top of the **News**

new \$995 Corel Stock Photo Library, which gives you 20,000 royalty-free images on 200 CDs,

If you still want to use your own photos, the least expensive tack is to have the film processed by Seattle FilmWorks. For \$4 more per roll than standard processing, which usually costs about \$10 per roll, you receive a disk with digital images of your photos. You'll also need to buy the company's \$49 PhotoWorks Plus software to view and manipulate the images and convert them to various formats. Another option is Kodak's Photo CD, which costs roughly \$25 per CD, in addition to processing charges and a fee per picture that varies depending on who does the work.

If you plan to create or update images on your site frequently, consider purchasing Kodak's new Digital Camera 40. It stores 48 photos electronically and downloads them directly to your computer. At \$995 it's a luxury, but it also fits into a broader line of products recently intro-



QUARTERDECK'S WEBAUTHOR add-in lets you convert Word documents into Web pages.

duced by Kodak designed to streamline in-house publishing and support services.

Putting It Together

Once you've gathered your content, assemble it in your word processor as you would any other document. Your next step is to save the file in HTML format using a conversion product. HTML supports tags, which tell the Web what's a headline, what's a link to another document, and so forth.

A few Word for Windows add-ins offer HTML support, and Microsoft supplies a free add-in for Word, although you will not find it very robust. If you are serious about creating Web pages in Microsoft Word, a recommended solution is Quarterdeck's WebAuthor for Word for Windows (\$149). If you don't use Word, you'll need a stand-alone HTML word

processor, your best bet is SoftQuad's \$195 HotMetal Pro. And users of WordPerfect will soon have an option of their own: Novell is expected to introduce an HTML converter for its flagship word processor.

Getting and Staying Online

Once you assemble your page, you "publish" it, using the software and hardware

known as a Web server. You can rent space on the server at your Internet service provider, typically for \$100 to \$500 per month, depending on the storage your site requires and the traffic it generates. Your consultant may have a Web server on which you can lease space.

A site with a one-page brochure requires little maintenance. Updating documents such as lists of products or phone numbers is usually easy. In general, the more interactive your site, the more maintenance it requires. If you accept orders or provide customer support from your site, you need to assign the task to someone inhouse or hire a consultant.

Currently, there's no more exciting place for your company than the Web. And new PC tools for creating a Web site can save you time and money. So start small, set realistic goals, and embrace the future.

—Joe Abernathy

Tools of the Trade

HARDWARE

Kodak Digital Camera 40

Take pictures and transfer them directly to your computer. \$995

Eastman Kodak Co., 800/235-6325 Reader service no. 830

Pro Imager 4000

Flatbed scanner delivers professional quality for a down-to-earth price. \$2995 PixelCraft, 800/993-0330



Video Blaster RT300

Make your site stand out with video clips. \$499.95 Creative Labs, 800/998-1000

SOFTWARE

Corel Stock Photo Library

Reader service no. 832

20,000 high-quality images. \$995 for entire set of 200, \$24.95 each additional title Corel, 800/772-6735 Reader service no. 833

Fractal Design Painter

Reader service no. 834

Distinguish your Web pages by adding special effects. \$499 Fractal Design Corp., 800/297-2665

HotMetal Pro

Word processor for creating HTML documents. \$195

SoftQuad, 800/387-2777 Reader service no. 835

PhotoWorks Plus

Digitizes your film. \$49 plus \$4 per roll of film Seattle FilmWorks, 206/281-1390

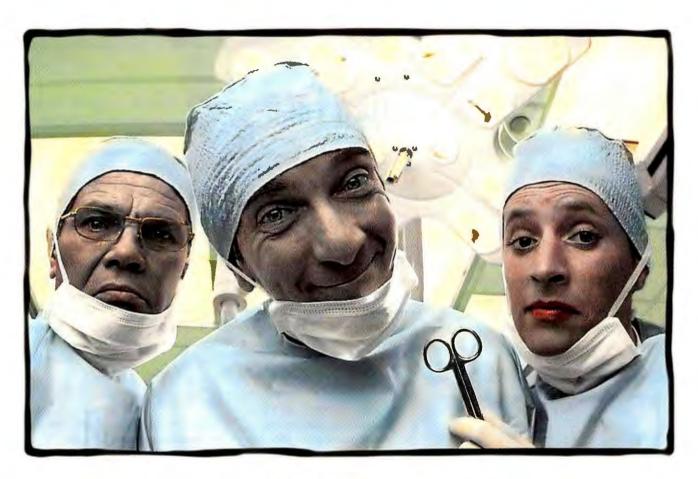
Reader service no. 836

WebAuthor for Word for Windows

Word add-in converts documents to HTML format. \$149 Quarterdeck Office Systems, 800/354-3222 Reader service no. 837

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 916.







TrackMan*
– stationary,
thumb-driven
precision.

TrackMan* Voyager – the portable solution.





First™ Trackball – the affordable, trackball mouse.

TrackMan' Live!

- wireless controller
for professional PC
presentations.

LOOKS LIKE YOU COULD USE A MOUSE TRANSPLANT.

Replace your tired, old mouse with a Logitech trackball and put new life into your PC performance. Not only will you get greater accuracy, you'll save desk space.

That's because to move the cursor you just use your palm or thumb while the trackball stays still. And thanks to clever MouseWare software, you can assign routine commands to individual buttons, and make double-clicking a thing of the past. Saving you time and effort.

Plus, all our high performance TrackMan trackballs have a unique design for total comfort and, unlike most transplants, come with a 3 year warranty.



NEW! TrackMan* Vista - finger/palm operation for maximum accuracy.

To get product information on the new TrackMan® Vista by FAX, call 1-800-245-0000, ext. 4025.



Ami Pro-New Name, New Face

TEST DRIVE

Ami Pro users have waited...and waited...

for version 4.0. Ami's clean interface, low system requirements, and strong layout features make for loval users. Their patience is about to be rewarded, but with some surprises: Ami Pro is now called Word Pro, and its emphasis is on workgroup tools. The early beta release shows plenty of innovations.

The TeamReview Assistant lets you assign multiple workers to a document, set

Hong K

three steps in Word Pro using the TeamReview Assistant.

access levels, and automatically route edits to the team over any E-mail system. Lotus Notes users can add Notes commands to Word Pro menus, and vice versa. Multilevel comments, a

highlighter, multieditor revision markings, and multiple revisions stored in the same document help teams work efficiently. The TeamConsolidate toolbar then helps you find and accept or reject edits to create a

> final opus. These team editing features are the best I've seen.

There's now a multilevel undo capability, and SmartMaster fill-in-the-blank templates offer 'click to insert' buttons for objects of any kind. This feature is great for creating fill-inthe-blank forms. On-screen tabs offer quick access to sections. For formatting, a unique, floating, multifunction dialog box changes to suit the object being formatted; any changes you make are instantly reflect-

ed in the document. Menus change to suit different tasks.

The spelling checker highlights unrecognized words and lets you fix errors in any order. You can also check spelling as you type. Other tools automatically correct common spelling, punctuation, and spacing errors.

The first release of Word Pro will be for Windows 3.1, but expect Windows 95 and OS/2 versions soon after. Word Pro is a powerful update for Ami Pro users but probably won't lure many Word and WordPerfect users, who will want to wait for their own Windows 95 versions.

-George Campbell

Word Pro for Windows 3.1

A wealth of advanced tools makes this long-overdue update worth the walt. **Key Features:** Advanced workgroup editing • Tabbed formatting dialog boxes

Notes tle-ins
 Section tabs

Pricing: Unavailable **Availability: Summer 1995**

Lotus Development Corp., 800/343-5414

Reader service no. 826



Photo-Quality Color for Less Than \$1000

High-quality color just got affordable. NEC's SuperScript Color 3000 is the first printer under \$1000 with both thermal-wax and dye-sublimation technologies, which yield the richest color images.

This quality of output previously required an outlay of \$2000 to \$8000. Only graphic artists and art departments could justify the expense. NEC's price makes color practical for a wider audience.

The 300-dpi SuperScript Color 3000 has three print modes: dye sublimation (for highest quality), and both standard and enhanced thermal-wax modes for less demanding jobs. Enhanced thermal-wax output is almost as good as dye-sub output for less than half the cost per page.

I used the printer to enliven business documents. The color is brighter and more realistic than you get from \$400-to-



Dye-sub output from NEC's SuperScript Color 3000 (above) looks better than a color-ink-jet sample from Canon's BJC-600e printer.

\$600 color ink jets, especially for photos. With a fast 486, I printed 1 to 2 pages per minute in thermal-wax mode. Enhanced and dye-sub modes can take up to 10 minutes per page.

The downside: It's not easy to use. The NEC printer comes with a

ribbon for each print mode but holds only one at a time. To change modes, you must change the ribbon, a delicate, inconvenient operation. Ink jets, like Canon's \$450 BJC-600e, are much easier to use. Also, NEC doesn't offer PostScript-even as an option. (It's a \$400 option for Fargo's \$1895 600-by-300-dpi thermalwax and dye-sub PrimeraPro, but the Fargo lacks enhanced thermal-wax mode.)

The SuperScript Color 3000 has 2MB of RAM and uses the Microsoft Windows Printing System. NEC Technologies, 800/ 632-4636. Reader service no. 827

-Laurianne McLaughlin



There are many ways to ach address letters.

New Market Market State of Sta



And to make labkels.



But there's only one smart way to do both.

Pocket your pen. Toss your typewriter. And leave your laser printer alone. Because if you're using any of them to address envelopes or make labels, you're making things hard on yourself. After all, you could be using a Smart Label Printer.

These little machines feature powerful, easy-to-use software. So you can print labels in an instant without exiting an application whether you're working with a Windows,™ DOS, or Macintosh® system.

Smart Label software can automatically capture an address or other text and graphics from your computer screen. Print it instantly, or save it to the built-in database. It even lets you personalize labels with graphics, bar codes, digital images, and a selection of over 50 fonts. In short, this unique software makes Smart Label Printers the time-saving, hassle-free, fool-proof solution for labeling everything from envelopes to name tags, file folders to floppy disks.

The Smart Label Printer Pro™ and the Smart Label Printer EZ30° Making labels any other way just wouldn't be smart. For more information, call 1-800-688-0817.

Circle 158 on reader service card

SII •

Featured in Fortune Magazine

March 6, 1995

Introducing the New Smart Label Printer EZ30 **Plextor First With 6X CD Drive**

Just when you thought

your quad-speed (4X) CD-ROM drive was state of the art, here comes a whole new generation of 6X CD-ROM drives that delivers data at up to 900 kilobytes per second (K/sec)—six times the speed of the original 150-K/sec drives. Coupling fast data transfer with fast access speeds, the drives approach hard disk performance levels, with implications for changing the way you work.

We looked at the Plextor 6Plex, the first shipping 6X drive (although by the time you read this, the 6Plex won't be alone). It's an impressive drive, solidly built and designed for full-time use. For now, the 6Plex is available only

as an internal model, although an external unit will ship soon. It has a 256K cache and, like other high-end CD-ROMs, a SCSI-2 interface. The 6Plex is available with or without SCSI boards and includes a high-performance driver designed to maximize video performance.

Fleet Speed

We tested the 6Plex against Plextor's quad-speed 4Plex and against Toshiba's quad-speed XM-3501B and dual-speed XM-3401E1. As expected, the 6Plex was the performance winner in tasks requiring random data access, such as running a program or searching a database. The 6Plex not only boasts a fast transfer rate, it also has a brisk 145ms random-ac-

cess time, among the fastest we've seen. The Toshiba 2X's access time is 320ms; the Toshiba 4X's is 150ms. The 6Plex's overall speed opens up tempting new ways of using CD-ROMs. For example, we ran CorelDraw directly from CD-ROM instead of loading it to the hard disk, and performance was more than acceptable.

The 6Plex's performance with multimedia isn't nearly as

dramatic as with data-only applications. With standard computer data such as programs, text, or database files, a CD-ROM drive acts like a standard hard drive, transferring data at the drive's maximum speed. Full-motion video clips, on the other hand, are recorded on a CD-ROM at the data-playback speed specified by the software developer. Most fullmotion video clips on current CD-ROMs are recorded at 2X (300 K/sec). The video clips don't play any faster or better if you use a 4X or 6X CD-ROM drive.



Digital Video: More Standards, More Confusion

Remember the great VHS-versus-Beta VCR battle of the early eighties? Two schemes for digital video on CD-ROMs may stage a similar standards battle—although the stakes will be even higher since both entertainment media

and computer storage formats are involved.

Two digital video disk (DVD) proposals—one from Toshiba and Time Warner, the other from Philips and Sony—both boost CD-ROM capacity from 650MB to many glgabytes. Neither technology will work with your existing CD-

ROM drives, but the Philips/Sony scheme will read current CD-ROM media.

Toshiba and Time Warner's plan calls for a two-sided CD-ROM that holds 5GB per side. Philips and Sony, who introduced the original CD standard in 1982, propose a standard using two disc sizes and multiple layers of data on a

single side. This design packs 7.4GB on a 5-inch disc and 2.3GB on a 3-inch disc.

DVD's short-term focus is movies, which is why it's being touted by entertainment glants (and competitors) Time Warner and Sony, both

owners of Hollywood studios. The DVD format holds up to 270 minutes of MPEG-2-compressed full-screen video and delivers it at five times the speed of a 6X CD-ROM.

Hardware and software for both DVD types should start appearing in 1996. Pricing

Isn't yet known. Carl Lehmann, director of interactive media and electronics at BIS Strategic Decisions, predicts it will be "at least two to three years" before either DVD standard makes a market splash. "They won't obsolete current CD-ROM technology, which has a nice life through 1999 at least," he says.

The High-Speed Future

Sources in the competitive CD-ROM publishing world are reluctant to speculate about when software optimized for 6X drives will become generally available. But a Plextor spokesperson said that higherspeed drives will stimulate software availability: CD-ROM titles with 4X video could arrive by fall. Wide availability of 6X-optimized titles isn't likely for a year or more.

Faster video exacts a price in disc space. Alan Finke, director of mapping and special projects for Compton's New Media in Carlsbad, California, says video

RECORDABLE CD!

The Pinnacle RCD-1000 is 3 Drives in 1

- 1. 2X Recordable CD System
- 2. Double-speed CD-ROM Player
- 3. Tape Backup Replacement



The RCD-1000™ is virtually 3 drives in 1 - making it the ultimate storage device for only \$1695.

With the flexibility of Pinnacle's RCD-1000, the applications are endless. As a CD Recorder, the RCD-1000 allows you to master your own CD that can be easily transported across town - or to the end of the world. As a double-speed CD-ROM player, it can read virtually thousands of educa-



RCD Backup Utility

tional, multimedia or audio CDs. And, with Pinnacle's own Backup Software Utility, you can now replace your tape drive with a system that provides a more reliable solution and fast random access to your data for only

\$19 per disc, or **3 cents** per megabyte. Each disc holds 650 MB of data, audio and video storage.

The RCD-1000 is perfect for creating and mastering your own multimedia titles, interactive games, or even mixing your own audio CD of your favorite tunes. You can backup accounting records, business plans, charts and graphs, or confidential information on CDs for decades - safe and secure.

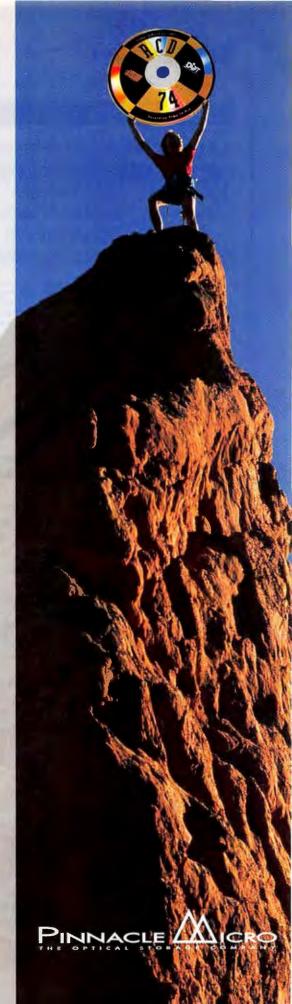
The RCD-1000 system is simply the best way to store, archive, distribute and create information. Best of all, it's now affordable - it's recordable!

Pinnacle Micro. The Optical Storage Leader.

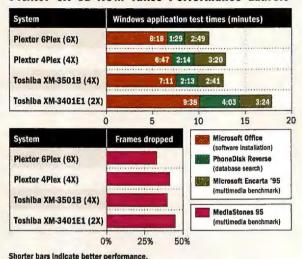
All Trademarks and Registered Trademarks of Their Respective Owners

TO REACH THE PINNACLE CALL: 800-553-7070

Tel: 714-789-3000 Fax: 714-789-3150
Circle 145 on reader service card



Plextor 6X CD-ROM Takes Performance Laurels



Plextor's 6Plex CD-ROM drive excels at data-intensive operations but runs multimedia at the same rate as slower CD-ROM drives.

Data based on tests designed by PC World Test Center and P&B Inc.,

clips in Compton's Multimedia Encyclopedia are recorded at 1X. The encyclopedia's large text database simply leaves no space on the 650MB disc for faster video.

creator of MediaStones 95

Should you opt for a 6Plex drive? Certainly, if you want state-of-the-art performance right now. It's an investment for the future, too; but remember, 6X prices will eventually

fall. For business use, where CD-ROM applications tend more toward databases than multimedia, the 6Plex can increase productivity immediately. And in a LAN environment, the faster access and transfer rates of a shared 6Plex boost overall network throughput.

The Competitors

Even though Plextor was first out of the gate with a 6X drive, it faces quick competition. NEC announced a 6X drive in May. The NEC 6Xi (internal) and MultiSpin 6Xe (external) drives are expected to sell for \$500 and \$600, respectively, comparable to what you'll pay for the Plextor. Plextor still sells a 4X drive, but NEC is moving exclusively to 6X-a strategy likely to speed the availability of 6X-optimized video software. As an industry leader, NEC can risk such a bold step.

Wearnes Peripherals has announced a 6X IDE drive, expected to ship in June, for a remarkable \$400 street price.

Toshiba, another industry leader, declined comment for this story but is expected to enter the 6X fray quickly. Other companies are sure to follow. Clearly 6X drives are the coming order of the day, but even as the industry adopts this latest high-speed standard, engineers are hard at work on 8X drives and beyond.

-Stan Miastkowski

Plextor 6Plex

The first 6X CD-ROM drive offers immediate speed for data applications and a fast future for motion video.

Key Features: 900-K/sec data transfer • 145ms access time • 256K cache • SCSI-2 interface

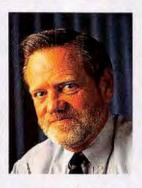
Pricing: \$599, with Future Domain SCSI card \$649, with BusLogic SCSI card \$699

Availability: Immediate
Plextor Corp., 800/886-3935
Reader service no. 828



Executive Suite

Help for Plotting Business Strategy



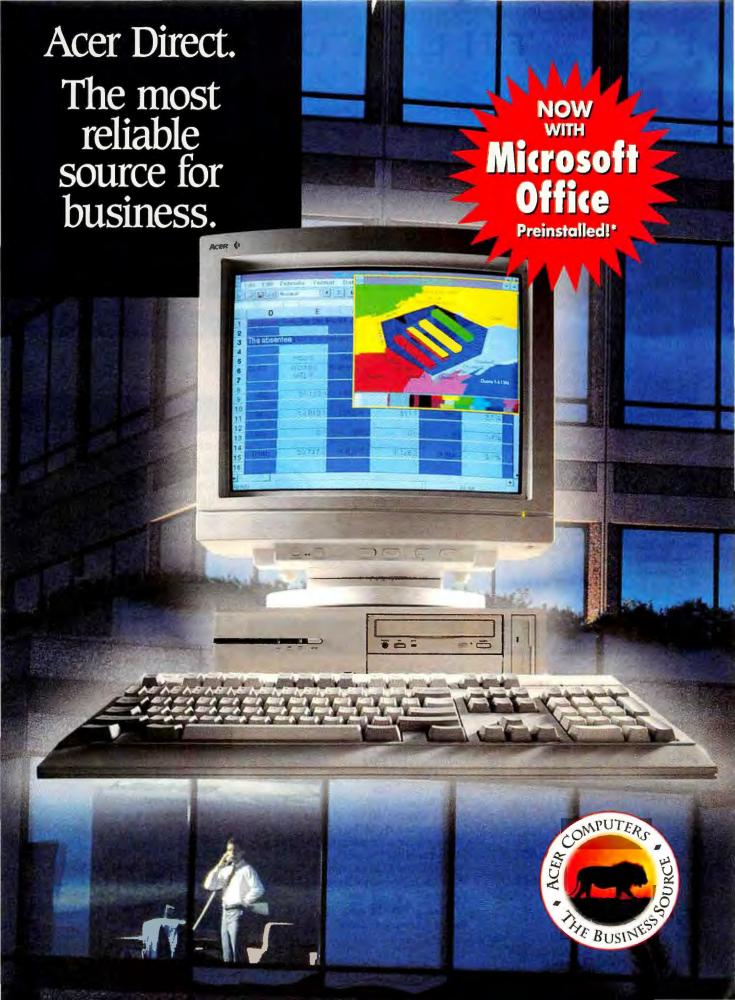
turn a business around, says
Charile H. McLean, owner of
One Hour Delivery Service in Dallas/Fort Worth, which transports
documents such as legal and real
estate papers. McLean and his
partners pulled the business out of
a three-year slump, thanks in part
to suggestions from Business insight. This \$495 Windows program

uses a knowledge base of management strategies to analyze an existing or proposed business, then suggests improvements.

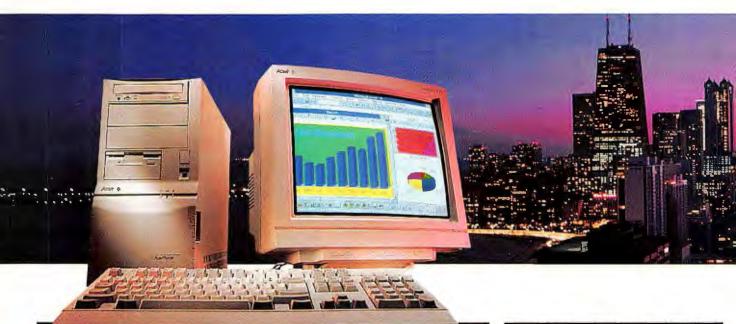
"You're able to give people a basis under which to learn strategic thinking," McLean says. He uses Business insight 4.0 to investigate the wisdom of possible acquisitions, while his managers use it for ongoing business and marketing planning. A new 4.0 version of Business Insight was scheduled to ship by the end of April. McLean, a beta tester, says it's easier to use than its predecessor.

Business insight builds on information gathered from the work of business gurus. The user answers 500 questions covering everything from finances to management style and advertising. (You don't have to answer every question.) The program analyzes the data and generates a report rating the company on areas such as product positioning, competition, and profit potential. It helped McLean decide to expand services and add locations.

Business insight 4.0 adds updated business advice. Simplified screens make it easier to work with, says McLean, a beta tester. Better charts and graphs help illustrate new ideas quickly, and integrated word processor and spreadsheet modules have more power. "This product helps us shape good ideas," he says. Business Resource Software, 800/423-1228. Reader service no. 829



FOR THE CORPORATE



AcerPower™ Pentium™ 100MHz

- Intel® 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 1.2GB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- 2MB VRAM Diamond Stealth 64 PCI **Accelerator Card**
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 4 PCI 32-Bit Expansion Slots, 4 ISA 16-Bit Slots (1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot)

- Flash BIOS
- High-Speed I/O Ports
- Microsoft® Windows™ for Workgroups, MS-DOS® 6.2
- Microsoft Office v4.2
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with First Year On-site
- 15".28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor 1

Business Leasing Available

0495DIR21

AcerPower Pentium 120MHz Minitower

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 1.2GB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- 2MB VRAM Diamond Stealth 64 PCI **Accelerator Card**
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 4 PCI 32-Bit Expansion Slots, 4 ISA 16-Bit Slots (1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot)
- Flash BIOS
- High-Speed I/O Ports
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2
- Microsoft Office v4.2
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with First Year On-site
- 17" .28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor 1

5,895

Business Leasing Available

0595DIR23

AcerPower Pentium 75MHz Minitower

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 850MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- **2MB VRAM Diamond** Stealth 64 PCI
- **Accelerator Card** Flash BIOS
 - High-Speed I/O Ports
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 4 PCI 32-Bit Expansion Slots, 4 ISA 16-Bit Slots (1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot)
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2
- Microsoft Office v4.2
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with First Year On-site
- 15" .28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor[†]

2,64

Business Leasing Available

0495DIR22

AcerPower Pentium 75MHz

Desktop

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 540MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 1MB 64-Bit PCI Local Bus Video
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI 32-Bit Expansion Slots, 3 ISA 16-Bit Slots (1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot)
- Flash BIOS
- High-Speed I/O Ports
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2
- Microsoft Office v4.2
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with First Year On-site
- 15".28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor[†]

Business Leasing Available

049501810

AcerPower IntelDX4"/100MHz

- IntelDX4/100MHz Processor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 64MB)
- 540MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- 1MB Local Bus Video
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 4 ISA 16-Bit Slots
- Flash BIOS
- High-Speed I/O Ports
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2
- Microsoft Office v4.2
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with First Year On-site
- 15" .28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor t

Business Leasing Available

D495DIRDO

SUITE.



ACER DIRECT SALES TEAM IS BUSINESS-SAVVY!

If you need help determining the right mix of business PC power, call Acer Direct. Our sales managers are experts in outfitting specific business models with the right mix of Acer PCs, third-party software, even suggestions for peripherals and communications! Just tell us your goals and basic requirements, and we'll suggest configurations that will get the job done...while staying neatly within your budget guidelines.

MICROSOFT OFFICE PRELOADED

All AcerPower desktops and minitowers

from Acer Direct come with industrystandard Microsoft Office preinstalled.* Microsoft Office combines Word, PowerPoint, Excel and a workstation license for



Mail in one package. You're productive from the first time you boot up!

CHOOSE ACER FOR RELIABILITY

When it comes to PCs you can count on, Acer Direct delivers the goods. Our commitment to quality and high manufacturing standards was rewarded with high marks in the

with high marks in the PC World Magazine Reliability and Service Ratings, published in November 1994. While Acer PCs got an above average rating in product reliability, other direct PC companies didn't quite make the grade.



Acer desktops and minitowers are protected by a three-year limited warranty on most configurations. Call Acer Direct for the details.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

If you're not happy with your Acer Direct purchase within 30 days, we'll solve the problem to your satisfaction... or you'll get a full refund!

MAKE THE SMART DECISION, OPT FOR ACER.

Since 1976, Acer has grown to a \$3.2 billion computing powerhouse that's now among the top ten in units shipped worldwide!**

*Acer preinstalls Microsoft Office v4.2 on all AcerPower and AcerNote products with at least 8MB of RAM and a hard drive.

**Shipping statistic courtesy International Data Corp.





ICER (

Source: PC World, November 1994













When calling, please reference #065 ACD. Specifications and pricing are subject to change. Prices valid through June 30, 1995.

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time Acer computers are also available at fine retailers and resellers. (Acer computers with Microsoft Office preinstalled are not available at Acer Authorized Retailers.)





Please call 1-800-574-ACER for details on the money-back guarantee, limited warranty and International Travelers Warranty. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. Not available in Canada. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. Products, available/inty, prices and programs are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Shipping and handling charges are extra. Acer. Acer.Acers and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerNiver, Chiptip and SmartCase are trademarks of Acer America and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and Pentium and the Pentium Processor logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks of trademarks of their respective companies. ©1995 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved.

FOR EXECUTIVES ON



4MB System RAM (Expandable to 20MB)

■ 9.5" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors

Easily Upgradable 500MB 2.5"
 Hard Disk Drive

Bundled with a 14.4 PC Card Data/Fax Modem

■ 2 PCMCIA Type II/1 Type III Slot

■ Ergonomic Palmrest with Integrated EasyTrac Trackball

≈ 1.44MB Diskette Drive

Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend/Resume Hot Button Preserves Battery Life

Simultaneous LCD/CRT Display

Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" Case Weighs 6.4 lbs, Including NiMH Battery

MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and Productivity Pack, Personal Organizer, Epic Pinball Software Included

One-Year, 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada

\$2,799

0495DIR32

Business Leasing Available

AcerNote i486DX2/50MHz

- i486DX2/50MHz Processor with Built-In 8KB Cache and Coprocessor
- 4MB System RAM (Expandable to 20MB)
- 9.5" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors
- Easily Upgradable 340MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- 2 PCMCIA Type II/1 Type III Slot
- Ergonomic Palmrest with Integrated EasyTrac Trackball
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend/Resume Hot Button Preserves Battery Life
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT Display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" Case Weighs 6.4 lbs, Including NiMH Battery
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and Productivity Pack, Personal Órganizer, Epic Pinball Software Included
- One-Year, 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada

\$2,499

0495DIR31

Business Leasing Available

AcerNote™ IntelDX4™/75MHz

IntelDX4/75MHz Processor with Built-In 16KB Cache and Coprocessor

8MB System RAM (Expandable to 20MB)

■ 9.5" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors

Easily Upgradable 500MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive

2 PCMCIA Type II/1 Type III Slot

■ Ergonomic Palmrest with Integrated EasyTrac Trackball

1.44MB Diskette Drive

Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend/Resume Hot Button Preserves Battery Life

Simultaneous LCD/CRT Display

Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" Case Weighs 6.4 lbs, Including NiMH Battery

MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and Productivity Pack, Personal Organizer, Epic™ Pinball Software Included

■ Microsoft Office v4.2

One-Year, 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada

\$3,299

0495DIR33

Business Leasing Available

PRESENTATION POWER FROM ACROSS THE ROOM!

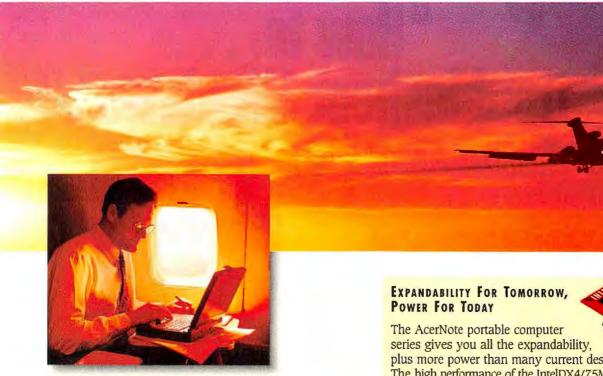
The new *Mind Path™ Remote Control* is a powerful, lightweight, inexpensive remote control that combines total control of your mouse and

keyboard from up to 45 feet away with dramatic special effects that add flair to any presentation, training, or demonstration. Includes free Presentation F/X software, over 20 remote control special effects such as zoom, telestrator, spotlights, breaktimers and sound.

\$149

Available only with the purchase of an AcerNote.

THE GO.



AcerNote IntelDX4/75MHz

IntelDX4/75MHz Processor with Built-In 8KB Cache and Coprocessor

- 4MB System RAM (Expandable to 20MB)
- 9.5" Dual-Scan LCD Displays 256 Colors
- Easily Upgradable 340MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- 2 PCMCIA Type II/1 Type III Slot

■ Ergonomic Palmrest with Integrated EasyTracTrackball

- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- Easy-to-Remove Keyboard for Quick Memory and BIOS Upgrade
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend/Resume Hot **Button Preserves Battery Life**
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT Display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" Case Weighs 6.4 lbs, Including NiMH Battery
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and Productivity Pack, Personal Organizer Software Included
- One-Year, 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada

0495DIR30

Business Leasing Available









Call 800-574 -ACER

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time Acer computers are also available at fine retailers and resellers. (Acer computers with Microsoft Office preinstalled are not available at Acer Authorized Retailers.)

When calling, please reference #065 ACD. Specifications and pricing are subject to change. Prices valid through June 30, 1995.





plus more power than many current desktop PCs. The high performance of the IntelDX4/75MHz processor, combined with local bus architecture, gives you the power to take all your projects on the road with you, not just the less-demanding ones.

Acer protects AcerNote owners with the one-year International Travelers Warranty. If you experience a problem while on the road with an AcerNote, we'll get you a replacement within 24 hours! This pledge is honored in any of the 30 countries where there's an Acer sales office!

MODULARITY FOR YOUR NOTEBOOK

Convenient, upgradable architecture has arrived with the AcerNote series. It features a revolutionary modular

design that makes upgrading components and servicing easy. That's important, COMPUTERS

because when you're traveling with your notebook, your system administrator won't be around to help you.

TE BUSINE

"How to.... troubleshoot Windows"."

Frees and optimizes memory and system resources...

WINProbe 3 Limited Edition Bonus Pack Two FREE bonus programs!

WINProbe 3, "The #1 rated troubleshooter toolbox for Windows" lets you diagnose the source of hardware and configuration problems and correct them, and gives you the secrets to faster Windows operation, with over 300 tune-up suggestions.

Save Time: • Get your system running at peak performance

- · Optimize Windows configuration
- Improve hard drive performance

Save Worry: • Uncover hard drive problems BEFORE losing valuable data

- Complete Windows hardware system information
- · Helps prevent Windows from crashing

Save Money: Rapidly diagnose and correct hardware and software problems

- · Slash repair bills
- · Eliminate costly downtime

Free Bonus #1

Want an easy, affordable way to get on the Internet today? Then you need NetCruiserTM, Internet Access software

Free Bonus #2

Buying a CD-ROM? Have a problem with your CD? Then you need CD Certify™, the CD-ROM Troubleshooter Toolbox







Only WINProbe features: • Ease-of-use for novices, but with power for pros • Fatal error prevention • Automatic RAM defragmenting and recovery • Over 300 Windows tune-up tips • Over 200 individual troubleshooting tests • Automatic system resource recovery • Toll-free



lifetime support

We're committed to providing you with a total solution that's guaranteed to work. That's why we're one of the few companies that offers toll-free, no-fee product support and a 90-day moneyback guarantee.*

Get the products, help and support you need to make Windows work hard for you - only from Landmark.

\$99 Day Money-Back Guarantee CALL FOR PRICING!

Toll Free: (800) 683-6696 FAX: (813) 443-6603

Int'l: (813) 443-1331

CIS: Go Landmark

MIANDMARK

703 Grand Central Street • Clearwater, Florida 34616

Landmark software is available from resellers everywhere including Adray's, Babbages, Ballards, Best Buy, CompUSA, Computer City, Egghead, Electronics Boutique, Elek-Tek, Fry's, Future Shop, Incredible Universe, Lechmere, Micro Center, Office Depot, and Software Etc.

Copyright © 1995 Landmark Research International Corporation. All rights reserved. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. NetCruiser is a trademark of NetCode.

Other names are trademarks of their respective owners, Access service, hook up and charges are administered by NETCOM. *Reseller return policies may vary

New Products

Hardware 77 | Software 87 | CD-ROMs 102 | Connectivity 106 | Quick Takes 114

AT&T Globalysts: Reach Out and Page Someone

hen you hear somebody say "AT&T," you think telephones, right? While the communications giant hasn't exactly been a trendsetter in the desktop PC business, it's trying to change that image with its latest line of Globalyst desktop PCs that integrate such communications tools as business-conferencing and paging software.

Targeted at both home and business users, the Globalysts have the features you would expect in a standard desktop. The 300 (home) and 600 (business) models offer you a choice of a 75-MHz, 90-MHz, or 100-MHz Pentium processor. Prices range from \$1599 to more than \$4000.

We tested a preproduction Globalyst 630 with a 100-MHz Pentium, 16MB of RAM, a 1GB hard drive, 256K of secondary cache, 2MB of video RAM, and a 17-inch monitor. The 630 scored about average in its class on our Windows application tests. With a street price just over \$4000, the 630 came with a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, a 16-bit stereo

Globalyst 300 and 600 series

Desktop PCs with helpful communications features. AT&T Global Information Solutions 800/447-1124 Street price: \$1599 to over \$4000 Reader service no. 750 sound card, and a 14.4-kilobitsper-second (kbps) fax-modem.

But what differentiates the Globalysts from the rest of the desktop pack is their communications software. The 600 business series comes standard with AT&T's Vistium Share collaboration software, which allows users to share applications and data files across a modem or LAN connection. The 600 models also feature AT&T's MailFlash software, which lets business travelers have important E-mail messages forwarded to their alphanumeric pagers. For example, you could configure it to forward only messages from your boss on a specific topic. Both the 600 and 300 models include AT&T's MessageFlash pager software that lets you send an E-mail message from your desktop to another person's alphanumeric pager. (To use MailFlash and Message-Flash, you must subscribe to a paging service such as SkyTel.)

Although the 600 series Globalysts don't come standard with a fax-modem, the 300 series home units include AT&T's Personal Communications Center software and a fax-modem that transmits data at 19.2 kbps and faxes at 14.4 kbps. Designed for the home office, the Communications Center software acts as an electronic receptionist, enabling you to set up multiple voice mailboxes for incoming calls and a universal in-box for organizing fax, voice, and E-mail messages.

-Arden M. Hoffman



COMMUNICATIONS CAPABLE: AT&T's latest series of Globalyst desktop PCs features generous software bundles.

Little Tape, Big Storage

Backing up to tape is a great way to protect against data loss. Travan, a new technology developed by 3M, sets higher-capacity formats for tape backup—uncompressed capacities of 400MB, 800MB, and 1600MB per tape, and about twice that much with software compression. Like popular QIC-80 drives, these Travan units use the floppy controller on your PC.

Hewlett-Packard's Colorado T1000 internal model is the first Travan tape drive to hit the market. Street-priced under \$200, the T1000 holds 400MB of uncompressed data (800MB compressed) on a single minicartridge. As a bonus, if you already have a QIC-80 drive, such as a Colorado Jumbo 250 or 350, the T1000 can also use your QIC-80 tapes at their rated capacity.

We found the T1000 a snap

to set up using HP's included cable that plugs into the floppy controller (there's an extra connector for the floppy cable). And unlike previous HP Colorado products, the T1000 fits into a 1-inch-high externally accessible drive bay. HP includes its capable, easy-to-use Colorado Backup software.

Expect to see additional Travan tape drives soon from Conner, Iomega, and Rexon. By this fall, HP and other vendors will likely ship the higher-capacity Travan drives.

-Richard Overton

HP Colorado T1000

First tape drive to use the Travan backup format. Hewlett-Packard Co. 800/810-0133 Street price: \$199

Reader service no. 751

Rolling Rodents and Marching Mice

n their ongoing race to build a better mouse, Logitech, Key Tronic, and Mouse Systems have added an unusual twist or two to their latest input devices.

With Logitech's new Track-Man Vista trackball, you move the cursor around with your index or middle finger rather than your thumb. Key Tronic's Life Time Mouse scurries on two "optomechanical feet" instead of relying on the more traditional ball. And Mouse Systems' ProAgio device has no fewer than five mouse buttons, including a roller button that lets you scroll through windows automatically.

Green Eggs and Mice

With its aquamarine trackball and blobby, humpbacked body, Logitech's TrackMan Vista looks like a fried egg from a Dr.

FRIED-EGG POINTER: You maneuver TrackMan Vista's aquamarine trackball with your index or middle finger.

Seuss book. The trackball is positioned at an upper, forward angle, allowing you to manipulate it with your index and middle fingers. The main button is positioned near the thumb; the second and third buttons lie to the right of the ball. While the TrackMan Vista

is designed to improve hand support, I found the trackball's height and angle slightly uncomfortable.

Aside from its offbeat design, the TrackMan Vista is easy to use, with good programming capabilities. Using its straightforward set-up software, you can assign any of some 30 functions to the second and third buttons, including page down, page up, cut, copy, and paste.

A Mouse With Feet

The optomechanical feet on Key Tronic's LifeTime Mouse look like two loosely sewn buttons; they're designed to make the mouse more accurate and more flexible in its movement. While it does glide freely, even without a mouse pad, the LifeTime Mouse didn't make my pointing and clicking noticeably more precise.

LifeTime Mouse ships with two additional snap-in parts that change its button configuration. If you prefer a three-button mouse, for instance, just pull out the two-button part and slide in the three-button replacement. And southpaws will like the piece that configures the buttons for lefties: The large main button is on

the right rather than in its traditional left position.

While the LifeTime Mouse is compatible with Windows applications, its configuration software runs only in DOS. And the software doesn't let you assign shortcut functions to the second and third buttons.



ROLLING, ROLLING: ProAgio's roller button lets you scroll through text in a window without having to click inside the scroll bars.

Roll On, Rodent

Mouse Systems' ProAgio fits easily, if uncomfortably, under the average palm and has a cord long enough to use as a jump rope. But the ProAgio's key attraction is its roller button—the PC equivalent of a car's cruise control.

Located on the top middle section of the mouse, the Pro-Agio's roller button lets you scroll through text in a window without having to click inside the scroll bars. Place your middle finger on the button, roll the button in either direction, and the window scrolls accordingly—no need to press or click anything. It's not a huge advantage, but if you're feeling twinges of repetitive strain injury, every point and click saved is appreciated.

You can configure the roller button to scroll automatically through windows line by line, page by page, up or down, left to right, and so on. You can also program the middle and right buttons to perform a number of shortcuts. Best of all, you can assign specific button settings to an application. (When you

load the app, the ProAgio's software enables the shortcuts.)

The ProAgio offers more features than you might want. But if you need maximum flexibility, this is the mouse for the job.

-James A. Martin

LifeTime Mouse

Two-button mouse can be configured with three buttons.

Key Tronic Corp. 800/262-6006 List price: \$49 Reader service no. 752

ProAgio

Five-button mouse with auto-scrolling talents.

Mouse Systems 800/886-6423 List price: \$59.95 Reader service no. 753

TrackMan Vista

Three-button, fingermanipulated trackball. Logitech 800/231-7717

List price: \$99.95 Reader service no. 754

SAG Electronics believes in getting more out of our servers and storage solutions and less out of our customers. Customized solutions serving all your system and storage needs from SAG Electronics.

SAG file servers are built with precision and offer features like multiple processing, disk mirroring, fault tolerance - Plus more storage capacity at prices the competition just can't beat. Affordable Disk Arrays, Tape Backup Solutions and RAID 5 Technology from SAG Electronics "The STORAGE Solution Company."

We've outclassed the competition!

SAG incorporates the highest quality components in all its systems like MICRON-ICS motherboards, ADAPTEC controllers and Seagate, Quantum & Micropolis hard drives. Performance, reliability and customer satisfaction is what we're all about. We are the only vendor to offer fully configured custom engineered servers and storage solutions.

Buy direct from SAG Expert Technicians!

SAG expert technicians and knowledgeable sales personnel can configure a Custom system, RAID solution, Disk array or Tape backup solution for you. We have been satisfying the technical demands and needs of our customers since 1987.

RAID 5 SOLUTIONS REDUNDANT POWER SUPPLIES HOT SWAPPABLE DRIVES **5 OR 7 CHANNEL CONTROLLER**

| 6GB | 7200 RPM | SCSI | \$ 5500 |
|------|----------|-----------|-------------|
| 12GB | 7200 RPM | SCSI | \$ 7000 |
| 12GB | 7200 RPM | SCSI Wide | \$ 9000 |
| 63CB | 5400 RPM | SCSI | \$ 21000 |

STORAGE SOLUTIONS FOR ANY PLATFORM

| | | | INT | EXT. |
|------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|
| 9GB | 5400 RPM | SCSI | \$ 2093 | \$ 2243 |
| 4GB | 7200 RPM | SCSI | \$ 1271 | \$ 1371 |
| 4GB | 7200 RPM | SCSI Wide | \$ 1359 | \$ 1490 |
| 2GB | 7200 RPM | SCSI | \$ 935 | \$ 1035 |
| 1GB | 5400 RPM | IDE | \$ 330 | _ |
| 96GB | 4mm | TAPE LIBR | ARY | \$ 4100 |
| | | | | |

PENTIUM 120 MHz **IMAGINE 128** FASTEST, GRAPHICS DRIVE, AND MOTHERBOARD

AT&T On-Site and 4 Yr. Extended

Minitower

256 K Pipline SRAM Cache Trinton Chipset "EDO Memory Option" 16 MB RAM Expandable to 128 MB SLOTS: (4) PCI, (4) ISA Adaptec 2940W, Sony 3x CD ROM #9 Imagine 128 Bit Graphics 4 MB VRAM 4 GB 7200 RPM SCSI Wide Microsoft Mouse, 101 Keyboard MS DOS & Windows for Workgroup

RAID 5 SERVER - DUAL 90 MHz PENTIUM 6 GB SMP \$6,995

LEASE OPTIONS AVAILABLE

45

Upgradable to Dual 100 MHz Processors 1 Intel Pentium 90 CPU 512 K Cache 16 MB RAM Expandable to 512 MB 3 Two GB 9 ms Hard Drives **RAID 5 Controller** SLOTS: (3) PCI; (5) EISA 12 Bay Tower, 8 Removable, 2 Hot Swappables Two 300 Watt Redundant Power Supplies

ALPHA 275 MHZ \$11,250

1 MB Cache 1 DEC 275 Alpha CPU 64 MB RAM Expandable to 512 MB 3x CD ROM SCSI 4GB 7200 RPM Drive #9 Imagine 128 Bit 4 MB VRAM 12 Bay 400 Watt Power Window NT Server QUAD 275 ALPHAS AVAILABLE!

DUAL 120 MHZ PENTIUM SMP

MULTIPROCESSING FILE SERVER DUAL 100 MHZ AND 90 AVAILABLE 2 Intel 120 MHZ Processors 512 K Cache 32 MB RAM Expandable to 512 K 4 GB 7200 SCSI Wide SLOTS: (3) PCI, (5) EISA Sony 3x CD ROM SCSI Adaptec 2940W Diamond Stealth 64 Bit 2 MB Keyboard, Floppy, MS Mouse Tower Case 300 Watt



WE ONLY BUILD CUSTOM SOLUTIONS. COMPATIBILITY GUARANTEED. ASK ABOUT OUR SOFTWARE SERVICES.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR YOUR SYSTEM SOLUTION

451 ANDOVER STREET, NORTH ANDOVER, MA 01845 • TEL (508) 682-0055 • FAX (508) 689-0180 OFFICES MASS. & PENN.
HOURS: 8:30AM — 8:00PM, MONDAY — FRIDAY
Returns may be subject to restocking fee. RMA# must be acquired
SAGPCWA1: Returns may be subject to restocking fee. RMA# must be acquired SAGPCW41395

Circle 214 on reader service card

COMPAQ NOTEBOOKS. FROM EXTRA PORTABLE TO EXTRA POWERFUL.

Wherever your work takes you, you can be sure one of these Compaq® notebook PCs makes sense for you. Call and ask us about the Compaq Contura® 410 – a powerful combination of affordability and features. Or if you're on the road more often than not, the Contura Aero™ is a great choice. Why? Weighing in at just 4.2 pounds, it's our lightest, smallest notebook. But if you need full-function desktop capabilities, ask us about the Compaq LTE Elite™ with its optional SmartStation™ Expansion Base. This high-performance notebook is equally at home on the road or on your desk.

Whichever Compaq notebook you choose, one of our cost-saving Option Paqs™ will make it work even harder for you. And since all our notebooks come with a 3-Year Worklwide Warranty,† you can count on Compaq support whether you're working at home, or in one of 85 countries around the world.



NOTEBOOKS THAT REALLY TAKE YOU PLACES.

CHOOSE YOUR COMPAQ NOTEBOOK



Contura Aero 4/33C

- 486SX/33MHz Processor
- = 4MB RAM
- = 170MB Hard Drive
- 7.8" Color Backlit STN VGA Display
- One PCMCIA Type II Slot
- = 3.5" External Diskette Drive
- Integrated Compaq EasyPoint™ Trackball
- Enhanced NiMH Battery with 2½ to 4 hours of battery life
- Security and Power Conservation Features
- AC Adapter
- Weighs only 4.2 lbs.
- Preinstailed MS-DOS° 6, MS-Windows° 3.1, Lotus Organizer, and TabWorks°
- 3-Year Worldwide Warranty[†]

Contura Aero Option Pag

- Compaq 192 PCMCIA Fax Modem
- Enhanced NiMH Battery Pack
- Choice of Kensington Traveling Tote Case or
- Compaq Backpack

Only \$279



Contura 410C

- = 486DX2/50MHz Processor
- 4MB RAM
- = 350MB Hard Drive
- 9.5" Color Dual Scan Display
- Two PCMCIA Type II Slots
- = 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Integrated Center-Mounted
- Trackball

 Enhanced NiMH Battery with up to 5½
- hours on a single charge
- Tilting, Full-Function Keyboard
- Wall-Mount AC Adapter
- **Optional Docking Base**
- Weighs only 5.9 lbs.
- Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, Lotus Organizer, and TabWorks
- 3-Year Worldwide Warranty[†]

Contura 410 Option Pag

- M Additional 4MB RAM
- Compan 192 PCMCIA Fax Modem
- Enhanced NiMH Battery Pack
- Kensington Executive Traveling Case

Only \$589

\$3,159

LTE Elite 4/75C

- = 486DX4/75MHz Processor
- = 8MB RAM
- = 340MB Removable Hard Drive
- = 9.5" Color Dual Scan Display
- Built-In AC Adapter
- Two PCMCIA Type II Slots
- = 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Built-In Enhanced EasyPoint Trackball
- NiMH Battery with 2½ to 4½ hours of battery life
- Optional SmartStation Expansion Base
- = 6.93 lbs. total carrying weight
- Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, Microsoft* Video for Windows (Runtime), and TabWorks
- = 3-Year Worldwide Warranty[†]

Elite SmartStation Pag

- Compag SmartStation Expansion Base
- Compag 151FS Color Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard and Microsoft Mouse
- APC Professional 7 Surge Protector

Only \$1,199

You'll find expansion options for all Compaq notebooks: the Convenience Base for the Contura Aero, the Docking Base with optional Ethernet for the Contura 410, and the SmartStation Expansion Base for the LTE Elite. The SmartStation Expansion Base includes integrated Ethernet, drive bays, ISA slots and integrated SCSI 2 — giving the LTE Elite full-function desktop capabilities. And for a limited time, it's FREE with the purchase of select LTE Elite models." For more information, call us today.

"Call for lease price. Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. †Restrictions and exclusions apply, Battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. Compaq Contra Aero, Contura 410 and LTE Elite are covered by a Three-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty. © 1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Contura is a registered trademark, DirectPlus is a registered service mark, Option Paq is a service mark, and EasyPoint, LTE Elite, SmartStation and Aero are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft, MS-DOS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. "Free promotion includes LTE Elite models 4/50C, 4/50CX, and 4/75CX. Free offer valid through 5/31/95 or while supplies last. Offer available in the U.S. only.





1-800-888-0281

Weekdays 7-7, Sat. 9-3 CST

Canon's Stylish Color Ink Jet Goes Portable

hen I first saw its small and stylish black case, I thought the Canon BJC-70 was a new multimedia kit designed to appeal to the Sega crowd. Indeed, this portable color ink jet looks incredibly sleek. It weighs a mere 3.1 pounds and measures 2 inches high, about 11 inches long, and 6 inches wide. You've carried hardcover books that are bigger than this printer.

Its innovative design makes the BJC-70 a good choice for home offices and for students. It occupies very little desktop space, and you can easily stash it in a briefcase, drawer, or closet. And at \$359 on the street, the BJC-70 falls in the same price range as bulkier ink jets. Canon also produces a monochrome model, the BJ-30, for about \$259.

The BJC-70's output quality is on a par with that of most ink jets: 360-by-360-dpi resolution in color, 720 by 360 in monochrome. As with any ink jet printer, the best color output requires coated paper. Color pages print at almost 1 page per minute, monochrome pages at up to 4 ppm.

The preproduction unit I tested produced impressive business letters, memos, charts, and similar documents. In fact, the only substandard results oc-

Canon BJC-70

Lightweight, inexpensive color ink jet. Canon Computer Systems 800/848-4123 Street price: \$359 Reader service no. 755 curred when I printed overhead transparencies; they often contained runny-looking letters and missed spots of color. Unfortunately, most ink jet printers still don't do a great job with transparencies.

For travelers, the Canon BJC-70 comes with a rechargeable battery that powers the printer for up to 200 pages. A thin top cover pops up to reveal a paper feeder that holds 30 sheets or five envelopes.

If the BJC-70 is the shape of printers to come, I like what the future holds.

-Laurianne McLaughlin



PRINTER OR CD PLAYER? Canon's stylish BJC-70 is a portable color ink jet printer that's compact enough to fit on any desktop.

HP ScanJet 3c Sets New Highs for Color Scanners

'm starting to sound like a broken record. Every time I write about a new Hewlett-Packard scanner or printer, I end up saying that it sets a new standard in its category. Looks like I'm going to continue the monotony with the ScanJet 3c. This color/gray-scale flatbed scanner replaces the 2cx; for the same \$1179 list price, it delivers features and abilities previously available only in high-priced professional units.

Sure, you can buy a color scanner for much less; I saw one recently for \$449 at my local warehouse store. But let the buyer beware: Low-end scanners are rife with compromises. That bargain-priced "1200-dpi" scanner is often a 150- or 300-dpi unit that uses software to extrapolate scanned images to a higher resolution—unacceptable for serious graphics work. But HP's new 3c is a

true 600-dpi scanner that delivers ultrasharp scanned images. (Yes, it can extrapolate images, too—up to 2400 dpi.)

The 3c's other breakthrough feature (unique in this price range) is 30-bit color scanning. While 24-bit, 16.8-million-color scanning is fine for most applications, 30-bit technology allows considerably more detail in hard-to-scan areas such as shadows in photographs. The combination of true 600-dpi resolution and 30-bit color is especially important if you enlarge scanned images.

Installing the 3c is a breeze. It comes with a SCSI add-in card that automatically finds available I/O port addresses in your PC, eliminating a common cause of installation woes. (You can also plug the 3c into an existing SCSI adapter, as long as it's CAM or ASPI compatible, as most are.)

HP ScanJet 3c

True 600-dpl, 30-bit color scanning at a breakthrough price.

Hewlett-Packard Co.

800/722-6538,

208/395-2551

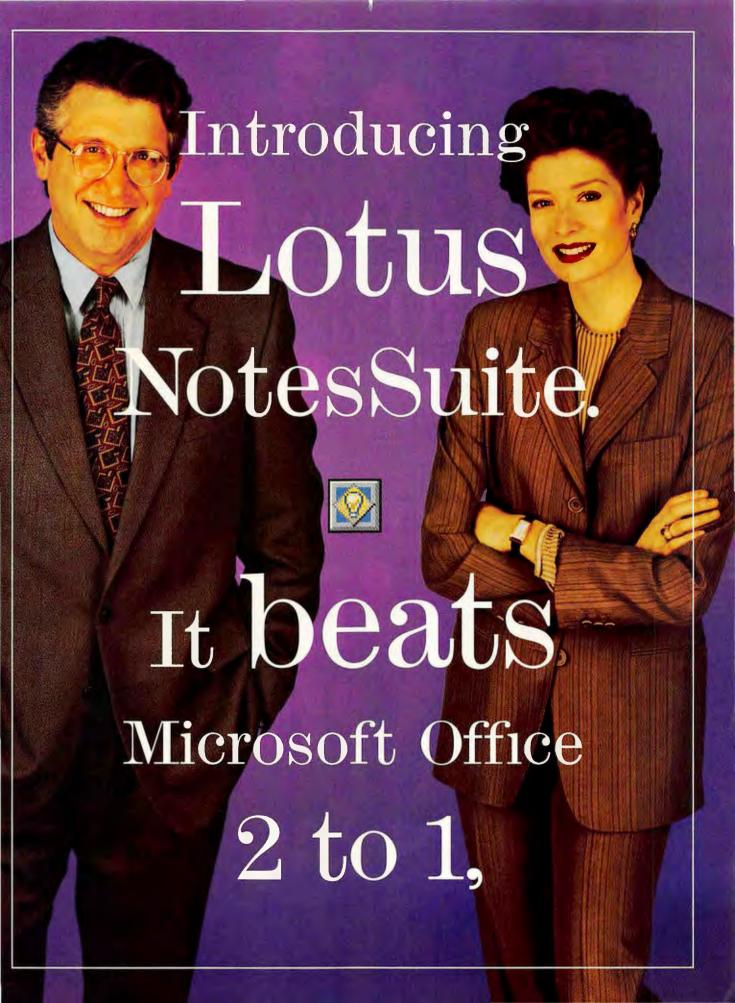
List price: \$1179

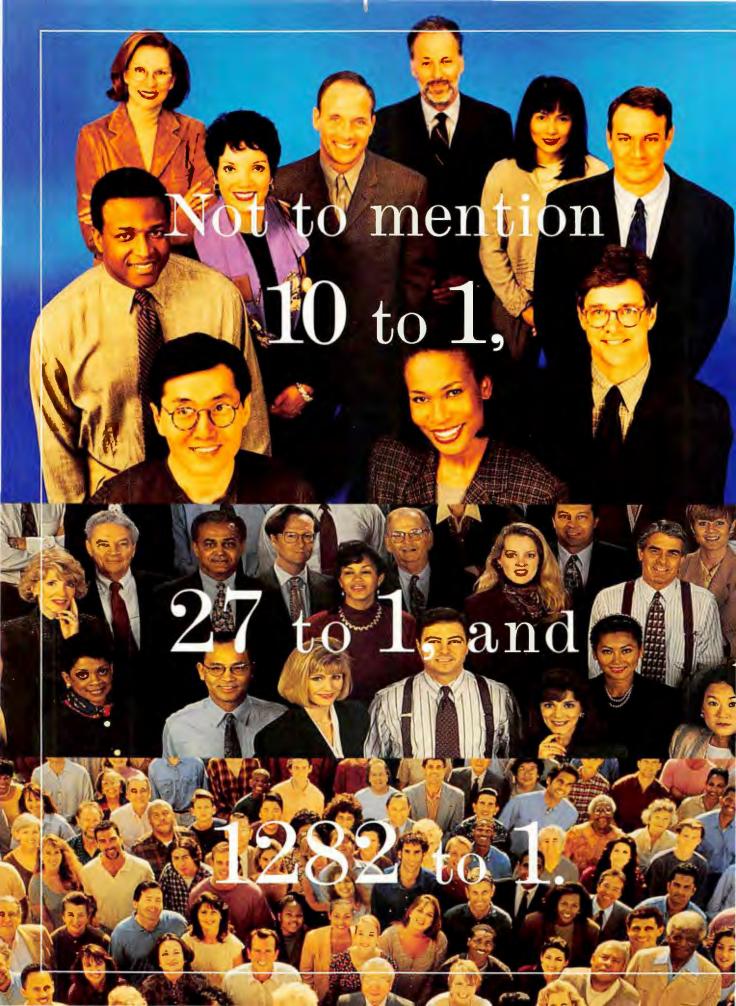
Reader service no. 756

Since the 3c is TWAIN compatible, you can scan images directly into your favorite TWAIN-compliant graphics applications.

I found the ScanJet Copy utility eminently practical. As the name implies, it lets you use your scanner and printer as a copier. A single mouse click scans the image and sends it directly to the printer or fax card. Imagine the possibilities if you have a color printer.

-Stan Miastkowski







We have nothing against Microsoft® Office. And, if you're an individual who works alone, then you probably have nothing against it either.

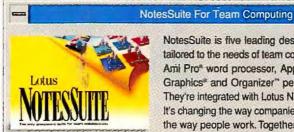
However (and it's a big however), if you think the most productive way of working is

by communicating, collaborating and sharing information with other people, you need the only business solution created to make teams more productive.

Introducing Lotus NotesSuite, the powerful new combination of SmartSuite,® our five leading business software applications for the desktop, integrated with Lotus Notes, the groupware standard that helps everyone communicate across the enterprise and around the world. The applications in NotesSuite are optimized for the computing needs of teams whether it be a team of two, of 1282, or even more.

WITH THE TEAM COMPUTING BENEFITS OF NOTESSUITE YOU WILL FULLY REALIZE THE POTENTIAL OF YOUR PEOPLE. Everyone, at every level, will be a contributor, a

collaborator, a true colleague. Imagine, for example, being able to expedite the budget process by having all parties work on the same spreadsheet simultaneously. Or being able to create a database filled with



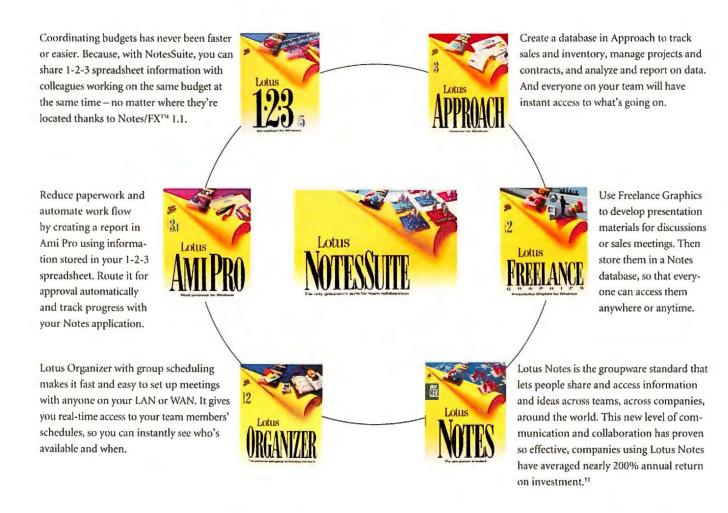
NotesSuite is five leading desktop applications specifically tailored to the needs of team computing -1-2-3" spreadsheet, Ami Pros word processor, Approach database, Freelance Graphics* and Organizer" personal information manager. They're integrated with Lotus Notes, the groupware standard. It's changing the way companies work, because it's changing the way people work. Together.

new product information, sales presentations and customer profiles that can be accessed remotely and updated continuously by members of a sales team no matter where they happen to be. People and groups of people will feel empowered. Because, for the first time, they are empowered.

Lotus NotesSuite is helping successful companies become more competitive. Put NotesSuite to work for your company today, for Working Together® as little as \$299. For free trial versions of all the Lotus products, just call 1-800-TRADE-UP, EXT. A713* for the new Lotus Product Gallery CD.

*In Canada call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. †\$299 per user license for Lotus NotesSuite Desktop. Minimum purchase of fifty licenses required. ††Source: "Lotus Notes: Agent of Change," International Data Corporation, 1994. The World Wide Web address: http://www.lotus.com. @1995 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, Working Together, Lotus Notes, SmartSuite, 1-2-3, Anni Pro, Approach and Freelance Graphics are registered trademarks and NotesSuite, Organizer and Notes/FX are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

The only groupware suite for team collaboration.



NotesSuite is the only integrated suite of products for group collaboration. With NotesSuite, information can be shared seamlessly between Lotus Notes and all five Lotus desktop applications, giving you an efficient new way to store, organize, share and collaborate across the organization. And, NotesSuite comes with 10 built-in applications you can use as is, or customize, to take advantage of the unique integration between Lotus Notes and SmartSuite. So put NotesSuite to work for your company today, for as little as \$299! For free trial versions of all the Lotus products, just call 1-800-TRADE-UP, EXT. A713* for the new Lotus Product Gallery CD.

Working Together*









Sidekick's Serious Glitch Mars This Low-Cost PIM

sidekick 2.0 for Windows, a personal information manager from Starfish Software, will likely appeal to small-office and home users who want a simple, no-fuss PIM. Unfortunately, Sidekick suffers from a serious flaw that could prove disastrous if you're upgrading from Sidekick version 1.0.

How serious? According to Starfish Software, a flaw in version 1.0 can corrupt some data files. When you try to open these files in version 2.0, you could lose all your calendar data-including valuable business appointments and other essential information. (One PC World editor experienced this bug firsthand; Sidekick destroyed his version 1.0 data files and filled 90MB of his hard drive with worthless junk data. Starfish Software was unable to help him recover the information.) Starfish advises upgraders to back up version 1.0 data files before opening them in version 2.0. The company makes this warning in the read.me file.

Despite this serious bug for upgraders, Sidekick has some redeeming qualities. Version 2.0 is the first product from Starfish Software, a new company founded by the former

Sidekick 2.0 for Windows

PIM for small-business and home users. Starfish Software 800/370-8963, 408/439-0942 Street price: \$49, upgrade \$30 Reader service no. 815 Borland CEO Philippe Kahn. Starfish recently purchased Sidekick from Borland and is now shipping it.

The program takes a minimalist approach to contact management. Its main charms are its affordable \$49 street price (\$30 for the upgrade) and its small 3MB installation size. Sidekick 2.0 includes calendar, card-file, and notepad features; the interface looks very much like the paper-based DayTimer organizer.

What's new in Sidekick? Mostly ease-of-use features, such as balloon help and improved drag-and-drop capabilities. Sidekick's Cardfile contacts module lets you keep more than one phone book open at once-helpful if you have separate personal and business listings. On the calendar side, you'll find a colorful new calendar, which you can view in daily, weekly, monthly, or yearly format. A new graphic pattern pops up for each month. And for workaholics, Sidekick's calendar now supports overlapping appointments. You may also schedule recurring appointments.

It's easy to work with the Sidekick modules separately, or if you prefer, you can view everything in one daily calendar screen that packs in to-do's, calls to make, appointments, and card-file entries.

Sidekick also supports Caller ID service (provided this service is legal in your state.) With a Caller ID device, you can set up Sidekick so contact records pop up as a call comes in, before you ever pick up the phone.

-Laurianne McLaughlin



SIDEKICK 2.0 FOR WINDOWS provides a simple, no-fuss approach to contact management. But a bug could spell trouble for upgraders.

A DOS Tool for Investors

hen it comes to investment software, you have to ask yourself if a program's benefits outweigh the trouble of using it. Design Creations' \$59.95 Individual Stock Investor 3.0 is a textbook case of this dilemma. It promises a robust platform for building an investment strategy—a good start. But as it's a DOS program, interactivity with other applications is severely limited.

Nevertheless, the product does address the core concerns of today's investor. Rather than paying steep online charges to research electronic financial databases, you use Individual Stock Investor to manage your portfolio and build databases tailored to your investment strategy. The program lets you download news reports, company profiles, stock prices, and other data from a variety of sources, including the Prodigy

Individual Stock Investor 3.0

DOS Investment
management program.
Design Creations
800/933-5910,
209/532-8413
List price: \$59.95
Reader service no. 816

and CompuServe online services and Standard & Poor's disk-based stock market report.

You can analyze your portfolio using a variety of investment strategies. But the documentation doesn't explain how to import data from the program's financial databases into your portfolio, and there's no menu command for this option. And since this is a DOS app, you can't cut and paste your research into other programs.

—Joe Abernathy

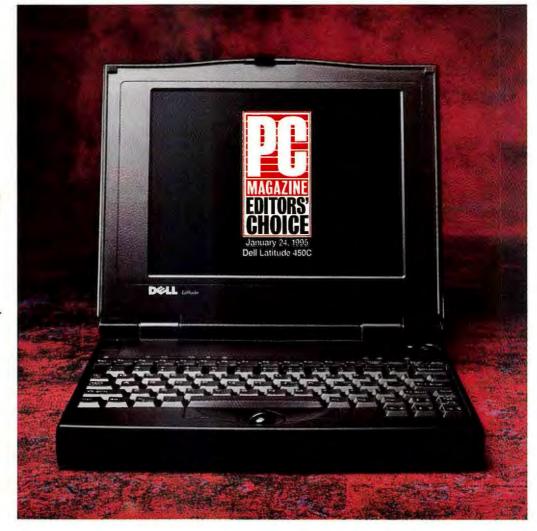
DELL® LATITUDE™

IntelDX4™ 75MHz System

- 9.5" Dual Scan Color
- 4MB RAM (20MB Max RAM)
- 524MB Upgradeable Hard Drive
- \$99 More For 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- 6 Pounds
- 1-year Warranty!
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee*
- *Add a versatile X-Jack modern for only \$199 more.

\$2299

Business Lease⁶: \$85/Mo.



We get two prestigious awards.
You get two exceptional notebooks.

First of all, our Dell Latitude 450C 50MHz notebook took on 68 competing notebooks and walked



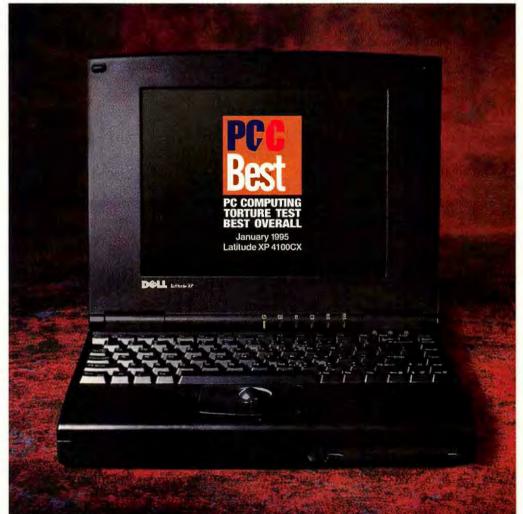
away with the PC
Magazine Editors'
Choice Award for
Best Value.

How did we do it? By packing a ton of features and performance into a surprisingly economical notebook. Including a removable floppy drive that accommodates a second battery. An easy-to-use integrated trackball. A vivid 9.5" dual scan color display. Just about everything you probably thought you couldn't afford. And

the 75MHz model is now just \$2299.

At the same time, PC Computing named the Dell Latitude XP™ winner of its grueling Notebook Torture Test. But not before they baked it, froze it, poured hot, sugary coffee on its keyboard, and dropped it – the death blow for ordinary notebooks.

PC Computing's verdict: "The



DELL LATITUDE XP

intelDX4 100MHz System

- 9.5

 Active Matrix Color
- . 8MB RAM (36MB Max RAM)
- 524MB Removable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- 6.1 Pounds
- 3-year Warranty[†]
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee
- Optional Advanced Port Replicator Available
- *Order an additional smart lithium ion battery for \$199 more.

\$4399

Business Lease: \$158/Mo. Order Code #600021

Latitude XP braved our durability test with nary a scratch – surviving in better shape than any notebook we tested. Let's be plain: the Latitude XP's solid performance, high usability, excellent battery life, and sturdy construction add up to the finest traveling machine you'll find."

After receiving these honors, we

postponed the self-congratulations and decided to make yet another exciting improvement to the Dell Latitude and the Dell Latitude XP notebooks. We dropped the prices.

So while we get the awards for our trophy case, you get something even better for your desk. Two of the best notebooks money can buy.

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-437-0201

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT * Sat 10am-6pm CT Sun 12pm-5pm CT In Canada*, Call 800-668-3021 http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03027

DELL

Bookkeeping Basics for Budding Businesses

f your small business has outgrown that shoe box of records, you needn't move up to a suitcase. Consider graduating to Peachtree First Accounting 1.0. This more basic version of Peachtree Accounting for Windows doesn't overwhelm you with hundreds of financial options. Rather, it provides the bare minimum of accounting essentials needed for most budding enterprises.

First Accounting is an easyto-use \$49 package that concentrates on helping you invoice customers and pay your bills. It also assists in cash management and project control. Since the program is aimed at neophytes, it includes extensive online help, such as Smart Guides that walk you through bookkeeping procedures.

Starting up your company's books is a snap. You select from one of 60 accounting templates designed for small businesses ranging from a day care center to a cemetery. Next, you follow the setup checklist: Simply click on successive items in the list to organize your financial records step-by-step—customer names and addresses, unpaid invoices, and so on.

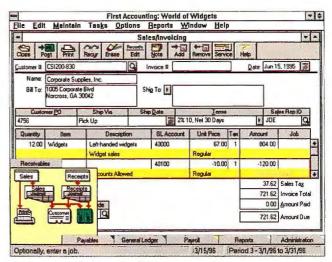
Some companies may find that First Accounting doesn't

Peachtree First Accounting 1.0

Accounting for fledgling businesses. Peachtree Software 800/228-0068, 404/564-5800 Street price: \$49 Reader service no. 817 go far enough. For example, you can maintain a price list of inventory items, but you can't keep track of quantities in stock. Similarly, while the program lets you print payroll checks, you'll have to calculate the deductions on your own.

When you're ready to advance from First Accounting to your second bookkeeping package, it's easy to upgrade to the feature-rich Peachtree Accounting for Windows. Both programs have the same file format and a number of common menus.

-Richard Morochove



ACCOUNTING FOR BEGINNERS: Peachtree First Accounting's pop-up flowchart shows the sales and involcing process.

UnInstaller 3 Zaps the Apps That Waste Disk Space

ith the introduction of UnInstaller 1.0 in 1992, MicroHelp invented a new category of software—a Windows utility that deletes unused programs and stray files from your hard disk. Now MicroHelp pushes the envelope further with UnInstaller 3, which not only uninstalls Windows programs but also helps move applications to other directories or drives—even to another PC.

Like the spate of competitors that have followed it, UnInstaller has a bevy of tools for freeing up hard disk space. In addition to zapping unwanted apps, it can ferret out OLE objects and .ini, .dll, and other files associated with those applications—files that may be scattered across more than one directory. Street-priced from \$35 to \$40, UnInstaller can also find and delete unused fonts.

video drivers, and megabytegobbling help, graphics, and sound files. It seeks and destroys duplicate and orphaned files left over from your previous attempts to uninstall programs manually.

This may all sound pretty destructive—and it can be. No uninstall program is foolproof. If you aren't careful, you can delete files needed to run important applications, or even Windows itself.

For instance, although UnInstaller's Windows Cleanup tool displays a list of files you supposedly can delete safely, only when you delve into the manual do you find sage advice on keeping original Windows installation disks, third-party fonts, and video drivers—just in case something goes wrong. Quarterdeck's CleanSweep 1.0 for Windows does a better job of providing on-screen warn-

Uninstaller 3

Sophisticated uninstall utility for Windows 3.1.

MicroHelp

800/777-3322,

404/516-0899

Street price: \$35 to \$40

Reader service no. 818

ings for unwary users (see "Clean Sweep Uninstalls Windows Programs Quickly," New Products, February).

UnInstaller does, however, offer handy tools to make uninstalling safer, including file viewers licensed from Systems Compatibility, maker of Outside In. Before deleting a word processor, database, spreadsheet, or graphics file, you can view its contents within UnInstaller to make sure you no longer need it.

-Reid Goldsborough



The OL400e.

The perfect personal printer.

The Specs.

High quality 300 dpi output.

LED printhead 5-year limited warranty.

Fast 4 page per minute print speed.

Windows™capable.

Expandable paper handling as needs grow.

For more detailed information or a dealer near you, call 1-800-OKI TEAM ext. 596. (U.S. or Canada)

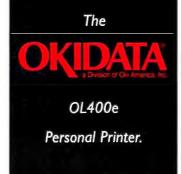
The Word.

- "...our testers had little trouble singling out their favorites. The Okidata OL400e was their clear choice in the PC laser category; they thought it produced the cleanest printed image, and they admired its simple installation and quiet operation."
- "This straightforward 300 x 300 dots-perinch model was our testers' top choice."
- "Testers gave the OL400e high marks for its print quality for text (A-), its quiet operation (A) and performance (A-). And they really liked its...price."

- Home PC 1/95

- "...speedy printing and good print quality in a compact package."
- "...the OL400e matched the competition head on."
- "The Okidata OL400e offers you low cost and good speed..."
- "Tough to beat."
- "For compactness and excellent through put, the OL400e distinguishes itself."
 - Computer Shopper 3/94
- "provides laser-quality output at a low price." — Home Office Computing 2/94
- "Best Of The Breed"
- "...produces crisp text and graphic documents." PC Today 2/94
- "Wonderfully compact and quiet. Call it the Bargain of the Year."
 - PC Week 12/20/93
- "...buy one and your printer woes will be gone."

 Computer Shopper 12/93
- "...compact, sleek, and requires about as much desk area as an open magazine."
- "...a lot of printer for the money."
- "...low cost laser performance in a compact package..."
- " hetter performance and one of the lowest





THE MICRON MILLENNIA

"A full 20% faster than the average 100-MHz Pentium system."

PC World, February, 1995

nd the reason for the Micron A P100 Millennia's amazing ability to far outperform the competition? It's exclusive dynamic combination of Micron's EDO

> (Extended Data Out) Memory and SyncBurst™ cache, providing signifi-

cant performance gains over previous memory designs. Once again, another

through in computing performance innovation from Micron, the technology leader.

major break-

P100 MILLENNIA

- Intel™ 100MHz Pentium™ processor
- 256K Micron SyncBurst Cache
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 with stereo speakers
 - PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
 - "Tool-free" desktop or mini-tower
 - Microsoft[®] Mouse, 101-key keyboard
 - MS-DOS® & Windows® for Workgroups
 - A 8MB Micron EDO RAM, 540MB EIDE hard drive
 - 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
 - Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

\$2,499 (Business Lease \$89(month)

- B 16MB Micron EDO RAM, 850MB EIDE hard drive
 - 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
 - Microsoft Office Pro 4.3 CD & MS Bookshelf CD

\$2,999 (Business Lease \$107/month)

C • 32MB Micron EDO RAM, 1.2GB EIDE hard drive

- 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
- Microsoft Office Pro 4.3 CD & MS Bookshelf CD

\$3.999 (Business Lease \$136/month)

"The Millennia is nothing short of the best all-around PC available on the Market today."

PC Magazine, April 25, 1995



"unprecedented

PC Magazine Labs tested the leading 100-MHz

Pentium desktop systems and came up with an

pentium

Winstone 95 benchmark score for the Micron P100 Millennia." The numbers clearly tell the Micron story.

| 8.1 | | TONE 95 core) | |
|-------------------------|-----|------------------|--|
| MICRON P100 MILLEN | NIA | 177 | |
| Dell Dimension XPS P100 | | 150 | |
| Gateway 2000 P5-100XL | | 145 | |
| HP Vectra XU5/100C | | 161 | |
| IBM PC 750-P100 | | 163 | |

THE NEXT 1000 YEARS.

P75 HOME MPC

- Intel 75MHz Pentium processor
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- . 8MB RAM, 540MB EIDE hard drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 with stereo speakers
- 14.4 Fax/ Modem & WinFax Lite
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 14" Micron 14FG, 1024NI, .28mm
- . Tool-Free desktop or mini-tower
- · Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- . MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Bob CD
- Microsoft Scenes: Sports Extremes
- Ouicken® Deluxe Edition CD
- Microsoft Encarta 95 CD
- Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD
- Microsoft Golf Multimedia CD
- Trial subscriptions to Compuserve, America Online & Prodigy

51,999













P75 PowerStation

- Intel[™] 75MHz Pentium[™] processor
 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- . 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- · SoundBlaster 16 with stereo speakers
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- · Tool-free desktop or mini-tower
- · Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- . MS-DOS. & Windows. for Workgroups
- A 8MB RAM, 540MB EIDE hard drive
 - 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
 - · Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

51.999 [Business Lease \$71/month)

- B 16MB RAM, 850MB EIDE hard drive
 - 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
 - MS Office Pro 4.3 CD & MS Bookshelf CD

\$2,499 (Business Lease \$89/month)

- C 32MB RAM, 1,2GB EIDE hard drive
 - 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
 - . MS Office Pro 43 CD & MS Bookshelf CD

53,499 (Business Lease \$119/month)

- With Pentium 90MHz Processor add 5100
- With Pentium 100MHz Processor add 5200
- With Pentium 120MHz Processor -- add 500

P120 MILLENNIA PLUS

- Intel 120MHz Pentium processor
- 256K Micron SyncBurst™ Cache
- PCI 32-bit Fast SCSI-2 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive SoundBlaster 16 with stereo speakers
- · PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- · Tool-free desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- MS Office Pro 4.3 CD & MS Bookshelf CD
- 16MB EDO RAM , 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm

\$3.999 Business (Lease \$136/month)

- B 32MB EDO RAM, 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
 - 54,999 (Business Lease \$170/month)

- C 64MB EDO RAM, 4GB SCSI-2 hard drive
 - 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .28mm

56, 999 (Business Lease \$229/month)

4100 MAGNUM

- Intel 100MHz-DX4 processor
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 2X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 with stereo speakers
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (1MB)
- · Tool-Free desktop or mini-tower
- · Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- . MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- 8MB RAM , 540MB EIDE hard drive
 14" Micron 14FG, 1024NI, .28mm
 Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

51,699 Business (Lease 161/month)

- B 16MB RAM, 850MB EIDE hard drive
 - 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
 MS Office Pro 4.3 CD & MS Bookshelf CD

\$2,299 (Business Linese \$82/month)

With 66MHz-DX2 processor.....subtract \$100

P90 PowerServer SMP

- . Intel 90MHz Pentium processor
- Dual Pentium SMP ZIF sockets
- 512K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- . Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Fast SCSI-2 controller
- . 4X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- · Full-size tower with 10 drive bays · Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- . MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- A 16MB RAM , 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
 - 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm

\$3,699 Business (Leuse \$126/month)

B • 32MB RAM, 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive • 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm

54,999 (Business Lease \$170/month)

With second 90MHz Pentium processor...add \$799



In PC Magazine's latest Service and Reliability survey,

Micron received the highest scores in all four categories:

Satisfaction with

Reliability, Satisfaction with Repair Experience, Satisfaction with Technical support, and Future Likelihood of Buying. (PC Magazine, January 1995.)

00-223-657



From Mexico 208-465-8970

800-708-1756

Toll free from Puerto Rico



Toll free from Canada 800-708-1758



International # / International FAX 208-465-8970 / 208-465-8993

MON-FRI 7AM - 8PM, SAT 8AM - 5PM (MT) • 900 E. Karcher Road Nampa, Idaho 83687 • (208) 463-3434 • FAX (208) 463-3424 • Purchase Order FAX (208) 465-8992

MapLinx 3.0 for Windows: Mapping for the Masses

igh prices have limited the popularity of PC mapping software. But MapLinx Corporation is determined to change that with MapLinx 3.0 for Windows, an affordable program for sales, marketing, and service professionals. Sales and marketing types can use the \$149.95 MapLinx to plan trips and target leads, while operations and service folks can use it to analyze where their customers are.

When you launch MapLinx, a map of the United States appears on your screen. By placing your mouse pointer anywhere on the map and clicking the left mouse button, you can zoom in on a specific area. In mileage mode you "connect the dots" between points on the map, and the program automatically gives you the mileage for the fastest route.

MapLinx displays major U.S. and state highways and more than 27,000 cities, though it lacks detailed city street maps. It can show zip codes, too. Choose the zip code option from the menu bar, and the numbers appear on the map. You can enhance this feature with two add-on packages: Locate (\$29.95) lets you choose a zip code, county, city, or area code and zoom to that region of

MapLinx 3.0 for Windows

Affordable, easy-to-use mapping software.

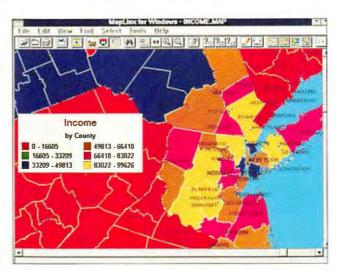
MapLinx Corp.
800/352-3414,
214/248-2690 (fax)
List price: \$149.95
Reader service no. 819

the country; and Zip Code Boundaries (\$99.95) shows the boundaries of zip code zones.

Version 3.0 can run on a LAN and includes updated road information, plus more symbols and improved shading for color-coding states or counties. MapLinx can import records in popular file formats such as dBASE, Microsoft Access, and ASCII. It can also map important information with symbols.

The user-friendly MapLinx offers the power of computer cartography at a nice price.

-John P. Mello Jr.



MAPPING FOR LESS: The \$149.95 MapLinx 3.0 for Windows is an affordable mapping program for business professionals.

Let Boris Manage Your Documents

pending too much time managing the clutter of files on your hard disk? Boris may be for you.

The \$39 Boris, from StarBase Corporation, is a set of Windows assistants designed to simplify and automate day-to-day file management chores. It provides a file archiving tool that automatically saves old versions of your documents, a disk space monitor that alerts you when the hard disk is nearing capacity, and a disk cleanup assistant that erases unwanted files. Boris can even schedule other programs to run at user-specified times.

The file vault assistant is probably Boris's most powerful feature. Rather than saving multiple versions of a document (each with a different file name), you can use Boris to save old versions in the program's file vault—Boris lets you

specify how many. For instance, if you tell Boris to keep the past five versions, the sixth revision will overwrite the first, and so on. You can even designate a version as permanent, so Boris will never overwrite it. Each version is numbered and dated, making it easy to access your earlier work. And if you're on a networked PC, Boris can create the file vault on a server, saving disk space on your desktop system.

The disk space monitor checks the hard disk at intervals you specify. If the free space on the disk drops below a certain percentage, a warning dialog box pops up: It's time to delete those extra font, sound, and GIF files that are hogging multiple megabytes.

Boris's disk cleanup assistant can automatically delete old, unused files and stray files left in temporary directories. You

Boris

Automates document and disk management.

StarBase Corp. 800/891-3262 List price: \$39

Reader service no. 820

create a list of the directories and subdirectories you want Boris to examine, and you can also configure the program to search only for specific file extensions, such as .tmp.

I found Boris very easy to configure and use. Once I set it up, the program worked unobtrusively in the background. When I needed an old version of a file, I could easily summon the file vault assistant to retrieve it. If you work with a lot of documents, Boris is definitely worth a look.

-Jeff Noxon

TeamFlow 4 Streamlines Business Processes

eamFlow 4 for Windows is a \$295 graphical flowcharting tool that helps workgroups analyze and redesign employee activities and work processes. Because it's easy to use and built for team activities. TeamFlow 4 can be an ideal tool for Total Quality Management workgroups that study current business processes and brainstorm new ones.

TeamFlow 4 for Windows

Helps workgroups redesign business processes.

CFM Inc.

617/275-5258

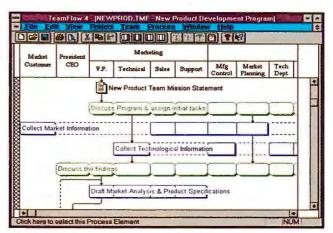
List price: \$295

Reader service no. 821

CFM's TeamFlow 4 uses deployment flowcharts to depict work processes. Each work process is placed in a column that corresponds to the name of the person or department responsible for its completion. It's a convenient and graphical way to show how work flows among departments.

TeamFlow 4's charting techniques are simple to learn and use. You can share tasks and meetings among several individuals, and a single task in a flowchart can represent an entire lower-level flowchart.

Unfortunately, the program's additional features, such as cost and date tracking, are sketchily implemented. For instance, dependencies aren't tracked;



A TEAM PLAYER: TeamFlow 4 for Windows helps workgroups analyze and redesign business processes.

when you change the completion date for a task, the program doesn't change the start and completion dates of subsequent tasks.

While TeamFlow 4 isn't a comprehensive planning tool, it can help workgroups improve business processes.

-Warren Sirota

How Do You Run More Applications In Windows?

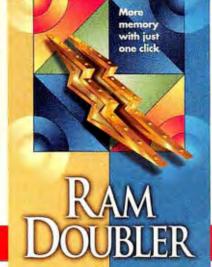
RAM Doubler For Windows. Connectix

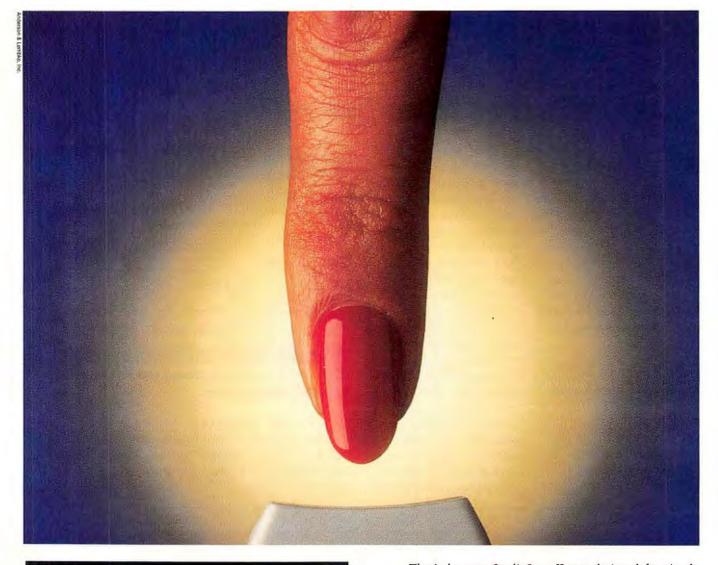
Introducing RAM Doubler" for Windows? It's software that makes your existing RAM work harder. Forget about buying more memory. Adding more memory to a Windows system doesn't let you run more applications simultaneously. That's because Windows doesn't use your RAM efficiently. With RAM Doubler on your PC you'll get rid of the "insufficient memory" message forever. And you don't have to open your machine. Just run RAM Doubler's 15 second installation and you can run more Windows applications - instantly. Buy RAM Doubler for Windows today, your satisfaction is guaranteed. RAM Doubler is available at CompUSA, Egghead, Computer City and wherever great software is sold (SRP \$99).



More Memory With Just One Click.







WHAT OUR ENGINEERS
HAD IN MIND
WHEN WORKING
ON OUR
NEWEST SCANNER.



Introducing the Agfa StudioScan II.

Push a button, make a scan.

Is it really that simple? With the new Agfa StudioScan II, it can be.

That's because StudioScan II was designed for simple operation. Two levels of scanning software are built in — easy-

to-use Agfa FotoSnap and comprehensive Agfa FotoLook. Plus, our exclusive, 42-page Introduction to Digital Scanning will guide you through the scanning process.



What's more, every StudioScan II comes complete with Agfa FotoTune color management software and our IT-8 reference target, along with Adobe PhotoShop™ LE and OmniPage Direct™ OCR software. All in a 400 x 800 ppi, 30-bit, one-pass scanner. And all for about \$1,000.

So if you want an easy way to bring a scanner into your office, all it takes is the new StudioScan II. And your finger. Call 1-800-685-4271, ext. 2719 to find out more

information on Agfa's new scanners.

The complete picture.

CD Cabin Brings Order to CD-ROM Chaos

Photo Library, the Photodisc library, and about 50 other CD-ROMs that feed my business presentations, at times I have trouble tracking down a specific image or sound file.

Several products address this problem, and a good one is The Aldridge Company's CD Cabin for Windows. This \$99.95 utility creates a directory of your CD-ROM collection on

CD Cabin for Windows

Inexpensive file manager for your CD-ROMs.

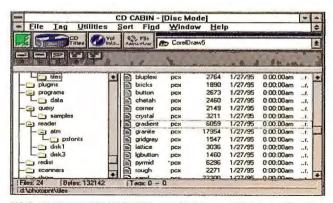
The Aldridge Company 713/953-1940

List price: \$99.95

Reader service no. 822

the PC's hard disk. You can assign names to individual CD-ROMs ("Photo Library," "Clip Art," and so on) and browse a CD-ROM's vast labyrinth of directories without inserting the disc. CD Cabin also lets you link CD-ROM titles into logical groups. For instance, by linking all your CD-ROM disks that contain sound files. you can easily search for the right audio clip for your presentation. Once you've used CD Cabin's file manager to find the right file, simply dust off that CD-ROM (if you can find it). insert it in the drive, and double-click on its name.

CD Cabin can either use its built-in viewer to let you see the file's contents, or launch the application associated with



MANAGE MEGABYTE MADNESS with CD Cabin, a Windows utility that creates a directory of your CD-ROM files on the PC's hard disk.

the file. The viewer supports a breathtaking assortment of text, animation, picture, and sound file formats, including AVI, BMP, GIF, JPEG, PCX, and TIFF, to name a few.

I like CD Cabin—it's simple and clean. However, graphics

professionals may prefer other products for image management. For instance, Inset Systems' HiJaak Graphics Suite stores thumbnail images of graphics files, making life easier for clip art collectors.

-Joe Abernathy



Video Magic.

QuickCam™ includes all you need to make movies and take pictures with your PC. Plug one cable into your parallel port, install the software and shoot. It's simple. Make training films, video conference, inventory valuables. It's easy to take pictures, too. Add photos to newsletters, documents, reports. QuickCam comes with Movie AVI for Windows, QuickMovie software, QuickFrame templates and QuickPicture image saver. All for around \$100. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. Buy your QuickCam today wherever fine computer products are sold.



System Requirements: A PC equipped with a 386, 486, Pentium or equivalent processor

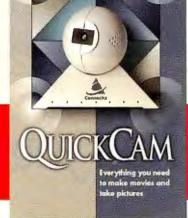
Windows 3.1 or 3.11, Windows for Workgroups 3.1 or 3.11 • 4 MB RAM required











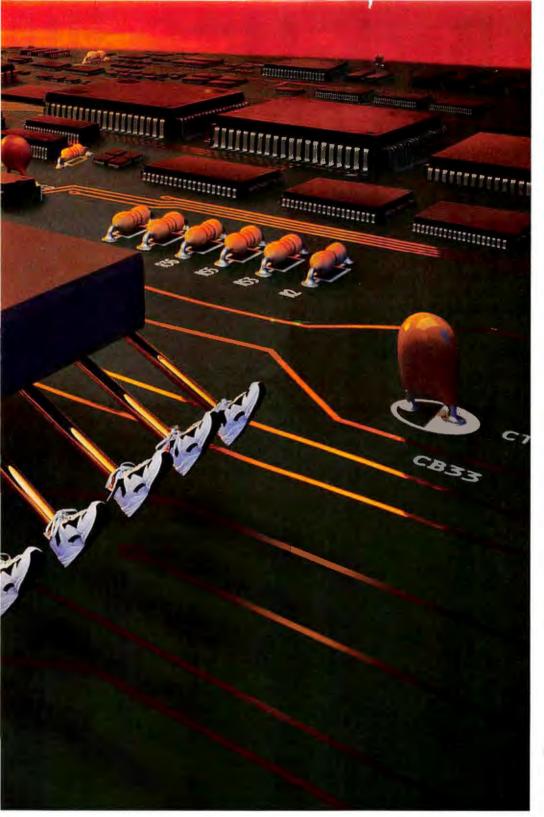
© 1995 Connectix Corporation. 2600 Campus Dirice, San Maters, CA 94407 USA, 200-899-3628 • 415-571-5100 • FAX, 415-571-5195 • EMAIL: info@connectix.com. QuickCam is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 29 on reader service card



© 1995 Intel Corporation. †Source: (COMP®: A Simplified Measure Of Relative Microprocessor Performance, Intel Corporation, 1992.††The 63-MHz Pentium OverDrive processor for most 50-MHz and 25-MHz Intel486 "CPU-based systems is available later in the year. *Other trade names referenced are the property of their respective holders.

Run your PC faster with the Over





The OverDrive* processor is a single-chip CPU upgrade that maximizes the performance of most Intel486** processor-based PCs.



OverDrive processors boost CPU performance as much as 343%, making your software run much faster.



The family of IntelDX2,"
IntelDX4," and newly released
Pentium OverDrive processors
gives you several affordable
upgrade options for your
i486" CPU-based PC-each of
them fully software compatible.



Contact your PC reseller for more information about OverDrive processors, or dial the FaxBack* service at 1-800-525-3019, document #9306. Or call 1-800-538-3373, ext. 295.

Drive processor upgrade.



New Back-UPS: \$119 blackouts, brownouts



Just don't have the time for power problems on your PC? Don't worry. They'll always make the time for you. It's not if a power problem will occur, but when. Due to household appliances,

poor wiring, bad weather or even other office equipment, power problems are as inevitable as death and taxes. You can't run, but you can hide, behind APC protection.

That's why we've just introduced new models in our award-winning Back-UPS line, now delivering reliable protection for just \$119.



Source: Contingency Planning



Source: Bell Laboratories

IN THE NEXT THREE MONTHS, MORE THAN 30,000,000 PCs WILL BE HIT BY POWER PROBLEMS...

Who needs power protection? If you use a computer, you do. A study in a recent *PCWeek* showed that the largest single cause of data loss is bad power, accounting for almost as much data loss as all other causes combined. Every PC plugged into an outlet is vulnerable. In fact, you have better odds of winning the lottery than of escaping the sting of power problems. One study found a typical PC is hit over 100 times a month, causing keyboard lockups, hard drive damage, and worse.

Simply put, if power problems are the least of your troubles, you've got one chance to keep it that way. You insure your car and home with the best policy you can afford. It just doesn't make sense to leave your PC (which is at far greater statistical risk) vulnerable to loss or damage.

WHY A \$119 APC UPS COSTS LESS THAN A \$9.99 "SURGE PROTECTOR"...

Contrary to most people's belief, a PC alone already has more protection built into it than a low-end "surge suppressor," which is usually nothing more than a well-packaged extension cord. In other words, going without any protection is just as good as underspending on one of the most important PC decisions you'll make.



And since sags and blackouts represent more than 90% of power problems likely to hit your computer, even quality, highperformance surge suppressors are literally powerless to protect you from data loss.



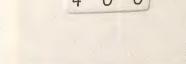
"Don't take chances. Get the ultimate protection... from APC."
--PCWorld

"★★★ Back-UPS should be standard on every desktop... effective, affordable, designed to last..." --PC Computing

"Never been cheaper or more convenient. A UPS can pay for itself the first time it saves your data." --MacUser



"The clear winner in price performance... it's unheatable..." -- PC Magazine UK



Back-UPS

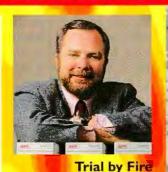


o transfer of the control of the con

protection against and other trials by fire

More than 3,000,000 satisfied customers count on APC reliability that goes above and beyond the call of duty

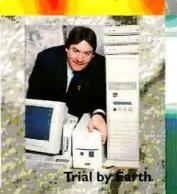
After a raging fire which took 18 trucks to subdue, Michael Benolkin, director of the Systems Division at Correa Enterprises, Inc. didn't expect much. "While rummaging through the ashes, we heard something heeping. Our four APC units were still in action, while two UPSes from another brand were history. We're still using these same APC units at our new office location - they still work like a charm! We're impressed with the ruggedness, reliability, and product support offered by APC."



Brian Krause, Network Manager for Goodyear Airship Operations, knows how critical APC protection can be." The night of the All-star game a tornado came through our blimp hanger and took out our roof. Our airships demand absolute communication so I protect our local and remote servers with the most reliable protection I can find: APC. APC's PowerChute software shut our server down in an orderly way... closed out all files nice and neatly. When we reconnected, everything came back up perfectly, without a hitch."



Doug Welch learns his reliability lessons well: "While still a Computer Science student, I was at home preparing a large spreadsheet for a final project when Anchorage experienced an all too common 5+ Richter earthquake. If not for my Back-UPS 400 it would have been back to square one! I'm now the Network Systems Manager at Charter College, in charge of three networks. I learned my UPS lesson well back in my student days. I've never been disappointed with APC and the product has had quite a work out."



Faced with a water main break, Mark Conley, Regional Manager of Novell's remote sales office in Detroit was amazed at APC's reliability. "The APC unit was sitting in an inch and a half of water. working just fine, as though nothing was unusual and we lost no data to this disaster. We've used APC here now for at least four years - more than a dozen units are all around the office, and we're well satisfied, so we were even more impressed to learn that the units are amphibious!"



Trial by Water



Back-UPS Award Winning FEATURES

- ► Unmatched surge/lightning protection for maximum hardware safety
- ► Site diagnostics automatically spot missing ground and reversed polarity
- LAN signaling allows simple shutdown with interface kits for automatic data protection (400 and above)
- User replaceable, hot swappable batteries insure uptime safe disposal. Batteries will last 3-5 years under normal use.
- ►\$25,000 lifetime Equipment Protection
- ▶ 10 minute runtime with specified applications. For longer runtimes choose next largest unit

| tot longer ruttimes choose next largest unit. | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------|--|--|
| Model | Application S | ugg.List | | |
| 200 NEW | "Green" PCs | \$119 | | |
| 280 NEW | LAN Nodes | \$139 | | |
| 400 | Desktop 486/386 systems | \$199 | | |
| 450 | Tower 486/386 systems | \$254 | | |
| 600 | CAD/CAM workstations | \$359 | | |
| 900 | Longer runtime | \$529 | | |
| 1250 | Multiple systems | \$689 | | |
| | | | | |

That's why you need instantaneous battery backup power from an APC Uninterruptible Power Supply to prevent keyboard lockups, data loss, and crashes. With an APC UPS, you get six times the protection of a high-end surge protector for little more than twice the price. And \$119 is much less expensive than false piece of mind. APC UPSs carry up to a \$25,000 lifetime guarantee against surge damage to your properly connected equipment, and are available to suit any application, from network servers and PCs, to fax and satellite systems.

PROTECT YOURSELF OR KICK YOURSELF...

It's been said that there are two types of computer users: those who have lost data, and those who are about to. Prevent the single largest cause of computer problems and join a fast-growing third category: those who protect their PC's

Circle 45 on reader service card Ireland: (+35)391 702000 with the most reliable protection they can buy: APC UPSes. So ask for APC at your favorite reseller. At just \$119 an APC UPS is serious protection no serious computer user should be without.

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined...











AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Call 800-800-4APC

please reference Dept. K9

Tel: (401)789-5735 Fax: (401)788-2797 Compuserve: GO APCSUPPORT Internet: apctech@apcc.com

Latin America: (+1)401.789.5735

Material World—A Global Family Portrait

ver wonder what life is like in Bhutan? How about Iceland or Albania? Material World offers a unique view of world cultures through photos,

videos, and slide shows of families in 30 countries. The disc covers the gamut of social classes: As you learn about the decidedly poor Natomos in Mali,

MINISTORAGE, ANYONE? The Pfitzners of Germany display their vast collection of household possessions.

the working-class Skeens in the United States, and the wealthy Abdullas in Kuwait, the differences among their cultures become strikingly clear. You'll learn how cushy life is in the United States compared to the harsh living conditions in other parts of the world. And you'll also get to see the possessions each family holds dear.

Charles Kuralt's narration brings Material World to life, and the photographers' fascinating notes on their experiences with each family help personalize the photo collections. In addition, you can read questionnaires completed by the families that reveal much about their lifestyles, incomes,

Material World

MULTIMEDIA A worldwide tour of family life.

Starpress Multimedia

800/782-7944

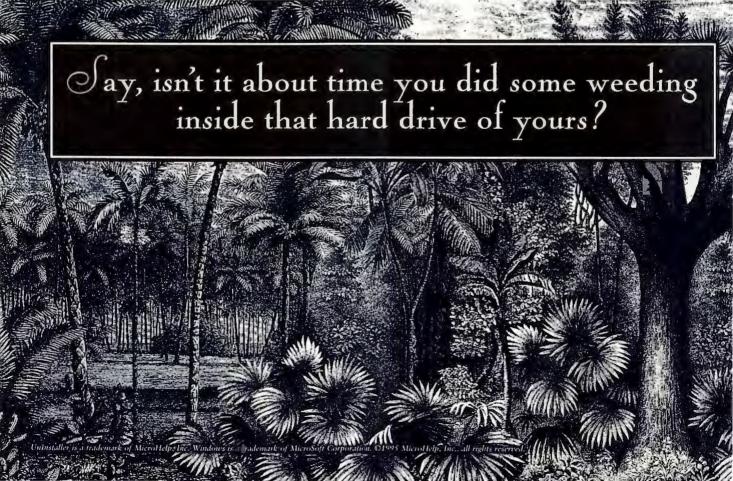
List price: \$49.95

Reader service no. 697

values, and aspirations.

Unfortunately, the blurry videos and poorly presented demographic statistics mar this otherwise enjoyable and educational CD-ROM. Still, shortcomings aside, Material World is well worth its \$49.95 price for anyone—kids and adults—seeking a better understanding of people around the globe.

-Anita Hamilton



Finance 101 for New-and Expectant-Parents

ho says kids don't come with an instruction manual? They do now—at least when it comes to figuring out all the child-related expenses you'll have to plan for before little Janie turns 18, gets into Stanford, and starts racking up the really big bills.

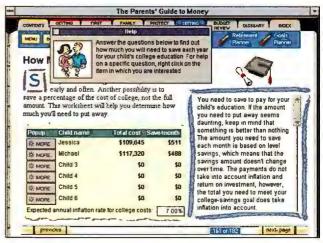
From estimating the annual cost of food, clothing, and dia-

The Parents' Guide to Money

Helpful financial primer for marrieds with children. Intuit 800/816-8025 Street price: \$30 pers to detailed analyses of child care, Intuit's The Parents' Guide to Money answers many of the questions that keep parents awake at night.

The Parents' Guide walks you through a series of financial and personal questions. In the section on day care, for example, it not only details the costs of various options, but also discusses the trade-offs between, say, in-home care and a more structured, day-care center environment.

You'll need to enter some financial information because you can't import Quicken files. Fortunately, data entry is minimal; after you enter your financial profile in the first chapter, the program uses the same per-



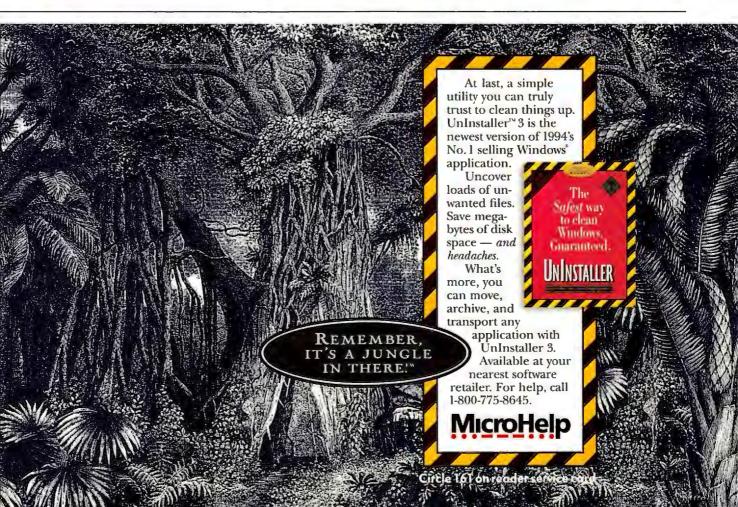
SENDING THE KIDS TO COLLEGE? Intuit's The Parents' Guide to Money offers wise fiscal advice to help parents plan for the future.

sonal data in subsequent sections on child care, health insurance, and so on.

The Parents' Guide to Mon-

ey is packed with information, all presented in an easy-to-understand format.

-Roberta Furger >



"So we looked for groupware that could bring



The first one was **supposed** to be user friendly.



group, isn't there something that can turn us



They lied. One would have

All it takes is TeamWare™ Office: the complete suite of productivity applications that turns any group into a team, fast.

TeamWare Office includes e-mail, info sharing, document library, work flow, and a team scheduler, all fully integrated. It supports the Windows™ applications you're probably already









using. And it's ready to run the first day—no matter which major client/server system you have.

Call for your Free demo & evaluation pack.*
1.800.20.TWARE.

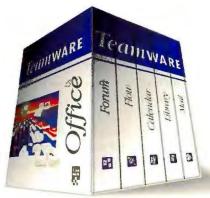
Email Address: globald@tmware.us.com World Wide Web Homepage: http://www.tmware.us.com/tmware

There is simply no other

product like it. TeamWare Office. Less work, more teamwork.



Come on, we've got a good



into a **team?**"

While supplies last ©1995 International Computers Limited. TeamWARE is a trademark of International Computers Limited. OS/2 is a registered trademark of the International Business Machines Corporation. Solaris and the Solaris logo are registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark, and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Novell is a registered trademark, and the Yes logo is a trademark of Novell, Inc.

Timbuktu Pro for Networks: Like Being There

Vou're on a business trip in New York. It's 8 a.m., and one hour from now you'll be giving a presentation from your laptop to some prospective clients. But you've just had a bone-chilling realization: The updated database files you need are right where you left them—on the departmental network server in your office, 3000 miles away.

This scenario doesn't have to end at the unemployment line. Thanks to Farallon's Timbuktu Pro for Networks, you can connect to your office LAN and drag and drop the database files from the remote server to your hard drive. You can also transfer large database files, although the software's performance is noticeably slow in remote mode.

According to Farallon, Timbuktu Pro is the first application to integrate remote node capabilities—via Shiva's Point-to-Point Protocol client software—with networked remote control for both Windows and Macintosh systems. Shiva's PPP is designed to enable remote users to gain complete access to all applications, files, printers, and other resources on a LAN. It works with most standards-based remote ac-

Timbuktu Pro for Networks 1.0

Combines remote control and network node features. Farallon Computing, Inc. 510/814-5000 Street price: \$139 for 2 users, \$4000 for 100 users Reader service no. 757 cess server hardware or software.

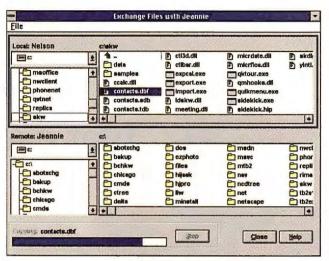
The program's networked remote control capabilities allow two-way, real-time collaboration between users on a TCP/IP or NetWare-compatible LAN or WAN, MIS administrators, for example, can use their computers to take control of another user's computer for troubleshooting, installing software, or on-the-spot training, regardless of where the user is located. Windows and Macintosh users can also work together on the same document remotely.

Because Timbuktu Pro supports most video cards, you can view another computer screen on your display—even if the remote display is larger and has a higher resolution than your monitor.

While Timbuktu Pro makes it easy to take control of another user's computer, even basic operations, such as launching or opening a file, are noticeably—but not painfully—slow in remote mode. The program works in the background and doesn't modify system files or replace video, keyboard, or mouse drivers; as a result, one computer doesn't have to be identical to another in order for you to control it remotely.

If you're concerned about security, Timbuktu Pro's Set Up options let you prevent others from using your computer. You can assign access privileges to specific users, and you must assign individual passwords to remote users. Just don't lock out your boss too often, or you might end up in that unemployment line after all.

-James A. Martin



STAYING IN TOUCH: Timbuktu Pro for Networks lets remote users drag and drop files from the office server to their local hard drives.

Fastest Wireless LAN

he knock against wireless LANs is that they're too slow and expensive to replace conventional wired networks. Although this assessment is accurate, wireless LANs are improving steadily. Case in point: RadioLAN's new RadioLAN/10 is a wireless networking product that promises the 10-megabits-persecond performance of wired ethernet LANs.

The RadioLAN/10 Access Unit is an external device that fits a radio transceiver into a unit that's slightly smaller than a desktop computer speaker. It connects to the parallel port or uses an ISA or PC Card (formerly PCMCIA) add-in board to interface with the PC. Each RadioLAN/10 unit has a transmission range of 150 to 400 feet, depending on the number of walls and other obstacles. The product uses a new high-

RadioLAN/10

Wireless LAN promises wired network speeds. RadioLAN, Inc. 408/526-9170, 800/930-4777 List price: \$350 to \$425 Reader service no. 758

performance radio technology called 10BaseRadio that transmits data up to five times faster than competing wireless technologies, the company claims. The parallel port version of the RadioLAN/10 is priced at \$425; the ISA and PC Card versions cost \$350.

While the RadioLAN/10 is significantly more expensive than wired networking products, it may be convenient for use in hard-to-wire buildings, or as a temporary LAN.

-Jeff Bertolucci

VRAN C



MGA Impression



GA na VLB





MGA Impression IS/



MGA Impression VLB November 1993



MGA

Ultima ISA



MGA Ultima VLB December 1993



MGA Ultima VLB December 1993



MGA







MGA Impression VLB



MGA Impression VLB February 1994



Ultima PCI May 1994



MGA Ultima Plus PCI June 1994



MGA Ultima Plus PCI June 1994



MGA Impression ISA June 1994



MGA Impression VLB June 1994



MGA Ultima Plus VLB June 1994



MGA Ultima Plus PCI June 1994



MGA Ultima Plus 200 PCI June 1994



REVIEWER'S CHOICE MGA Ultima Plus PCI July 1994

MGA Ultima Plus PCI









MGA MGA MGA MGA MGA Impression Plus PCI Impression Plus PCI Impression Plus PCI Pocember 1994 December 1994 December 1994 December 1994



MGA MGA MGA MGA
Impression Plus PCI Ultima Plus PCI/VLB Impression Plus PCI Impression Plus PCI
December 1994 January 1995 January 1995 January 1995



Best of 1994







MGA Impression Plus PCI February 1995



MGA Impression Plus 4 MB VRAM, PCI bus - \$599

For more information, call:

1-800-583-4353

matrox



Circle 123 on reader service card

TimeVision: Life in the Scheduling Zone

A sanyone who has worked with a group scheduling package knows, setting up meetings through old-fashioned phone tag can be a big exercise in futility. First introduced in 1989, TimeVision

Network Scheduler has saved the sanity of an estimated 1 million users. The latest version is designed to make life easier for mobile computer users who must schedule meetings while they're on the road.

Say you're flying from San Francisco to Atlanta, and you want to schedule a meeting when you reach your destination. Before departing, you copy your TimeVision workgroup schedule to the hard drive on the notebook. When you arrive in Atlanta, you then connect to your company's network via modem, and TimeVi-

sion's New Event Queue/Inbox feature synchronizes your calendar with those of other workgroup members.

The scheduling program is smart enough to adjust to time zone differences; it knows, for instance, that 11:30 a.m. in New York means 8:30 a.m. in Los Angeles. TimeVision's personal calendar also comes with a to-do list that lets you set alarms alerting you to important events.

Since group scheduling applications require some babysitting by a network administrator, TimeVision has been redesigned to make life easier for busy technical personnel. For example, mini-icons are tagged to user names, so an adminis-

TimeVision Network Scheduler

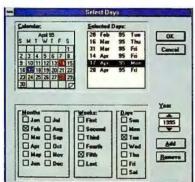
Reader service no. 759

Schedules meetings across a LAN or WAN. CE Software, Inc. 800/523-7638 List price: \$195 to \$1995

trator can distinguish between types of users (such as local or remote) and resources (everything from conference rooms and audiovisual equipment to company cars and notebooks).

TimeVision's pricing ranges from a \$195 single-user package to \$495 (5 users), \$895 (10 users), and \$1995 (25 users).

-Bronwyn Fryer



IN THE OFFICE OR ON THE ROAD, setting up multiple or recurring appointments is easy with TimeVision's scheduler.

KAREN ACERSON

Best-Selling WordPerfect Author

DANIEL WILL-HARRIS Best-Setting Windows Author & Comedian

Visit LearnKey on the Internet using Mosaic type: http://www.learnkey.com

LEARN FROM THE EXPERTS





TOM BADGETT Word Expert and Moster Teacher



JUDD ROBBINS Nationally recognized Lotus 123 Author



Streamline your word processing and create highly stylized documents with the help of Karen Acerson in this three part series in video or CD-ROM.

- Beginning
- Intermediate
- Advanced

All Three only \$129.95

Intro To Windows 3.1

There's never a dull moment when you learn Windows from fun-loving Daniel Will-Harris. LearnKey Teach Me How Videos and CD-ROMs are the ultimate in easy computer training.

PerfectOffice

GroupWise, Presentations Quattro Pro, Envoy InfoCentral Paradox

Microsoft Office

Word, Excel, Mail PowerPoint Access

Lotus Smart Suite

Lotus 123, Freelance Approach Ami Pro Only \$49.95 each or Any 5 for \$195.00

Oyer 150 Titles & More Than
1 Million Users since 1987

Mail orders to:

LearnKey, Inc. 84. W. Sunset Blvd. Rm. #26) 51 George, UT 84770

To Order or for a Free Catalog call:

1-800-865-0165 or Fax 1-801-674-9734



All company romes and/or products are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective holden

.

They used to say you had a healthy glow.



You're healthier without the glow.

Here's something you may may be harmful to your monitors hour after hour, self, your family or your emissions. With that in TCO, the **strictest** Swedish

not know . . . certain monitors health. When facing some you may be exposing your-employees to unhealthful mind, ViewSonic has adopted standard, for many of our new

monitors, including our new ViewSonic 17GS. This standard is more stringent than the older MPR-II or Energy Star™ guidelines. The unique benefits of TCO certification include substantial reductions in heat emissions, power consumption and decreased exposure to electromagnetic fields.

The high performance ViewSonic 17GS 17-inch (15.7" diagonal viewable area) monitor includes all you want and expect from such a superior product — like a maximum resolution of 1,280 x 1,024, low 0.27mm dot pitch, refresh rates as high as 160Hz and *Plug & Play +* for compatibility with Microsoft's Windows'95. Plus it has OnView™ controls for simple on-screen adjustments and set-up. With ViewSonic's Super Contrast CRT you can expect sharp, bright, unsurpassed screen images. All of this, plus it's right for your budget!

To offer attractive pricing for their systems, many computer companies integrate lower quality monitors providing less emission protection. You have a choice. Demand the quality, performance and **safety** available from ViewSonic now!



| Product | ViewSonic 17GS | ViewSonic 17GA | ViewSonic 17PS |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| CRT (Viewable) | 17" (15.7") | 17" (16.0") | 17" (15.7") |
| Dot Pitch | 0.27mm | 0.27mm | 0.25mm |
| Plug & Play + | YES | YES | YES |
| TCO Certified | YES | YES | YES |
| Max Resolution | 1,280 x 1,024 | 1,280 x 1,024 | 1,600 x 1,280 |
| Built in Speakers | | YES | |
| | | | |











Tel: (800) 888-8583 Ext. #268 or **(909)** 869-7976 Fax: **(909)** 869-7958

Call FaxSonic at (909) 869-7318 (fax-on-demand) Request Doc. 151 (17GS), 150 (17GA), 153 (17PS) Applelink: VIEWSONIC Compuserve: 73374, 514

All products and trademarks are brand manies of their respective companies. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Synchronize Files Between Your Desktop and Notebook

f you use a notebook and a desktop PC to work on the same data, keeping your files updated can be a real pain in the port. But the new version of PowerSync diminishes the drudgery of synchronizing files between two PCs.

Like the previous version, the \$89.95 PowerSync 2.0 installs on only one machine and

PowerSync 2.0

Synchronizes files between two PCs.

Linkpro, Inc. 800/449-7962, 714/854-3322

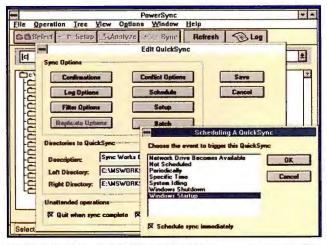
List price: \$89.95

Reader service no. 760

uses DOS 6.x's Interlink utility to transfer files between connected systems. But version 2.0 offers an improved interface and more tools to make file management even easier.

For instance, the program's QuickSync utility lets you create "sessions" that synchronize specific directories at regular intervals. Just pick the directories on each drive that you want to sync, then save your settings. PowerSync's scheduler lets you choose how often you perform routine updates, such as weekly, hourly, or even every 5 minutes. I particularly like launching a QuickSync update whenever I connect my notebook to the desktop.

While PowerSync 2.0 works



POWERSYNC 2.0's IMPROVED INTERFACE helps you synchronize files between two PCs across a LAN or modem connection.

across a LAN or modem connection, it can also sync drives on the same PC. My only disappointment with this utility is

that cables are not included: but Linkpro sells a bidirectional parallel cable for \$10.

-Joe Peschel

For color presentations that leap off the screen...

Look no further!

When you select the IMPACTTM WSX, you not only have more features at your fingertips, you have more cash in your pocket! Produced by ASK, Europe's market leader, the IMPACT WSX projects high resolution computer images up to 1280 x 1024 in over 16.7 million bright, crisp colors. The Batmouse™ infrared remote gives you wireless control of the panel and all mouse functions from anywhere in the room.

More Multimedia... Less Money!

- · 16.7 million colors on screen
- · Wireless remote mouse
- · IBM, MAC, SUN, HP, SGI, compatible
- · ASK makes LCD panels, monitors, and multimedia data/video projectors

Call 800-275-5231 for a free demonstration.



LCD PROJECTION SYSTEMS. SEE THE DIFFERENCE. A member of Tandberg Data Group



"¡Increíble! I've saved hundreds of hours!"

We have a two-inch-thick employee manual that is also sent to our European offices. Power Translator helped me translate it into the local languages of our branch offices. It even imported the original word processing file, so I didn't have to waste time typing. Now all our employees feel they're part of the team, and I'm a hero!



"C'est facile! I'm learning French faster!"

To improve my French, I found a pen pal on the Internet. Power Translator helped me start trading letters right away. Now Pierre and I exchange e-mail all the time and I'm using the grammar and dictionary modules to advance my skills.

Thanks to Power Translator, I'm going to visit Paris next summer!

Read and Write Spanish, French and German... Even if you know only English.

Available at Computer City, CompUSA, Micro Center and other leading software stores.



703-273-5600



Power Translator®

for Windows and Mac Only \$249

90-Day Money-Back Satisfaction Guarantee.

Circle 101 on reader service card



"¡Muy bien! My sales have doubled!"

Since NAFTA went into effect, I've been expanding my business into Mexico. Using Power Translator I've established new distributor relationships in Mexico City. And by customizing the dictionary, I only had to enter specialized business terms once! Although I still use professional translators for contracts and legal documents, Power Translator helps me understand the basic stuff in Spanish right from the start.



"Spitze! We didn't have to settle for the ordinary!"

We wanted something unique for our honeymoon. With Power Translator we sent letters out to small bed and breakfasts on the Rhein. We spent two wonderful weeks at a vineyard along the river. Power Translator made it easy to plan a romantic adventure in Germany!



This finger checks the system memory.

This finger inventories monitors.



Walk. Walk. Walk. Check computer. Walk. Walk. Walk.

Introducing the new Compaq Deskpro

Check computer.

Walk ten hours a day, five days a week and you realize walking, running and trudging from one PC to the next is no way to manage a network.

To make life a lot more efficient and a lot less aerobic, we've designed a network ready PC you can manage, monitor and even inventory from a single location, single-handedly. (Did you get all that?) Reintroducing the Compaq Deskpro.

AT COMPAQ, IT DAWNED ON US THAT

IT'S A LOT EASIER TO MAINTAIN A NETWORK

OF PCS BY HAND THAN BY FOOT.

This PC literally and technologically is like no other out there. How so? Well, our engineers designed the Deskpro to tell you who it is, what it's doing and how it feels. So now, managing a network doesn't involve guesswork or footwork.

For a more in-depth look at what the Deskpro is capable of, just call your local Compaq reseller. And feel free to put your feet up while you do it.

This finger is a thumb. It's only good for the space bar.



CD940 Portable CD-ROM Drive

Weighing less than 3 pounds, EXP Computers' \$449 CD940 portable CD-ROM drive certainly is easy to carry. But its claim to fame is that it operates without a power cord or batteries. Instead, the CD940 draws power from a notebook PC via a supplied PC Card (formerly PCMCIA) Type I connector and cable. With a 94-by-54inch footprint, the CD940 is a truly portable multimedia solution for most notebooks not yet equipped with CD-ROM drives. And since the CD940 requires very little power to run, it won't eat up much of your notebook's battery life. When not in use, the CD940 automatically switches into an idle mode that uses no power. EXP Computers, Inc., 800/397-6922, 714/453-1020.

Reader service no. 738

InfoRecall Pro 5.0

InfoRecall Pro 5.0 is ideal for users who want a contact manager but who hate navigating fancy graphical screens. This no-frills program lets you input contact information or random notes in a pop-up box and allows you to input records as short as a few words and as long as 32,000 characters. Info-Recall Pro provides advanced search capabilities: You can search by keyword, phrase, or date, or by using AND/OR and IF NOT statements. In addition, the program's hypertext features enable you to link documents, such as contracts and reports, to a contact record. InfoRecall Pro also includes improved import/export capabilities for records, as well as

cosmetic improvements such as new pop-up menus. The list price is \$199.95. Phantech Software, 800/203-1311.

Reader service no. 739

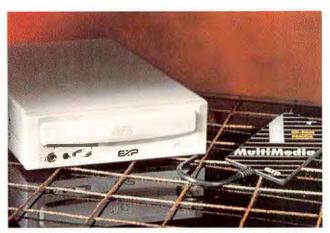
Pivot 1700

Here's a 17-inch monitor with a twist: The \$895 Pivot 1700 can be rotated 90 degrees to display your documents in either landscape or portrait orientation. With Energy Star and MPR-II compliance, digital controls, a sharp .26mm dot pitch, and a maximum noninterlaced resolution of 1280 by 1024 at 60 Hz, the Pivot comes with all the features you'd expect in a high-end monitor. If you do a lot of desktop publishing, you'll probably prefer the vertically oriented portrait mode, which uses the screen's area more efficiently than does conventional landscape mode. Best of all, you can pivot while you work-there's no need to close apps before rotating the screen. Portrait Display Labs, 800/858-7744, 510/227-2700.

Reader service no. 740

Off-Line Xpress 1.0 for Windows

Mustang Software, maker of the popular Qmodem communications and Wildcat bulletin board system programs, has a new tool for BBS enthusiasts. Off-Line Xpress (OLX) 1.0 for Windows is an inexpensive mail reader that lets BBS users read and reply to E-mail messages offline, thereby reducing telephone charges. OLX is compatible with the QWK E-mail standard for BBSs and works with any general-purpose communications program, including Procomm Plus and



CD-ROM DRIVE USES NOTEBOOK POWER: EXP Computers' CD940 Portable draws its power via the supplied PC Card.

HyperAccess. OLX's editor lets you write up to 16,000 lines of text per E-mail message, and its spelling checker has a dictionary of 124,000 words. It's priced at \$49. Mustang Software, 800/999-9619, 805/873-2500.

Reader service no. 741

NovaPak 144

Notebook PC users on the road want to carry as few addons as possible. So Novalink Technologies' new NovaPak 144 packs a 14.4-kbps cellularready fax-modem-with both voice and alphanumeric paging capabilities—on a single PC Card (formerly PCMCIA) Type II card. You can use the \$449 NovaPak 144 as a standalone alphanumeric pager because it has a tiny LCD window similar to those found on most pocket pagers. The NovaPak's communications software automatically distinguishes between incoming data, fax, and voice calls and lets you set up multiple voice-mail boxes. When you insert the NovaPak into a PC Card slot, it automatically transfers paging messages (stored in the card's RAM) to the PC's hard drive. Novalink Technologies, Inc., 800/668-2546.

Reader service no. 742

GoldSync

Elan Software now offers a data synchronization sidekick, GoldSync, for its popular Gold-Mine contact management software. GoldSync lets multiple GoldMine users synchronize their data automatically at scheduled intervals via modem. With GoldSync, Gold-Mine users can be sure they have the most up-to-date notes, schedules, and contact information. The bidirectional synchronization can be initiated by either the LAN server or the remote user. The \$495 GoldSync server software supports up to 100 simultaneous incoming and outgoing connections. The client software lists for \$99 per user. Elan Software, 800/654-3526, 310/454-6800.

Reader service no. 743

LitePro 580, LitePro 760

In Focus Systems has two new LCD projector panels that redefine the high end in different

IF YOU WANT AN EASIER, FASTER, MORE EFFICIENT WAY OF WORKING, GET VISIO 3.0.



MOTOROLA MOTSAN "Visio" allows the elimination of more than five software products. Visio should be a standard utility on all Windows"-based PCs because of its ability to provide double-digit productivity improvements." Dave Crumpton (Director of MOTsan SE)

standardized on Visio for all work flow diagrams—company wide. Visio is the easiest way to deliver even the most

FLUOR DANIEL "We

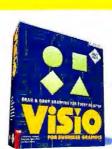
complicated drawings.™ Ken Cain (Director of Information Services)



JOHNSON CONTROLS "Visio makes it possible to move from a complex world of CAD to a much simpler world of Windows desktop drawing tools. We went from 4000 CAD symbols in AutoCAD" down to 200 Visio SmartShapes"—this simplicity is driving a great deal of value. We've reduced our



engineering cost significantly." Bill Huth (Manager Field Design Engineering)



PATE Proper Section 2012

time. One Visio drawing tells the story that 100 pages of text do not." Wayne Kendrick (System Analyst)

MOBIL "I recommend Visio to anybody who needs to express ideas or get decisions made in a short period of



CHRYSLER "At Chrysler, Visio lets us annotate and view CAD drawings which formerly were annotated in an unfriendly fashion on a mainframe. Visio's modern interface makes using PC-based graphics easy for everyone." Robert Levy (System Analyst)

SMITH BARNEY "Never seen a product make people so productive, so quickly." Doug MacLean (Senior LAN Administrator)

Visio is a mere \$129. To order, call (800) 457-3335, ext. F27. For information on Organization Licensing programs or to qualify for a Visio Evaluators Kit call 206-521-4500.



© 1995 Shapeware Corp. All trademarks referenced herein are held by their respective companies. All rights reserved.

Quick Takes

ways, The \$9999 LitePro 580 is the first projector panel to use a polysilicon LCD, which in theory should produce brighter images and purer colors than the more common TFT designs. The 580 is capable of displaying 16.8 million colors-more than most notebooks support-though it reaches only 640 by 480 resolution. The \$7999 LitePro 760 is In Focus's new high-resolution projector panel: The company claims that the 760 is the first portable projector to support 1024 by 768 resolution, so you can put more information on the screen. The LitePro 760 uses a standard, nonpolysilicon LCD and supports a palette of 24,000 colors. In Focus Systems, 800/294-6400.

Reader service no. 744

Maximizer 3.0 for Windows

Sales professionals who need a powerful contact manager may want to check out Maximizer 3.0 for Windows. The new version delivers more ease-of-use features such as balloon help and a built-in word processor. Priced at \$249, Maximizer costs more than many contact managers, but salespeople will appreciate the program's aboveaverage customization options and its ability to keep an audit trail of contact activity (such as when you update a record after a sales call). Maximizer 3.0 adds OLE support for linking documents to client records and has more flexible scheduling and to-do list features (for example, it now shows holidays on its calendar and can schedule recurring appointments). Modatech Systems International, 800/804-6299.

Reader service no.745

UltraSound Ace

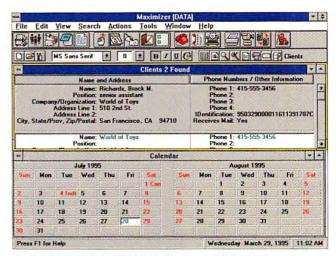
Sure, you've got a sound board. It's that cheapo model that shipped with the PC you bought at Costco. Unfortunately, it uses FM synthesis to mimic instruments, resulting in audio output that's about as close to "stereo quality" as your old transistor radio. Advanced Gravis's \$99 UltraSound Ace is an ISA add-in board that brings high-fidelity wave-table audio to your PC. Designed to work with any Sound Blaster-compatible 8-bit or 16-bit sound card, the UltraSound Ace comes with an audio cable that connects to your existing sound card. Its 32-voice wave-table synthesis and 32 digital channels allow more realistic audio playback on your computer, according to the vendor. Advanced Gravis, 800/663-8558, 604/431-5020.

Reader service no. 746

Primax ColorMobile Office

This versatile, 400-dots-perinch color hand scanner packs a big punch. Snap on the feeder module, and the compact Primax ColorMobile Office becomes a miniature sheetfed scanner. Add the motor module, and the scanner smoothly glides over documents and photos-eliminating the blurry, uneven images that sometimes result from hand-controlled scans. Bundled software includes a TWAIN driver, OCR software, a multimedia presentation package, and a multimedia file manager. The \$329 ColorMobile Office plugs into a PC's parallel port. Primax Electronics, 800/774-6291, 408/ 364-2800.

Reader service no. 747



POWERFUL CONTACT MANAGER: Maximizer 3.0 for Windows has above-average customization features for sales professionals.

WinCIM 1.4

CompuServe's latest version of its popular Windows interface lets you display CompuServe hypertext documents that contain multiple fonts, colors, and graphical images-a vast improvement over the drab, textbased displays that ruled in CompuServe's past. And like users of the Internet's World Wide Web, WinCIM 1.4 users can jump to related topics on CompuServe by clicking "hot links" (usually highlighted text) within a document. According to CompuServe, hot link locations will include discussion forums, related documents, images, or service menus. In addition, WinCIM 1.4 allows you to launch other Windows programs to view, say, a specific document or image. WinCIM 1.4 is available free for members. CompuServe, 800/848-8199.

Reader service no. 748

Working Watermarker

If your Windows word processor doesn't offer a watermark creation tool (for making a background image rather than a true, paper-embedded watermark), check out Working Software's Working Watermarker. This helpful utility lets you add a monochrome graphicsuch as a logo, label, or message-to any PC-based document you print. It provides an easy way to incorporate your company logo into documents, or to show messages like "Draft" or "Urgent" in large type behind the main text. The software comes with a collection of ready-to-use watermarks, or you can design your own with the Windows fonts on your PC. You can use bitmapped images for picture watermarks, and with the program's rotation and contrast tools you can fine-tune a watermark's appearance on the printed page. Working Watermarker lists for \$49.95 but should cost under \$40 on the street. Working Software Inc., 800/229-9675, 408/423-5696.

Reader service no. 749

For more information about any product, contact the manufacturer or circle the number on the reader service card.

Explore the Internet

There's something for everyone on the Internet. And now you can get full access to this incredible resource without risk. With ten FREE* evening and weekend hours on Delphi Internet."

In 1992, Delphi Internet broke new ground by becoming the first major online service to offer full access to the Internet. Since then, Delphi Internet members have been at the forefront of the Internet revolution.

Delphi Internet connects you to 30 million people and 20,000 networks around the world.

Send e-mail. Search online databases. Download free software. "Chat" with people who share your interests.

Never been online? Don't worry. Hundreds of expert online assistants are here to help you get started. You'll also enjoy free, unlimited phone support — all part of the most responsive customer support in the industry.

Over 850 local access numbers are available nationwide. So start your ten free" hours today. Call 1-800-695-4005. Or to join directly by modem, follow the instructions at right.

FREE'! InterNav" for Windows". Join now and we'll send you, absolutely free, InterNav for Windows — the point-and-click software Windows Magazine says will "steer you into the fast lane of the information highway."

Coming Soon! Totally graphical user interface. To guarantee you easy access to the Internet's most exciting services, including the WWW, we'll soon introduce a new interface, featuring Netscape Navigator."





Ten-hour Free Trial!

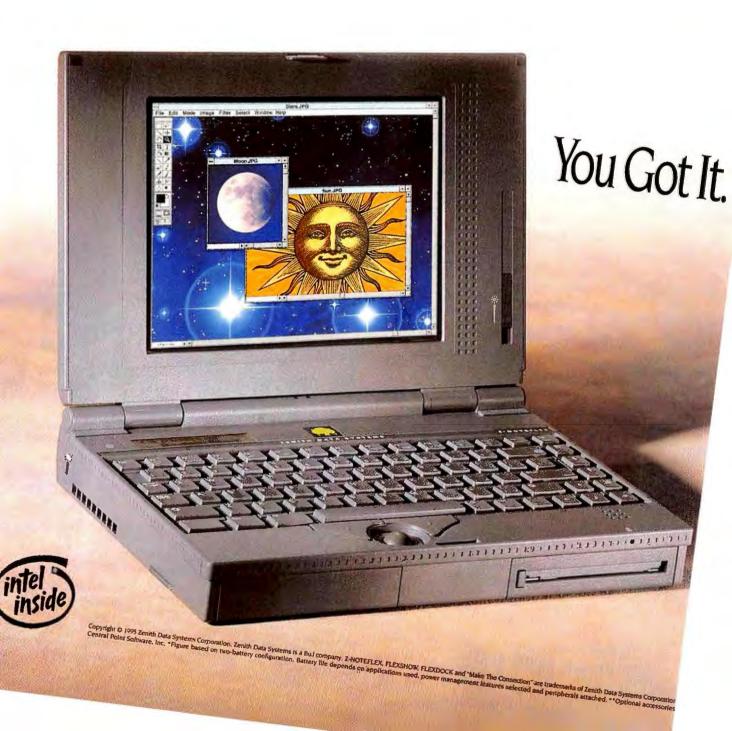
For immediate access from any computer:
Dial by modem 1-800-365-4636. Press return until you get a prompt.
At Username, enter JOINDELPHI. At Password, enter PCW695.

9,600 and 14,400 bps at no extra charge!

Free offer applies to new members only. Limit one per household, Offer is valid for a limited time. A valid credit card is required for immediate access. Free time may be used only during the remainder of the calendar month of becoming a member. Telcom surcharges apply during business hours (6 a.m. to 6 p.m. weekdays) via Tynnet or SprintNet and for access outside the mainland U.S. New members must agree to Terms and Conditions of membership when joining. Complete details and other restrictions are provided during the toil-free registration Delph Internet and InterNav are trademarks of Delph Internet Services Corporation. Netscape and Netscape Navigator are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation You must indicate during the online signup that you use Windows in order to receive InterNav software.

O1995 Delphi Internet Services Corporation

I Want Power, Features And Reliabil



I Want It All.

Z-NOTEFLEX.

| Power |
|--------------------------------------|
| High-speed processors to I00MHz |
| Large TFT and passive color LCDs |
| High-capacity 700+ MB hard drives |
| Fast local bus video and hard drives |
| Up to 6.5 hours of battery life* |
| FEATURES |

User-upgradable CPU, HDD and LCD Swappable floppy for second battery Lockable modular components Integrated 16-bit audio

Two Type-II PCMCIA slots[†]

Integrated pointing device with oversized buttons

FLEXDOCK enhanced port replicator with networking and expansion capabilities

FLEXSHOW*** multimedia accessory unit with double-speed 5.25" CD-ROM drive

RELIABILITY.....

PC Tools anti-virus software loaded 24 hr-7 day toll-free customer support 3-yr limited warranty (first year on site)

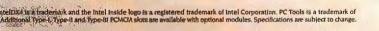
If you have a number of needs, look to the computer that offers a number of solutions. Z-NOTEFLEX." It's what you want in a notebook.

1-800-374-4890 Ext. 5173



Make The Connection[™]

Circle 89 on reader service card





All You Need to Go

Online

our PC has grown up. No longer the gawky adolescent, that drab-looking box isn't limited simply to computing anymore. It's blossomed into a full-grown communicator. It calls, it answers. It faxes, it E-mails. It uploads, it downloads. It does video conferencing, it lets you conduct virtual meetings; it does lunch. But not without help, which is where we come in. In this issue we look at all the tools you need to harness your PC's communications power.

We start with the Internet, zeroing in on the World Wide Web (known affectionately as the Web). The fastest growing part of the Internet, the Web has pictures, sound, and hyperlinks that—with the aid of a program called a browser—let you move effortlessly across the Internet from one document to another. The ten next-generation browsers we examine here advance the state of the art, with added features such as security and technical support.

Will the Web lessen the demand for commercial online services, such as America Online and CompuServe? Judge for yourself with our hands-on evaluation of today's top five services. The best online services are getting easier to set up and use, while providing timely, well-

organized information.

Get ready.

The communications explosion has just begun, and your PC is at the center of it all. In this special section we identify the tools you'll need, whether you're connecting to a fax machine, logging on to an online service, or cruising the World Wide Web.

They're also beefing up their links to the Internet. Prodigy was the first service to offer a graphical Web browser, and America Online's browser was being readied for launch at deadline.

Fax software and data communications

programs round out the must-have software list for the serious communicator. Taking a cue from the major business software companies, which bundle their applications as a software suite, many developers now sell fax and data communications software in one box—think of it as a communications suite. We review six fax-and-communications combos, telling you which are the best of breed and summing up what they can—and can't—do for your modem.

Of course, you can't get anywhere without a modem. We review seven of the fastest, most reliable fax-modems available today. Based on the new V.34 specification, these modems promise communications speeds up to 28.8 kbps. So get ready. Communications isn't just a trend—it's a tide.

BY CHRISTOPHER BARK



BEST-

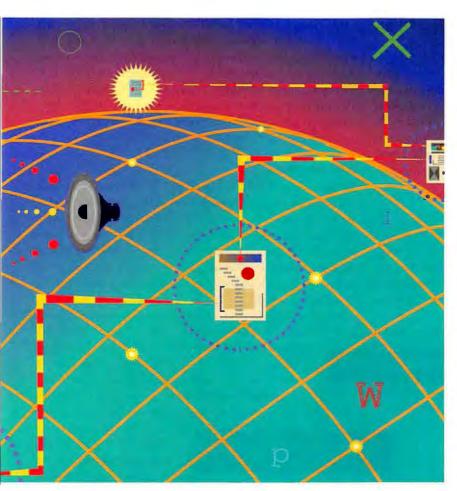
Web Browsers

illions of people, and thousands of businesses, are racing to take advantage of a new electronic medium called the World Wide Web.

Simply put, the Web is a system for accessing information on the Internet. Using a special application known as a Web browser, you can access hyperlinked multimedia Web documents—also known as pages or sites—stored on Internet-connected computers around the world. Thanks to its ease of use,

multimedia capabilities, and interactivity, the Web has been hailed by some as the most important advance in publishing since the printing press. Others have called it the greatest productivity drain since Doom and the most overhyped technology since pen-based computing.

So, will the Web evolve into the model for the promised information superhighway, or is it simply a dead end that will be overtaken by another technology for sharing information on an international scale? Who knows? All that's certain is that the Web is the hottest thing online. It's the fastest-growing service on the fast-growing Internet, which connects more than 50,000 computer networks used by tens of millions of people worldwide. Analysts estimate that 2 million people now have access to the Web and that several million more will join them as the major online services—Prodigy, America Online, and CompuServe—roll out Web browsers of their own.



A guide to the World Wide Web—the hottest spot on the Internet—and the top Windows software for getting there.

What Is the Web?

The World Wide Web started in 1989 at the European Center for Particle Physics in Geneva (known by its French acronym, CERN) as a way for scientists to publish hypertext documents over the Internet. Hypertext is familiar to anyone who's used a Windows help file: Double-clicking a highlighted phrase on one page summons a second page explaining the phrase more fully. On the Web, hyperlinking allows a user to follow ideas and

themes from one Web page to another, regardless of whether those pages are stored on a single computer (or Web server) or scattered on servers around the world. (In Netspeak, this hopscotching is variously referred to as browsing, cruising, and surfing.)

Eventually, Web publishers began creating their pages using something called Hypertext Markup Language (HTML). In addition to hyperlinking, HTML also supports high-resolution graphics, audio,

BY PETER H. LEWIS

and video and lets page designers organize text as hierarchical elements, such as titles, headings, and body text. The widespread use of HTML means Web pages can look and feel more polished and varied than the content you typically find on commercial online services like America Online or Prodigy.

Mosaic: Killer App of the Web?

The Web expanded slowly until late 1993, when programmers at the University of Illinois' National Center for Supercomputing Applications released Mosaic, a piece of freeware that translated HTML coding into attractive, interactive Web pages. By making the Web accessible to a vast new audience, Mosaic quickly became the killer app of the Internet.

It also spurred competition: Some 18 months after Mosaic was introduced, it's now just one of several Windows-based browsers. And these programs now do more than just let you view Web pages. Many also give you access to other Internet services, including E-mail, Gopher, file transfer protocol (FTP), Usenet news, and Wide Area Information Servers (WAIS). In other words, a Web browser could be the only software tool you'll need to make the Internet easier than ever to access.

To use these new tools, however, you need special communications software that supports Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP), the lingua franca of the Internet. TCP/IP software is sometimes bundled with the Web browser and is otherwise available for free over the Internet. Browsers also require a special connection, either through your local area network or via modem to an Internet service provider (ISP) using a special communications protocol called Serial Line Internet Protocol (SLIP) or Point to Point Protocol (PPP). Modem users be warned, though: Because of its extensive use of graphics, the Web is no place for puny 9600-bits-

per-second (bps) weaklings. Even at 14,400 bps or 28,800 bps, cruising the Web can seem like wading in quicksand.

For users who'd rather not hassle with acquiring and configuring TCP/IP and SLIP or PPP accounts, IBM offers a relatively painless Web connection as an option in its OS/2 Warp operating system (see "Warp Onto the Net With Web Explorer"), and Microsoft says it will do the same in the second generation of Windows 95. Meanwhile, the major commercial online services-including Prodigy, CompuServe, and America Online-have already made, or will soon make, Web access a standard part of their offerings (see "Online Services Get Webbed").

Do-It-Yourself Web Pages

The advent of Mosaic has also accelerated the shift of Web usage from scientists and academics to commercial and consumer users, and it has spurred the creation of Web pages that include color pictures, sounds, interactive forms, and even video clips. Hundreds of thousands of Web pages have been created already, and the numbers are expected to rise quickly into the millions.

Who's creating all these pages? Art galleries, museums, schools,

Business

History (1)

URL: http://www.yahoo.com/Business/

Business Schools (108) [new]

Electronic Commerce (37) [new] Employment (213) [new]

Intellectual Property@ (47) [new]

Products and Services (877) [new]

Real Estate (2) [new] Small Business Information (23) [new]

Management Information Systems (20)

Markets and Investments@ (165) [new]

Corporations (7893) [new] Directories (39)

Classifieds (29) [new] Consortia (40)

Marketing (11) [new]

Miscellaneous (5)

Taxes@ (14)

http://www.yahoo.com/Business

magazines, civic organizations, cities; even the Library of Congress is on the Web. Californians used the Web last fall to broadcast election results before the television stations did. The White House has a Web site complete with a sound clip provided by Socks, the First Cat. You can find a scholarly Web treatise, complete with dramatic photos, on

how to make strawberry Pop-Tarts erupt in flames in a toaster. And, yes, you can even find the kitchen sink (along with other plumbing supplies) on the Web.

Businesses are especially intrigued by the Web, seeing it as the modern, cyberspace equivalent of an exotic trade route to new markets. Every day dozens of new businesses-ranging from tattoo parlors to multinational corporations-set up home pages or electronic storefronts on the Web, hoping to snare new customers through the personal computer.

But establishing a presence on the Web is no trivial task. First you need to create your HTML files. By the time you read this, Microsoft and Novell will be offering add-ons for Word and Word-Perfect that translate word-processing documents into HTML, enabling virtually everyone who uses a PC to become a Web publisher (see our comprehensive guide in Top of the News). Thirdparty utilities from Interleaf and Quarterdeck, among other companies, will do the same thing. Before long, a Save as HTML command will be standard in many business apps.

Once you've created your HTML documents, you need to put them on a Web server where Web users can get at them. You could do it yourself, but you'd need a PC running Web server software. along with a router and some kind of high-speed phone line. Better you should let somebody else handle Web services for you. This can be as simple as renting some space on your local ISP's Web server and a portion of the provider's high-speed phone line (typically superfast T-1 or T-3 connections).

Traffic Jams Ahead

But before you rush out to sign up for your PPP account or space on a server, be warned that all is not rosy in Web-land. With the phenomenal growth of the Internet, and with potentially millions of new users coming aboard the World Wide Web from the commercial online services, there is growing concern that the Web may outstrip the Internet's carrying capacity. While graphics and multimedia make Web pages look and sound cool, they also take up huge chunks of bandwidth.

And because of the Web's ease of use and accessibility, more users than ever are cruising the Net. Can the Net handle all this

> extra traffic? Technical experts are of mixed opinions: While some argue that the Net's resources are expanding to meet the growing demand, others note that it's getting more difficult to get connected to popular sites. For example, logging onto Netscape Communi-

> > cations' Web site to get a copy of Netscape Navigator (http ://home.Netscape.com) can be an ordeal, given the thousands of users who try to



conduct business. Electronic Data Interchange (2)

"Should we be advertising or

access the site every day.

Security is another big issue. A pair of security schemes-known by the acronyms SHTTP SSL-are competing to be adopted as the standard for financial transactions over

the Web. Once the Web's powers-that-be establish such a standard—the decision is expected any day now—even more businesses will likely set up Web pages. But news accounts of hackers grabbing passwords and credit card information online have made some businesses justifiably wary about joining the rush to the Web.

In the meantime, the Web is becoming easier to use than ever for publishers and end users—it's the 1990s equivalent of desktop publishing, only the audience is global, the medium is interactive, and you don't need paper. To help you on your way, PC World has assembled the following review of Windows Web browsers. We also asked the experts for their opinions on great (and not-so-great) Web pages. It's everything you need to get your Webfeet wet.

Peter H. Lewis covers cyberspace for The New York Times.

Windows Web Browsers

JEFFREY SYMOENS

o find out which Windowsbased Web browser is the best, we took ten of them out for a spin. We chose three freeware programs (Cello, NCSA Mosaic, and winWeb), three commercial browsers (Enhanced Mosaic. Mosaic in a Box, and Netscape Navigator), and four all-in-one Internet suites that include browsers (Internet Chameleon, Internet-Works, NetCruiser Plus, and SuperHighway Access for Windows).

We started our evaluation with installation. Some browsers completely automate the setup process: They establish an account with an access provider and configure the bundled TCP/ IP software appropriately. Others let you

set up an account on your own but walk you through the process of configuring the TCP/IP. A third group of browsers leaves everything up to you-you set up your own account and TCP/IP.

With the browsers ready to go, we checked their navigation tools-text boxes for entering a page's address (officially known as



bytes transmitted, some indicate the percentage of the page that's arrived, and others use a thermometer-style gauge.

How Fast Can You Web?

Next we turned our attention to performance—a key issue when you access the graphics-intensive Web. Unfortunately, there's no reliable way to compare browser speed. Too many variables come into play-conditions at your access provider as well as traffic on the Net as a whole and at the page you're visiting-to allow for accurate benchmarking.

But you can check to be sure a browser is doing everything it can to maximize performance. First, it

should let you turn off the graphics, which take longer to download than text. Second, it should download text first, so you can start reading while the graphics load. Third, it should let you load more than one page at a time. Finally, it should cache pages in memory or on disk, so you can reload a previously visited page quickly.

Think I'll start with Yahoo—it has a zillion links. Let's see, I'll try Business and Electronic Commerce."

its Universal Resource Locator, or URL), links, toolbars, hot lists (customizable compendia of your favorite sites), and history logs (automatic lists of the sites you've visited in a given Web session). We also took a look at how well each program reports on the progress of a download. Some programs show you the number of

A browser should also support some form of security. Most browsers offer basic authentication, a simple password-and-username scheme. But for transactions such as credit card purchases, your browser should also support either the Secure HTTP (SHTTP) or Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) security standards.



Best Buys

f the ten browsers we looked at, three of them stood out as the best: NaviSoft's InternetWorks, Netscape Navigator, and winWeb. Our overall favorite is Netscape Navigator. It does a great job of maximizing performance, making your Web browsing smooth and seamless. It also offers

state-of-the art security and exemplary navigation tools.

Internet Works

Navigator

We'd recommend Navi-Soft's InternetWorks for

those who want a full set of Internet tools that includes an Emall utility, FTP, Gopher, and a

reader for Usenet news groups. InternetWorks uses a unique set of navigational metaphors, but once you've learned them they're incredibly easy to use.

Finally, for those on a budget, we recommend win-

Web. This is the best freeware browser that we looked at, and it has more performance en-

hancements than NCSA Mosaic and better navigational tools than Cello.

Finally, a browser should let you view as many graphics formats as possible. Most browsers come with their own internal viewers for the most common graphics formats, including GIF, JPEG, and BMP. Most also let you use third-party viewers for formats they can't view themselves.

Jeffrey Symoens is a technical analyst for InfoWorld magazine. Paul Hutmacher is a purchasing manager, writer, and OS/2 user in Houston. Dan Miller is an associate editor for PC World. Thanks to slip.net of San Francisco for PPP services.

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 903.



Cello 1.01a

PROS: Simple setup and customization, free

CONS: Lacks basic navigation tools, no multiple downloads, no printed documentation

Developed at Cornell Law School, Cello was one of NCSA Mosaic's first rivals in the Windows Web browser arena. While a version 2.0 is forthcoming, it wasn't available for our review; we had to settle for Cello version 1.01a, which dates from early 1994. Unfortunately, things move fast in the browser business, and this version is beginning to show its age.

Setting up Cello was a snap: As soon as we'd configured our TCP/IP stack, the program was ready to run. But once we were up and Webbing, we found Cello lacked many basic navigation features. Its toolbar is stark, with buttons for back, stop, home, and

"The Internet Business Center looks promising."

nothing more. (The next version will add buttons for searching, copying, and other activities.) Also, Cello was the only browser that didn't let us enter a URL on the toolbar, if we wanted to type in a page's address by hand, we had to delve into the menus. And once we started downloading a page, Cello told us only how many bytes it had received, not how many were left to go.

As for performance, the current version of Cello is one of the browsers that doesn't support multiple downloads; the next version will. While this and other promised improvements may make

Cello 2.0 more competitive, for now we'd stick with winWeb or one of the commercial packages. Use anonymous FTP to download Cello from ftp.law.cornell.edu, directory pub/ LII/Cello. The Legal Information Institute, Cornell Law School, 607/255-6536.

Top 5 Business Sites

BY THE EDITORS OF GLOBAL NETWORK NAVIGATOR

- ① Commercial Services on the Net. The Internet equivalent of a telephone directory's business pages. Maintained by Open Market Inc., it contains links to more than 2200 businesses. http://www.directory.net/
- 2 Internet Shopping Network. With backing from the Home Shopping Network, this is the mall to watch on the World Wide Web. http://www.internet.net
- Security APL. An excellent example of how you can use free information to attract attention to your products and services. Includes a free stock quote server. http://www.secapl.com/secapl/Welcome.html
- Wells Fargo's Home Page. Once the Web's security infrastructure is in place, you'll be able to use online sites like this one to pay bills, find out your bank balance, even apply for loans. Until then...http://www.wellsfargo.com/
- Thanksgiving Coffee Company. How does a tiny company achieve global reach? By offering its products over the Net. http://gnn.com/gnn/bus/tgcoffee/index.html

GNN is an Internet-based publisher and the sponsor of the annual Best of the Web contest. It can be reached at http://gnn.com.

Enhanced Mosaic 2.0

PROS: Advanced security schemes, good performance
CONS: Help, setup, and documentation depends on licensee

Enhanced Mosaic is Spyglass's official commercial version of NCSA's freeware Mosaic; any commercial product that bears the

> name "Mosaic" should, in theory, be based on the Spyglass software.

"Let's check Stats."

http://www.tig.com/IBC/Index.html

Welcome to the Internet Bus

The Internet Business Center is a V center. We continually provide new info internet and how those companies can are our latest feature offerings on doing

Valuable Stats - Important

Net Nuggets - Vetted inten

Net Nuggets - Verted Inte

Until recently, Enhanced Mosaic was available only from third-party vendors (such as Spry) that licensed the program from http://www.tig.com/IBC /Stats/Stats.html

Internet Business Center

Statistics On Internet Usage

The following is an index of links to sites that contain statistics on u internet. Everything from World Wide Web usage to teineting loads breakdown of internet usage - If you carri find it here, its not worth

 This is the home of the famous GVU WWW survey, the first or World Wide Web usage and demographics of the user. The on General Statistics, HTML usage, HTTP usage, and usage and achievithents of the survey reached beyond only provide usage. They also, attempted to demonstrate a model of concess to light the model of the things of the concess.

Spyglass. But Spyglass recently announced it would begin selling Enhanced Mosaic under its own brand. In the process, Spyglass promised it would revise the browser to make it competitive with well-established commercial products such as Netscape and InternetWorks.

To accomplish this, Spyglass had to improve Enhanced Mosaic's performance and security. The browser now supports multiple downloads and lets users proceed to a second page before the first finishes loading. As with most other browsers, you can adjust the size of the cache; unlike most others, you tell Enhanced Mosaic how many pages and images (rather than bytes) you want cached—a more intuitive solution. As for security, the new Enhanced Mosaic supports private key encryption and SHTTP. The toolbar is also much improved, with new buttons that stop downloads, reload the current page, move to the next page, and open the hot list.

Two crucial features—account setup and documentation—are the responsibility of individual licensees; the stand-alone Spyglass version we tested hadn't implemented either one. That's why, until we see the final version of Enhanced Mosaic, we can't recommend it over Netscape or InternetWorks. But assuming Spyglass implements these features intelligently,

Imagine backing up 2 GB of data while you're at lunch.



At 54 MB/min., the Tape•Stor* 4000 sets new performance standards for minicartridge products.

Conner makes it a Reality.

Conner makes backing up today's workstations and small networks quicker and easier than ever before—with the Tape•Stor 4000. The first family of backup systems to feature both SCSI and IDE interface products. Delivering fast, high capacity data protection in a low-cost minicartridge solution.

With IntelliTrak™ high speed tracking technology, Conner's Tape•Stor 4000 offers greater

| Drive Type | Compressed Capacity | Max. Transfer Rate (Typical) | | Typical MSRP |
|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Tape*Stor 4000 - IDE | 4 GB | 54MB/min. | 3.5" x 1"* | \$629 |
| Tape*Stor 4000 - SCSI** | 4 GB | 54 MB/min. | 3.5" x 1"* | \$659 |
| DAT | 4 GB | 22 MB/mm | 3.5" x 1.6" | \$1,499 |
| DC6000 | 2.4 GB | 36 MB/ann | 5 25" x 1.6" | \$1,295 |

*Comes with hardware and instructions for mounting 5.25" or 3.5" configurations.
 *Also available in external model—MSRF 8799,00.

performance than DAT at a much lower cost. Plus, 4 GB of compressed capacity and a smaller form factor make the Tape•Stor 4000 the ideal tape backup

alternative to DAT and DC6000 technologies.

Conner's Tape•Stor 4000 SCSI and IDE systems are bundled with everything you need. The IDE drive even includes a dedicated IDE interface card. And both feature Backup Exec™* software to backup DOS and Windows files plus the files stored on your Novell network—right from your desktop. We also include a free Sony QIC-Wide™ tape to get you started.

So call 1-800-6-CONNER or your retailer today. For high performance backup you can really sink your teeth into.

CONNER.
The Storage Answer.

Circle 59 on reader service card

Conner ConFax 408.456.4903. Tape Stor 4000 #2905.



The New Texas Instruments TravelMate™ 5000

• 75 MHz Pentium processor • Two Lithium ion battery packs • Serial infrared port • 10.4" Active Matrix or 10.5" Dual Scan displays • 524 million bytes (=500MB) or 810 million bytes (=772MB) Hard Disk Drives* • 8MB RAM, expandable to 32MB • 2MB Video memory • Multimedia package: Built-in 16-bit sound, internal speaker & dual mode microphone pentium





Introducing The First Notebook To Maximize The Pentium's Full Potential.

When the rush was on to introduce a notebook with a Pentium™ processor, Texas Instruments decided to do what others thought couldn't be done.

We created a notebook that maximizes

Pentium performance by integrating *full PCI bus architecture*in our TravelMate 5000.

And for flexible connectivity, we designed a way to allow external access from the PCI bus to the latest peripherals.

It was a challenge we addressed for two simple reasons: to give users true desktop Pentium performance for *faster running software and expansion capabilities* for investment protection.

So now you have a notebook with smoother full-motion video and enhanced 3-D graphics. In addition, we designed the TravelMate 5000 to take advantage of the "plug and play" capabilities of Windows 95® when it becomes available.

But our engineers didn't stop there.

We added a second lithium ion battery without sacrificing size, weight or eliminating a floppy drive.

In addition, wireless communication with other notebooks and desktops is very quick and easy with our integrated infrared capabilities.

The TI TravelMate 5000. For more information on what others thought you couldn't do with a notebook, simply call 1-800-TI-TEXAS (e-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com).

EXTENDING YOUR REACHT





Warranty may vary from country to country. Contact your local TI office for details. Batteries and options are covered by a one year limited warranty. "Depending on model. TravelMate and "Extending Your Reach" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Windows 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium is a trademark and the Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. © 1995 TI.



the forthcoming commercial version of Enhanced Mosaic should give its competitors a strong run for the money. Spyglass Inc., 708/505-1010 Reader service no. 620

Internet Chameleon 4.1

PROS: Easy setup, choice of service providers, full suite of Internet tools

CONS: Balky link handling, no status info

If setup were all that mattered, then WebSurfer, the browser included in NetManage's \$125

"Internet demographics!"

Internet Chameleon suite, would be a Best Buy. The suite completely automates the process of setting up an Internet account. You can immediately establish an account with one of five default

vendors or set up an account of your own. Fonts and colors are also conveniently customizable.

But once we took WebSurfer out for a ride, our initial impression turned sour. We'd click on a link and nothing would happen. Click a second time and we'd get an error message. Click a third time and, finally, the page would load. These glitches cropped up only when we used links—the toolbars, history list and hot list all

/people/Phd/James.E.Pitkow.html

James E. Pitkow

Terse Blo:

Hello, I'm a Doctoral student a graduated Cum Laude from the performed undergraduate research.

Primary Browser

http://www.cc.gatech.edu/gvu

worked just fine. The program's lack of feedback only exacerbated our frustration with the missing links. When we clicked on a link (or typed in a URL or selected a page from the hot list), we had no way of knowing whether the next

"Who dld this page?"

page was actually loading or how long it would take to finish.

If you're looking for an all-inone suite, you might consider Internet Chameleon. But we'd recommend InternetWorks or possibly SuperHighway Access instead. NetManage Inc., 408/ 973-7171 Reader service no. 621

InternetWorks 1.0

PROS: Innovative navigation tools, excellent performance, great price for an all-in-one suite CONS: No advanced security features



ready offers FTP.

Gopher, Usenet

NaviSoft's InternetWorks has its own way of doing things. For instance, it's an all-in-one Internet suite that, at \$49.95 list, costs as little as some of the stand-alone browsers.

Also, it uses its own unique set of navigational metaphors. For

Online Services Get Webbed

he major online services—America Online, CompuServe, Delphl, Prodigy, and the forthcoming Microsoft Network—either offer or promise Web browsers of their own.

Prodigy is the first and, at press time, only online service with graphical access to the Web. What's most impressive, given Prodigy's otherwise antiquated interface, is the browser's slick Windows look and feel. Prodigy has maximized performance by caching popular Web pages on your local server (so you don't have to fetch the pages over the Net) and copies of frequently requested graphics—such as company logos—on your local hard disk.

Not to be left behind, America Online promises to debut a Web browser any day now, to be based on InternetWorks (AOL recently acquired InternetWorks' maker, NaviSoft). According to AOL, you'll access the Web from the service's existing Internet Center (which al-

news groups, Emall, and WAIS). AOL officials say the browser's user interface will be clos-

Instead of Incorporating a browser into its existing online interface, CompuServe will offer PPP access over its network. You'll dial a local CompuServe access number, then log in to the Net using TCP/IP. As for software, CompuServe recently acquired Spry, makers of Mosaic in a Box, and will presumably make Spry's software

er to AOL than to InternetWorks.

Delphi has offered Internet access longer than any of the other online services, but its interface hasn't kept up. Delphi currently offers

readily accessible to its subscribers.

a text-based Web browser, which gives you hypertext links but doesn't support graphics. This situation should improve: Delphi has ilcensed browser technology from Net-

scape and plans to incorporate it into a new interface debuting later this year.

Finally, if you decide to upgrade to Windows 95, you'll have two more Web options: You'll be able to get at

> the Web through a standard Internet account, using TCP/IP drivers built into Windows 95 and a browser

based on Spyglass's Enhanced Mosaic. Or you'll be able to access the Web through the Microsoft Network. The company says this

new online service will have full Internet access by the end of 1995, including Web access based on Spyglass's technology.—Dan Miller

PRESENTING THE FIRST EXPANDABLE **UPGRADEABLE FLEXIBLE AFFORDABLE** MULTIMEDIA MACHINE

ords can hardly begin to describe the Slimnote® 5 Series notebooks from Twinhead. That's because no other notebook offers you so much.

Thanks to its unique modular design, you can quickly customize your Slimnote to fit your needs perfectly. Even if what you need tomorrow is different from what you need today.

Want to add more RAM, a faster CPU, a bigger hard drive, or update your screen? A modem, network card or extra battery? You can do it yourself in seconds. Just snap in the module you need and you're ready to go.

For even greater flexibility, the optional Docking Station gives you two ISA slots and one drive bay. And the optional VO Slice adds SCSI II and MIDI/game ports. It also duplicates all ports on the Slimnote, so you can dock with just a single connection.

MULTIMEDIA TO GO

If you make presentations on the road, Slimnote is the ideal notebook for you. You get built-in stereo sound, two speakers, a microphone, 1 Mb of video acceleration, plus your choice of two brilliant color displays. Until now, you needed a desktop machine to get multimedia performance as good as this!

ORDER DIRECT FROM THE TRUE SOURCE™

For more than a decade, Twinhead has been building computers for some of the biggest names in the business. Now we're offering our superior quality and reliability direct to you. And when you buy from us, you're protected by our 30 day moneyback guarantee, worldwide ExpressCare™ service, and a lifetime of toll-free technical support from the True Source — the people who actually built your computer.

ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE! 1-800-995-8946

Monday thru Friday, 8am to 6pm, PDT

Slimnote 550S. Only \$2,395

IntelDX2/50; 10.4" Dual Scan color display; 4 Mb RAM; 340 Mb disk hard drive; integrated 25mm trackball.

Slimnote 5100C. Only \$2,795

IntelDX4/100; Dual Scan color display; 8 Mb RAM; 340 Mb hard disk drive.

Slimnote 5100T. Only \$3,599

IntelDX4/100; 9.4" TFT Active Matrix color display; 8 Mb RAM; 340 Mb hard disk drive.

CALL FOR PENTIUM™ CD-ROM INFO!

© 1995 Twinhead Corporation. All rights reserved. All pricing and specifications subject to change without notice. Twinhead, the Twinhead logo and Slimnote are registered trademarks of Twinhead Corporation. Intel, IntelDX2, IntelDX4 and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. Warranty terms and conditions are available from Twinhead; call for details. Prices valid only on systems purchased directly from Twinhead.

Circle 240 on reader service card

Two crisp, colorful displays to choose from. For an excellent value, get the 256-color Dual Scan (standard with Model 550S and 51005). Or for a screen that rivals any desktop monitor, get the TFT Active Matrix (standard

> New TwinTouch" pointing device, a Slimnote exclusive, is the next step beyond trackballs. Moving the cursor is as easy and intuitive as moving your finger.

Don't settle for tinny 8-bit sound. Slimnote gives you vibrant
16-bit stereo, with two
speakers and a microphone built right in. It's the multimedia machine that fits in your briefcase!

The PCMCIA slot, which accepts two Type IIs or one Type III, gives you virtually unlimited

Get maximum performance from Windows" with 1 Mb of video on the local bus. Your Slimnote will work beautifully with any VGA monitor, at resolutions up to 1024 x 768.

Want to double your battery life? Simply slide out the floppy-drive module (included with your Slimnote) and replace it with a second battery pack.

You can easily remove the hard-drive module for instant expand-ability, easy servicing and total data security.









FREE CARRYING CASE

Order now and we'll include, at no extra charge, a custom padded carrying case.

Send me the Slimnote 5 Series notebook model I have checked below.

550T 5100T

NAME

ADDRESS

Please add \$29 shipping and handling. CA and NJ residents please add appropriate sales tax.

METHOD OF PAYMENT:

Check enclosed. (Payable to Twinhead Corp.)

Charge to my:







CARD NUMBER

EXP. DATE

SIGNATURE

DAYTIME PHONE

Twinhead Corporation 1537 Centre Pointe Drive Milpitas, CA 95035 408-945-0808 Fax 408-945-1080

Ad code PCW0695



INTERNETWORKS DISPLAYS MULTIPLE WEB PAGES in secondary windows and uses a card catalog instead of a hot list.

example, instead of starting on a home page stored somewhere online, InternetWorks opens on a locally stored table of contents, organized by topic. Instead of using a traditional history log, it creates a row of tabs along the bottom of the page; instead of a hot list, it uses a card catalog. It's also the only browser that let us view multiple pages simultaneously in side-by-side windows.

Some of InternetWorks' other differences we weren't so fond of. When we navigated from one page to another, the previous page disappeared, leaving us with nothing to look at but a count of incoming bytes. And InternetWorks lacks the fancier security measures available from other packages. But these quibbles don't change our feeling that InternetWorks is by far the best of the four all-in-one Internet suites we looked at.

Note: We reviewed a prerelease version of Internet-Works. At press time, NaviSoft said the product would ship after May. NaviSoft, 800/453-7873

Reader service no. 622

Top 5 Newbie Sites

BY MARC ANDREESEN

- 1 Yahoo. An excellent directory of what's on the Web, organized by subject and continually updated. http://www.yahoo.com/
- White House. A good example of how government organizations can communicate with ordinary citizens in cyberspace. http://www.whitehouse.gov/
- Internet Town Hall. The "nonprofit radio station" of the Net, "dedicated to building public parks for the global village by adding to the core of public data, software, standards, and other widely available technolo-

- gy that makes the Internet work." Like, wow. http://www.town.hall.org/
- Web Museum. Terrific representation of how cultural information can be presented on the Web. http://mistral.enst.fr/
- Netscape's What's Cool. Sure, it's a shamelessly self-serving plug, but what a great page. http://home.mcom.com/home/whats-cool.html

Marc Andreesen is one of the founders of Netscape Communications Corp. and headed the NCSA programming team that developed the original Mosaic.



NETSCAPE LETS YOU CUSTOMIZE its multiple security measures as well as its memory and disk caching.

Mosaic in a Box 1.0

PROS: Automatic setup, Image View utility, outlined hot lists CONS: Automatic setup works with just one access provider

If your primary concern is ease of use, check out Spry's Mosaic in a Box: It makes connecting to the Web virtually painless. We filled in a couple of dialog boxes, then selected a local access number. The program dialed a default PPP provider (CompuServe), registered us, and that was it—we were up and cruising the Net. Unfortunately, it's this easy only if you're willing to sign on with CompuServe; if not, you'll have to configure the software by hand.

In addition to ease of use, Mosaic in a Box has an excellent utility, Image View, for viewing and editing

JPEG, BMP, GIF, and other images. We also liked its outline-style hot lists and its excellent status messages. But none of this is enough to make the \$49 Mosaic in a Box stand out from the crowd. The program may make sense if

you're terrified by TCP/IP, or if you need Image View. Otherwise, we'd say look elsewhere. Spry, CompuServe Internet Division, 800/557-9614 Reader service no. 623

NCSA Mosaic 2.009a

PROS: Good hot lists, free

CONS: Can't load graphics separately, no printed documentation

NCSA Mosaic's roots in the supercomputing arena still show: It's the only 32-bit browser we looked at, requiring the Win32s extensions to run. (You can download them when you download the browser.) But once it's up and running, Mosaic is a snap to use. It opens on NCSA's useful home page, comes with a preinstalled hot list, and lets you organize the list as menus.

Introducing Our Screaming Six Speed CD-ROM Drive.



Plextor 6Plex. Puts more smooth action in your multimedia.

Hold onto your seat. You're in for the fastest CD-ROM ride of your life. The 6PleX is the world's first six speed CD-ROM drive. And the last word in multimedia performance.

The proof is in the throughput speed—a blazing 900KB/sec. Which means today's hottest CD-ROM games, reference libraries, interactive encyclopedias, and graphics can finally look the way you've always imagined they should—perfect. Flawless, smooth motion video. Seamless animation.

Convenient front panel controls that make it easy to play your favorite audio CDs. What could be better?

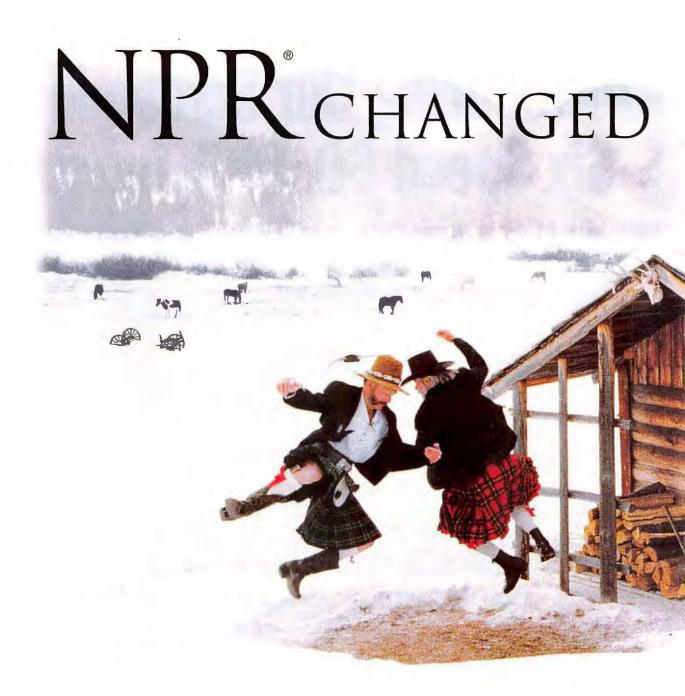
How about an overall boost in efficiency?
With the 6PleX you'll be able to search
databases faster than ever. The 6PleX is
the first CD-ROM drive with a 145ms random

access time. So there's no waiting to get at your crucial information. In fact, the 6PleX is so fast, you can run many applications right off the drive, saving scarce disk space for other needs.

The great multimedia adventure is just beginning. And with the 6PleX, you'll be ready for all the advancements that'll come your way in terms of speed and power. Plus, we'll keep you on track with unlimited, toll-free technical support and a full two-year warranty.

To locate the dealer nearest you, or for a free copy of our latest book "18 Questions to Ask Before Purchasing a CD-ROM Drive," call 1-800-4PLEXTOR (1-800-475-3986).





If there is one thing we all have in common, it is a need to express ourselves. For some folks in Wyoming that need gets met every time they tune in to National Public Radio's[®] The Thistle & Shamrock[®] show, which airs Saturday evenings on Wyoming Public Radio. (That's 91.9 on your FM dial.)

Now aside from having a need to express themselves, NPR also has a rather urgent need to be heard. Which begins to explain why they're such keen users of Microsoft® Word 6.0.

You see, NPR is all about intelligent communication. So it stands to reason that they'd use an intelligent word processor.

Especially if they were trying to do something like show the station that a Celtic music program could be the biggest thing to hit Chugwater since the blizzard of '69.

For such a job they'd surely want to add charts and graphs. They'd want to drag stuff from one document and drop it into another. They'd want automatic formatting. They'd want to whip up a table of contents. Simply put, they'd want to make their point so well that the station's staff would be happy to change their programming. And why shouldn't they be? NPR already knew how it would make their listeners feel.

THE STATION

IN

CHUGWATER, WYOMING

BEEN THE SAME SINCE.

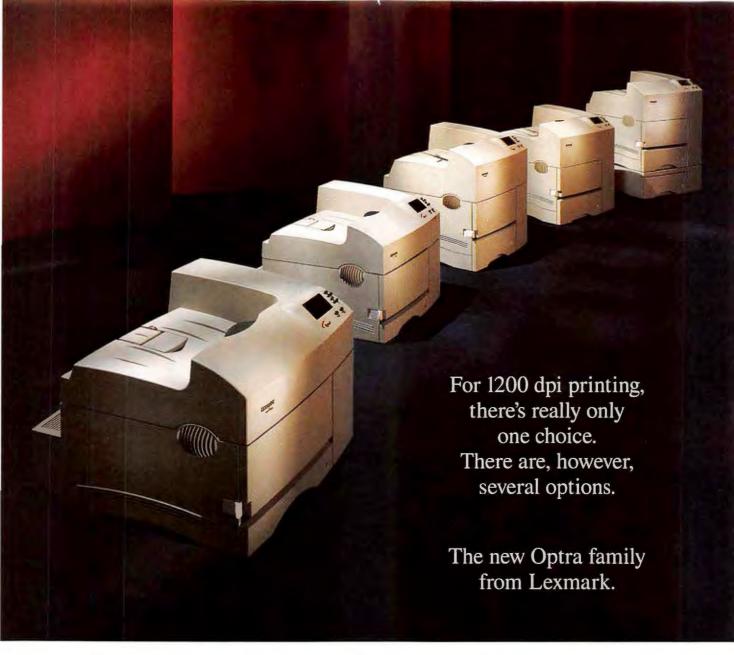
THINGS HAVEN'T

Of course we're not going to say Chugwater would have turned into a cultural wasteland if it weren't for *The Thistle & Shamrock* show. We're just saying that the more clearly you get your point across, the more likely it'll be heard. (Something to think about next time you're looking for a raise.)

And now for a word from our sponsor: If you'd like to hear a little more about Microsoft Word 6.0 or any of the other fine products that make up Microsoft Office, just ask your Gateway rep when you buy your Gateway PC. We're pretty sure you'll be impressed with the reception.







At Lexmark, we don't limit top-of-the-line features to our top-of-the-line printers.

The new Optra family is the first full line of networkready, desktop laser printers capable of true 1200 x 1200



dpi*printing. Each Optra laser printer, from the extremely affordable 12 ppm Optra R to the extremely powerful 16 ppm Optra Lxi, delivers

four times the sharpness of ordinary 600 dpi printers.

No matter which option you choose, our breakthrough MarkVision printer utility is standard. Users and LAN managers can control and configure every Optra on the network, and monitor job statistics, right from Windows or Macintosh workstations. PostScript" Level 2 and enhanced PCL* 5 emulations are also standard. Which means that every Optra prints incredibly sharp graphics and beautiful, crisp text from virtually any of your applications.

All this value and innovation from Lexmark, a former division of IBM. For more information, call us at 1 800 891-0399, ext. 25.

Thanks to the new Optra family, you can choose the best printer, rather than the best compromise.





*1200 dpl requires additional memory for complex files. Lexmark products are manufactured under the ISO 9002 approved quality process. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service Lexmark, optics and MorkVision are trademarks of Lexmark International, his. Not/Naro is a registered trademark of Novell, his. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Macintosh is a registered trademark of Mort International Companies of Mort Intern

Performance is another matter: While Mosaic will download more than one page at a time, you have to open new instances of the program itself to do so (that's where the 32-bitness comes in). And Mosaic insists on downloading pages in their entirety (including the graphics) before displaying them or allowing further navigation. Given the sub-par performance, we'd advise you try try win-Web if you want a free browser; otherwise, try one of the commercial browsers. Use anonymous FTP to download Mosaic from ftp. ncsa.uiuc.edu, directory / Mosaic/Windows. National Center for Supercomputing Applications, 217/244-3473

NetCruiser Plus 1.52

PROS: Automatic configuration, full Internet suite, SHTTP security CONS: Works with just one access provider, can't leave unfinished page

Like Mosaic in a Box, NetCruiser Plus completely automates the process of establishing an Inter-

net connection and configuring your TCP/IP. And once you're signed up, the \$44.95 package gives you a seamless, integrated front end to send and receive E-mail, read Usenet news groups, use FTP and Gopher, and even participate in Internet Relay Chat (IRC, the CB radio of the Net). All of these extra Internet tools are accessible via completely intuitive icons on a single toolbar.

But NetCruiser Plus has one fatal flaw: It only works on Netcom. Furthermore, its performance features are disappointing (it won't let you leave a page that hasn't finished loading) and it doesn't support third-party viewers. Unless Netcom is your only access option (its prices are competitive with other services), consider one of the faster and more flexible browsers instead. Netcom On-Line Communications Services, 800/353-6600 Reader service no. 624

Top 5 Useless Sites

BY PAUL PHILLIPS

- **MWW** Dial Service. The Web as auto-dialer: "Select your desired number...and hold your handset near your terminal's speaker." http://pluto.ulcc .ac.uk/Sound/dial. html
- The Page That Tells You How Many Times It's Been Accessed. And this is all that the page does. http://pathos.mas.vcu.edu /cgi-bin/axe.pl
- Paul's Hot Tub Status. Good example of the Web's many "appliance pages." http://hamludo .com/cgl-bin/hottub
- Beard Research. Author shaved off half his facial hair and performed some very revealing tests. http://mudhead.uottawa.ca /~pete/beard.html
- 6 Statistics Concerning Joe Rumsey's Mouse. Number of button clicks (left and right) per-



formed and distance traveled in feet and miles. ftp://ftp.netcom.com/pub/ og/ogre/mouse.html

Paul Phillips works as a developer for Primus Consulting and is curator of Useless Pages (http ://www.primus.com/staff/ paulp/useless.html)

Netscape Navigator 1.0

PROS: Top-notch performance, state-of-the art security, excellent navigation tools CONS: None



According to a recent Web survey, more than 75 percent of those who access the Web use Netscape Navigator to do so. We understand why. Along with InternetWorks, Netscape Navigator is the best browser we looked at.

With a list price of \$39 (free if you're willing to forgo tech support and documentation), price and performance are Navigator's two strongest suits. The program covers all the basics-downloading text before graphics; performing multiple, simultaneous down-

Warp Onto the Web

aken on its own, IBM's WebExplorer for OS/2 Warp is a perfectly good little browser. But in the competitive world of similar tools for Windows, it's nothing special.

IBM does make WebExplorer easy to use. Setting up an account on IBM's own Global Network is a matter of simply pointing and clicking your way through the menus of the IBM Internet Dialer. However, If you can master the scripting language in the Dial Other Internet Providers section, you'll save money using a local provider. Once you're hooked up, you can download and install a copy of Web-Explorer with the click of a single button. After that, you can customize fonts, colors, thirdparty viewers, and even caches.

Like most Windows browsers, Web-Explorer takes advantage of several per-

formance-enhancing tricks. It loads text and graphics separately, so you can start reading a page before the graphics arrive. You can move on to another link before the download is done. but you have to stop the first manually before you proceed (other browsers stop the process automatically). Like the **NCSA** and Enhanced version

of Mosaic, WebExplorer is a 32-bit application, which means you can maximize performance by opening multiple instances of the program. WebExplorer supports caching, but it's not as smart about it as some other programs are: If you try to return to a page you stopped in the middle of a download, for example, it starts all

> over from the beginning: Netscape, for one, is smart enough to resume where

it left off.

WebExplorer does make Web access easier for Warp users. And it helps Windows users, too, by lighting a fire under Microsoft's fanny to offer Web support in Windows 95.

Use anonymous FTP to download a copy of IBM WebExplorer from ftp01.ny.us.lbm.net/pub /WebExplorer/web.zip.—Paul Hutmacher



Features Comparison

HOW'S YOUR BROWSER?

| n/a = not applicable | Cello 1.01a | Enhanced Mosaic 2.0 | Internet Chameleon 4.1 | InternetWorks 1.0 1 | Mosaic In a Box 1.0 | NCSA Mosaic 2.009a |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| List price | free | 2 | \$125 | \$49.95 | \$49 | free |
| Setup | | | | | | |
| Bundled with Windows TCP/IP stack | 0 | 2 | • | 0 | • | 0 |
| Automated sign-up with access provider(s) | 0 | 2 | • | 0 | • | 0 |
| Configuration scripts for provider(s) | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16-bit or 32-bit application | 16 | 32 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 32 |
| Customizable cache size/colors | 0/0 | 0/0 | 0/0 | 0/0 | 0/0 | 0/0 |
| Local help files format | Windows HLP | 2 | Windows HLP, HTML | Windows HLP | Windows HLP | n/a |
| Includes printed documentation | 0 | 2 | • | • | • | 0 |
| Navigation and performance | | | | | | |
| Downloads more than a page at a time | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | • |
| Download progress report | bytes received | thermometer | 0 | bytes received, thermometer | percentage | bytes received, percentage |
| Hot lists | | • | • | • | • | • |
| Includes preinstalled hot list | • | 0 | • | • | • | • |
| Multiple hot lists | • | 0 | • | • | • | • |
| Organizes hot list into folders or sections | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | • |
| Method of adding current page to hot list | button | button, menu | button, menu | dragging and dropping | button, menu | button, menu |
| History log | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Remembers history log between sessions | 0 | | • | • | 0 | 0 |
| Other features | | | | | | |
| Accepts third-party viewers | • | 2 | • | | • | 0 |
| Security | basic authentication | basic authentica- tion, private key encryption, SHTTP | basic authentication | basic authentication | basic authentication | basic authentication |
| Other Internet tools | FTP, Gopher, news reader, E-mail send, Archie, Jughead, Veronica, WAIS | FTP, Gopher | FTP, Gopher, news reader, E-mail send/receive, telnet, Archie, WAIS | FTP, Gopher, news reader, E-mall send/receive, telnet, Archie, Jughead, Veronica, WAIS | FTP, Gopher, news reader, E-mall send/receive, telnet, Archie, Jughead, Veronica, WAIS | FTP, Gopher, news reader, E-mall send, Archie |

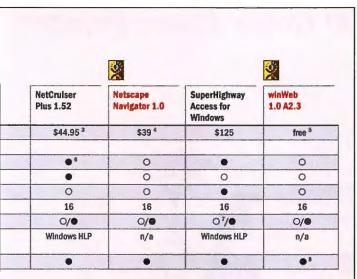
loads; caching—and then does them one better. If you've turned graphics off (to speed things up) but then want to see a page in full, a button on the toolbar will reload the page with graphics. It loads graphics in eight sequential renderings, so you can preview images as well as text. It uses both memory and disk caching and can cache pages from previous sessions.

Netscape Navigator also offers more security than most other browsers. In addition to supporting Netscape's own Secure Sockets Layer scheme (which more and more Web pages support), Navigator is the only browser that warned us that our data wasn't secure before we transmitted online forms. The toolbars, menus, and status information are all exemplary. Our only quibble: Navigator gave us less control over the fonts in its page display than did any other browser. Beyond that, we found nothing to dislike about Netscape Navigator, and very much to like. For our money, this is the best stand-alone browser you can buy. Netscape Communications Corp., 415/528-2555 Reader service no. 625

SuperHighway Access for Windows

PROS: Good graphics viewers CONS: So-so performance

WinTapestry 4.0, the browser in Frontier's \$125 SuperHighway Access for Windows, looks a lot like InternetWorks: Both programs use a card catalog instead of a hot list, and both eschew the tradi-



| • | • | • | 0 |
|---|--------------------------------|---|-------------|
| bytes received, percentage, thermometer | bytes received, thermometer | bytes received, percentage, thermometer | thermometer |
| | • | | • |
| 0 | 0 | • | 0 |
| • | • | | 0 |
| 0 | • | • | 0 |
| menu | menu, hot key | button, menu, dragging and dropping | button |
| • | • | • | • |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 0 | • | • | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|--|
| basic authentication, SHTTP | basic authentication, SSL | basic authentication | basic authentication, DES encryption | |
| FTP, Gopher, news reader, news reader, e-mail send/ receive, telnet, Veronica | | FTP, Gopher, news reader, E-mail send/receive, telnet, Archie, Jughead, Veronica, WAIS | FTP, Gopher, news reader | |

⁷ Depends on disk space.

tional history list; while InternetWorks adds a notebook tab for every page you've visited, Win Tapestry puts an icon on the toolbar. But Win Tapestry misses some of the performance tricks that make InternetWorks more attractive. While you can tell it to delay the display of graphics (by default, it won't display a page until text and graphics have been received), it won't let you navigate further until the text and graphics are both on screen. Also, Win Tapestry doesn't let you adjust the size of the cache, and you can't cache documents from previous sessions.

When it comes to viewing a Web page, Win Tapestry supports more graphics formats than the other browsers we looked at. (It also lets you use third-party viewers.) Like Internet Chameleon, InternetWorks, and NetCruiser Plus, SuperHighway Access gives



WINWEB USES A POP-UP THERMOMETER to show you how much longer a download will take.

you tools for E-mail, news groups, and FTP (Gopher is supported in the browser itself). In short, Win Tapestry does everything you want a browser to do. Unfortunately, it doesn't do it as well as InternetWorks. Frontier Technologies Corporation, 800/929-3054
Reader service no. 626

winWeb 1.0 A2.3

PROS: Great home page, free

CONS: Could do more to enhance performance, no printed documentation



Of the three freeware browsers we looked at, winWeb feels the most polished. In fact, the program is also sold as shareware: For \$38 you get the browser plus printed docu-

mentation and customer support. In other respects, the freeware winWeb we reviewed is identical to the shareware version.

Like most browsers, winWeb doesn't come with its own TCP/IP stack; it assumes you already have one. If you do, winWeb is ready to go. Once you're up and running, winWeb opens by default on EINet's excellent home page, which contains a comprehensive index of Web sites. You can navigate from there using the myriad links, as well as the hot list (which has a handy 'Add current page' button) or the back-to-basics toolbar. WinWeb takes advantage of caching to maximize performance, but won't let you leave a page until it's fully loaded, and you can't download more than one page at a time. While pages download, winWeb gives you useful, thermometer-style status reports, and it's nice enough to tell you that it's 'Loading X of Y images.'

Like other freeware browsers, winWeb doesn't come with any printed documentation, but frankly, we didn't miss it. We were too busy cruising the Web, happily oblivious to which browser we happened to be using—perhaps the highest compliment we could pay a freeware program. While winWeb can't compete with Netscape or InternetWorks on features, for the price it can't be beat. Use anonymous FTP to download winWeb from ftp://elnet.net/elnet/pc/winweb/zip. EINet, 800/844-4638

^{*} Commercial version only.

When winning business means big bucks, count on the Xerox 4900 Color Laser Printer.



"It's helped us land so much new business, we're thinking of paying it a commission."

Sure, other printers can give you color. But do they give you a competitive advantage? The unmatched image quality of the Xerox 4900 Color Laser Printer will startle your prospects, pull in new business, and make your ideas memorable. Quad-dot technology brings your documents to life; high speeds for both color and B&W printing quickly get your proposals off the network, out of the printer, and into your clients' hands. An affordable printer that keeps you a step ahead, a cut above your competition ... and backed by our three-year Total Satisfaction Guarantee, to boot. So call us today at 1-800-34-XEROX, Ext. 101. Put more power in your sale.

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY XEROX

Xerox", The Document Company", and 4900 are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.

Adobe* and PostScript* are trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc.

Circle 191 on reader service card

Mac/PC Ready
12/3 ppm
1200 x 300 dpi
Adobe PostScript
Level 2





Battle of the Megaservices: America Online, Compuserve, Prodigy, Delphi, and GEnie.

Online Services

BY JUDY HEIM

ould the Internet render online services obsolete? Not by a long shot. While the Internet may have more information stores and databases than commercial online services, actually using it is still a daunting task. Nevertheless, the Internet's popularity has forced online services to clean up their acts. The result: Online services are offering business and consumer users more bang for their buck than ever before.

Business users can enjoy new information resources such as *Investor's Business Daily* on America Online, *Fortune* on CompuServe, and PC World Online on both services. For fun, you'll find splashy graphics, celebrity appearances, downloadable sound and movie clips, and electronic versions of *People*, *Spin*, *Sports Illustrated*, and hundreds of other magazines.

Online services can get you to the Net, too. Prodigy was the first to offer a graphical World Wide Web browser, CompuServe followed; America Online promises Web access by the time you read this. Surfing the Net via an online service eliminates the hassle of configuring your software, as is required by Internet-only packages such as



Spry's Internet in a Box. But online services don't offer as complete a set of access tools as you'll find in the Internet-only packages.

This review takes a close look at the market-leading online services-America Online (AOL), CompuServe, Delphi Internet, GEnie, and Prodigy-and previews some of the most promising up-and-coming services in "Down the Wire." We evaluate each service on a wide range of features, from the quality and diversity of information offered to ease of use and pricing. To assess ease of use, we sent an E-mail message with a file attachment, read and replied to message threads in public forums, searched for and downloaded PKZip, and found and saved information on mutual funds. All told, we discovered that not all the services are as accessible as they're cracked up to be. (See our "Usability Report Card.")

Not Just Fun and Games

Online services are one-stop information shops. All provide access to a wide range of company, financial, and market research databases, stock quotes, investment advice, and news. The business information the services offer actually surpasses what you'll find on the Net. Despite all the hullabaloo about business topics springing up on the Net, the majority of databases there are academic in nature.

🙎 Best Buys

ompuServe is the best

research tool for the

business user. You can be on

and off in minutes, E-

mall and needed in-

formation in hand. A

cornucopla of busi-

ness databases and

tech support from

hundreds of vendors

makes it the top on-

line source for infor-

mation. You also get

tures are available.

solid Internet access, al-

though not all Internet fea-

And the user interface? AOL's and CompuServe's splashy front ends help you find just what you want. At press time, Delphi Internet, GEnie, and Prodigy were planning major facelifts.

What's more, all let you send and receive E-mail to anyone with an Internet address. All support 14.4-kbps access; AOL, CompuServe, and Prodigy offer limited 28.8-kbps service. You can take advantage of moneysaving offline features to automate message and file retrieval.

Making Connections

Meeting people is a compelling reason to go online. While Internet etiquette dictates that you not clutter cyberspace with idle chitchat, online services encourage you to gab. A strong sense

of community develops in many forums as users find people—not hulking databases—to be their best information sources.

Online services are growing by leaps and bounds. In this exciting time, however, some are evolving more successfully than others. Read on for more specifics about what each service has to offer. While none is flawless, we're sure you'll find one that's right for you.

Judy Heim is a contributing editor for PC World.

For more information about all services in this article, circle reader service no. 915.

America Online

PROS: Low cost; attractive, easy-to-use interface; no extra charge for sending E-mail or files; good balance of recreational features, news, information, and Internet access tools CONS: Slow; inability to automate message retrieval from forums can drive up costs; no quick way to store E-mail; limited business information; Internet access tools don't always work well



NEWS AND PUBLICATIONS: You'll find headline stories from the New York Times, the Chicago Tribune, and Reuters, plus sports scores, newsmagazines like Time and Business Week,

and news broadcasts from ABC, NBC, National Public Radio, and others. An eclectic roster of over 50 glossy magazines, ranging from Atlantic Monthly to Spin, present their latest stories online.

BUSINESS AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION: Business-oriented databases are spare, although you do get free stock quotes, which you can track in an online portfolio. Small investors can refer to the indispensable Investor's Business Daily, the Morningstar Mutual Fund reports, and a forum run by the American Association of Independent Investors.

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE SUPPORT AND INFORMATION: A few major hardware vendors-including Dell, Compaq, Acer, Gateway, and Intel—run support forums. Software support is limited.

For home users, America Online is number one. A wide range of special

forums, ranging from Scientific American's to MTV's, will keep you entertained while

> daily news and consumer updates keep you well informed. Best of all, the hourly charges cover most of the services available, so you do not have to worry about incurring additional expenses-a terrific



plus, considering the amount of time AOL's offerings will tempt you to spend online.

SPECIAL INTEREST RESOURCES: The wide variety of family conferences and forums-including MTV Online, The Discovery Channel, Court TV, a trivia forum, and many others-will appeal to everyone in the household. And AOL's software library is second only to CompuServe's.

INTERNET ACCESS: AOL offers Internet E-mail, most Usenet news groups, mailing lists, FTP (file transfer protocol), WAIS (Wide Area Information Server) and gopher databases, and the Veronica search tool. NaviSoft's Internet-Works Web browser should be integrated into the service by the time you read this. While all of AOL's Internet offerings are easy to figure out, our informal testing revealed that large files occasionally arrive cut short, and retriev-

ing files can take much longer than it does on CompuServe. Also, AOL doesn't keep up with name changes in news groups; when a news group's name changes, it may be inaccessible for months.

INTERFACE: AOL 2.0 for Windows looks great. Clearly labeled buttons on the main menu make navigation easy. As you progress through the service, colorful icons and graphics make your online experience a pleasure.

USABILITY: AOL is the most user-friendly service we reviewed. However, it can be slow when it's updating graphics, retrieving messages from forums, and downloading files from the Internet. There's also no way to automate message retrieval from forums.

HOT SPOTS ON AOL: Head to the ABC News Your Money, Your Choice database to read shocking accounts of how the government is wasting your tax dollars. Once you're there, click on the Library icon and look for Your Money in the list of choices. Vets, trainers, and breeders answer questions in the Pet Care Forum.

CONNECTION INFORMATION: \$9,95 a month for 5 hours online, \$2.95 per hour thereafter. CompuServe allows users to choose up to five separate screen names with unique passwords. America Online, 800/827-6364. Reader service no. 805

CompuServe

PROS: Fast, glitch-free access; active membership shares lots of valuable information online; many business-related databases; plentiful computer information and support.

CONS: Most offerings cost extra-business databases are especially pricey; conferences on specific subjects can be hard to find; forum messages are removed after a few days.



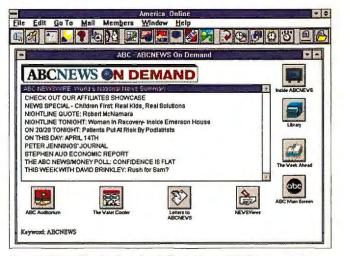
NEWS AND PUBLICATIONS: CompuServe is the best of the bunch when it comes to current and archival news. For daily news, you can read Associated Press stories at no hourly

charge. For insight into events, you can search 55 big-city newspapers as well as databases listing stories from hundreds of consumer and business publications.

BUSINESS AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION: CompuServe offers access (at a cost) to the incredible Dialog databases covering subjects from medicine to marketing, plus TRW credit reports, Dun & Bradstreet marketing databases, Citicorp's company information service, and more. For small investors, there are free stock quotes and free access to Money magazine's superb mutual-fund database.

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE SUPPORT AND INFORMATION: CompuServe has over 850 vendors online, from Hewlett-Packard to Lotus to Microsoft, offering generally excellent technical advice. Computer Database Plus offers product reviews from computer magazines.

SPECIAL INTEREST RESOURCES: You'll find everything from war simulation games to Roger Ebert online. In CompuServe's 900 different public forums, you'll meet more people doling out more good advice than on any other service. CompuServe particularly excels in its



News junkles will enjoy America Online's low-cost daily news stories, plus stories from the many magazines and broadcasters online.



Matthew Lesko's Government Giveaways Forum on CompuServe tells you how to get free money and advice from Uncle Sam.

shareware offerings, available in most hardware and software forums.

INTERNET ACCESS: CompuServe lets you send and receive Internet E-mail, subscribe to most news groups, log onto remote computers via telnet, and download files with FTP. CompuServe also offers Spry's AirMosaic integrated Web browser and the ability to use the CompuServe network with any third-party Web browser. The Internet feature is not especially easy to use-you need to know what you're looking for before you start—but it is simpler than what you get on Delphi. Our informal testing revealed that obtaining files from the Internet, as well as reading news groups, is considerably faster and more foolproof than through America Online.

INTERFACE: CompuServe Information Manager 1.3 for Windows (WinCIM) is second only to AOL in looks. An OS/2 version is available, and version 1.4 should be available by the time you read this. With WinCIM, you click on self-explanatory icons to navigate the service. Sometimes WinCIM throws you into an unattractive terminal emulation mode to search databases, however. Other high-quality front-end programs for automating access, ranging from The Support Group's TAPCIS to Ozark Software's OzCIS, can speed up your online experience and shave dollars off your bill.

USABILITY: CompuServe is the top business productivity tool here, because its offline features and fast file downloading let you get on and off fast. However, our usability tasks revealed that the service's organization can be confusing. Ironically, the file finder feature is hard to find and doesn't search all files on the service.

HOT SPOTS ON COMPUSERVE: Try the Information Please Business Almanac for quick access to business statistics and information, Matthew Lesko's Government Giveaways Forum, or discussions of the day's news in CNN Online.

CONNECTION INFORMATION: \$9.95 per month for unlimited access to news services and a smattering of consumer databases, then \$4.80 per hour for most other services. Internet access is \$2.50 per hour, or \$15 for 20 hours per month. Extra fees for heavy E-mail use and for access to many databases. Incoming and outgoing Internet Email messages cost 10 cents apiece. CompuServe, Inc., 800/848-8199. Reader service no. 806



Delphi Internet

PROS: Friendly, chatty atmosphere; low evening rates on 20/20 Advantage Plan; membercreated forums; most complete Internet access.

CONS: Difficult to use; limited business information; poor file libraries; Internet access difficult to use and sometimes unreliable; exorbitant daytime rates.

NEWS AND PUBLICATIONS: Delphi's news offerings are limited; it provides just UPI and Reuters.

BUSINESS AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION: Delphi's resources here are also rather limited. Much of what you do get-including reports on

bonds, CDs, money funds, and stocks—costs extra. Stock quotes cost 7 cents each, and you get closing prices only.

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE SUPPORT AND INFORMATION: Most computer conferences are for older computers (Apple II, Tandy, Amiga, Commodore) and programming languages.

SPECIAL INTEREST RESOURCES: Delphi is the only major online service that lets users organize their own public forums on any topic (\$28 per month). Your forum's menu can include software libraries and direct links to Internet sites containing related information. The free software and shareware collections aren't huge, but downloading is fast (and cheap, so long as you call at night),

> INTERNET ACCESS: Delphi offers more Internet tools than any other service. You can send and receive E-mail, read news groups, download files using FTP, log on to remote computers using telnet, or search for information on gopher and WAIS databases with utilities such as Archie and Veronica. Internet relay chat lets you have live conversations over the Net, and the finger utility helps you find individuals' E-mail addresses. Too bad using Delphi's Internet link is about as pleasant as chewing tinfoil. Not only must you know exactly what commands to type, but the response time is very slow. Our many efforts to retrieve files using FTP and to log on to gopher servers have been unsuccessful as well. Delphi's current Web browser doesn't support graphics.

INTERFACE: Ugh! Aside from a few navigational buttons provided by the InterNav 1.1 interface, Delphi sticks you with dreary menus written in dreary ASCII text. Trying to figure out an acceptable response to nearly every prompt is a challenge to the intellect. At press time, Delphi was working on a new graphical interface scheduled to ship this summer and had announced a deal to incorporate a customized version of the Netscape Navigator Web browser into the service. In the meantime. the best way to access Delphi is with the shareware automation programs D-Lite and Rainbow, both available for downloading on Delphi.

USABILITY: Finding what you want can be virtually impossible, following message threads in forums is tough, and the lack of a central file library or file finder makes searching for software highly unpleasant.

HOT SPOTS ON DELPHI: Callahan's Saloon is like an electronic Cheers, where users spill out their troubles in frothy public messages. In the Writer's Group, denizens discuss the joys of publishing and the agonies of being edited. Choose Groups and Clubs off the main menu to find either of these forums. There is a conference for larger-size women called "Statuesque and Reubenesque" and there are many conferences for discussing the differences between the sexes.

Down the Wire

OL, CompuServe, and Prodigy are the online market leaders today. But soon you'll have even more services to choose from. Here's a look at some of the most promising newcomers.

THE FRONT-RUNNER

The Microsoft Network (MSN) is scheduled to ship as part of Windows 95 In August. However, the Depart-

ment of Justice is investigating Microsoft for possible antitrust violations; some industry insiders question whether Microsoft will be allowed to bundle MSN with its operating system.

Whatever the final outcome of the investigation, MSN promises lots of valuable content, including forums for more than 50 hardware and software vendors such as Dell, Gateway, and Lotus. MSN will also support links to applications-for example, clicking on a button in Excel brings you straight to the Microsoft Excel technical support forum.

MSN will offer E-mail and news groups at launch and will add a customized version of Spyglass's Mosaic Web browser, gopher, and FTP by the end of the year. Basic monthly charges may be as low as \$4 to \$5 per month, according to Microsoft, Most services will have surcharges, however.

AT&T'S TWO-PRONGED ATTACK

AT&T's Interchange should be online by the time you read this. It will offer a collection of information services, including the Washington Post, Cowles Business Media. and others. Hypertext links will take you to related databases and information. Pricing has yet to be set.

AT&T's Personalink is designed especially for personal communicators, such as the Sony MagicLink, but a Windows ver-

sion should be available later this year. For \$9.95 a month, PersonaLink

> users can tap into a limited version of Lexis/Nexis. Internet E-mail. online shopping. and news. They can also set up special programs to filter in-



APPLE PIPES UP

eWorld debuted on the Mac, but should be available on Windows later this year.

It's organized around a town square motif in which users click on the Arts Pavilion or the Business Plaza to get to information. It costs \$8.95 per month for 4 hours online, and \$2.95 per hour thereafter. Apple Computer's eWorld, 800/775-4556

Reader service no. 810

AT&T's Interchange, 617/252-5477 Reader service no. 811

AT&T's PersonaLink, 800/936-5465 Reader service no. 812

The Microsoft Network, 206/882-8080 Reader service no. 813

-Anita Hamilton and Judy Heim

CONNECTION INFORMATION: The 10/4 Plan is \$10 per month for 4 hours of evening access, then \$4 for each additional hour. The 20/20 Advantage Plan costs \$19 to enroll, plus \$20 per month for 20 hours of evening access and \$1.80 for each additional hour. Internet access, including Internet E-mail, is \$3 per month extra. Day-time use costs \$9 per hour extra. Delphi Internet Services, 800/695-4005. Reader service no. 807

GEnie

PROS: Lots of hobby-oriented and recreational public conferences.

CONS: Horrible interface; slow file transfers; little business information; skimpy libraries; poor Internet access; surcharges for daytime use and 9600-bps access; limited 14.4-kbps access.

NEWS AND PUBLICATIONS: Daily news is limited to Reuters stories. You can access back issues of major newspapers through Dialog, but at \$4.50 per search plus \$4.50 for each article you read, it's cheaper to drive to the public library—or sign up for America Online, which offers access to the *New York Times* for free.

BUSINESS AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION: Slim pickings, but you can tap into Dow Jones News/Retrieval, the Official Airline Guides, and Dun & Bradstreet company profiles. The Charles Schwab brokerage is online, and end-of-day stock quotes are also available.

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE SUPPORT AND INFORMATION: Microsoft, Borland, Novell's WordPerfect division, and Hayes Microcomputer are here, but that's about it for big-name vendors. GEnie is a good place, though, to head for tech support for Atari, Commodore, pre-Macintosh Apples, and other old computers.

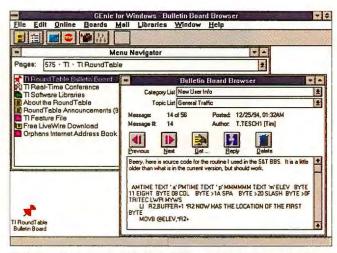
SPECIAL INTEREST RESOURCES: GEnie has lively hobby, science fiction, and game forums.

Usenet, FTP, and gopher access, but we had little success getting these services to work.

INTERFACE: Although GEnic promises a completely new interface by the time you read this, the Windows front end we reviewed (version 1.2) offers little beyond a gaggle of inexplicable icons. To navigate the service, GEnie throws you into a medieval terminal inter-



Using Delphi is a lot like calling a computer bulletin board. You type in commands, and all the information is organized around forums.



GEnie is a good place to talk about old computers and swap source code for the Texas Instruments TI-99, but that's about it.

face, where you wrestle with obscure commands, scowl while waiting for menus to appear, and clench your teeth as dialog boxes pop up with Alice-in-Wonderland error messages, such as 'GEnie Error 124 encountered, File=SFL:TEMPUPLD, Please report'. Saving messages and information is nearly impossible. Hard-core GEnie users prefer the free DOS-based Aladdin front-end software to automate sending and retrieving messages from conferences. Type aladdin at any prompt to download. A new interface, due out by the time you read this, may improve GEnie's image.

USABILITY: GEnie has for years inflicted upon the online world some of the most tortuous user interfaces ever to materialize on screen. It's hard to do anything—from finding specific forums to uploading E-mail or searching for software—in under 30 minutes.

HOT SPOTS ON GENIE: The Small Business and Home Office Roundtable is the best public conference of its kind, while the Investor's Roundtable offers candid opinions on funds and investments.

CONNECTION INFORMATION: \$8.95 per month for 4 hours of night and weekend connect time, \$3 per hour thereafter for nighttime use, \$2 per hour additional surcharge for daytime use, \$6 per hour surcharge for 9600-bps connections. Additional fees for some services. Users of the Windows or Aladdin front ends can connect only at 9600 bps or slower. Those connecting to GEnie with a data communications program may be able to do so at 14.4 kbps via Sprint-Net. *GEnie*, 800/638-9636. Reader service no. 808

Prodigy

PROS: Friendly online environment; lively recreation forums; good Web browser; household accounts; best service for kids.

CONS: Superficial content; slow screen updates; numerous extra charges; public messages disappear after a couple weeks; no software library; ads at bottom of screens.

NEWS AND PUBLICATIONS: Prodigy's daily news includes Associated Press stories and top stories from several regional newspapers. Newsweek fans can check out Newsweek InterActive. Other publications carried online include Kiplinger's Personal Finance Magazine, Ad Age, Consumer Reports, and Sports Illustrated for Kids.

The computer to have when your next mission feels absolutely impossible.



The IBM PC 700



Tech heads get all pumped up about the Pentium 90MHz Processor and SelectaBus** PCI/ISA architecture.



Monitoring a network has never been easier. With NetFinity,™ you've got things under control.



Let's talk nuts & bolts. Survey shows consumers rate IBM high on quality.1



Listen to this! 16-bit business audio standard, with microphone and headphone jacks right up front.

The IBM PC 700* was designed to tame your worst mission-critical PC nightmares. A task that requires lots of power. Like a 90MHz Pentium[™] processor, an Enhanced IDE 540MB** hard drive, along with a PCI local bus featuring 64-bit graphics capability. Now, dream about network control like you've never

seen before. Remotely monitor system information (even see which operating systems and applications are running) with NetFinity.™Also, EasyTools software gives you extensive management diagnostics, plus connection to the IBM support center.† IBM offers a broad range of models with Pentium processors, a powerful solution for mission-critical applications and complex, networked environments. Now, you can have all that high power and control at a low price, from IBM PC Direct.™ And of course, our 3-year limited warranty^{††} comes with toll-free voice support 24 hours a day, 7 days a week (excluding some holidays). So, if your next mission looks pretty impossible, call the team at IBM PC Direct. We're ready to take orders.

The IBM PC 700 at a glance

This PC 700 includes

- Pentium 90MHz processor
- · 8MB RAN w/256KB L2 cache
- 15"color monitor with a maximum diagonal viewable screen size of 13.7"
- . 540MB "Enhanced IDE hard drive
- · 3 slots/3 bays
- SelectaBus™ PCI/ISA architecture
- SVGA PCI local bus graphics with 1MB VRAM, upgradable to 2MB
- 16-bit Business Audio Standard
- . Hookup for optional CD-ROM

For HelpWare service and support

- EasyTools Software advanced diagnostics connection to the IBM support center and vital product data.
- · QA Plust- enables users and systems support staff to diagnose problems with the system board, hard drive, diskettes, memory, keyboards, etc.
- NetFinity* allows remote gathering of systems configuration details
- · Co-Session Remote Control* allows administrator to remotely connect with user systems.
- · 3-year limited warranty11
- 30-day money-back guarantee from IBM PC Direct**
- Toll-free voice support, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week (excluding some holidays).
- · Problem determination, setup and usage assistance for hardware and pre-installed DOS, Windows or OS/2.

Call us, we'te open Bien - 10pm Monday - Friday, 9nm - Som Saharday (Eastern Time).





(Price does not include monitor stand as shown.)

Call us. It's that easy.



Enter source code 4958



Entertainment features like ESPNet sports news are Prodigy hallmarks. Here you can track statistics on players and teams.

BUSINESS AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION: Prodigy offers a fair selection of information for small investors, including stock quotes, stories from *Kiplinger's*, and CNBC market reports. You can use the Stock Hunter feature to look for stocks via sophisticated search stratagems, and Strategic Investor to chart pricing data on companies you specify. Wall St. Edge offers a daily selection of stock tips drawn from insider's newsletters. Too bad these tips cost an additional \$14.95 per month.

NARDWARE AND SOFTWARE SUPPORT AND INFORMATION: The only major vendors that offer free support on Prodigy are Acer, Dell, and Leading Edge. Prodigy hopes that you'll tap into ZiffNet instead for support, at a princely \$7.50 per month (for one hour) plus \$7.80 per hour thereafter. Prodigy also hopes that you'll go there to download drivers and utilities. Otherwise, it has no file libraries.

special interest resources: Prodigy's sports coverage is exceptional, offering regularly updated scores of games in progress. You'll also find a steady stream of celebrities online. A new Homework Helper feature designed for kids contains a lot of useful reference information, but it costs \$9.95 per month extra (for two hours). Parents can block their children's access to specific areas of the service or to the Internet.

INTERNET ACCESS: Prodigy offers Internet E-mail, access to most news groups, and its own Web browser. You can also obtain files with FTP and gopher via the Web browser. Reading news group messages is a slow process. Prodigy's Web browser is well designed, and its home page offers helpful pointers to many Web pages, but the browser runs slowly.

INTERFACE: Prodigy is planning a major redesign of its interface with the launch of P2, due out by the time you read this. For now, however, Prodigy's clownish screens and oversized letters get old fast, as do the ads at the bottom of most screens, and the slow screen updates in version 1.1 for Windows.

USABILITY: Prodigy was once childishly simple to use, but it's become a labyrinth over the years as it has tacked on more features. While you can automate retrieval of private E-mail, there's no way to automate the sending and reading of mail in public conferences. Saving messages is laborious at best.

HOT SPOTS ON PRRODIEN: In ESPNet and the NFL Online Fan Club BBS you'll find coaches and players online, game schedules, player statistics, sports columns, and lots of good talk. The Money Talk Bulletin Board offers good advice and conversation on personal investing. And don't miss the Web browser.

connection information: \$9.95 per month includes 5 hours of connect time, then it's \$2.95 an hour thereafter. Many areas cost extra. Each account allows up to six users with separate IDs and passwords. *Prodigy Services*, 800/776-3449. Reader service no. 809

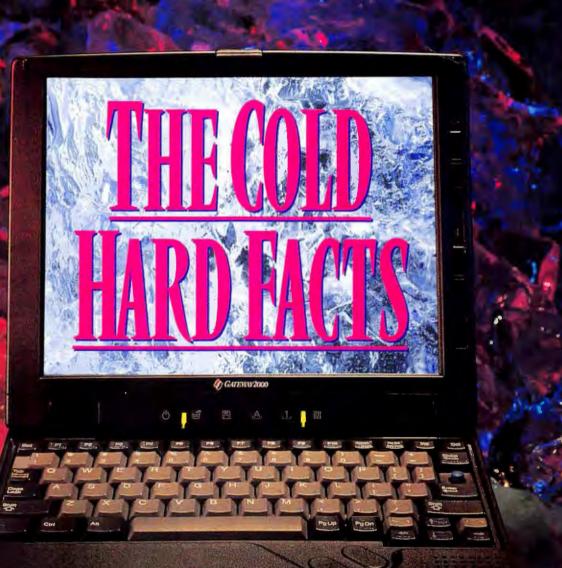
Usability Report Card

AOL IS THE EASE-OF-USE LEADER

| | R | * | | | | |
|--|--|---|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| ask | America Online | CompuServe | Delphi Internet | GEnie | Prodigy | |
| Sending E-mail with a 160K file attachment | B | A | C- | D- | C | |
| Time/price at 9.6 kbps ¹ | 4:50/\$.24 | 13:00/\$.23 | 15:17/\$1.022 | 14:45/\$1.233 | 9:30/\$1.65 | |
| Time/price at 14.4 kbps ¹ | 3:04/\$.15 | 2:34/\$.23 | 5:14/\$.354 | 15:46/\$1.31 ^{2,5} | 7:40/\$.38 | |
| Reading, replying to, and storing messages in forums | B+ | A | D | D+ | C+ | |
| Searching for information on mutual funds | A | B- | C | C- | B+ | |
| Searching for and downloading PKZip | A | C | C- | F | D | |
| Overall | A | B+ | C- | D | C | |
| Comments | Easy to use, but its offline features could be faster. | Organization can be a little confusing. | We had problems with every task. | Using Windows front end can be trying. | Interface isn't as easy to use as i looks. | |



- ¹ Calculated using each service's hourly fee, plus per-character charges if applicable.
- ² Evening transmission with 10/4 plan. \$.46 with 20/20 Advantage Plan.
- 3 Via SprintNet nodes, Otherwise, prices are higher,
- ⁴ Evening transmission with 10/4 plan. \$.16 with 20/20 Advantage Plan.
- ⁵ At press time, 14.4-kbps connections available only via SprintNet.







CLEAR-CUT ANSWERS

Your choice of a portable PC may not seem the a crystal clear decision at first. There are about a gazillion portables to choose from. Want some clear-cut answers to what's right for you?

Gateway 2000²⁶ offers quality portables with performance and features that'll thrill you to chills. But whether or not a Gateway Liberty[™] or ColorBook^{2™} portable PC is the right choice for you, look at these guidelines before choosing your portable PC.

Processor

You'll need a 486DX2 processor at the very minimum. We strongly recommend a DX4. Spreadsheets, graphics and word processing all run better and faster with the DX4 processor.

All Gateway 2000 portable PCs include a DX2 or DX4 processor.

Cache

Cache is great — that is when you can find it on a portable — because it gives you a superior performance. Our Liberty DX4-100 includes 256K L2 cache on an accelerated local bus yielding Pentium™-like performance. The ColorBook² includes 512K video cache for great video performance.

Hard Drive

Nothing less than a removable 340MB hard drive will do. In fact, you'll want the largest hard drive you can get. Microsoft³ Windows,[™] DOS[®] and standard software applications automatically consume around 140MB at the time of purchase. All Liberty and ColorBook² PCs include at least a 340MB removable hard drive. The Liberty DX4-100 Best Buy and ColorBook² DX4-100 Best Buy both include a 720MB removable hard drive.

RAM (Random Access Memory)

A bare minimum of 8MB RAM is best — 4MB wasn't enough last year. To run Windows (and Windows 95) you'll need 8MB. 8MB will also increase your battery life and improve system performance. All Liberty and ColorBook² systems come standard with 8MB RAM and are expandable to 20MB or 24MB RAM.

Screen

When you're talking portables, you want the biggest, clearest display possible without adding weight or hiking up the price.

A good way to judge screens is to divide the screen size of the portable by its weight. The higher the ratio the better. The Liberty has an incomparable screen size-to-weight ratio of 2.44. This 10.4-inch screen also gives you 23 percent more active viewing area than a 9.4-inch screen and 53 percent more than an 8.4-inch screen.

The Liberty's 10.4-inch and ColorBook²'s 10.3-inch screens give you the best value available in a color display. With vivid colors and bright, clear screens, you'll forget you're working on a portable PC.

Size and Weight

It's a portable PC — the smaller and the less it weighs, the better! The Liberty and ColorBook² emerge favorably in both areas.

Batteries

Look for between three and four hours of battery life depending on the processor and RAM. Batteries based on nickel metal-hydride (NiMH) or lithium ion will give you the best performance. The Liberty gives you up to four hours or more with power management. And it also allows for upgrading to a lithium ion battery.

Software

The better the included software applications, the more the value of your portable PC increases. Pre-installed on all Gateway portables is Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0 or MS Office Professional 4.3. The OAG® FlightDisk® and World Clock software is also included on all Gateway portables.

Keyboard & Pointing Device

You'll need a keyboard that's comfortable for you and that's also easy to use. The Liberty is equipped with a large palm rest, and flipout feet so you can adjust the keyboard angle.

Pointing devices vary greatly. Again, find one that's easy for you to work with. Gateway's EZ Point™ integrated pointer is uniquely positioned to be comfortable and easily accessible.

Infrared Technology (no)

Extras such as the Liberty's IR technology add even more value to your portable PC. With it you can take advantage of wireless file transfer — this means transferring files between the Liberty and your desktop (or between two Liberty PCs) without cables!

Service

You'll want to make sure you have the right support for your portable PC. When you buy from Gateway 2000, you have dedicated portables technical support for the life of your Gateway system. These technicians are trained to specifically handle all your portable questions and concerns. We also offer a special VIP warranty.

Now that you have all the facts, go ahead and shop around. Then call one of our friendly sales representatives about the very cool Liberty and ColorBook² portable PCs from Gateway 2000.



8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 4 7 6 9

COOL PORTABLES





Gateway 2000's portable PCs - the Liberty and ColorBook?

GATEWAY 2000® LIBERTY™

- 4.2 Lbs., 10" x 8" x 1.6"
- 10.4" DSTN Color Display
- IMB Video RAM
- Choice of Desktop IR Receptor or External Floppy Drive
- Intel® 486 DX2 or DX4
 Processor
- Instant On
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- EZ Point™ Integrated Pointer
- Removable Hard Drive
- 78-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2® Ports
- Portable Specific Software
- MS-DOS® 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Microsoft® Works for Windows™ 3.0 or MS Office Professional 4.3**

LIBERTY DX2-50

10.4" DSTN Color Display, 8MB RAM, 340MB HD, MS Works

\$2749

LIBERTY DX4-100

10.4" DSTN Color Display, 8MB RAM, 540MB HD, 256K L2 Cache, MS Works

\$3299

LIBERTY DX4-100

Best Buy 48-Hour QuickShip*
10.4" DSTN Color Display, 24MB
RAM, 720MB HD, 256K L2 Cache,
TelePath™ 14.4 XJACK® Fax/Modem,
Extra Battery, Leather Carrying Case,
Desktop IR Receptor, External Floppy
Drive, MS Office Professional 4.3**

COLORBOOK2TM

- 5.7 Lbs., 11.65" x 8.5" x 1.77"
- 10.3" DSTN Color Display
- Intel 486 DX4 Processor
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 24MB)
- 1.5MB Video RAM (includes 512KB cache)
- Removable Hard Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound and Speaker
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- EZ Point Integrated Pointer
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- 85-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- Padded Carrying Case
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works for Windows 3.0 or MS Office Professional 4.3**

COLORBOOK² DX4-100

8MB RAM, 340MB HD, MS Works 3.0

\$2999

COLORBOOK² DX4-100 Deluxe

8MB RAM, 540MB HD, TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem, Carrying Case, MS Office Professional 4.3**

\$3499

COLORBOOK² DX4-100 Best Buy

16MB RAM, 720MB HD, TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem, Carrying Case, MS Office Professional 4.3**

\$3999

Call for details on our portable PC options!

LIBERTY PROFESSIONAL PACK

\$4499

MS Office Professional 4.3, PCMCIA TelePath XJACK 14.4 Fax/Modem, Extra NiMH Battery, Leather Carrying Case \$449

*48-Hour QuickShip program applies only to the Liberty DX4-100 Best Buy configuration. Your PC will be delivered within two business days from the time of order. No additions or deletions can be made to the configuration. Available for approved credit card orders only while quantities last. Domestic U.S. orders only. Call us for details about other QuickShip offers.

**MS Office Professional 4.3 includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint*
presentation graphics program, and Access* database.

SERVICE AND WARRANTY

- Lifetime portable-specific tollfree service and support
- One-year limited parts warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- Special VIP warranty. We'll ship a replacement to you within 24 hours during warranty. Only available at the time of purchase for an additional \$100.

PAYMENT OPTIONS

- Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms
- Net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers
- You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

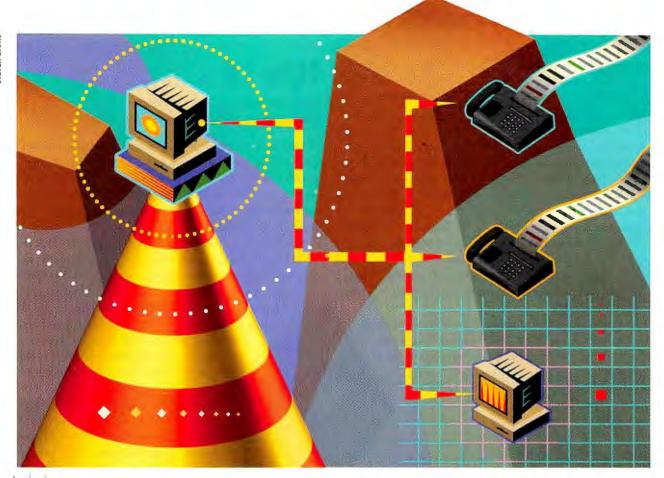




8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 4 7 6 9



610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526 Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT)



BEST Fax-Communications Software ax and communications programs used to

be like teenage siblings: They didn't like each other, hated to admit that they had the same parents, and were always fighting over the keys to the COM port. But as siblings mature, they eventually learn to get along.

Today you can buy combination fax and data communications packages, the best of which truly bring these tasks together. So what should you look for in a fax-comm package? Ease of use, mainly. Sending a message shouldn't require arcane codes.

Faxing from a Windows computer with any of these programs is pretty easy. Just select your faxmodem as your printer, print from any Windows application, then tell a dialog box where the fax should go. Or you can select a file to fax from within your fax program, although it may restrict you to a few file formats. Some programs allow you to send a file by dragging and dropping it from File Manager.

> Beyond basic fax operations like sending and receiving, the better fax programs provide annotation tools, autoforwarding, cover page de-

We rate six Windows programs that offer fax and communications in a single package.



sign tools, and optical character recognition (OCR) software that turns incoming faxes into editable text. A fax-back feature, which lets callers dial in to your computer to request faxed information, helps you distribute company literature. And the binary file transfer (BFT) standard allows you to send a file, whatever kind of file it is, that the recipient can edit without resorting to OCR.

On the data comm side, look for a program with out-of-the-box, fill-in-the-blank scripts for dialing in to the major online services and standard bulletin board systems (BBSs). It should have an E-mail manager that helps you read and write messages off line, keep a phone book, organize your mail, and attach binary files to your messages. Some can help you handle the Internet, too.

Once you've found good fax and comm modules, you'll want them to work together. They should have no problem sharing a COM port, and an integrated phone directory—while less common—is a nice plus.

Speaking of integration, simple fax-comm capabilities may soon be integrated right into your operating system. Windows 95 will have an integrated fax-comm program called Exchange, with a single phone book and a single inbox for incoming and outgoing faxes and E-mail messages. Exchange will lack a lot of features—it won't help you annotate or archive faxes, for



aking PC communications easier means making it automatic. Depending on whether you're more comfortable sending faxes or E-mail, our two Best Buys give you the easiest and most complete way to put fax and data communications together as a single application.

For sheer breadth and depth in compiling, sending, receiving, and managing faxes, Deirina Communications Suite 2.1 is unmatched.

By using a similar design in its online module, the suite trims learning time for novices. It also has a great tool for communicating on the internet.

For seamless Integration, Procomm Plus
2.0 for Windows is our hands-down favorite. Fax and data communications share everything, from the COM port to the dialing directory. The program makes it easy to send a document to anyone, anywhere—no matter how it has to travel.

instance—but if you want only basic fax and E-mail tools, you may get all you need in the next version of Windows.

Getting connected is what fax and comm programs are all about. And the two halves of PC communications are finally connecting.

Peter Scisco, a frequent PC World contributor, writes, faxes, and sends E-mail from his home office in North Carolina.

For more information about all products in this review, circle reader service no. 912.

01/Fax 3.0

PROS: Contact manager keeps tabs on communications

CONS: Poor interface and design, supports few file formats, DOS-only comm program

When a program's title sports any numeral besides a version number, you can bet it's some engineer's darling. The engineer who designed 01/Fax isn't much concerned with ease of use or aesthetics. For example, you don't print in this program, you "obtain a hard copy." Right. And I don't write magazine articles, I "generate narrative information."

Take the simple task of sending a fax: After you click the big Send File button, you must click the Phonebook button to open your directory, select the number, and click the Fax button to return to the Send Fax screen. If the fax number you select is a

local one, you must click on the More Options button (are you following this?), then on the Dial Local Number option. I'd just as soon stand in line at a fax machine—at least I'd have somebody to talk to.

You can attach word processing files to a fax—if you use WordStar for DOS, WordStar for Windows, or WordPerfect for DOS, or convert your files first to ASCII text. And cover sheets? I've seen better ones at a mortuary. On the positive side, there's a nice integrated contact manager.

The program's comm module is nothing more than a bare-bones DOS program with no mouse support or E-mail management. The package's publisher has promised an integrated Windows communications module in version 3.1, which should be available by the time you read this. Despite the low \$99 price, we recommend that you don't answer the phone for this one. 01 Communique Laboratory, 800/668-2185, 905/795-0101 (fax). Reader service no. 762

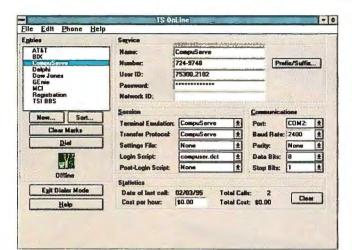
Bitware 3.2

PROS: Voice mail features, easy fax-on-demand service
CONS: Below-average management tools for E-mail and fax

If you have a modem that can handle voice, fax, and data, you're probably too busy to look at software. No problem—I found some for you. This \$99 integrated message center juggles voice mail,

fax, and data communications jobs with equal dispatch.

Bitware comes with advanced features that are remarkably easy to set up. For instance, in only four main steps you can have a faxon-demand mailbox for retrieving faxes on the road or providing literature to interested clients. Also easy to use is Bitware's voice mail capability, which—with the right modem—lets small and home businesses achieve the same impersonal style as big companies, with assorted greetings, passwords, and instructions for using your Touch-Tone phone. The phone book integrates fax, data, and voice entries, so you can reach out and touch just about anybody.



THE SIMPLE DIALING DIRECTORY in Commworks' online module provides the basics, but only for a few services.

But plain old fax and comm jobs aren't nearly as graceful in Bitware. For instance, you can sort your sent and received faxes seven ways from Sunday, but you can't drop them into folders or archive them to save disk space. And the comm module won't lift a finger to manage E-mail or discussion groups.

This program is a good choice for users who need voice mail or fax-on-demand services. But if your requirements aren't that corporate, other programs provide better tools for managing your messages. Cheyenne Communications, 800/243-9462, 516/484-3446 (fax). Reader service no. 763

Commworks 1.0

PROS: Wide variety of connectivity tools, simple fax procedure CONS: Lackluster quality in many tools, almost no integration

The only communications tool Commworks doesn't include is a pair of sneakers. But some of this suite's tools, including the fax and comm modules, are underpowered.

Commworks is fine for light fax use-it sports an uncluttered interface and even includes a few advanced features like scan and send, annotation, and archiving. But as soon as you demand more, you'll hit a wall. You can't, for instance, turn received faxes into text files. And although you can forward faxes, you can't set up a fax-back station. The archiving tools aren't as extensive as those found in Delrina's Communications Suite, but you can index faxes according to keywords for quick searching and retrieval.

The comm module is just a souped-up version of Windows Terminal, with modest improvements. You can automate log-ons easily with Commworks, but to automate what you do when you get there, be prepared to put in some time working on a script. Commworks' worst crime, however, is that its fax and comm modules can't share a common serial port; you must switch off the fax module before going online.

Commworks also comes with a remote control utility and the popular Laplink V file transfer program. Taken together, this collection is worthwhile for mobile workers, but it's not the tool of choice for heavy fax or comm chores. What's more, at \$199.95 list, it's the most expensive program reviewed here. Traveling Software. 800/343-8080, 206/487-1284 (fax), Reader service no. 764

Delrina Communications Suite 2.1

PROS: Powerful fax tools, push-button data communications, Internet mail manager CONS: Limited integration, steep learning curve for advanced features



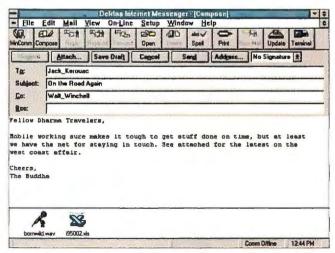
This formidable one-two punch combines the heavyweight champ of Windows fax software with a communications package that ranks in the quick-moving welterweight division.

WinFax Pro 4.0, the fax side of this \$179 suite, was rated a Best Buy among fax programs (see "PC Faxing: Convenient but..." August 1994). Whether you need to link multiple documents from various sources to form a single transmission, or just send a quick fax with a professionally designed cover sheet, this program makes it easy-at least once you've learned how. In the ease-of-use department, WinFax is like a big word processor. You can pick up the simple jobs right away, but there's so much to learn-from cleaning faxes of stray marks to the countless ways to archive received faxes-that it can take weeks for everything to soak in.

The WinComm half of the suite isn't as spectacular, but the interface is similar enough to WinFax to make you feel comfortable. Both applications share a serial port (although not a phone book), so you don't have to turn off your fax software to go online.

WinComm comes with predesigned scripts for the major online services, making it easy to get started, as well as a wonderful Internet E-mail tool. But while WinFax Pro has everything you need for cataloging and organizing your faxes, WinComm Pro lacks similar tools for managing online sessions and E-mail.

The secret to this suite's power is WinFax Pro, which packs a powerful right hook. Integrated E-mail and fax phone books, along with tools for managing online sessions beyond Internet mail, would put the competition on the ropes. Delrina, 800/268-6082, 408/363-2340 (fax). Reader service no. 765



THE INTERNET MESSENGER TOOL in Delrina's Communications Suite makes it easy to stay in touch.



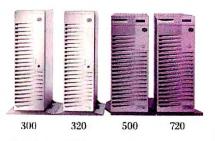
The difference between running a network and having a network run you.

Ask people who manage networks what they want in a PC server and everybody says the same thing: "Something to make life easier." So here they are—the new line of IBM PC Servers.

Along with the IBM PC Server 300 for small LANs and the 500 for enterprise networks, we introduce the IBM PC Server 320 with increased flexibility for expanding networks, and the 720, a superserver with highly advanced and easy-to-upgrade 1- to 6-way SMP.

So how do they make managing your network more manageable? First, with our new PC Server Start-Up support¹—a part of HelpWare³—you can call us for free for the first 90 days and we'll handle any IBM and non-IBM installation or configuration problems. There's Server Guide, our CD-ROM software that streamlines setup and automatically fine-tunes for optimum performance. And finally, DMI-compliant NetFinity,™ our industry-leading software that manages both your PC server and PCs.²

That's making life easier. For complete details, call 1 800 IBM-4FAX (enter #8351777). Or visit your IBM Authorized Business Partner.



IBM PC Server 300:

Intel* 486DX2/66MHz processor or 60MHz Pentium* processor, EISA/PCI, 8MB parity memory expandable to 128MB, 728MB hard drive, 8 open slots, 9 bays.

IBM PC Server 320:

Intel 90MHz Pentium processor, multiprocessor enabled, EISA/PCI, 16MB parity memory expandable to 256MB, ECC on SIMM optional, 256KB of L2 cache, SCSI-2 fast and wide, 6 open slots, 9 bays, standard CD-ROM.

IBM PC Server 500:

Intel 90MHz Pentium processor, MCA, 32MB ECC memory expandable to 256MB, 256KB of L2 cache, SCSI-2 fast and wide, 6 open slots, 18 bays for hot-swappable drives, RAID-0, 1, 5 enabled, standard CD-ROM.

IBM PC Server 720:

Intel 100MHz Pentium processor, 1- to 6-way SMP, 64MB ECC memory expandable to 1GB, 512KB of L2 cache and 224B of L3 cache, SCSI-2 fast and wide, 7 MCA/PCI combination slots, 18 bays for hot-swappable drives, RAID-0, 1, 5 enabled, standard CD-ROM.

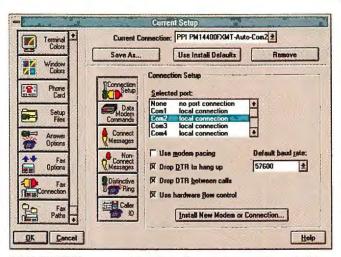
All Models:

30-day money-back guarantee, 3-year on-site warranty¹ (same-day service on 500 and 720, next-day on 300 and 320).

There is a difference™







TOTAL CONTROL over everything, from the sound of your phone to the color of your terminal windows, helps put Procomm Plus on top.

Procomm Plus 2.0 for Windows

PROS: Shared resources, integrated phone book, push-button data communications
CONS: Few fax management tools



This latest edition of a traditional favorite makes an easy-touse graphical design even easier, integrating fax, data, and voice communications into one well-designed package.

Data comm has always been Procomm's strength, and this version blazes a path to the online world, with mail managers for CompuServe and MCI Mail. I've always said I'd give up my current MCI Mail front end when it was pried from my cold dead fingers, but this program is making me think twice.

On The Horizon

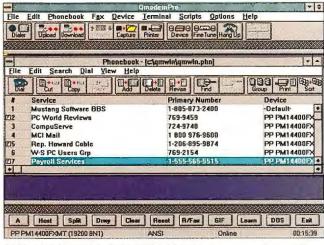
agazine writers have deadlines, but the world of fax-comm software keeps spinning. Here are four new programs or upgrades that weren't ready for this article:

01/FAX 3.1: The folks at 01
Communique are integrating a Windows-based data communications module with the program's contact manager, whether we like it or not. A separate program, 01/VoiceFax, will provide fax-on-demand and voice mail services. List price: \$99.
01 Communique Laboratory, 800/668-2185, 905/795-0101 (fax). Reader service no. 768

BITWARE 4.0: The vendor promises to strengthen the prod-

uct's fax capabilities with annotation tools, direct paging through SkyTel, and multilingual OCR support. The voice component will include voice broadcasting and voice-on-demand. List price \$199. Cheyenne Communications, 800/ 243-9462, 516/484-3446 (fax). Reader service no. 769

HOTFAX: This new program will offer fax broadcasting, OCR, and sophisticated archiving, plus telephony features such as caller ID. List price: \$129.95. Smith Micro Software, 714/362-5800, 714/362-2300 (fax). Reader service no. 770



WHETHER YOU'RE SENDING FAXES OR DATA, you can easily spot the difference in Qmodem Pro's phone directory.

For CompuServe, Procomm Plus's session manager includes control over forums as well as E-mail. Setting up the rules for each online session is straightforward, even for novices. Experienced infohounds will also reap immediate benefits with more-effective online voyages: If you need to automate your sessions beyond what the MCI Mail or CompuServe scripts allow, the program's excellent script recorder is almost as easy to use as a tape deck. And even beginning users should be able to automate their online

connections with a minimum of bother.

The fax side of Procomm is no slouch either, though it lacks OCR support and WinFax Pro's sophisticated management capabilities. Beyond standard features

such as fax scheduling and cover page design, Procomm enables you to forward faxes and set up a fax-back service. If you combine it with a modem that supports voice mail, the application can distinguish between

fax, voice, and data calls.

Like Bitware, Procomm Plus for Windows completely integrates your fax and comm phone books. Within the program's unified dialing directory, you can store data, fax, and voice numbers individually and in groups. Dialing any number is as easy as pressing a button, without having to worry about where the message is going or how it will get there.

Whether you're an old hand at online communications or getting flamed for the first time, you'll be

ONLINE DISCOVERY: The makers of FaxWorks Pro will integrate America Online, Prodigy, GEnie, CompuServe, and Internet support into the company's already-powerful fax program (a PC World Best Buy). According to SofNet, the product will be geared toward first-time comm users. List price: \$49.95. SofNet, 800/329-9675, 404/457-9500 (fax). Reader service no. 771

EASIEST WAY TO GET ON THE INTERNET.



NetCruiser Software

EASIEST WAY TO STAY THERE.



NetCruiser Service

ONLY \$19.95 A MONTH!

- FREE SERVICE ACTIVATION!*
- 420 + HRS/MO. AT NO CHARGE!

800-353-6600

How can you get the best Internet access software <u>and</u> the best nationwide Internet service? Easy. Just pick up the phone and order NetCruiser™ for Windows™ from NETCOM.

NetCruiser Internet Service gives you 40 prime-time hours, and hundreds of week-end and off-peak hours, every month for under \$20. That's enough access time for just about anybody who's planning a stay on the Internet.

"NetCruiser...the hands-down favorite of our first-time Internet users."

PC World

"...NetCruiser from NETCOM is one of the most comprehensive Internet packages available. This one-stop interface will have you on the Internet within minutes..."

LAN Times

"NetCruiser—best Internet front end." Online Access Magazine

"NetCruiser is great for people who are intrigued by the Net but intimidated by the commands usually required for access." PC/Computing







Plus NetCruiser includes World-Wide Web, IRC, Gopher, FTP, Usenet, Telnet, E-mail—all the most popular Internet resource discovery tools.

Best of all, with NetCruiser service you get NetCruiser software FREE. It's fun. It's easy. And, with simple pointand-click icons to guide you along the way, it can have you up and running

in only minutes. Order now and we'll even give you FREE activation too. So call us today. It just doesn't get any easier than this.



The Leading Internet Service Provider

"For PC/Windows systems only. Offer subject to charge credit card required. You can get more information on NETCOM's services at info@mercom com. NetCouser is a trademark of NETCOM. Windows is a trademark of NetCouser.



hard-pressed to find an easier way to mix in a little fax with your comm. Procomm Plus for Windows lists for \$179. Datastorm Technologies, 314/443-3282, 314/875-0595 (fax). Reader service no. 766

Qmodem Pro 1.1 for Windows

PROS: Excellent integration, shared resources
CONS: Sparse fax management capabilities

Integration is key to this \$99 blend of basic fax and comm tools. But in Qmodem's admirable attempt to balance both sides of the scale, the weight shifts to the online comm features.

Qmodem Pro integrates your fax and E-mail contacts into a single phone book, but it doesn't handle voice numbers. Fax numbers are identified by a small icon, color-coded to tell you whether an outgoing fax to that number is pending. To send a quick fax to anyone in the directory, you just double-click the recipient's name and fill in complete information in the resulting dialog box. And when you fax from your word processor or other Windows application, Qmodem is smart enough to filter out your phone book's

data comm addresses and display only the fax numbers.

But Qmodem's fax tools are sparse. The only file formats it supports for attachments are ASCII text and PCX and BMP graphics. There's little it can do to index your faxes, and you can forget about marking a fax with your comments. Also, creating or modifying a cover page requires changing a script. If you think of script writing as a glamorous activity, you're in for a rude surprise.

The comm side of the package is more fully developed, owing no doubt to the company's products for BBS operators. Although Qmodem comes with only one fully defined script (for the company's support BBS), there's a generic script you can alter to automate connections to CompuServe, MCI Mail, and GEnie. For other connections, users can record their keystrokes, which the program then compiles. A toolbar offers push-button navigation through online sessions.

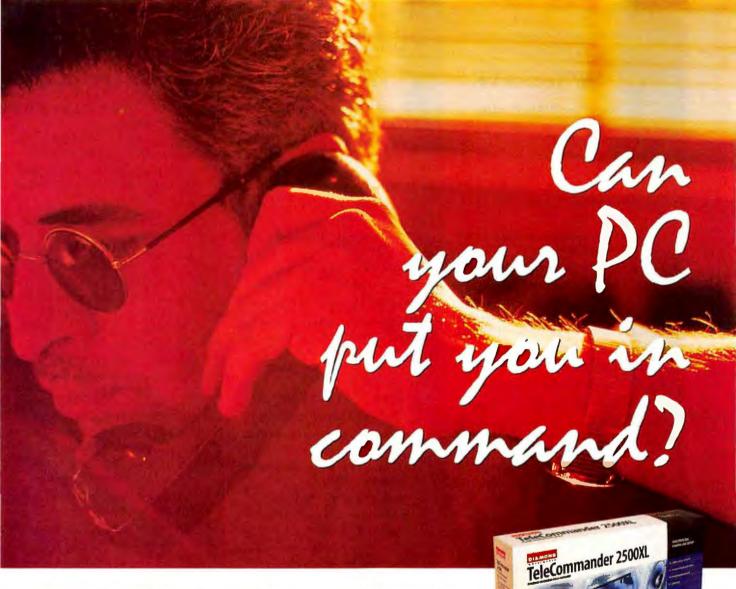
By adding only basic fax capabilities to its high-powered communications tools, Qmodem opens the door just part of the way to fax users. Its emphasis on data communications will keep it a favorite only among accomplished online travelers. *Mustang Software*, 805/873-2500, 805/873-2599 (fax). Reader service no. 767

Features Comparison

DELRINA, PROCOMM LEAD THE PACK

| =Yes O=No | | | | | | |
|---|------------|-------------|------------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|
| itandard features | 01/Fax 3.0 | Bitware 3.2 | Commworks 1.0 | Deirina Communications Suite 2.1 | Procomm Plus 2.0 for Windows | Qmodem Pro 1. |
| List price | \$99 | \$99 | \$199,95 | \$179 | \$179 | \$99 |
| Disk space required (MB) | 4 | 5 | 6.5 | 18.5 | 9.5 | 5 |
| Memory required (MB) | 4. | 4 4 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| Fax and communications share COM port | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | • |
| Fax and communications share phone book | 0 | | 0 | 0 | •, | |
| ax | | | | | | |
| Binary file transfer | 0 | 0. , | 0 | • | | 0 |
| Microsoft at Work support | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 |
| Drag and drop from File Manager | Ö | | 3. 0 | | • | |
| Predefined send macros | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Autodelete after send | • | | O | | • | 0 |
| Preview/schedule send/resubmit | • | • | • | • | • | 0 |
| Fax support : | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| OCR | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 |
| Cover page designs included | 15 | 1 | 6 | 105 | 18 | 1 |
| Search tools | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 |
| Create folders to store faxes | • | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Thumbnail view of faxes | • | • | • | • | 0 | • |
| Archiving | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 . |
| ata communications | | | | | | |
| Protocols supported | 7 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 11 | 10 |
| Terminal emulations | 3 | 10 | 6 | 16 | 34 | 35 |
| Scripts included | 1 | 20 | 22 | 17 | 11 | 4 |
| E-mail manager | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 |





You're on the go. Calls are coming in. Days are getting shorter. Work at home is piling up. Don't miss that call. Send it to voice mail. Grab those faxes. Visit that customer. Conference calls. Meetings. Change that appointment.

How do you get control of your own small or home office communications?

Introducing TeleCommander^M, from Diamond. Turning your desktop PC into a powerful, state-of-the-art communications center, with complete, integrated audio, fax and modem capabilities on one PC card.

It's the best way to streamline your business communications. And improve your corporate image. With integrated phone answering, call screening and forwarding. Remote message access. Fax and voice mail forwarding, fax-back and pager notification. And a full duplex speakerphone with echo cancellation and more than 10,000 voice mailboxes,

all caller-ID enabled. You can share files, review and edit data, and send and receive faxes on your PC without hanging up.

It's a Sound Blaster® compatible sound card and a high-speed fax and modem. And it comes with Daytimer's Personal Information Manager* software that pops up a phone and fax-book in a snap. So you're not only fast, but organized. And online in an instant, with software for major online services and the Internet. Plus, Internet Phone* software, to make calls anywhere in the world, without long distance charges.

Diamond provides full technical support six days a week, plus 24-hour fax-back and online support.

Take command of your communications. Find out more about the TeleCommander 2500XL today. Just see your Diamond retailer or call **1-800-4-MULTIMEDIA**. Because even though we can't promise you'll have more hours in the day, the world will think you do.

- ◆ Professional Voice Mail System
- ◆14.4 Kbps Internal Data/Fax Modern
- ◆ 16-Bit, CD-Quality Audio
- ◆ Wave Table Upgradeable Audio
- Full-Duplex Speakerphone With Echo Cancellation
- Software Included

Daytmen Personal Education Manager Vocasions Promet Prome Online Services Software



24-Hour Fax-Back: 1-800-380-0030 • Internet: www.diamondmm.com

©1995 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., 2880 Junction Avenue, San Jose, CA 95134-1922 TeleCommander is a trademark of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc.

Sound Blaster is a registered trademark of Creative Technology, Ltd. *Software bundle for retail version only. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holder.



















Pentium[®] processor power at an entry-level price.

HP Vectra VE

- Intel 75 and 90MHz Pentium
- Optional 256KB second level cache
- 270MB**, 14-ms highperformance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- Local bus Enhanced-IDE hard disk interface
- Four mass storage shelves, four expansion slots
- PCI. ISA bus architecture
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 128MB
- PCI integrated 32-bit Cirrus Logic 3430 graphics accelerator supporting up to 1024 x 768 resolution
- 1MB of video RAM standard
- · Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- · Full plug-and-play capability
- Complete Windows 95 compatibility
- Preloaded Desktop Management Interface (DMI)
- · EPA Energy Star certified
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor²

from

\$1,639*

Leading Pentium processor/PCI

HP Vectra VL3

- Intel 75, 90 and 100MHz Pentium processors
- Standard 256KB second level cache
- 420MB**, 11-ms ultra highperformance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- Local bus Enhanced-IDE hard disk interface
- Four mass storage shelves, four expansion slots
- PCI. ISA bus architecture
- Two available 32-bit PCI slots
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 192MB
- PCI integrated 64-bit Cirrus Logic 5434 graphics accelerator supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- IMB of video RAM standard, expandable to 2MB
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Full plug-and-play capability
- Complete Windows 95 compatibility
- Preloaded Desktop Management Interface (DMI)
- EPA Energy Star certified
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor²

from

\$1,799*

ness and technical applications. HP Vectra. XU

The ultimate PC for advanced busi-

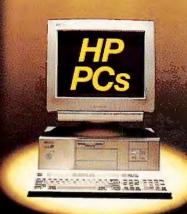
- Intel 75, 90 and 100MHz Pentium
- Supports dual processing with secondary processor socket
- 256 or 512KB second level asynchronous or burst synchronous write-back cache
- PCI architecture
- Four mass storage shelves (three front accessible), five expansion slots
- Two 32-bit PCI slots
- 540MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- Integrated 32-bit PCI Fast SCSI-2 and Enhanced-IDE interfaces
- Integrated 64-bit PCI, S3 Vision-964 graphics with 1280 x 1024 resolution or Matrox Impression Plus graphics with up to 1600 x 1200 resolution
- 8 or 16MB of RAM standard, expandable to 256MB
- Integrated PCI 32-bit 10BaseT and Coax network interface
- Pre-loaded Desktop Management Interface (DMI)
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor²

from

\$2,529*











How to compare

HP PCs

with IBM's and Compaq's:

start at the bottom line and work up.

No matter whose PCs you look at, you won't find a better value than HP's.

The reasons are clear. Our new Pentium® processor-based PCs not only cost less than the competition, they also give you a good deal more—HP's enduring commitment to quality and reliability.

We believe this commitment helped us to be ranked highest in customer satisfaction among desktop PC business users by J.D. Power and Associates. And made us the fastest-growing desktop PC brand for business in 1994. For more information or the name of your nearest HP dealer, call us at 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 9386. Encouraging comparison really works for us.



BEST

AND BRYAN HASTINGS

Fax-Modems

Our Choice for superfast

V.34 fax-modems—possibly the last ones you'll ever buy.

nyone who has ever tried to preview an image file on CompuServe must feel a bit like a prospector on a slow boat to the Yukon. Even at 14.4 kilobits per second, some of the things you really want to get at, such as graphics, multimedia, and complex program files, can take forever to pull down from an online service or BBS. The seven modems reviewed here, which can exchange files at a blazing 28.8 kbps, promise to ease your passage to the exciting, potentially profitable online frontier. If you do a lot of downloading, in only a couple of months you could save enough in telephone bills to pay for the modem.

For over a year, 28.8-kbps modems based on a protocol called "V.fast class" (V.fc) have been available. However, these modems only rarely achieve their maximum speeds. V.fc is not an official modem standard, and it's very finicky. It demands ideal and stable line conditions for top-speed connections. Even then, top speed may not be possible between certain pairs of V.fc modems. Since V.fc is not an official standard, there are fewer controls on the way modem makers build it into their products, so implementations vary. The upshot is that your connections with these modems will likely peak out at 21.6 or even 19.2

kbps. While this represents a marked improvement over the ubiquitous 14.4-kbps modems, it's still a far cry from true top speed. So when you're shopping for a top-speed modem and you see one that's particularly inexpensive, check the label carefully—it might be V.fc.

What you want is a 28.8-kbps modem that conforms to the new industry standard called V.34; all the modems reviewed here do. V.34 was designed to allow

modems to establish consistent, reliable connections at 28.8 kbps. Its strength is its ability to grapple with the wide quality variance of the typical phone connection, something that's imperceptible to the ear but can play havoc with high-speed data. When two modems connect at 28.8 kbps using V.34, they can monitor the phone line together and dynamically adjust for variations in order to hang onto the 28.8 connection. By comparison, V.32bis and slower modems establish a link based only on the line conditions at the time the connection is initiated. If the quality of the connection changes, these modems may drop the link.

V.34 modems based on the Rockwell chip set—such as the Hayes, Practical Peripherals, Supra, and Zoom units we review here—as well as some U.S. Robotics V.34 modems (including the Sportster 28.8), also come with V.fc, so they will be able to talk to the significant installed base of V.fc-only modems at speeds higher than 14.4 kbps.

The modems in this roundup also feature solid error control and data compression abilities. All the modems support V.42 error control and V.42bis data compression (the latter protocol can compress your data on the fly up to a quarter of its original size, allowing for peak data transfer rates beyond 115 kilo-



bits per second). Error control ensures the integrity of your data so no mistakes get through during transmission. All fax-modems in this group also support 14.4-kbps fax transmissions.

Judging Modems

In this roundup of V.34 modems, prices range from a low of \$265 (street price) for the Supra FaxModem 288 to \$799 (list) for the Multi-Tech unit. But we did more than just look at straight price/performance ratios. We put the seven V.34 modems through a rigorous set of tests. For each model, we connected a pair of modems through a telephone network simulator, establishing more than 200 connections per pair over several dozen line conditions that together represent the vast majority of line conditions your modems

🙎 Best Buy

hen it comes to the

best combination of

price, performance, features,

and support, Practical Peripher-

als' PC288LCD V.34 is way

ahead of the pack. For \$459,

you get the next-best performer

of this group, niceties such as an

English-language status panel

and a manual volume control, as

well as a lifetime warranty and

generous tech support hours.

will encounter. (See the methodology in the Test Report.) In our tests we looked at two main performance aspects: How reliably does the modem establish connections, and how fast does it send files using compression? Despite the similarity of hardware and the fact that all the modems support the same set of protocols, we found significant differences in performance, with the Hayes, Motorola, and Practical Peripherals products coming out on top.

The modem's V.34 chip set isn't the only factor that determines its speed. As evidence,

the second-best performer (the Practical Peripherals PC288LCD V.34) and the worst performer (the Supra FaxModem 288) are both based on the Rockwell chip set. More significant is a modem's firmware. Also a factor is the size of its data dictionary. If you're transferring uncompressed files, a large dictionary—which substitutes symbols for recurring patterns of data—can improve transfer speeds significantly. On the other hand, if the files are already compressed or are not very compressible (such as program files), a large data dictionary can actually slow you down. The Hayes and the Practical Peripherals modems have the largest dictionaries. For the fax tests, our methodology was considerably simpler—could the modem send and receive a fax? All the modems passed this test.

Ease of Use

There are factors other than performance you'll want to consider when selecting your modem. Does the modem offer digital readouts of its status or hard-to-decipher LED indicators? Does the unit have an external control for adjusting the speaker volume? Is there a power switch on the front or do you have to reach around back to reset the modem? Only the Practical Peripherals and Supra modems offer digital readouts, and only the Multi-Tech, Practical Peripherals, and U.S. Robotics units have a manual volume control.

Security features are another consideration, particularly for workgroups. The Motorola, Multi-Tech, and Supra models offer password protection and callback capabilities. If you use password protection, those who call in to your modem will have to know your password to establish a connection. If you set the modem for callback, it will return any incoming calls, a feature used by companies to centralize phone charges as well as for security. A few of the modems also offer Caller ID detection, which allows software on your end to display the caller's number.

You'll also want to note the type of fax support the modem offers. All the modems except the Multi-Tech support the original

Class 1 standard, and more than half also support Class 2.0, which allows the modem to take over more communications chores from the computer. If you often change the

configuration of the modem—enabling or disabling protocols, setting callbacks, and changing initializing parameters—then check whether the modem allows you to store multiple configurations. The Motorola and Multi-Tech units even let you change the modem configuration remotely.

Finally, look at the support policies. Motorola's two-year warranty period is the shortest, while the Practical Peripherals PC288LCD has a lifetime warranty plus the longest support hours. The Motorola's high price includes toll-free support, which the Multi-Tech offers as well. All the vendors say they will cross-ship replacement modems on a case-by-case basis, which means if your modem

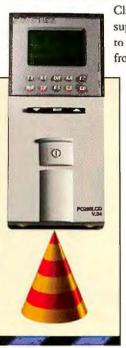
fails while under warranty, you can get a replacement modem without waiting for the company to receive your defective unit.

The best value in the pack is Practical Peripherals' PC288LCD V.34: It rates near the top in performance, it was the friendliest modem to set up and use, and it's backed by excellent support.

Is this the right time for you to buy? The more data you send on a daily basis, the more you should consider the step up to V.34. If all you're waiting for is a still-faster modem to hit the market, don't hesitate—V.34 is probably the last analog modem standard before even faster digital ISDN becomes more common. However, if you spend most of your time bopping around online services, you may want to wait a bit. Most of the major services, including Compu-Serve, have only recently moved up to 14.4 kbps. But even the online world is beginning to support V.34. America Online is providing trial 28.8-kbps service in over a dozen cities, and direct 28.8-kbps access to the Internet is growing. In short, many people will find upgrading immediately to V.34 worthwhile.

Patrick Marshall is a contributing editor for InfoWorld magazine, and Bryan Hastings is an associate editor for PC World. Research and testing was conducted by Susan Silvius in the PC World Test Center.

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 901.



Hayes Optima 288 V.34/V.FC + Fax

PROS: Good performer
CONS: No support for Class 2.0 fax

Hayes delivers a solid, if not flashy, performer in its Optima 288 V.34/V.FC + Fax. The Optima offers above-average performance and comes with a good set of programs. While the Optima loses a few points for not supplying any DOS software, the included Windows data comm and fax programs—Smartcom LE and Smartcom Fax—are well designed and easy to use.

Otherwise, the Optima doesn't stand out. You don't get any extras such as password protection or callback, and the modem supports only the original Class 1 fax standard. Also, status is indicated only by LEDs, and there is no manual volume control. The

user's manual is well written and includes a helpful troubleshooting section, but it lacks an index, and there is no beginner's section. If you opt for the Optima, you get a fast, reliable unit—but it's no steal at \$579. Hayes Microcomputer Products, 404/441-1617. Reader service no. 601

Motorola V.34R

PROS: Top performer, security features, toll-free support CONS: Pricey, no Class 2.0 fax support, could use better documentation

No modem we tested could match the performance of the Motorola V.34R. This speedster ripped through our performance tests and had higher successful connection rates than the rest of the pack. And the V.34R comes with special features such as password protection and callback capabilities. Motorola has also bundled relatively strong data and fax communications packages: ComIT, Win-Com Lite, FaxTalk and FaxTalk Plus.

However, the V.34R gets no special points for ease of use. For one, its documentation is densely written. Also, while the unit has a handy voice/data switch, it's not well labeled, the modem lacks an external volume control, and the reset switch is inconveniently located on the back panel. This modem also has limited support from communications programs. While we were able to get the V.34R to work with at least basic functionality using configuration files for other Motorola models, we couldn't find any programs that directly support it. So if you're considering this modem, you may want to

check to make sure your software is optimized for use with it.

These factors, and the V.34R's relatively high \$595 price, kept the unit from getting a Best Buy. But if performance is key, this is your modern. *Motorola ISG*, 800/487-1456. Reader service no. 602

Multi-Tech MT2834BA-ISI

PROS: Rugged case, built-in passwords and callback feature, toll-free tech support
CONS: Very steep price, lacks most ease-of-use features, subpar documentation

The MT2834BA-ISI offers features many corporate users want, such as password protection, callback capabilities, and a bank of dip switches to let you manually set the modem's configuration. There's a switch on the front for toggling between voice and data modes and, in the rear, a power switch and a volume control.

Can Your PC Keep Up?

ust because you have a fast V.34 faxmodem doesn't mean you automatically
enjoy these faster speeds. The first common
bottleneck is your computer's serial port. Your
modem attaches to the PC through this port,
and its circuitry processes the incoming
modem data into a form your computer can
use. The key player in your serial port is a microchip called the Universal Asynchronous Receiver/Transmitter (UART). The problem is, de-

spite ever faster processors, system buses, and hard drives, most computers today are still sold with serial ports that contain outmoded 8250 or 16450 UART chips that can't reliably juggle incoming data faster than 9600 bps.

The solution is to buy an I/O board with a serial port supported by a 16550 UART chip. At only about \$40, such a board gives an inexpensive boost to your reliable data transmission speeds. If the 8250 or 16450 UART on your existing serial port is socketed instead of soldered to the board, and you're not afraid to delve under the PC's hood, the upgrade may be even cheaper. In many cases, you can buy a 16550 chip for about \$15 and pop it into the socket where the 8250 or 16450 currently resides. If you buy an internal modem, you can probably ignore this thorny issue—there's usually a 16550 UART right on the modem board.

If your budget is flexible and you need to wring every last bit of speed out of your sys-

tem, consider Hayes's ESP-2 Communications
Accelerator (\$99). This 16550-UART-compatible card allows your PC to communicate with
the appropriate modem at up to 230 kbps. This
is important because when files using maximum data compression come through your
28.8-kbps modem, they can travel between
your modem and your PC faster than 115 kbps,
the limit imposed by most serial ports.

Once you get the serial port issue squared away, there's a common software

limitation to wrestle with. Windows' own communications driver can get tripped up handling fast data. The version of this driver (comm.drv) found in Windows 3.1 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11 can't take full advantage of the capabilities of the latest serial ports. In fact,

It can't reliably handle data faster than 9600 bits per second. The remedy is to replace this anemic piece of software with something more robust. A popular substitute is TurboCom/2, the communications driver supplied in the TurboCommander package from Pacific CommWare. Things should get easier with Windows 95—that system's comm driver will easily juggle data at 28.8 kbps.

Hayes Microcomputer Products; 800/964-2923 Reader service no. 608 TurboCommander \$50; Pacific CommWare; 800/856-3818 Reader service no. 609

This capable performer comes with the company's own easy-touse MultiExpress fax/data software, and the TalkShow package, which converts the PC into an electronic "whiteboard."

The drawbacks? The Multi-Tech's documentation is a tough read; but even more important is the fact that this corporate modem comes with a steep corporate price of \$799. Multi-Tech Systems, 800/328-9717, 612/785-3500. Reader service no. 603

Practical Peripherals PC288LCD V.34

PROS: Excellent performance, easy-to-read digital status display, handy controls, great support CONS: No telephone switch-off during data transfer

If you're looking for the best overall value in a V.34 modem, look no further. No product in this current crop offers a stronger combination of performance and ease of use than Practical Peripherals' \$459 PC288LCD, which earns it this review's sole Best Buy.

For starters, the PC288LCD V.34 turned in a performance second only to that of Motorola. The PC288LCD showed an ability to achieve connections successfully on almost every try. And while this modem's case is decidedly high-tech, with its vertical form resembling the monolith in the film 2001: A Space Odyssey, it's a very friendly little unit. In addition to the usual LEDs that display modem status, the PC288LCD V.34 has a nifty LCD readout display that tells you just what's going on as the unit negotiates with

the other modem, then provides updated reports on connect speed, line quality, type of error control used, and even the time. You can move through menus in the display to edit a configuration profile, adjust the volume, and perform other chores.

We have only two gripes. For one, connecting and disconnecting the modem's cables is a bit cumbersome. Second, if you're using the modem and you pick up a telephone that's hooked up to it, you risk dropping the modem connection. Even so, the PC288LCD's high performance and its ease of use—which is also enhanced by strong documentation, a lifetime warranty, and extended support hours—make this unit the clear Best Buy in this roundup. Practical Peripherals, 805/497-4774. Reader service no. 604

Supra FaxModem 288

PROS: Great price, lots of security features, cellular data support CONS: Very poor performance, no telephone switch-off during data transfer

With a \$265 street price, the Supra FaxModem 288 is the leastexpensive entry in this roundup, and it has some great features. It offers an informative readout panel, it's strong on security features, and it supports cellular data (MNP-10). Finally, its documentation is decent, with quick-start and troubleshooting guides.

Alas, the modem came in dead last in all our benchmarks, sending data at only about half the rate of the faster modems, and making connections in less than a quarter of continued on page 173

The Marriage of Voice and Data

ow would you like to be able to talk on the phone while sending a file over the same line? Or play a game via modem while talking to your opponent, again over the same line?

While the fax-modems we reviewed won't perform such tricks, V.34 units may be able to by the time you read this. The simplest technology, known as VoiceView. should soon appear on many modems. Developed by Radish Communications Systems, Voice-View will let you quickly alternate between talking on the phone and sending a file, without having to hang up the phone and redlal.

Even more exciting are the linesharing methods that will let you speak and send files at the same time. One of them already on the scene is AT&T Paradyne's VoiceSpan technology, found in the company's DataPort 2001 14.4kbps modem. VoiceSpan works by splitting a phone line into two

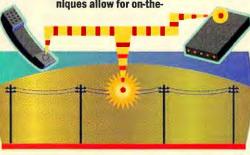
fixed channels: one for data communications and the other for analog voice communications. The advantage to using this method is that you'll always hear high-quality speech. On the other hand, uncom-

pressed data speeds on this modem and other 14.4-kbps modems using VoiceSpan won't exceed 4800 bps. (The voice channel gobbles up the equivalent of nearly 10 kbps of bandwidth.) Those 28.8-kbps modems using VoiceSpan won't pass uncompressed data faster than

about 18 kbps. Various simultaneous voice/data

line-sharing technologies make more efficient use of the phone line than VoiceSpan by digitizing both voice and data. Such tech-

niques allow for on-the-



fly adjustment of the line depending on conditions at the moment. For example, a file transfer will automatically speed up during pauses in your phone conversation. Examples of all-digital linesharing methods are Multi-Tech's **Multi-Tech Supervisory Protocol** (MSP), to appear exclusively in

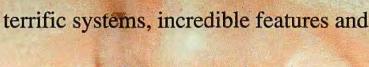
Multi-Tech modems; and digital simultaneous voice/data (DSVD), a future protocol being developed by a group of major modem vendors including Hayes and U.S. Robotics. As with VoiceView, DSVD should be seen in modems by the

> middle of the year. The drawback to all-digital line-sharing technologles? Voices can sometimes sound distorted, and there can be noticeable delays between parties on the phone line, which can make conversation a little awkward.

Unfortunately, none of the modems we examined in this roundup let the modem and host PC serve as a telephone/fax/ data messaging center. Many slower modems already have voice-mail support, however, and you can expect to see it on V.34 models later this year.



It's no wonder. After all, Quantex offers such



great prices folks just can't wait to see what we

come up with next. We're always on the



leading edge of technology

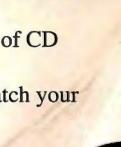
for both performance and



speed. And when you add in the kind of CD bundles we include, it's just bound to catch your

eye and your imagination.

Just don't blink...you might miss something.



Take a Good Look at All We Have to Offer!

You won't believe your eyes.

When it comes to pure power, seeing is believing. Pentium™ Processors blazing at 75MHz through 120MHz now benefit from third generation PCI technology! The new Triton PCI Chip Set¹ provides performance advancements of up to 30%

over its predecessor in Windows application benchmarks!

And for peak video performance, we add the award-winning ATI MACH 64 PCI Graphics Accelerator², the top choice for razor-sharp images, photographic image quality in up to 16.7 million colors, plus scorching speed! With performance that'll



System Picture with Tower Case and 17" MAG Monitor.





















Catch a Glimpse of the Future.

Ouantex invites you to take a peek "under the hood" -- you'll find these systems packed with the market's hottest new technology. Like Quad Speed CD-ROM drives with 190ms Random Access time and a 256KB data buffer capacity -- that means smoother video display with no delays! We also provide your "onramp" onto the Information Superhighway with our speedy 14,400 and 28,800 baud FAX/modems, plus one month's free access to America On-Line*. CompuServe®, and Prodigy® on-line services. Don't worry, your eyes are not deceiving you. Quantex's performance hardware gives you the ability to envision tomorrow's technology today.

Stop. Look. And Listen.

Our CD bundles will put a sparkle in your eyes and music in your ears. Dive into multimedia with Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia '95. Get financial advice from Quicken SE, or medical advice from the Family Health Book. Create personalized greetings with CardShop Plus Deluxe, or enter the adventures of Dragon Lore. For business software, look no further than the WordPerfect PerfectOffice suite. Or make it a family affair with WordPerfect Main Street. You'll see -- Quantex bundles are love at first sight!

We're Looking Out for You.

We look after your system long after your purchase. Check out our 30-day Money Back Guarantee, One Year Free On-Site Service, and One Year Free Parts & Labor Warranty along with a lifetime of toll-free phone support. Plus, we even offer the GE Service Protection Plus Plan option, which keeps your Quantex system covered for three additional years. The more you read, the better we look!



DEC. 94 JAN. 95 MAR. 95 APR.95

PC WORLD

"The Quantex QP5/90 is a classic Power Desktops Top 20 System...you get an incredible amount of machine for the money." (3/95)



The Quantex QP5/90 is as close to a turnkey multi-media PC as any machine we've seen." (11/94)





Q486DX2/66 XM \$1649

- Intel DX2™66 Processor
- 8MB RAM, 128KB Fast Cache*
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics w/ 1MB
- 15" Digital .28mm Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Kev keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem
- Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive (190ms)
- 16-Bit Sound Card & Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken® Financial Manager-SE
- Bundle MS: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 95, Dragon Lore, Mayo Clinic Family Health Book, CardShop Plus Deluxe, and WordPerfect Main Street select.

| Q486DX4/100 | XM\$1749 |
|-------------|----------|
| QP5/75 XM | \$1869 |

Intel 100MHz Pentium™ Processor

■ 16MB RAM, 256KB Fast Cache

■ 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive ■ ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator

■ 15"Digital .28mm Color Monitor

28,800 Baud V.34 Fax/Modem

■ Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive (190ms)

MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11

■ Bundle PO: The Complete Reference

Library, Dragon Lore, EveryWhere

Q486DX4/100 SM*.....\$2099 QP5/75 SM.....\$2369 QP5/90 SM.....\$2489 QP5/120 SM.....\$2849

USA Travel Guide, and WordPerfect

■ 16-Bit Sound Card w/Speakers

■ Quicken® Financial Manager-SE

PerfectOffice Standard.

■ 850MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive

w/ 2MB DRAM

■ 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case

■ 101-Key keyboard & Mouse

Intel Triton PCI Chip Set Architecture

\$2599

OP5/100 SM

QP5/75 XM-1 \$1949

- Intel 75MHz Pentium™Processor
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Fast Cache
- 850MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics w/ 1MB ■ Award-Winning 15" MAG Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem ■ Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive (190ms)
- 16-Bit Sound Card &Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken®Financial Manager-SE
- Bundle MS: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 95, Dragon Lore, Mayo Clinic Family Health Book, CardShop Plus Deluxe, and WordPerfect Main Street select.

| QP5/90 XM-1 | \$2069 |
|--------------|--------|
| QP5/100 XM-1 | \$2199 |

OP5/100 SM-1 \$2999

- Intel 100MHz Pentium[™] Processor
- Intel Triton PCI Chip Set Architecture
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Fast Cache
- 1280MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM
- Award-Winning 17" MAG Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key keyboard & Mouse
- 28,800 Baud V.34 Fax/Modem
- Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive (190ms)
- 16-Bit Sound Card & Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken* Financial Manager-SE
- Bundle PO: The Complete Reference
- Library, Dragon Lore, EveryWhere USA Travel Guide, and WordPerfect PerfectOffice Standard.

| QP5/75 | SM-1 | \$2749 |
|--------|--------|--------|
| QP5/90 | SM-1 | \$2869 |
| 0P5/12 | 0 SM-1 | \$3249 |

QP5/90 XM-2

■ Intel 90MHz Pentium™Processor

\$2099

- 8MB RAM, 256KB Fast Cache
- 850MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics w/ 2MB
- 15" Digital .28mm Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem
- Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive (190ms)
- 16-Bit Sound Card &Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken* Financial Manager-SE
- Bundle PO: The Complete Reference Library, Dragon Lore, EveryWhere USA Travel Guide, and WordPerfect PerfectOffice Standard.

| Q486DX2/66 XM-2* | \$1749 |
|-------------------|--------|
| Q486DX4/100 XM-2* | \$1849 |
| QP5/75 XM-2 | \$1979 |
| QP5/100 XM-2 | \$2229 |

QP5/120 WS-1 \$3199

- Intel 120MHz Pentium™ Processor
- Intel Triton PCI Chip Set Architecture
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Fast Cache
- 1280MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator w/ 2MB VRAM
- Award-Winning 17" MAG Monitor
- 11-Bav Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key keyboard & Mouse
- 28,800 Baud V.34 Fax/Modem
- Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive (190ms)
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11

| QP5/90 | WS-1 | \$2799 |
|---------|------|--------|
| QP5/100 | WS-1 | \$2899 |



QP5/90 XM-3 \$2389

- Intel 90MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Fast Cache
- 850MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics w/ 2MB
- 15" Digital .28mm Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Kev kevboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem
- Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive (190ms)
- 16-Bit Sound Card &Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken* Financial Manager-SE
- Bundle PO: The Complete Reference Library, Dragon Lore, EveryWhere USA Travel Guide, and WordPerfect
- PerfectOffice Standard. 0486DX4/100 XM-3*.....\$1999 QP5/75 XM-3.....\$2269

QP5/100 XM-3.....\$2499 QP5/120 XM-3.....\$2749

Ungrade Specials

"Options Available with System Purchase"

- Add a Conner 420MB tape backup unit for \$149 more.
- Add a Panasonic KX-6100 Laser Printer for \$399 more.(6 ppm, 600 dpi class print quality, Windows'95 compatible)









1-800-896-4898

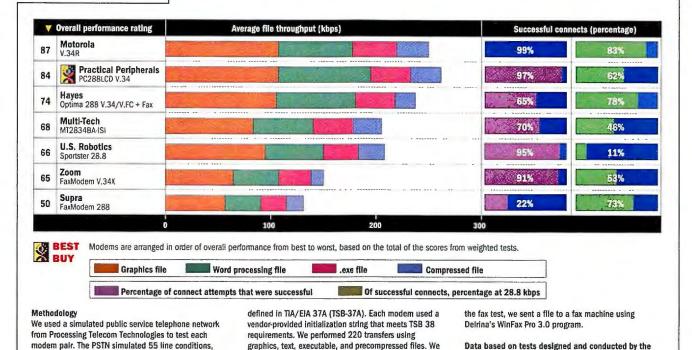
400B Pierce Street, Somerset, NJ 08873 Tel: (908) 563-4166, Fax: (908) 563-0407

^{1 2}The Triton PCI Chip Set, and the ATI MACH PCI Accelerator is only available on selected advertised Models. ²All Pentitum systems come with 256KB cache; 486DX2/66.486DX4/100 systems come with 128KB cach standard. Some software packaging may be cosmetically different than pictures shown. CD Titles do not include Manuals. On-Site Service may not be available in certain remote areas. All returned items must have a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number and must be in original packaging. The cost for returned freight is not included with any Money-Back Guarantees; shipping charges are non-refundable. Due to volatility of prices, Quantee does not offer a price protection policy. Prices and product descriptions subject to change without notice.Quantex Microsystems cannot be responsible for errors in typography proprography. The Intel inside Logo, IntelDX2, and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Some of the names or trademarks shown herein may be the property of other companies. Screen images simulated. Quantex 1995. All Rights Reserved.



Test Report

MOTOROLA'S V.34R: BEST PERFORMER IN THIS ROUNDUP



transferred files between a pair of identical modems. For

the attempts made. Were it not for its poor performance, the Fax-Modem 288 might have had a shot at a Best Buy. Supra Corp., 800/727-8772, 503/967-2400. Reader service no. 605

U.S. Robotics Sportster 28.8

representing 95 percent of all domestic phone lines as

PROS: Very good price, handy external controls, decent documentation, responsive tech support CONS: Few top-speed connections

This tiny white Sportster may not look like much, but there's much to commend it. For example, the unit's \$339 price is exceptionally low for a 28.8-kbps modem, especially one that comes from a highly regarded company and is backed with very good support, complete with a long warranty and generous support hours, weekends included. It comes with good documentation, including an easy-to-follow user's manual and a quick-start guide that has an extensive troubleshooting section. And the power switch and volume controls are conveniently located on the front and side of this unit. The modem also includes QuickLink II fax/data software.

Drawbacks? The Sportster 28.8 comes with no security features, nor can you store multiple configurations. Even more egregious is the modem's poor record for establishing high-speed connections. While this unit achieved successful connections in at least nine out of every ten attempts, only one out of those connections resulted in a 28.8-kbps link. The Sportster 28.8 would have had a good shot at a Best Buy were it not for its middling test scores. *U.S. Robotics*, 800/342-5877, 708/676-7010. Reader service no. 606

Zoom FaxModem V.34X

PROS: Excellent price, easy-to-read documentation, support for cellular data, long support hours CONS: Ho-hum performance, no status readout, no telephone switch-off during data transfer

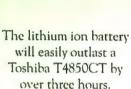
PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

The Zoom FaxModem V.34X, like the Supra model reviewed here, has a price that's hard not to like. At \$269, you won't find V.34 modems much cheaper. And that modem is backed by a full seven-year warranty and some of the longest tech support hours available among the modem vendors. It is also accompanied by a complete and detailed user's manual and an easy-to-follow quick-start guide. The Zoom comes from one of the more reputable manufacturers in the business and is bundled with ComIT data communications software and the popular WinFax Lite and DOS-Fax Lite programs.

But yes, there are also some significant catches. The Zoom lacks many user conveniences—it has only LED status lights and rearmounted switches, and no external volume controls. Plus, it fails to automatically disable its phone jack during a modem connection, which means that someone inadvertently picking up the phone could trash a file transfer. The modem's most severe limitation, however, is its lackluster performance. While the Zoom did noticeably better than the Supra in our benchmarks, it still came in second to last, achieving 28.8-kbps speeds in only half the connects it was able to establish. In short, as in most of life, you get what you pay for. Zoom Telephonics, 800/666-6191, 617/423-1072. Reader service no. 607

WHAT TO LOOK FOR IN A TOSHIBA, COMPAQ

See how the screen measures up against the one in a •• Compaq LTE Elite (10.4"TFT vs. 9.5"TFT).







With the SmartPoint trackstick your hands never have to leave the keyboard. Try that with a Toshiba T4850CT external trackball.

AND IBM NOTEBOOK. No sticker shock here. The 910N costs less than the IBM ThinkPad 755C. On the road, even a few ounces can make a big difference. The 910N is over half a pound lighter than a Compaq LTE Elite. Standard memory, you ask? The 910N features 8MB RAM, compared to the 4MB RAM in the IBM ThinkPad 755C.

With all the choices out there, you're probably asking yourself, "What to buy? What to buy?"

Well, maybe this will help. Pictured to your left are a few comparisons to illustrate how the new AST Ascentia 910N stacks up against the field.

The 910N gives you the muscle of the Intel 486DX4/75MHz processor. Just imagine this kind of power and speed to crunch your facts and figures.

To see what's going on, there's a 10.4" TFT active-matrix color screen for crisp graphics. And on a single charge, the lithium ion battery lets you work six to ten hours.

As with every Ascentia notebook, the 910N comes with a 3-year world-wide limited warranty.* For a little extra reassurance, we provide a 48-hour repair service** and around-the-clock telephone support. It's what you'd expect from one of the world's largest computer makers.

Phone 1-800-876-4AST and we'll tell you where to find the Ascentia 910N. Now that you know what to look for.

YOU'LL LIKE THE

Ascentia 910N

Intel 486DX4/75MHz or DX2/50MHz processors

10.4" diag. TFT active matrix or 10.3" DS-STN color display

340MB, 510MB or 700MB removable hard drive

8MB RAM, upgradable to 32MB

PCMCIA slots - Two
Type II or one Type III

Lithium ion battery: 6-10 hours use

Weight: 6.1 lbs.







Features Comparison

V.34: SURPRISINGLY AFFORDABLE

| ● = Yes ○ = No n/a = not available | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| ny a – not drantale | Optima 288 V.34/V.FC + Fax | V.34R | MT2834BA- ISI | PC288LCD V.34 | FaxModem 288 | Sportster 28.8 | FaxModem V.34X |
| Company | Hayes | Motorola | Multi-Tech | Practical Peripherals | Supra | U.S. Robotics | Zoom |
| List price | \$579 | \$595 | \$799 | \$459 | \$265 ¹ | \$339 | \$269 |
| Chip set | Rockwell | Motorola | AT&T | Rockwell | Rockwell | U.S. Robotics | Rockwell |
| Maximum data rate (kbps) | 28.8 | 28.8 | 28.8 | 28.8 | 28.8 | 28.8 | 28.8 |
| Maximum fax rate (kbps) | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 |
| Internal version | \$499 | n/a | n/a | n/a | \$245 | \$279 | \$239 |
| Data dictionary (K) | 8 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Data protocols | | | | | | | |
| V.34 (28.8 kbps)/V.fc (28.8 kbps)/V.32ter (19.2 kbps) | 0/0/0 | ●/0/0 | ●/0/● | 0/0/0 | 0/0/0 | 0/0/0 | 0/0/0 |
| Class 1 | • | • | 0 | • | • | • | • |
| Class 2.0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | • | • |
| Bundled software | | | | | | | |
| Data communications | Smartcom LE | WinCom Lite/ ComIT | MultiExpress | QuickLink II | ComIT | QuickLink II | ComIT |
| Windows/DOS | ●/○ | 0/0 | ●/○ | 0/0 | ●/● | 0/0 | 0/0 |
| Fax communications | Smartcom Fax | FaxTalk Plus | MultiExpress Fax | QuickLink II | FaxTalk Plus | QuickLink II | WinFax Lite DOSFax Lit |
| Windows/DOS | •/0 | ●/● | ●/○ | ●/● | 0/0 | ●/● | 0/0 |
| Features | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Status panel readout | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 |
| Phone shutoff during modern connections | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 |
| Power switch location | back | back | back | front | front | front | back |
| Multiple profiles stored | 2 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Remote configuration | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Manual volume control | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | 0 |
| Security | | 1 | | 1 | | -L | |
| Callback | 0 | • | • | 0 | | 1 0 | 0 |
| Passwords | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 |
| Caller ID detection | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 6 ² |
| Printed documentation | | 1 | | | | 1 | |
| Beginner's guide/quick-start guide | 0/0 | 0/0 | 0/0 | 0/0 | 0/0 | 0/0 | 0/0 |
| Troubleshooting guide | | 0 | 0 | • | 0,0 | • | |
| Glossary/index | 0/0 | 0/0 | 0/• | 0/0 | 0/0 | 0/0 | 0/0 |
| Documentation rating (1 = poor, 5 = excellent) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Service and support | | | | | | | |
| Warranty (years) | - E | 2 | | Ufations | | - | - |
| 30-day money-back guarantee | 5 | 2 | 5 | lifetime | 5 | 5 | 7 |
| Toli-free number | 0 | • | • | 0 | - | | 0 |
| Weekday support hours | 9 | 9 | 9 | 174 | 11 | 12 | 14 4 |
| Unlimited phone support | • | • | • | • | - 11 | 12 | 0 |
| BBS | • | • | • | • | | • | • |
| | | | | - | | | |



¹ Vendor-estimated street price.

² On external version only.

³ If purchased directly from Supra.

³ Also offers weekend hours.



Introducing ABC FlowCharter 4.0. The reigning business graphics heavyweight.

When it comes to creating high-quality business diagrams, new ABC FlowCharter 4.0 gives you ultimate power,

flexibility and control. The program is loaded with four fully-integrated modules specifically designed to meet the demands of the business graphics user. Whether you need to create complex flowcharts for TOM and BPR,

analyze your statistical data, or simply pull together clean, colorful presentation charts in a matter of minutes, ABC FlowCharter 4.0 can help you accomplish your

mission. Only ABC FlowCharter 4.0 features automatic line crossovers, intelligent line routing and data fields.

| FEATURES | ABC FlowCharter | Visio 3.0 | CorelFLOW2.0 |
|--|--------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Intelligent line routing | * | | |
| Automatic add/delete shapes | * | | |
| Automatic line crossovers | * | | |
| Data fields | * | | |
| OLE 2.0 automation | * | * | |
| Royalty free flowchart viewer (ABC Viewer**) | * | | |
| Statistical Process Control Charting (ABC DataAnalyzer**) | * | | |
| 21 pre-defined diagram templates (ABC SnapGraphics ") | * | | |

And those are just a few of the features we've added to make your life easier. Right now you can get ABC Flowcharter 4.0 for as little as \$99.95 upgrade. And you can upgrade from any business graphics program you already own. No other program

gives you such complete power for so little. If you want to settle for less, it's your business. Contact your

favorite reseller or call 1-800-775-6131.

MICROGRAFX







*U.S. SRP (\$149.95 Canadian) for users of any Micrografx product or any version of the following competitive products: Visio, CorelFlow, AllClear, Flowcharting 4, EasyFlow, or other diagramming software. Copyright 1995® Micrografx Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks are owned by their respective companies.



The Time And Cost Of Faxing Up To 90%.

3D FAX™ Software for Windows® is a revolutionary new dimension in fax transmission that works with your current PC-fax communication software. By converting digital files to compressed images, it lets you use the global fax network to send them faster and for far less money.

A 30 Page Document To A One Page Fax.

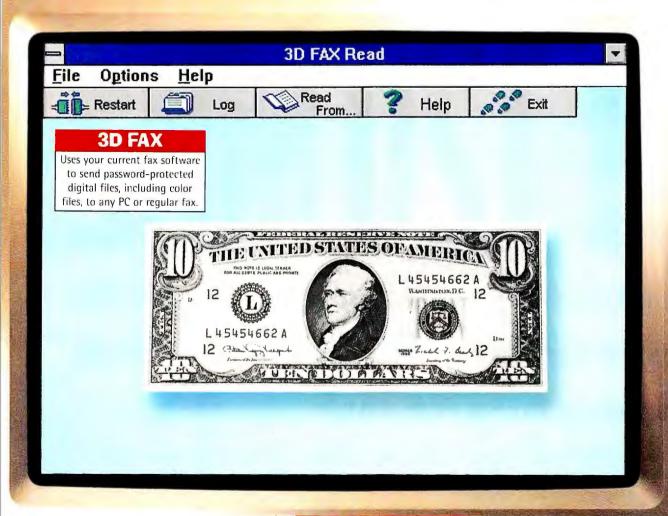
Compression saves you transmission time as well as much of the staff costs of faxing. 3D FAXes can be sent to any PC fax. Or to any regular fax machine, then scanned using a flatbed or inexpensive hand scanner.

Multimedia Presentations By Fax.

Since 3D FAX can encode the full digital file, you can send color, sound, even full-motion video. Proprietary error correction algorithms ensure that your presentation arrives error-free. Even over substandard lines.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS 386 or higher PC, with 4MB available memory, running Windows* 3.1 or higher with fax capabilities, including a fax application such as WinFax**, FaxWorks**, etc., VGA display, 3.5 inch high density diskette drive, a minimum of 1.5MB of hard disk space for the software installation and about 10MB hard disk space for optimum operation. § 1985, Infolmaging Technologies, Inc. 3D FAX and Infolmaging are trademarks of Infolmaging Technologies, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. 3D FAX is protected by U.S. patent.

ON YOUR FAX BULS



SECURE

Faxes With Password Protection.

If you've always wished there was a way to secure fax transmissions, you need 3D FAX. And password protection is just one of many exciting benefits. Try it for yourself.

Infolmaging Technologies, Inc. Road, Palo Alto. CA 94303
Infolmaging Technologies, Inc. Road, Inc. Ro

FREE

3D FAX Freeware, a 4-page limited-SEND and a complete READ module are free when you download it from the

INTERNET

http://www.infoimaging.com

For America Online select "Go
To Keyword 3D FAX". Or you can
order it by phone for \$6.95
postage and handling. Use it as
long as you want. Give it to
whoever you fax to. Spread
the savings!

3D FAX Software is available in two editions.

The \$99 package includes everything but the ability to send executable digital files and password protection.

The \$199 Professional edition adds those features plus professional color handling and a high speed mode.

3D FAX will pay for itself almost immediately.

Order today! **1-800-966-1140**

Or call our fax-on-demand at (415) 934-3480 for more information.

Circle 188 on reader service card

MARC SIMON

TOP 20 PCs CLOCKING IN ATT 120 MHz

PENTIUM-120s TAKE THE DESKTOP BY STORM, WITH FOUR OF THE FIRST FIVE SYSTEMS-LED BY DELL'S

DIMENSION XPS P120C-WINNING BEST BUYS. OTHER CHART TOPPERS THIS MONTH: MICRON'S 4100

MAGNUM, AST'S ASCENTIA 910N, AND WINBOOK'S XP SX-33. BY REX FARRANCE AND MELISSA RIOFRIO

Today your PC faces a tough job. Windows word processors and spreadsheets are already pushing systems to the limit, and multimedia and graphics apps can be even more demanding. How

POWER DESKTOPS PG. 184
BUDGET DESKTOPS PG. 198
NOTEBOOK PCs PG. 204

do you buy a PC now and make sure your next software upgrade won't plunge it into instant obsolescence?

Clearly, you need every bit of performance you can afford. Pentium-100s provide a nice edge over popular Pentium-90s. But hot Pentium-120s are your best bet yet to get the speed you'll need in the years to come. Just be prepared to pay a premium.

This month we review the first five 120-MHz Pentiums available. The two fastest—

the Gateway 2000 P5-120 and Micron P120 Millennia-provide an impressive 20 percent hoost over typically fast 100s, making them the fastest Windows machines we've ever seen. The other 120s weren't quite as fast: The Dell Dimension XPS P120c was only about 10 percent quicker than a typical Pentium-100, and the HP Vectra VL3 5/120's numbers look like a fast 100's. The fifth 120-MHz system, Zeos's Pantera P-120, uses a

highly expandable motherboard utilizing Intel's older Neptune core logic. It performed about like a Pentium-90 and didn't make our chart. But rumor has it that a far faster Zeos with a brandnew motherboard will be available for review soon.

Pentium-120s aren't all the news. Our power chart gains five other new members: two Pentium-100s, a Pentium-90, and two Pentium-75s. You'll find these firsttimers reviewed this month.



SYSTEMS TOP 20

Pentium-120: A Star Is Born

With Pentium-120s costing up to \$500 more than comparable Pentium-100s, it takes a lot to compensate for the extra cash. Fortunately, our Best Buy 120s, from Dell, Micron, Hewlett-Packard, and Gateway, deliver a range of features that will appeal to everyone from demanding business users to flat-out power freaks.

The pricey Best Buy Dell Dimension XPS P120c costs \$4689. But it puts together a top-rated combination, including a prodigious 1624MB Enhanced IDE hard drive and a solid multimedia configuration. The 4MB 128-bit graphics controller quickly renders color-saturated graphics at the high resolutions you'll be using on its 17-inch monitor. And Dell's reliability and service are great.

A shade behind the Dell in overall rating, Micron's P120 Millennia serves up near record performance, landing in a virtual dead

90, climbed aboard our budget desktops list. Priced at \$2195, it's a quick, no-frills Pentium-90 with 16MB of RAM and an 850MB hard drive. Thanks to a \$200 price drop, the Micron 4100 Magnum—with an impressive ninth appearance on the chart—vaults back to the number one position and a sixth budget Best Buy.

On our notebooks chart, AST's classy Ascentia 910N, reviewed in April, catapults to the top of the power chart on the strength of a new three-year warranty, a hefty price drop of over \$500, and a battery life of almost 8 hours. The powerful but pricey Toshiba T4900CT Pentium-75 drops to number two, barely staving off the challenge of Dell's Latitude XP 4100CX. Of this month's contenders, the innovative Pentium-75 NEC Versa P/75HC shows off a superb 800 by 600 active-matrix color screen—a first on our notebooks chart. Digital's 5.8-pound HiNote Ultra CT475 boasts a trim

modular design, while Win-Book's XP DX4-100 8/520 TFT is a well-priced power DX4-100. Meanwhile, the WinBook XP SX-33 Monochrome tops the budget heap for the second month, despite a very stiff challenge from the Compaq Contura 400c, which glides onto our budget list on the wings of a big \$500 price reduction.

BUYING SMART: CONSUMER TIPS

Use a credit card.

Unless you already have a credit arrangement with the vendor, use a credit card for all orders. The credit card company can help mediate any disputes that arise or can give you a refund if you fall to receive a product you've paid for.

Leave room for memory upgrades. Before buying a PC, make sure you can upgrade RAM without having to discard SIMMs. Some systems lack free SIMM sockets when configured with 4MB, 8MB, or even 16MB of RAM. Ensure a less pricey upgrade path by asking for high-capacity SIMMs and free sockets.

Ask for a 4X CD-ROM drive.

Many PC vendors are currently switching CD-ROM drive offerings from double speed to quadruple speed. Even while clearing inventory on the slower drives, most firms have the faster units as another option. Chances are you'll pay as little as \$25 more for the faster drive.

Know your multimedia options.

Some PC vendors offer a range of options on sound cards and speakers. If you want top-quality sound on your system, you should buy the best with your PC and save yourself the added cost and aggravation of a later upgrade.

The Fast Shall Be First

As usual, we've kept prices and configurations updated on all previously reviewed Top 20 systems, along with Top 20 reliability and ser-

vice ratings. Every PC that makes our charts is one of the finest values available. With that in mind, we'll *still* understand if your attention goes first to the fastest: the brand-new Pentium-120s,

Rex Farrance is an associate editor and Melissa Riofrio an assistant editor for PC World. They can be reached on PC World Online (see page 12 for contact information). Staff members John Goddard, Anita Hamilton, Arden Hoffman. Susan Silvius, and Kirk Steers and free-lancer Geoffrey Coffey contributed to this article. Testing by Dave Casini and Susan Silvius; research and support by Mike Salayko.

Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) or 900/993-2972 (for telephone billing) to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order three systems' capsule reviews (\$4.95), a single capsule review plus features table and test report (\$4.95), an entire month's review (\$9.95), and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center (\$4.95). In addition, you can order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews in advance (The Top 20 Flash Report, \$9.95; available May 23). Touch-tone telephone required.

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 910.

heat with the Gateway 2000 P5-120. The Millennia is helped by 16MB of fast Extended Data Output (EDO) RAM, which works with the system's Pentium-tuned Intel Triton chip set to reduce the idle time the CPU spends waiting for instructions. In addition, the Millennia uses 256K of Micron's SyncBurst secondary cache, which the company says dramatically cuts access times to data in the cache. The Gateway Pentium-100 and Pentium-120 systems in this review also use EDO RAM and the enhanced secondary cache. The Millennia has a generous 1278MB hard drive and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive for a dead-reasonable price of \$3799.

The third-place HP Vectra VL3 5/120 provides a squeaky-clean internal layout, a three-year warranty, and superb reliability. Our last Pentium-120 Best Buy, the Gateway 2000 P5-120, takes a nominal edge over the Micron for fastest PC on earth. For \$4299, you get a 17-inch monitor, a 1624MB hard drive, and a unique quad-speed CD-ROM changer—the first we've seen in a desktop. You load three dises at a time and let the drive do the shuffling.

Top 20 Notebooks, Budget Desktops Hold Firm

Compared to the power desktops chart, our Budget Desktops and Notebook PCs Top 20s were rocks of stability. Just one of this month's contenders, the number 13 Vektron PCI Power Station P-



OUR COLOR

But the features that come with it will. Now QMS can add color and life to your documents for just \$4,999.

LASER PRICE

The QMS magicolor LX Laser Printer—high resolution text output and automatic color optimization that make your documents as professional as you are.

WON'T BLOW

Plus, CrownNet[™] multiplatform connectivity and Crown® multitasking technology increase your productivity without sacrificing quality.

YOU AWAY.

For a difference you can see, at a price you can afford, call **800 972-6695** Dept. **5048** today.





PC WORLD



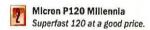


| POWER DESK | TO | PS |
|------------|----|----|
|------------|----|----|

| | Last month | Months on chart | First reviewed | Overall rating | Performance rating | Reliability/ service rating | Price | CPU | RAM (MB) | Hard drive (MB) | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|--|
| Deli Dimension XPS P120c | -1 | 1 | current | 81 | 102 | 71/73 | \$4689 | Pentium-120 | 16 | 1624 | |
| Micron P120 Miliennia | - | 1 | current | 80 | 111 | 65/69 | \$3799 | Pentium-120 | 16 | 1278 | |
| HP Vectra VL3 5/120 | -1 | 1 | current) | 78 | 90 | 78/73 | \$3700 | Pentlum-120 | 16 | 853 | |
| Dell Dimension XPS P90 | 1 | 4 | Mar 95 | 78 | 83 | 71/73 | \$3233 | Pentium-90 | 16 | 1083 | |
| Gateway 2000 P5-120 | - 8 | 1 | current | 76 | 113 | 58/61 | \$4299 | Pentium-120 | 16 | 1624 | |
| Dell OptiPlex XMT 590 | 2 | 6 | Jan 95 | 76 | 82 | 71/75 | 53419 | Pentlum-90 | 16 | 1083 | |
| Micron P90 PowerStation | 3 | 5 | Feb 95 | 75 | 86 | 65/69 | \$3199 | Pentlum-90 | 16 | 1083 | |
| Gateway 2000 P5-100XL | -3 | 1 | current | 75 | 111 | 58/61 | \$3799 | Pentium-100 | 16 | 1083 | |
| Dell OptiPlex XMT 5100 | 5 | 2 | May 95 | 75 | 83 | 71/75 | \$4059 | Pentium-100 | 16 | 1083 | |
| Dell Dimension XPS P100 | 4 | 4 | Mar 95 | 75 | 77 | 71/73 | \$3887 | Pentium-100 | 32 | 1083 | |
| Digital Celebris XL 590 | 6 | 2 | May 95 | 75 | 86 | 75/73 | \$5500 | Pentium-90 | 16 | 1050 | |
| NEC PowerMate VP75 | - | 1 | current | 72 | 69 | 64/71 | \$2924 | Pentium-75 | 16 | 1278 | |
| Quantex QP5/90 W-3 | 7 | 4 | Mar 95 | 72 | 79 | 58/67 | \$2997 | Pentlum-90 | 16 | 1083 | |
| USA Flex PT90 MidTower | 9 | 2 | May 95, | 72 | 84 | 2 | \$3729 | Pentium-90 | 16 | 1083 | |
| Gateway 2000 P5-75 | - 1 | 1 | current | 72 | 83 | 58/61 | \$2499 | Pentium-75 | 16 | 730 | |
| Micron P90 Home MPC | 8 | 6 | Jan 95 | 72 | 79 | 65/69 | \$2499 | Pentium-90 | 8 | 528 | |
| Acma P100 | - / | 1 | current | 71 | 93 | 2 | \$3699 | Pentium-100 | 16 | 853 | |
| Compaq Deskpro XL 590 Model 535/MX | -1 | 1 | current | 71 | 76 | 81/77 | \$4798 | Pentlum-90 | 16 | 540 | |
| DFI Diamond P90 | 11 | 5 | Feb 95 | 71 | 84 | 2 | \$3395 | Pentium-90 | 16 | 1083 | |
| Tagram Thunderbolt XL | 14 | 5 | Feb 95 | 71 | 86 | 2 | \$2672 | Pentium-90 | 16 | 540 | |

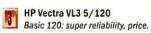


¹ Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) or 900/993-2972 (for telephone billing) and use the fax reprint numbers listed above to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order three systems' capsule reviews (\$4.95), a single capsule review plus features table and test report (\$4.95), an entire month's review (\$9.95), and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center (\$4.95). In addition, you can order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews in

















| CD-ROM drive | Bus slots | Monitor size/ dot pitch | Vendor contact number | Fax reprint number 1 | Reader service no. | Comments Recommended as home system | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 4X | ISA, PCI | 17"/.26 | 800/613-3355 | 3241 | 635 | Great reliability and service boosts Pentium-120 with big monitor and hard disk, and him process | | | |
| 4X | ISA, PCI | 15"/.28 | 800/223-6571 | 3242 | 634 | Multimedia unit is about as quick as they come, with fast EDO RAM and all the right stiff. | | | |
| 2X | ISA, PCI | 15°/.28 | 800/752-0900 | 3243 | 636 | Slowest Pentium-120 on chart, but great service and reliability and reasonable price do (t/o/HP) | | | |
| 4X | ISA, PCI | 15"/.28 | 800/613-3355 | 3202 | 637 | Last month's no. 1 is the only remaining Pentium-90 Best Buy. | | | |
| 4X | ISA, PCI | 17"/.26 | 800/846-2000 | 3244 | 638 | Big price, top performance, EDO RAM, CD-ROM changer, glant hard drive and monitor. | | | |
| 2X | ISA, PCI | 15"/.28 | 800/613-3355 | 3173 | 639 | Corporate version of the XPS P90 design costs more, has better expandability and warranty. | | | |
| 2X | ISA, PCI | 15"/.28 | 800/223-6571 | 3184 | 640 | Still a successful blend of power, price, and features—solid value for the money. | | | |
| 4X | ISA, PCI | 15"/.26 | 800/846-2000 | 3245 | 641 | EDO RAM helps give this Pentium-100 fantastic performance. | | | |
| 2X | ISA, PCI | 15"/.28 | 800/613-3355 | 3222 | 642 | Corporate PC costs more, has better expandability and warranty than Dimension XPS P1001 | | | |
| 2X | ISA, PCI | 15"/.28 | 800/613-3355 | 3203 | 643 | The 100-MHz version of the two Best Buys. Disappointing performance despite 32MB of RAM | | | |
| 2X | ISA, PCI | 17"/.26 | 800/722-9332 | 3223 | 644 | Excellent Pentium-90 performance from vendor that ranks near top for reliability and wife Co | | | |
| 4X | ISA, PCI | 15"/.28 | 800/632-4636 | 3246 | 645 | Good fit and finish, large hard drive in basic power business box from good service provider | | | |
| 2X | ISA, PCI | 17"/.26 | 800/896-4898 | 3200 | 646 | Solid, loaded multimedia system with big monitor. Slow for a Pentium-90. | | | |
| 4X | ISA, PCI | 17"/.26 | 800/872-3539 | 3224 | 647 | Serious home and multimedia Pentium-90 with a 17-Inch monitor. | | | |
| 4X | ISA, PCI | 15"/.26 | 800/846-2000 | 3247 | 648 | Impressive performance from Pentium-75 overachiever. Power boxes don't come much cheaper. | | | |
| 2X | ISA, PCI | 14"/.28 | 800/223-6571 | 3172 | 649 | Great home PC, but more RAM would help so-so performance. | | | |
| 4X | ISA, PCI | 17"/.28 | 800/786-6888 | 3248 | 650 | Hot-performing Pentium-100 has great graphics controller with 4MB of VRAM and big monitor. | | | |
| | EISA, PCI | 17"/.28 | 800/345-1518 | 3249 | 651 | Basic power business EISA PC, top service, reliability—but small hard drive and no CD-ROM drive. | | | |
| 2X | ISA, PCI | 17"/.26 | 800/808-4334 | 3188 | 652 | Solid Pentium-90 home system, but vendor lacks toll-free tech support line. | | | |
| 4X | ISA, PCI | 15"/.28 | 800/824-7267 | 3187 | 653 | Excellent Pentium-90 performance, attractive price. Could use a bigger hard drive. | | | |

advance (The Top 20 Flash Report, \$9.95; available May 23). Touch-tone phone required. ² Insufficient customer responses to our Reliability and Service Monitor to gauge service performance and reliability. For our overall evaluation, we use an average rating derived from all companies for which we have received fewer than 100 responses.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 907.

Top 20 Power Desktops

FOUR OF THE FIVE FIRST PENTIUM-120 SYSTEMS went straight to the top of our power chart this month. The Gateway and Micron 120s are the fastest PCs we've ever tested, and both these Best Buys feature extrafast EDO RAM. In addition, the Gateway and the Dell have 1624MB hard drives, and the Gateway features a CD-ROM changer.

Dell's pricey Dimension XPS P120c is our new number one—thanks to a super configuration and fine reliability and service. A close number two, Micron's P120 Millennia is a stupendous performer. The Hewlett-Packard Vectra VL3 5/120's good price and fantastic reliability earn it number three. And Gateway's P5-120 turns amazing performance and a great configuration into a number five Best Buy. The only top-five holdover is last month's top gun—the Dell Dimension XPS P90—and it drops to number four. In all, nine new PCs debut this month. It's a great time to buy a power desktop.





Dell Dimension XPS P120c

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Fine performance, 17-inch monitor, 1624MB hard drive, 4MB 128-bit graphics controller CONS: No free SIMM sockets, one-year warranty, seven-day repair turnaround, high price Dell's Dimension XPS PCs always seem to move right into the Best Buy neighborhood on our power chart. This model, buoyed by its excellent performance and array of elegant extras, narrowly edges past the Micron P120 Millennia into the number one slot. As you might expect, this 120-MHz Pentium minitower runs significantly faster than a typical Pentium-100. Although the \$4689 price is far from cheap, it does buy a very classy configuration.

For starters, you get 16MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, and a hulking 1624MB hard drive. The system offers a multimedia setup, including a quad-speed NEC CD-ROM drive. Dell even gives you a switch-hitting combo floppy drive, and the comfortable and sturdy Lexmark keyboard is a cut above the typical. The graphics controller is a beauty: a 128-bit Number Nine PCI card with 4MB of VRAM, a 100-Hz refresh rate at 800 by 600 resolution, and a maximum noninterlaced resolution of 1600 by 1200. As you'd expect, Dell matches the controller with a 17-inch monitor.

You get three free drive bays (two externally accessible), two free PCI slots, two free 16-bit ISA slots, and a slot you can fill with either a PCI or an ISA card. On the downside, Dell's RAM setup

requires SIMMs to be installed in banks of two, and with this 16MB configuration, all four SIMM sockets are filled. We also found more cable clutter than we usually see in a Dell product.

Dell's service-and-support package for the Dimension series

includes just a one-year warranty. However, you get toll-free 24-hour technical support and a year of onsite service. And according to readers responding to our ongoing fax-back survey, Dell ranks with the very best when it comes to service and reliability. We do think the company's seven-day turnaround



policy on service center repairs is too long. As always, we found Dell's documentation thorough, clear, and well illustrated.

Despite the quibbles we have with this PC, it's one of the best systems we've seen yet. It's fast, with a configuration that will turn the head of any power user. Along with great support, isn't that just what you're looking for in a Best Buy Pentium-120?





Micron P120 Millennia

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Amazing performance, 1278MB hard drive, quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive CONS: One-year warranty

Packed with value, the number two Best Buy Micron P120 Millennia uses Intel's latest hotshot CPU, the just-released Pentium-120. But the CPU isn't the only factor in the system's hot performance: The unit's 16MB of fast EDO RAM works in concert with the Intel Triton chip set and the 256K of Micron SyncBurst cache to outperform everything we've ever tested—with the sole exception of the imperceptibly faster Gateway P5-120. And the system comes with a hefty 1278MB hard drive. Not bad for \$3799. Good enough, in fact, to make a tremendous run for first place.

The 2MB 64-bit Diamond Stealth PCI video card is solid, although its maximum 1280 by 1024 resolution would shrink text to near the point of unreadability on the included 15-inch ADI monitor. Though the display has strong spees, ADI units performed just so-so in our April review "Big Screens." We prefer the Mag moni-



tors Micron also typically offers (depending on supply). The Millennia includes a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, a sound card, speakers, and Microsoft's Office Pro, Bookshelf, and Assistant.

This minitower provides surprising expandability in four free drive bays (two externally accessible),

two free PCI slots, two free 16-bit ISA slots, and a slot for a PCI or a 16-bit ISA card. The 16MB RAM configuration leaves two SIMM sockets free. Micron's tech support works six days a week, and the company earns good marks from readers responding to our ongoing fax-back survey. The only downside to Micron's support is its one-year warranty. Service is one clear area of differentiation between this Best Buy and the number three HP Vectra VL3

Everex STEP Note. The modular multimedia solution.



Everex STEP Notes ship with MS-DOS. MS-Windows and Claris Works for Windows. We also carry PCMCIA cards, as well as a complete line of key components.

486DX2-50, Color DSTN display, 4MB RAM, 340MB HDD starts at \$1,999 Intel DX4-100, Color DSTN display, 4MB RAM, 520MB HDD starts at \$2,349 Intel DX4-100, Color TFT display, 8MB RAM, 520MB HDD starts at \$3,499

5020 Brandin Court Fremont, California 94538 Fax (510) 683-2186



Call 1-800-EVEREX1 (1-800-383-7391)
Sales and support hours: 8 AM to 5 PM, Pacific time.









SYSTEMS TOP 20

5/120: The HP comes with a long warranty and virtually unbeatable service; the Micron performs better and has a stronger configuration. This PC is a terrific deal—especially if your budget tops out under \$4000. If you can spend a bit more, order it with a larger monitor and a warranty extension. Any way you go, you'll get top performance, a large hard drive, and a great software bundle.



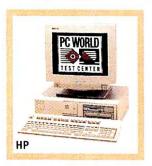
HP Vectra VL3 5/120

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Excellent design, top-ranking service and support

CONS: Although it's fast, the performance numbers are more like a quick Pentium-100's

Hewlett-Packard's Vectra VL3 5/120 offers generally good performance and superb design. Though it lacks full multimedia features, this refined compact desktop is solidly configured for most business tasks. With 16MB of RAM expandable to 192MB and 256K of secondary eache, this 120-MHz Pentium easily surpassed Pentium-90s and was faster than all but the quickest Pentium-100s. But it fell behind the Dell, Gateway, and Micron 120s reviewed this month. This was an early system, however, and it's



quite possible that by the time you read this, HP will have its units better tuned. As tested, the Vectra's good \$3700 price and other fine features are enough to make it a solid number three Best Buy.

The compact design provides fair expandability in as clean a layout as we've seen—the very antithesis of clutter. Every cable is crisply folded

and neatly dressed to the exact length needed. There's room to add two hard drives, two ISA boards, one PCI board, and an extra PCI or ISA board. There are four free SIMM sockets available for memory upgrades but no free externally accessible drive bays.

The HP comes with an 853MB Enhanced IDE hard disk and a double-speed caddy-feed Sony Enhanced IDE CD-ROM drive. The system's integrated 32-bit PCI graphics controller provides adequate business graphics performance and good refresh rates, but its memory is already maxed out at just 2MB. The 15-inch monitor is a business basic.

The documentation is outstanding, and HP's service ranks high on our Reliability and Service Monitor—only Compaq rates slightly higher. You get a three-year warranty, 24-hour tech support, and HP's deservedly famous on-site service. This isn't the fastest Pentium-120, and its configuration is basic. But a realistic price, superlative design, and super support make it a solid Best Buy.



Dell Dimension XPS P90

REVIEWED: March 1995

PROS: Fast Pentium-90 performance, big hard drive

CONS: One-year warranty

Nicely expandable \$3233 Pentium-90 minitower has 16MB of RAM, a 1083MB hard drive, a quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive, a 4MB 32-bit PCI graphics controller, and a 15-inch monitor.





Gateway 2000 P5-120

NEW THIS MONT

PROS: Amazing performance, 1624MB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, three-CD-ROM changer CONS: High price, no established repair turnaround policy, documentation lacks detail. This tower Pentium-120 is the hottest PC ever to grace our pages. With 16MB of extrafast EDO RAM and 256K of enhanced secondary cache, it's actually a hair's breadth faster than the spectacular Micron P120 Millennia. The configuration should fulfill any power user's dreams—of course, at \$4299, you're paying the price.

The new 1624MB Western Digital Caviar hard drive helps rede-

fine users' expectations of jumbo
Enhanced IDE hard drives. And
the Gateway Vivitron monitor is a

the Gateway Vivitron monitor is a beautiful 17-inch Trinitron display. (Trinitron tubes generally produce the sharpest displays available.) A solid 64-bit ATI GX Mach 64 PCI graphics controller with 2MB of VRAM upgradable to 4MB lets you use resolutions up to 1280 by 1024.



The P5-120's unique multimedia setup features a quad-speed CD-ROM changer—a real convenience for those who get tired of manually shuffling CD-ROMs. The sound card supports high-quality wave-table recording and playback. You also get a 14.4/28.8-kbps fax-modem. Gateway even throws in Microsoft Office.

You get five free drive bays, two free PCI slots, one free 16-bit ISA slot, and another slot that takes a PCI or an ISA card. Two of the four SIMM sockets remain free for memory upgrades. Strong support policies include a three-year warranty and tech support six days a week. Gateway's scores on reliability and service from our reader fax-back survey run about average. Any *PC World* Best Buy is a tremendous value, but some systems' attractions make them more than just fine deals. With its superior performance and awe-some configuration, the P5-120 is just that kind of PC.



Dell OptiPlex XMT 590

REVIEWED: January 1995

PROS: Terrific Pentium-90 performance, nice-size 1083MB hard drive, three-year warranty CONS: Seven-day wait on service center repairs is much longer than competitors' turnarounds



Micron P90 PowerStation

REVIEWED: February 1995

PROS: Excellent Pentium-90 performance, 512K secondary cache, 1083MB hard disk CONS: The one-year warranty is not that competitive today as a standard offering



Gateway 2000 P5-100XL

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Remarkable Pentium-100 performance, quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive

CONS: No free SIMM sockets, no established repair turnaround policy, manuals lack detail

This is by far the fastest Pentium-100 PC we've tested—it even
outpaced some early Pentium-120s. How can a 100 perform this

.......



The success of AutoCAD has inspired dozens of cheap imitations.

Unlike those "bargain" packages, AutoCAD—LT Release 2 is based on AutoCAD, the world standard, so it gives you features the others can't. In fact, its features and their case of use have made AutoCAD LT the best selling 2D CAD package in the world. And now with Release 2, AutoCAD LT is even easier to use and learn, with tool-tips and on-line help at every level. If you're new

you need without interrupting your work. And here's something else the others can't match. AutoCAD LT Release 2 reads and writes data just like AutoCAD software, so your work will be compatible with over a million AutoCAD users worldwide. Add to this free 90-day product support and available pre-drawn symbols packages for architectural, mechanical and electrical applications

to CAD from pencil-based

And one inexpensive one.

and you can see why you

drafting, Orientation can guide you step by step through the transition. To get you started quickly, AutoCAD LT automates the drawing setup process, defining drawing space and title blocks in one easy step. For occasional help with specific tasks, cue cards give you the on-screen answers

AutoCADLT

Only \$495
AutoCAD LT user upgrade: \$99
Generic CADD user transfer: \$129
"Call 1-800-435-7771 to upgrade.

should beware of cheap imitations. So visit your local retailer or authorized AutoCAD dealer today and ask about our special offer for GenericCADD users. Or for a free demo disk, call 1-800-228-3601° and ask for Demopak A216.





Whether you make presentations for a living, or live in dread of making presentations, you understand how important it is to make a good one.

And so do we. That's why Harvard Graphics 3.0 for Windows is the one presentation program that makes it easy for you to make it great.

Here's everything you need to create clear, tack-sharp charts and graphs, moving transition effects, and even multimedia complete with

sound, video and animation.

And to make sure it's easy, there's our built-in Advisor System to offer detailed help on every detail.

H

AND I'M NOT INTERESTED IN BEING LESS THAN GREAT.



arrard University. SPC acknowledges the rights of the trademark somers for all trademarks referred to barrie. © 1999 Software Publishing Corporation. All rights reserved. "Offer good while supplies bast.

When time is really short, our Quick Presentations feature will, with your input, basically create a great presentation for you. Naturally, Harvard Graphics is totally compatible with everything you're using now, from DOS and Windows software to your printers and service bureaus.

So when you need to be your best, get Harvard Graphics 3.0 for Windows.

It's how the great presentations are made.

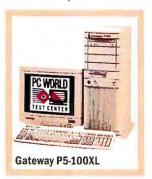


HAVE TO BE YOUR BEST

SYSTEMS TOP 20

well? A clue can be found in the system's 16MB of EDO RAM and 256K of enhanced cache. Any way you slice it, this is a power user's delight, decently priced at \$3799. The big tower unit comes with a 1083MB hard drive, a quad-speed Mitsumi CD-ROM drive, a sound card, speakers, a 14.4-kbps voice-enabled fax-modem, and Microsoft's Office and Bookshelf.

Gateway doesn't stint on the graphics subsystem: You get a 64-bit ATI GX Mach 64 PCI graphics controller with 2MB of VRAM and a 1280 by 1024 maximum noninterlaced resolution. The com-



pany provides a high-quality Vivitron Trinitron monitor that matches these specifications, but practically you'll never use the highest resolution on a 15-inch display. You get six free drive bays (three externally accessible), two free PCI slots, and one free PCI or 16-bit ISA slot. It's too bad that none of the four SIMM sockets are free.

Support policies are strong, with

a three-year warranty and six-day-a-week tech support. Scores on our Reliability and Service Monitor run about average. The manuals lack Gateway's usual organization and detail. Despite the few flaws, the Gateway 2000 P5-100XL is an excellent system—a fine combination of hot performance and cool components.



Dell OptiPlex XMT 5100

REVIEWED: May 1995

PROS: Top-notch Pentium-100 performance, three-year warranty, ample1083MB hard drive CONS: Unusually long seven-day turnaround on service center repairs



Dell Dimension XPS P100

REVIEWED: March 1995

PROS: Ultragenerous 32M8 of RAM, jumbo hard drive, fine graphics controller

CONS: A bit pricey, not that fast for a Pentium-100, Dimensions have just a one-year warranty



Digital Celebris XL 590

REVIEWED: May 1995

PROS: Fast, capable of accepting a second Pentium-90 CPU, 1050MB hard drive

CONS: \$5500 price is quite high for a Pentium-90 system



NEC PowerMate VP75

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: 1278MB hard drive, quad-speed CD-ROM drive, excellent documentation, fine service
CONS: The \$2924 price is higher than you will typically pay for a Pentium-75 system

This system gives you an attractive combination of good Pentium-75 performance and elegant design. Granted, \$2924 is more than you'll pay for most Pentium-75s, but in exchange you receive a PC with a solid power configuration and a great warranty. The Power-Mate comes with 16MB of RAM, 256K of secondary eache, and a

massive 1278MB hard drive. Inside the minitower case, we saw



evidence of NEC's usual good organization and attention to detail. You get three free drive bays (two externally accessible), one free PCI slot, two free 16-bit ISA slots, and one 16-bit ISA or PCI slot.

The video subsystem is solid basic fare. The integrated 1MB 64-bit PCI graphics controller supports up

to 1280 by 1024 noninterlaced resolution and a refresh rate of 75 Hz at 800 by 600. The nice NEC MultiSyne XV15 monitor matches these spees, though the top resolution's really too fine for the 15-inch display. You get a quad-speed CD-ROM drive—from Mitsumi rather than NEC—and a sound card, mike, and speakers.

The company's support policies are generous and include a three-year warranty and a promise to turn a repaired system around within one business day. Tech support is toll free but available only on weekdays. Readers responding to our ongoing fax-back survey rank NEC's reliability and service well above average, among the likes of AST, AT&T, IBM, and Micron. Finally, NEC's documentation is thorough and easy to understand. Add up the list of qualifications, and you wind up with an impressive value.



Quantex QP5/90 W-3

REVIEWED: March 1995

PROS: 16MB of RAM, 1083MB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, CD-ROM drive, 14.4-kbps fax-modem CONS: A one-year warranty is a short standard offering these days, slight cable clutter inside



USA Flex PT90 MidTower

REVIEWED: May 1995

PROS: Impressive multimedia setup with quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive and wave-table MIDI sound card, large 17-inch monitor, very fast 4MB VRAM graphics controller

CONS: At \$3729, a bit pricey for a Pentium-90; some cable clutter inside case



Gateway 2000 P5-75

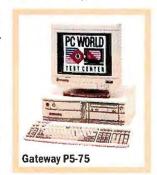
NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Extrafast Pentium-75 performance, quad-speed CD-ROM drive

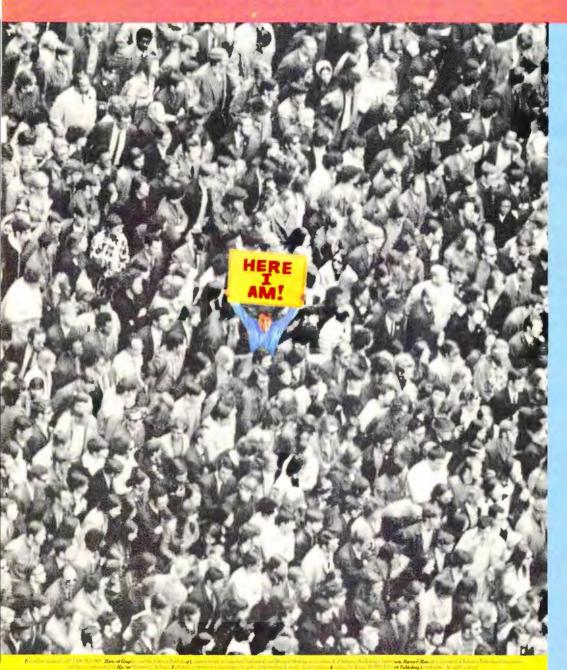
CONS: Documentation lacks detail, crowded interior, no established service turnaround policy With performance that would stack up well against that of many

Pentium-90s, this \$2499 Pentium-75 is a natural for those who want a fast system that doesn't cost an arm and a leg. Don't think

you're getting a stripped-down model. The Gateway 2000 P5-75 comes equipped with 16MB of RAM, a 730MB hard drive, a quadruple-speed Mitsumi CD-ROM drive, and a sound card and speakers. The graphics subsystem is Gateway's usual solid offering: a 64-bit ATI GX Mach 64 PCI graphics controller with 2MB of VRAM. And the monitor is a nice 15-inch



YOUR MISSING PRESENTATIONS, AS SEEN BY MONTAGE.



Remember that great presentation you did a while back?

The one whose slides you'd like to reuse but can't find?

Our new Harvard Montage knows where they are. Harvard

Montage is your search and rescue team for lost presentation files. Whether they were done in Harvard Graphics, Freelance, or even PowerPoint.

Just look up the files in the

visually-based "photo album," and Harvard Montage will dig them right up.

With Harvard Montage, your files are never as good as lost. They're as good as found.





Harvard Montage catalogo presentations visually, instead of by name. So what you see is what you get.









Harvard Montage supports all popular presentation programs, as well as over 40 graphics and image formats — even video and sound.



To get you started, Harvard Montage also comes complete with over 2,000 clip art images, photo backgrounds and presentation templates.



TO ORDER: SEE YOUR LOCKL RESELLEN, OR CAND LOOV-110 0100

(ASK FOR OPERATOR 141)





NEW HARVARD MONTAGE. WHEN YOU NEED IT, NOW.

SYSTEMS TOP 20

Vivitron Trinitron model. The interior of the compact chassis on the P5-75 is fairly crowded, but you still get four free drive bays (two externally accessible), three free 16-bit ISA slots, a free PCI slot, and a slot for a 16-bit ISA or PCI card. The first 16MB of RAM sits in two SIMM slots hidden underneath the drive cages, but fortunately two additional slots are accessible for easy upgrading. The Gateway P5-75 enjoys the same solid service as the P5-100XL and P5-120. As with the other Gateways reviewed this month, the documentation is profuse but not as comprehensive as we've seen with past systems. Still, considering the high performance and full features, this system is an excellent buy for the user who wants a near budget price on a power system.



Micron P90 Home MPC

REVIEWED: January 1995

PROS: Great \$2499 price for a Pentium-90 PC with a full set of multimedia features

CONS: One-year warranty; 14-inch monitor and 528MB hard drive are small for a power desktop



Acma P100

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Excellent performance, multimedia configuration

CONS: No weekend technical support, one-year warranty, some cable clutter

When it comes to fast computing, Acma computers tend to run with the quickest. This system is a 100-MHz Pentium, so we expected—and got—sizzling performance. With 16MB of RAM (128MB max) and 256K of secondary cache (512K max), this roomy tower is the second fastest of the dozen Pentium-100s we've reviewed so far, and it ranks in our top half dozen best-performing PCs ever—even including our first Pentium-120s.

The Acma's configuration is solid, including an 853MB Conner hard drive, a 64-bit Diamond Stealth 64 PCI graphics controller with 4MB of VRAM, and a nice 17-inch Mag DX17F monitor. You

also get a quad-speed Teac CD-ROM drive, a Sound Blaster 16 Value sound eard, and external speakers. (In December's review "CD-ROM Drives: The Power and the Glory," tests done on a quad-speed Teac indicated performance more comparable to a quick double-speed drive's.)



Accessibility to components inside the Acma's case isn't bad, al-

though the cables from the hard drive and the power source are a bit in the way. Expandability's good: two free SIMM sockets, three free PCI slots, two free 16-bit ISA slots, and six free drive bays.

Acma's standard service offering is just a one-year warranty, though it's backed by on-site service. The 45-day money-back guarantee is a bit longer than usual, but tech support is available weekdays only. Like many other companies, Acma offers optional extensions for the warranty and the on-site service. Even with the standard offerings, the \$3699 price is reasonable. Packed with performance and value, this is another very strong Acma value.



Compaq Deskpro XL 590 Model 535/MX

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Good expandability; legendary support; integrated audio; superior design, fit and finish CONS: High price, no CD-ROM drive, 540MB entry-level hard drive

Although its \$4798 price is high, the Compaq Deskpro XL 590 Model 535/MX is a strong enough contender to secure a foothold on our power chart. With its 16MB of RAM and 256K of secondary cache, this EISA desktop is a solid Pentium-90 performer. And it offers the elegance, efficient design, and superior fit and finish you want in a long-term investment.

Even the ventilation system is optimized in this unit. And Compaq provides a SCSI hard drive—a nice touch if you want to be able to add other SCSI peripherals easily. However, the drive's

540MB size is just entry-level, and there's no CD-ROM drive. The 2MB 32-bit PCI graphics controller is a very solid offering, and the monitor is a generous 17-incher.

Compaq's Enhanced Business Audio is a nice touch, letting you add sound clips to applications and use voice commands. You get Sound Blaster—compatible sound and the Vocalyst keyboard with



integrated mike and speaker. Drive expandability is quite good, including three free drive bays (two externally accessible). One EISA or PCI slot and three EISA slots are free, and you get integrated SCSI, IDE, and Ethernet adapters. The 16MB of RAM is soldered on, leaving all four SIMM sockets free.

Ask our readers who has the very best service and reliability in the PC world—as we do every month through our Reliability and Service Monitor—and more will pick Compaq than any other company. Support includes a three-year warranty, a 24-hour tech line, and a 30-day money-back guarantee (if you purchase through Compaq Direct). You also get a year of on-site service. The documentation is as good as you can find, and the online help is so good you may never have to crack your copies of the manuals.

Finally, Compaq preinstalls Xerox TabWorks, a Windows shell that uses a notebook metaphor to ease navigation among your applications. Sure, Compaq's Deskpro XL 590 Model 535/MX is pricey, but its design, overall quality, and support are so terrific it still makes our Power Desktops Top 20.



DFI Diamond P90

REVIEWED: February 1995

PROS: Fast Pentium-90 performance, multimedia configuration, fax-modem CONS: No toll-free tech support, some cable clutter inside



Tagram Thunderbolt XL

REVIEWED: February 1995

PROS: Ultrafast Pentium-90 performance, three-year warranty, attractive \$2672 price CONS: Interior is somewhat crowded, cable clutter inside case

The (our desktop laser printers keep no secrets from network managers) Company





Xerox desktop laser printers think about you. That's why the 4500 family of network printers have bi-directional, client and network software. It enables easy installation, allows remote configuration and gives usage and charge-back reports in real time. Your end-users stay happy because it takes them through the printing process step by step. Of course, it all comes with the Xerox Total Satisfaction Guarantee. So why settle for printers you don't have to think about, when you can get printers that think about you. To talk with us, call 1-800-34-XEROX ext.104.







TIRED.



WRED

Tired of space limitations? Lost data? Expensive cartridges? The old storage technology is just that. Old.

Get wired! With the Fujitsu DynaMO^N optical drive, the new

standard in highcapacity

> data storage, you can reliably store and transport all kinds of large files. Even the most demanding graphics

and multimedia applications.

DynaMO's industry-standard, 5"230MB cartridges

128-230MB

2.1 MB/SEC.

LIFETIME

30 MS 3,600 RPM

2 LBS.

3.5" 230MB cartridges provide greater storage capacity for about 17¢ per megabyte. So you

DYNAMO SPECIFICATIONS

CAPACITY
DATA TRANSFER RATE
AVERAGE SEEK TIME
ROTATIONAL SPEED
DISK WARRANTY
WEIGHT



Warrantied for life, DynaMO 230MB disks provide an absolutely reliable, inexpensive and high performance way to store and transfer files.

can save larger files while you save money.

DynaMO also protects your data better. Since it uses

magneto-optical media, DynaMO is immune to the problems that plague removable magnetic media. It's

simply the most stable medium you can buy for transporting files or storing them.

That's why DynaMO disks come with an exclusive lifetime

warranty from Fujitsu, the world's second largest computer company.

And no matter what your application, from color separations to multimedia to backing up, DynaMO is faster than ever before. Up to 60% faster in the Mac version equipped with Turbo MO software.

No wonder

DynaMO outsells all other optical drives. Highest performance, lowest cost, unmatched reliability. Get DynaMO and you've got it wired.

1-800-898-1302

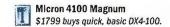


COMPUTERS, COMMUNICATIONS, MICROELECTRONICS



PCWORLD 9





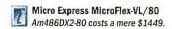
BUDGET DESKTOPS

| | | Last month | Months on chart | First reviewed | Overall rating | Performance rating | Reliability/ service rating | Price | CPU | RAM (MB) | Hard drive (MB) | |
|----|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|--|
| T | Micron 4100 Magnum | 6 | 9 | Aug 94 | 74 | 62 | 65/69 | \$1799 | DX4-100 | 8 | 425 | |
| 2 | Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/80 | 3 | 4 | Mar 95 | 74 | 57 | 2 | \$1449 | Am486DX2-80 | 8 | 425 | |
| 3 | Polywell Poly 486-80VB | 2 | 5 | Feb 95 | 73 | 63 | 2 | \$1639 | Am486DX2-80 | 8 | 540 | |
| 4 | Dell Dimension XPS P75 | 1 | 2 | Mar 95 | 73 | 62 | 71/73 | \$2200 | Pentium-75 | 8 | 545 | |
| 3 | Diamond DT DX4/100 VIP | 5 | 4 | Mar 95 | 73 | 60 | 2 | \$1595 | DX4-100 | 8 | 540 | |
| 8 | Gateway 2000 P5-60 | 9 | 2. | Oct 94 | 73 | 62 | 58/61 | \$1999 | Pentium-60 | 8 | 730 | |
| 7 | Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/104 | 4 | 2 | May 95 | 73 | 61 | 2 | \$1699 | AmDX4-100 | 16 | 540 | |
| 7 | Micron Family MPC LPX | 11 | 7 | Dec 94 | 72 | 51 | 65/69 | \$1799 | 486DX2-66 | 16 | 425 | |
| Ŋ | Netis N566 | 28 | 1 | Mar 95 | 72 | 72 | 2 | \$1994 | Pentium-66 | 8 | 730 | |
| 10 | Polywell Poly 560MPC | 7 | 4 | Jan 95 | 71 | 65 | 2 | \$1995 | Pentlum-60 | 8 | 546 | |
| 11 | Polywell Poly 486-100VP4 | 8 | 2 | May 95 | 71 - | 63 | 2 | \$1950 | AmDX4-100 | 16 | 500 | |
| 12 | Diamond DX4-A100 | 10 | 2 | May 95 | 71. | 56 | 2 | \$1995 | AmDX4-100 | 16 | 540 | |
| 13 | Vektron PCI Power Station P-90 | - | 1 | current | 71 | 81 | 2 | \$2195 | Pentium-90 | 16 | 853 | |
| 14 | Gateway 2000 P5-60 Family PC | 14 | 3 | Dec 94 | 71 | 60 | 58/61 | \$2099 | Pentium-60 | 8 | 540 | |
| 15 | Quantex QP5/60 PM-2 | 12 | 3 | Jan 95 | 70 | 61 | 58/67 | \$2198 | Pentium-60 | 8 | 540 | |
| 16 | Blackship Atlantis | 15 | 5 | Feb 95 | 70 | 45 | 2 | \$1695 | 486DX2-66 | 8 | 540 | |
| 17 | Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/D6 | 16 | 3 | Mar 95 | 70 | 47 | 2 | \$1349 | 486DX2-66 | 8 | 270 | |
| 18 | USA Flex DX4-100 Desktop | 17 | 2 | May 95 | 70 | 67 | 2 | \$2199 | DX4-100 | 16 | 730 | |
| 19 | DFI Diamond 66 | 18 | 3 | Feb 95 | 70 | 50 | 2 | \$1829 | 486DX2-68 | 8 | 540 | |
| 20 | USA Flex PT60 Tower | 19 | 8 | Nov 94 | 70 | 60 | 2 | \$1899 | Pentium-60 | 8 | 425 | |



 1 Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) or 900/993-2972 (for telephone billing) and use the fax reprint numbers listed above to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order three systems' capsule reviews (\$4.95), a single capsule review plus features table

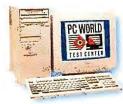
and test report (\$4.95), an entire month's review (\$9.95), and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center (\$4.95). In addition, you can order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews in













Diamond DT DX4/100 VIP Quick DX4-100 costs just \$1595.

| 100 To | Polywell Poly 486-80VB \$1639 Am486DX2-80 runs like a Pentium. |
|--------|---|
| D | \$1639 Am486DX2-80 runs like a Pentium. |

| CD-ROM drive | Bus slots | Monitor size/ dot pitch | Vendor contact number | Fax reprint number 1 | Reader service no. | Comments Recommended as home system |
|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 2X | ISA, VL | 14"/.28 | 800/223-6571 | 3125 | 654 | \$200 price drop brings perennial DX4-100 contender back to the top. Small monitor, hard drive. |
| - 1 | ISA, PCI | 15"/.28 | 800/989-9900 | 3208 | 655 | A nice compromise between DX2-66 and DX4-100 at a very tempting price. Small hard drive |
| 2X | ISA, VL | 14"/.28 | 800/999-1278 | 3194 | 656 | Inexpensive business starter DX2-80 with small monitor beats some Pentiums and costs less |
| 2X | ISA, PCI | 15"/.28 | 800/613-3355 | 3229 | 657 | Budget Pentium from reliable Dell is a stald 75-MHz performer but multimedia ready, |
| | ISA, PCI | 14"/.28 | 800/989-7253 | 3211 | 658 | Great price and good DX4-100 performance but small monitor and no CD-ROM drive, |
| 4X | ISA, PCI | 15"/.28 | 800/846-2000 | 3232 | 659 | Inexpensive Pentium business system with nice-size hard drive, fast CD-ROM drive. |
| 2X | ISA, VL | 15"/.28 | 800/989-9900 | 3230 | 660 | Good AmDX4-100 performance, lots of RAM, and a mighty attractive price. |
| 2X | ISA, VL | 14"/.28 | 800/223-6571 | 3220 | 661 | Good performance for multimedia DX2-66; lots of RAM but small monitor and hard drive. |
| 4 | ISA, PCI | 15"/.28 | 800/577-7526 | 3214 | 662 | Big hard drive and very good performance on this cheap Pentium-66. |
| 2X | ISA, VL | 14"/.28 | 800/999-1278 | 3219 | 663 | Basic home Pentium system has solid performance, attractive price. |
| 2X | ISA, PCI | 14"/.28 | 800/999-1278 | 3231 | 664 | Lots of RAM, good price and performance make AmDX4-100 an attractive buy. |
| 2X | ISA, PCI | 15"/.28 | 800/989-7253 | 3233 | 665 | Similar to Diamond DT DX4/100 VIP but with more RAM—still, it's slower than the Best Buy unit. |
| - | ISA, PCI | 15"/.28 | 800/725-0026 | 3251 | 666 | Only Pentium-90 on chart is fastest budget system. Has lots of RAM and big hard drive. |
| 4X | ISA, PCI | 15"/.28 | 800/846-2000 | 3235 | 667 | Cheap home version of no. 6 business Gateway. Now features a 4X CD-ROM drive. |
| 2X | ISA, PCI | 17"/.26 | 800/896-4898 | 3217 | 668 | Pentium home system still priced right, especially with 17-lnch monitor. |
| 2X | ISA, VL | 15"/.28 | 800/531-7447 | 3192 | 669 | Decentvalue home PC is slowest on budget chart. |
| - | ISA, PCI | 14"/.28 | 800/989-9900 | 3236 | 670 | Cheapest system on budget chart, but the hard drive is positively puny. |
| 2X | ISA, VL | 15"/.28 | 800/872-3539 | 3237 | 671 | DX4-100 with fine performance has lots of RAM, large hard drive. |
| 2X | ISA, PCI | 15"/.28 | 800/808-4334 | 3238 | 672 | Performance is quite good on this solid DX2-66 unit. |
| - 1 | ISA, PCI | 15"/.28 | 800/872-3539 | 3221 | 673 | Price is right on this basic Pentium, but the system is strictly no-frills with small hard drive. |

advance (The Top 20 Flash Report, \$9.95; available May 23). Touch-tone phone required. ² Insufficient customer responses to our Reliability and Service Monitor to gauge service performance and reliability. For our overall evaluation, we use an average rating derived from all companies for which we have received fewer than 100 responses.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 908.

Top 20 Budget Desktops

IF THIS MONTH'S NUMBER ONE SYSTEM SEEMS familiar, it should: The Micron 4100 Magnum first made its appearance last summer-and then as a power desktop PC. Before long, price drops made it a favorite on our budget list, and this DX4-100 has racked up a sterling record of five previous budget Best Buys. After a \$200 price drop this month to just \$1799, it leapfrogs back up to take another turn at the top. In contrast to the Power Desktops Top 20, with its impressive infusion of new systems, only one PC on our Budget Desktops Top 20 is new this month: the \$2195 Vektron PCI Power Station P-90. But this unit is a Pentium-90 with 16MB of RAM and an 850MB hard drive. As you might expect, it's the fastest budget box by far. Meanwhile, Micro Express and Polywell systems with the fast, inexpensive Am486DX2-80 processor from AMD hold steady on the Best Buy list. An array of potent processors shows you can buy power on a budget: One Pentium-75, one Pentium-66, five Pentium-60s, and six DX4-100s (three from AMD) join the Pentium-90. The two Am486DX2-80s and four 486DX2-66s fill out the budget slate.





Micron 4100 Magnum

REVIEWED: August 1994

PROS: Good DX4100 performance, great price

CONS: One-year warranty, 14-inch monitor, small 425MB hard drive

This unit, like most good DX4-100s, performs much like a Pentium-60. It provides a basic 8MB of RAM, a small 14-inch monitor and 425MB hard drive, and just a one-year warranty. But the \$1799 price is the crucial factor that makes this PC number one.





Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/80

REVIEWED: March 1995

PROS: Fast PC for a great price, good expandability

CONS: Small 425MB hard drive, some cable clutter inside case

This nice AMD Am486DX2-80 minitower with 8MB of RAM, a 425MB hard disk, a respectable 15-inch monitor, a 2MB graphics controller, and good expandability performs almost at the level of a typical Pentium-60—and has a fantastic \$1449 price.





Polywell Poly 486-80VB

REVIEWED: February 1995

PROS: Power performance for a bargain price, CD-ROM drive

CONS: 14-inch monitor, some cable clutter

This highly expandable \$1639 compact's AMD Am486DX2-80 processor delivers solid Pentium-60-level performance in a no-frills package that includes 8MB of RAM, a 540MB hard disk, and a double-speed CD-ROM drive.





Dell Dimension XPS P75

REVIEWED: March 1995

PROS: Good basic multimedia configuration, great reliability and service

CONS: One-year warranty on Dimension series PCs, graphics controller has just 1MB of RAM A number one Best Buy just last month, this \$2200 Pentium-75 multimedia minitower's price puts it near our \$2250 ceiling for budget desktops. It comes with 8MB of RAM, a solid 545MB hard drive, and a 15-inch monitor. Its performance is just fair for a 75-MHz machine, but its rock-solid reliability and service ratings help





Diamond DT DX4/100 VIP

REVIEWED: March 1995

this Dimension retain a Best Buy rating.

PROS: Unusually low price for a DX4-100 system

CONS: No toll-free tech support, 14-inch monitor, no CD-ROM drive

This budget-priced DX4-100 configured with 8MB of RAM, a 540MB hard drive, and just a 14-inch monitor performs similarly to a Pentium-60. The great \$1595 price helps make up for the lack of a CD-ROM drive and toll-free tech support.



Gateway 2000 P5-60

REVIEWED: October 1994

PROS: Good Pentium-60 performance on basic business box with quad-speed CD-ROM drive **CONS:** Some less expensive DX4-100 systems offer similar performance



Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/104

REVIEWED: May 1995

PROS: Great \$1699 price on an AmDX4-100 system that performs much like a Pentium-60 CONS: Some cable clutter inside minitower case



Micron Family MPC LPX

REVIEWED: December 1994

PROS: Good 486DX2-66 performance, solid \$1799 price for multimedia configuration CONS: One-year warranty, 14-inch monitor, and small 425MB hard drive



Netis N566

REVIEWED: March 1995

PROS: \$1994 price is very good for a fast Pentium-66 with 8MB of RAM and a 730MB hard drive CONS: One-year warranty is a fairly short standard offering these days, some cable clutter inside

Here's a small piece of big news for everyone who computes away from the office.

Pereos, the maximum mobile storage device, has arrived.

Now, if that doesn't make your eyes bug out, then you baven't arrived at home, at a hotel, or at 30,000 feet, only to discover the data you need is back at the office.

With Pereos, baving all the right stuff

right now is never a problem. Because now you can take everything – files, applications,

utilities, presentations and more – right along with you.

Pereos weighs less than ten

bunces, attaches to any parallel port

on any PC, runs for months on a pair

of standard AA hatteries and stores

the equivalent of 868 floppies on a

cartridge the size of a postage stamp.

Which would you

rather carry around, this cartridge or

868 fluppies?

(Hint: the cartridge is far more

reliable)

It also comes complete with powerful data management software that locates and synchronizes your files and makes backup a breeze

Call 800-328-2779 We'll explain how our high speed data transfer makes Pereos the handy way to move files from desktop to desktop—no network required.

DATASONIX

1995 Datasonix, Person is a control of trademark of Datasonix Corporation

A Gigabyte of Data in the Palm of Your Hand.

Pereos

Patasonix

SYSTEMS TOP 20



Polywell Poly 560MPC

REVIEWED: January 1995

PROS: Low \$1995 price for a solid Pentium-60 computer with a voice-enabled fax-modem CONS: The 14-inch monitor is a small standard offering these days—even with a budget system



Polywell Poly 486-100VP4

REVIEWED: May 1995

PROS: Fine AmDX4:100 system performs like many Pentium-60s, multimedia configuration CONS: The 14-inch monitor is small, and there's a lot of cable clutter inside the case



Diamond DX4-A100

REVIEWED: May 1995

PROS: Great price for an AmDX4-100 multimedia PC that performs almost like a Pentium-60 CONS: Sparse documentation, 15-month parts warranty is on the short side



Vektron PCI Power Station P-90

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Excellent price for good Pentium-90 performance

CONS: One-year warranty, no weekend tech support, piecemeal manuals, no CD-ROM drive Vektron sent us the only system this month to make it onto our Budget Desktops Top 20, and it accomplishes the feat with ease. The \$2195 price—although near our \$2250 budget ceiling—is quite low for a system with solid Pentium-90 performance. As you would expect because of its robust processor, the Vektron easily surpasses the performance of every other PC on our budget chart.

This minitower model comes with an impressive configuration for a budget machine: a hefty 16MB of RAM expandable to 128MB, 256K of secondary cache expandable to 1MB, and an 853MB Conner hard drive. The elegant interior shows unusually good fit and finish, even if it is a bit crowded by cables. You get two free SIMM sockets—both of which are easily accessible—so you can expect a trouble-free memory upgrade path. And there's a generous complement of expansion slots (although you'll have to push aside some cables to get to them): two free PCI slots, three free 16-



bit ISA slots, and one free slot that can be used for either a PCI or a 16-bit ISA board. In addition, the system provides you with four free drive bays, and three of them are externally accessible.

The great price doesn't include a CD-ROM drive, a sound card, or speakers, however. But the graph-

ics subsystem is very solid, with a 64-bit Diamond Stealth 64 PCI controller with 2MB of VRAM that can deliver a maximum resolution of 1280 by 1024 and a very quick 120-Hz noninterlaced vertical refresh rate at 800 by 600. The 15-inch ADI MicroScan 4GP monitor, while certainly adequate for typical business tasks, can't match these capabilities, as it has a maximum noninterlaced vertical refresh rate of 72 Hz at 800 by 600. Don't expect the all-in-one manuals you get from top-tier vendors: Vektron, like many clone

manufacturers, provides separate documentation for each component. While experienced PC users may be used to this kind of documentation, it does add to the time spent searching for answers when you have a problem or a question. In addition, the warranty is for just one year, and tech support is available only on weekdays. As with most vendors, optional policies are available extending the warranty and on-site service. In spite of our quibbles, this system is worth a good, long look. Its muscular CPU and high performance are truly outstanding and exceptional for a budget box. Of course, if you want multimedia capabilities, you'll have to add them later on—or fork over the extra cash up front to have them included at initial purchase. Despite its run-of-the-mill service policies, this system is a fine addition to our Budget Desktops Top 20.



Gateway 2000 P5-60 Family PC

REVIEWED: December 1994

PROS: Affordable multimedia Pentium-60 with 4X CD-ROM drive, three-year warranty, fax-modem CONS: Some less expensive DX4:100 systems offer similar performance



Quantex QP5/60 PM-2

REVIEWED: January 1995

PROS: Ample configuration with many extras, good Pentium-60 performance
CONS: Ordinary one-year warranty, no weekend technical support



Blackship Atlantis

REVIEWED: February 1995

PROS: Low \$1695 price for a multimedia 486DX2-66 system with a 14.4-kbps fax-modem CONS: One-year warranty, no weekend tech support, very crowded interior



Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/D6

REVIEWED: March 1995

PROS: 486DX2-66's \$1349 price is lowest on chart, 1MB VLB caching hard disk controller CONS: Small 14-inch monitor, very small 270MB hard drive, some cable clutter inside minitower



USA Flex DX4-100 Desktop

REVIEWED: May 1995

PROS: Fast for a multimedia DX4-100, great speakers, fax-modem, three-year warranty CONS: Plentiful system documentation is generally too technical for typical users



DFI Diamond 66

REVIEWED: February 1995

PROS: Solid multimedia configuration, 14.4 kbps modem, good DX2-66 performance
CONS: \$1829 price is a little high for a 486DX2-66 with 8MB of RAM and a 540MB hard drive



USA Flex PT60 Tower

REVIEWED: November 1994

PROS: Solid Pentium-60 performance, good \$1899 price, three-year warranty CONS: Minor cable clutter inside full tower case, small 425MB hard drive







DOS 6 utilities-handy, but about 120K



Multimedia-fun, but can you spare 50-80K?



Internet utilities-where will you get 120K?

If you don't have QEMM 7.5, what else have you sacrificed?

Sooner or later, as you push the limits of your PC's capabilities, you will run into a wall. Memory limits. Drivers that won't load. Crashes. "Out

of Memory" messages. And you'll run into this wall whether you have one megabyte in your PC or 16.

That's why millions of people, from PC gurus to novice users run QEMM. It fixes memory problems and keeps your PC performing at its best.

Introducing QEMM 7.5 It Makes Room for All the Good Stuff

Our newest QEMM takes into account the greater demands you're putting on 'conventional' memory today: device drivers, sound cards, disk compression, caches, network utilities, CD ROM drivers, etc. Not to mention all the stuff you want for tomorrow, like the drivers you'll need for Internet utilities. It finds room for all those things so you don't have to sacrifice capabilities you want—

now or in the future.

MEMORY

MemMaker, the memory utility that comes with DOS 6, does an OK job of delivering additional memory, but it just hasn't kept up with demanding users.

Say you wanted to run a mouse, sound card, SmartDrive, your DOS 6

and Novell utilities, and your Microsoft Bookshelf '94 CD ROM. You couldn't with MemMaker. Not unless you were willing to manually

Hot new features

- 100% Windows installable
- Faster 32-bit memory model
- PCMCIA support
- Stealth Stacker saves 8-32K
- QuickBoot saves time
- Optimize/Restore lets you revert to recent settings

'tune' it. And then you might end up with 490K or so to use. But QEMM 75 routinely returns 634K of conventional memory. And when you consider as little as one 'K' of memory makes the difference between a program loading or not, you can see where an additional 140K or so could be vital.

A side benefit of running QEMM is that with memory 'elbow room' you get more reliability—fewer crashes and hangs. And some programs (especially games) run faster and smoother.

When you run DOS programs in Windows, QEMM 75 will pro-

vide benefits for those programs, too. Many productivity programs won't even run without it unless you sacrifice drivers and other goodies.

QEMM 7.5 comes with a new version of our award-winning memory utility, Manifest, which reports details you can't find out any other way—like how Windows and the programs run-



Our new Manifest memory analyzer now runs in Windows. And it's still free with QEMM.

ning under it are using memory or what software is using your IRQs.

There are dozens of new features and improvements to our new QEMM, making it even faster and safer. Find out for yourself. Visit your favorite software dealer or call (800) 571-4860 for a free brochure.

Stop making sacrifices. Get QEMM 7.5—the safest, most powerful memory manager for Windows, DOS and games.



P44 Quarvidos (Nr. 55 ams. ng)

Quarterdeck, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405 (800) 571-4860 Fax (310) 314-4219 Quarterdeck International Ltd., B.I.M. House, Crofton Terrace, Dun Laoghaire Co. Dublin, Ireland Tel. (353) (1) 284-1444 Fax: (353) (1) 284-4380 Registered U.S. users of earlier versions of QEMM may purchase upgrades from dealers or direct from Quarterdeck for \$29.95 plus \$5 shipping & handling. Call (800) 354-4757.

PC WORLD



NOTEBOOK PCs

AST Ascentia 910N
Class act with super battery, low price.

| POWER SYSTEMS | Last | Months on chart | First reviewed | Overall rating | Performance rating | Reliability/ service rating | Price | CPU | RAM (MB) | Hard drive (MB) | |
|------------------------------------|------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|--|
| AST Ascentia 910N | 3 | 3 | Apr 95 | 94 | 42 | 3 | \$4199 | DX4-75 | 8 | 510 | |
| 7 Y Toshiba T4900CT | 1 | 4 | Mar 95 | 93 | 54 | 80/73 | \$7459 | Pentlum-75 | 8 | 810 | |
| 3 Dell Latitude XP 4100CX | 2 | 3 | Apr 95 | 93 | 42 | 3 | \$4199 | DX4-100 | 8 | 340 | |
| Compaq LTE Elite | 6 | 9 | Oct 94 | 92 | 37 | 83/82 | \$4799 | DX4-75 | 8 | 340 | |
| WinBook XP DX4-100 8/520 Dual-Scan | 4 | 2 | May 95 | 92 | 48 | 3 | \$2799 | DX4-100 | 8 | 520 | |
| 6 WinBook XP DX4-100 8/520 TFT | _ | 1 | current | 91 | 48 | 3 | \$3848 | DX4-100 | 8 | 520 | |
| 18M ThinkPad 755CE | 14 | 2 | Apr 95 | 91 | 48 | 78/77 | \$6924 | DX4-100 | 8 | 540 | |
| 8 Digital HiNote Ultra CT475 | - | 1 | current | 91 | 44 | 3 | \$5249 | DX4-75 | 8 | 340 | |
| NEC Versa P/75HC | - | 1 | current | 91 | 64 | 3 | \$5799 | Pentium-75 | 8 | 540 | |
| 10 Austin Business Audio 4/100 | 7 | 7 | Dec 94 | 91 | 54 | 3 | \$3998 | DX4-100 | 16 | 500 | |
| BUDGET SYSTEMS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WinBook XP SX-33 Monochrome | 1 | 2 | May 95 | 91 | 27 | 3 | \$1859 | 486SX-33 | 8 | 260 | |
| Compaq Contura 400c | | 1 | Feb 95 | 90 | 26 | 83/82 | \$2368 | 486DX2-40 | 8 | 250 | |
| WinBook XP DX2/50 | 2 | 5 | Feb 95 | 90 | 28 | 3 | \$1995 | 486DX2-50 | 8 | 255 | |
| 4 Dell Latitude 450C | 3 | 3 | Jan 95 | 90 | 30 | 3 | \$2668 | 486DX2-50 | 8 | 523 | |
| 5 Dell Latitude 475C | 5 | 2 | May 95 | 88 | 41 | 3 | \$2729 | DX4-75 | 8 | 330 | |
| Acom Patriot 4000 DX4-100 | 6 | 2 | May 95 | 87 | 45 | 3 | \$27 <mark>25</mark> | DX4-100 | 8 | 520 | |
| Austin Business Audio 4/75 | 7 | 5 | Feb 95 | 87 | 36 | 3 | \$2279 | DX4-75 | 8 | 250 | |
| Sceptre SoundX Series 1000 | 8 | 2 | May 95 | 86 | 37 | 3 | \$1795 | 486DX2-66 | 8 | 340 | |
| 9 BSI GN8549D | 12 | 5 | Jan 95 | 86 | 29 | 3 | \$2080 | DX4-100 | 4 | 340 | |
| Acom Patriot 4000 540 | 9 | 4 | Mar 95 | 85 | 35 | 3 | \$2090 | 486DX2-66 | 8 | 324 | |



¹ CA = color active, CD = color dual-scan, CP = color passive, MD = mono dual-scan, MP = mono passive. ² Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) or 900/993-2972 (for phone billing) and use the fax reprint numbers listed above to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order three systems' capsule reviews (\$4.95), a single capsule review plus features table and test report (\$4.95), an entire month's review (\$9.95), and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center (\$4.95).









Compaq Contura 400c



WinBook XP SX-33 Monochrome \$1859 mono note's battery is tops.

| Weight (pounds) | Battery life (hours) | Screen type/ | Vendor contact number | Fax reprint number 2 | Reader service no. | Comments |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 7 | 7:55 | CA/10.4" | 800/876-4278 | 3683 | 674 | Price drop of over \$500, new three-year warranty put classy note with super battery on top. |
| 7.6 | 3:57 | CA/10.4" | 800/334-3445 | 3677 | 675 | Good at everything, huge hard drive, and a strong reliability rating—but very pricey. |
| 7.4 | 6:46 | CA/9.5" | 800/613-3355 | 3685 | 676 | Long life on durable lithlum-ion battery, beautifully put together. A very near Best Buy. |
| 7.2 | 6:32 | CA/9.5" | 800/345-1518 | 3650 | 677 | Slowest Top 20 power note, top fit and finish, excellent reliability and support. |
| 7.4 | 3:32 | CD/10.3" | 800/468-2162 | 3690 | 678 | Good performance on inexpensive power unit with big dual-scan screen. |
| 7.6 | 3:26 | CA/9.4" | 800/468-2162 | 3696 | 679 | Fast and relatively cheap. Similar to no. 5 WinBook but with active-matrix screen. |
| 7.4 | 3:33 | CA/10.4" | 800/772-2227 | 3687 | - | IBM quality in a classy note with Black Matrix screen that's easily viewable in bright light. |
| 5.8 | 4:29 | CA/9.5" | 800/722-9332 | 3697 | 680 | Ultrathin model has modular floppy drive, durable lithium-ion battery. |
| 8.8 | 3:26 | CA/9.6" | 800/632-4636 | 3698 | 681 | Fast and heavy high-class Pentium note has one of the first 800 by 600 screens available. |
| 8.4 | 3:08 | CA/9.4" | 800/331-1501 | 3661 | 682 | Fast DX4-100 performance and good audio help balance heavy traveling weight. |
| | | | | | | |
| 6.8 | 8:45 | MP/9.5" | 800/468-2162 | 3692 | 683 | Mono unit has longest-lasting battery we've seen, light weight, fax-modem. |
| 7 | 6:46 | CD/9.5" | 800/345-1518 | 3699 | 684 | Excellent battery life and lots of extra features—\$500 price drop makes it a budget note. |
| 6.8 | 6:46 | MP/9.5" | 800/468-2162 | 3673 | 685 | Mono unit has low price and excellent battery life and features. |
| 7 | 3:13 | CD/9.5" | 800/613-3355 | 3689 | 686 | Solid color budget notebook with nice-size hard drive. |
| 7.2 | 3:16 | CD/9.5" | 800/613-3355 | 3693 | 687 | Fast budget DX4-75. |
| 8.4 | 2:47 | CD/10.3" | 800/898-2665 | 3694 | 688 | Fastest budget notebook, reasonably priced, but battery life's short. |
| 8.2 | 3:57 | CD/9.5" | 800/331-1501 | 3676 | 689 | Good audio features and a great price, |
| 7.8 | 2:28 | CD/10.3" | 800/788-2878 | 3695 | 690 | Cheapest budget notebook, good audio, poor battery life. |
| 7.6 | 3:55 | CD/9.5" | 800/872-4547 | 3670 | 691 | Amazingly cheap but painfully slow for a DX4-100; add 4MB of RAM for more speed. |
| 8.4 | 3:30 | CP/10.3" | 800/898-2665 | 3682 | 692 | Very good price on passive color DX2-66. |

You can also order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews in advance (The Top 20 Flash Report, \$9.95; available May 23), Touchtone phone required. ³ Insufficient customer responses to our Reliability and Service Monitor to gauge service performance and reliability. For our overall evaluation, we use an average rating derived from all companies for which we have received fewer than 100 responses.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 909.

Top 20 Notebooks

AST'S ASCENTIA 910N—ON OUR POWER CHART since April—is a very fast DX4-75 with a near 8hour battery life. Now it's number one: An AST price drop of over \$500 and AST's new three-year warranty nudge Toshiba's pricey T4900CT Pentium-75 luxury unit down to number two. New entries come from WinBook at number six, Digital at eight, and NEC at nine. NEC's extrafast Pentium-75 features a groundbreaking 800 by 600 screen. WinBook's XP SX-33 Monochrome—the all-time battery king-holds steady at budget number one.

Power Notebooks





AST Ascentia 910N

PROS: Super lithium-ion battery, great DX4-75 performance, brilliant screen, three-year warranty CONS: Some looseness noticeable in review unit's screen hinge

This fast 7-pound DX4-75 has 8MB of RAM, a 510MB hard drive, a 10.4-inch color-active screen, and a lithium-ion battery that lasts nearly 8 hours a charge and takes over three times the recharges of an NiMH battery. The great \$4199 price makes this one a steal.





🌌 Toshiba T4900CT

REVIEWED: March 1995

PROS: Great performance, large brilliant color screen, giant hard disk, three-year warranty CONS: This computer is one of the highest-priced notebooks available

Hot-performing 7.6-pound Pentium-75 world-class notebook has 8MB of RAM, an 810MB hard drive, a 10.4-inch color-active screen, 65,536 simultaneous colors, a near 4-hour battery life, 24hour tech support, and a high \$7459 price.



Dell Latitude XP 4100CX

REVIEWED: April 1995

PROS: Outstanding design, lithium-ion battery with long 6.8-hour life, great three-year warranty CONS: A number of our readers report long waits on hold after dialing in on sales lines



Compag LIE Elite

REVIEWED: October 1994

PROS: Fine design and screen, 6.5-hour battery life, PC Card hot-swapping, top-rated support CONS: Performance on this DX4-75 was just so-so when compared with many other notebooks'



WinBook XP DX4-100 8/520 Dual-Scan

REVIEWED: May 1995

PROS: Fast DX4-100 with large 10.3-inch color screen, 14.4-kbps fax-modem, 7.4-pound weight CONS: The one-year warranty is on the short side these days, even for a notebook computer

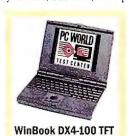


WinBook XP DX4-100 8/520 TFT

PROS: Strong DX4-100 performance, good fit and finish, good documentation

CONS: The one-year warranty is on the short side these days, even for a notebook computer This 7.6-pound DX4-100 comes with 8MB of RAM, a 520MB hard drive, a 14.4-kbps fax-modem, and a crisp, bright 9.4-inch active-matrix color display. The 3.5-hour battery life won't light up

your life, but the \$3848 price is bound to please.



You get a choice of integrated pointing devices: a front-and-center trackball or a minijoystick situated above the B key. The sturdy case is well designed, with a convenient front latch that opens the unit with the push of a button. The PC Card slot accepts either one PC Card Type III or two Type II devices, and you get a PC Card

sound card. The documentation is very complete, but the support policies are just basic. Still, what this notebook lacks in flash it more than makes up for with solid, no-nonsense power essentials.



IBM ThinkPad 755CE

PROS: Screen has extra viewability in bright light, great keyboard, super reliability and service CONS: One of the highest-priced notebooks on the market



Digital HiNote Ultra CT475

PROS: Fast in Windows, ultralight, integrated sound, lithium-ion battery, three-year warranty CONS: The \$5249 price is high

At just 5.8 pounds and an ultrathin 1.2 inches, this tiny, full-featured DX4-75 is actually a no-nonsense muscle machine, performing in Windows apps like a fast DX4-100. The 8MB of RAM and crisp 9.5-inch active-matrix color display are power staples, though the 340MB hard drive is small. Smart features include a removable floppy drive and a 4.5-hour clip-on lithium-ion battery that swivels down to tilt the notebook toward you or flips up out of the way.

You get a 14.4-kbps fax-modem that uses one of the two PC Card Type II connectors. Other pluses include a 1MB 32-bit graphics controller, 16-bit audio, and an infrared comm port that supports wireless data transfers. The three-year warranty is great. Granted, \$5249 is far from cheap, but then again, so is the quality of this classy subnote.





Imagine this: Once every 15 seconds someone in the USA buys a new CTX color monitor.

That's a million last year alone – more even than sold under big names like NEC, Sony, IBM and Mitsubishi*.

And that's before the international experts started raving about our bigger, new, high-performance 1765GM and 1785GM 17-inch "green" monitors:

"Best 17-in. monitor" (Monthly PC Magazine, Japan). "Best overall performance" (Soft & Micro Magazine, France). "One of the best monitors...bright, sharp display and excellent colors" (Windows Magazine, Sept. '94). "Symbol of Excellence Award" (CETDC/ Business Week Asia, Taiwan). "Best Display Products" (Computex/Byte, Taiwan).

Not only does the larger, flat-square tube give you

more display area for Windows,[®] an ultra-fine .26mm dot pitch and flicker-free 1280 x 1024 at 75Hz resolution bring your graphics to life as never before.

Users thrive on the ergonomic design; anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-static screens; and its front-mounted, full-featured digital touch-panel.

These new low-radiation (MPR II-compliant) "green" monitors use only five watts of power when "on" but inactive. That's six times better than even the US EPA's own Energy Star guidelines.

So how did we get so big so fast? Simply by giving you more for less. For more information, call your nearest CTX office.



USA Headquarters 909-595-6146, Southern Region 404-729-8909, Eastern Region 201-646-0707, Midwestern Region 708-285-0202, Southwestern Region 214-416-9610 FasFax (818) 837- 4341, 026, Document 504







©1994 CTX International, Inc. All brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. *Official 1993 Monitrak U.S. monitor sales research.

SYSTEMS TOP 20



NEC Versa P/75HC

PROS: Excellent performance, high-resolution 800 by 600 color display, three-year warranty CONS: Pricey, heavy, no weekend phone support, limited power management settings NEC's latest has the first 800 by 600 9.6-inch active-matrix color



display to hit our chart. This hefty 8.8pound Pentium-75 is one of the fastest notebooks yet, and the 3.5-hour battery is decent-considering. The Versa's keys have full travel and quiet action. You get 8MB of RAM, a 540MB hard drive, built-in 16-bit sound, speakers, and a mike. The three-year warranty is great, but there's no weekend tech

support. At \$5799, the Versa P/75HC isn't cheap—but no notebook with this class of power features is.



Austin Business Audio 4/100

REVIEWED: December 1994

PROS: Very fast DX4-100 performance, 1MB local bus graphics controller, integrated audio CONS: Screen colors seem somewhat muted on active-matrix color screen, heavy

Budget Notebooks





WinBook XP SX-33 Monochrome

REVIEWED: May 1995

PROS: Attractive price, 8.8-hour battery life, light 6.8-pound weight, 14.4-kbps fax-modem CONS: Short one-year warranty, small 260MB hard drive

The best battery life we've seen, at 8.8 hours. Basic monochrome note's pluses outweigh the small hard drive and short warranty.





Compag Contura 400c

REVIEWED: February 1995

PROS: Long 6.8-hour battery life, great service and support, light 7-pound traveling weight CONS: On/off switch above <Esc> key is too easy to hit by mistake, small 250MB hard drive This 7-pound 486DX2-40 with 8MB of RAM just dropped \$500. You get a 6.8-hour battery and a 9.5-inch dual-scan color screen.



WinBook XP DX2/50

REVIEWED: February 1995

PROS: Long 6.8-hour battery life, light 6.8-pound weight, low price, 14.4-kbps fax-modem CONS: Can't hot-swap battery, one-year warranty is short even for a notebook these days



Dell Latitude 450C

REVIEWED: January 1995

PROS: Fast for a DX2-50, 7-pound weight, 523MB hard drive, fax-modem CONS: One-year warranty is minimal coverage on today's systems



Dell Latitude 475C

REVIEWED: May 1995

PROS: Solid DX4-75 performance, removable floppy drive, 24-hour tech support CONS: One-year warranty is minimal coverage on today's systems



Acom Patriot 4000 DX4-100

REVIEWED: May 1995

PROS: Fine performance, large dual-scan color screen, 14.4-kbps fax-modem, fair price CONS: Short 2.8-hour battery life, hefty 8.4-pound traveling weight, short one-year warranty



Austin Business Audio 4/75

PROS: Great price, decent DX4-75 performance, audio, 24-hour tech support CONS: One-year warranty, 8.2-pound traveling weight, limited power management



Sceptre SoundX Series 1000

REVIEWED: May 1995

PROS: Fast for a 486DX2-66 notebook, low price, large dual-scan color screen, integrated audio CONS: Short battery life, poor display quality, brief one-year warranty, short tech support hours



BSI GN8549D

REVIEWED: January 1995

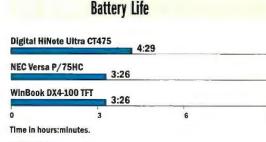
PROS: Light 7.6-pound weight, good near 4-hour battery life, integrated audio, low price CONS: Minimal 4MB of RAM, slow for a DX4-100, one-year warranty, no weekend tech support



Acom Patriot 4000 540

REVIEWED: March 1995

PROS: Great 486DX2-66 performance, low price, audio, 10.3-inch passive color screen CONS: Dull screen colors, 8.4-pound traveling we ght, no set turnaround policy on repairs



Methodology

We drain and fully recharge the battery and set power-saving options to match a consistent profile where possible. Office workers type at regular intervals in Word for Windows, saving periodically. Notebooks are rotated among workers to even the workloads. We report the time elapsed until the notebook shuts itself off.

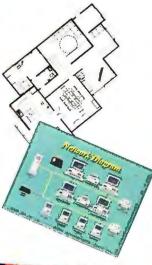
Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.



Best Value! Best Features!







EASE OF USE

| Þ | "Drag and drop" symbols | • | • | • | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| ▶ | Symbol auto-connect | • | | • | |
| • | Auto-resize symbols to fit text | • | | | |
| ▶ | On-screen text and line editing | • | • | • | |
| • | On-line Interactive tutorial | • | | | |
| ▶ | Spelichecker | • | | | |
| • | Symbol substitution | • | • | • | |
| | | | | | |



DIAGRAMMING FEATURES

| DLE 2.0 server | • | • | • |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Create customized symbols | • | | • |
| Draw symbols | • | • | |
| Save customized symbols to library | • | • | • |
| Open multiple symbol libraries | • | • | |
| Diagram linking | • | • | • |
| Create custom line arrows | • | | |
| Works in layers | • | • | |
| ▶ Rotate objects | • | • | |
| Mirror phinete | | | |

CorelFLOW is the fast, easy way to organize and communicate your ideas with flowcharts, diagrams, schematics and more!



NETWORK READY!

Floating Smart Symbol Libraries provide quick access to over 2,000 "drag and drop" symbols.

Connect symbols automatically as you draw with over 30 customizable connector styles.

Fdit text directly on screen and add impact using any of the 100 True Type fonts.



Link symbols to other CorelFLOW diagrams or other applications.

"Drag and drop" files directly from any OLE 2.0 compatible application.

Add flair to your diagrams with any of the 1,000 elipart images and 1,000 photo images included.

"Inside and out, CorelFLOW is a beauty."

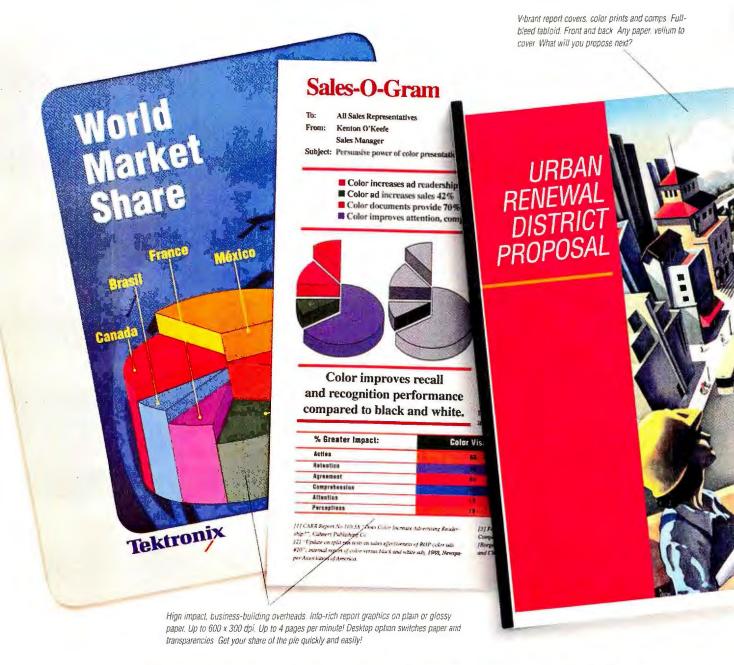
Pt M az n Sovember I # 4





\$99* S.R.P. Prices may vary.





Color is color, until you

These are the color printers of Tektronix, the best in the world. For all the colorful things you do in business, graphic arts, science and engineering, there's a Phaser Color Printer that fits your requirements perfectly.

Among these award-winning printers are the Phasers designated Editors' Choice by *PC Magazine*. "All five offerings from the [Tektronix] Phaser line define the state of the art in their respective categories.*" Now four new Phasers raise those standards even higher.

| Paper size | Letter A/A4 | Letter A/A4 | Letter A/A4 |
|---------------|---|--|--|
| Media type | Plain paper Glossy paper and transparency | Laser paper Special paper and transparency | Plain office text and cover papers, and transparency |
| Print time | 1-2 minutes/page | 2 pages/minute | 4 pages/minute |
| Resolution | 360 dpi | 600 x 300 dpi or 300 dpi | 600 x 300 dpi or 300 dpi |
| Cost Per Page | Low - Mid | Mid | Low |









see the best side by side.

| Letter A/A4 |
|----------------------------|
| Laser paper |
| and transparency |
| 3.5 pages/minute |
| 600 dpi Continuous tone |
| Low |
| - 101 |

| Flexible 4 x 6 ins. to 12 x 18 ins. | Letter A/A4 Letter extra | Tabloid/B Tabloid extra |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Any paper and transparency | Special paper and transparency | Special paper and transparency |
| 1-2 minutes/page | 2 minutes/page | 3 minutes/tab page |
| 300 dpi | 300 dpi Continuous tone | 300 dpi Continuous tone |
| Low - Mid | Premium | Premium |
| | | |
| Phaser 300i / III | NEW Phaser 440 | Phaser 480 |

All Phaser Color Printers offer:

- 300 dpi or 600 dpi Adobe Post Script
 Level 2 Paper prints or transparencies
 Support for PCs, Macs, workstations and
 networks Pantone's color certification
 RISC-speed print processing TekColor
 image enhancement A Tektronix one yea
- image enhancement A Tektronix one year warranty Top technical support.



Free output sample and nearest dealer, call 800/835-6100, Ext. 1075.



This Month's Contenders-Desktops

●=Yes ○=No

n/a = not applicable



| Standard features | Acma P100 | Compaq Deskpro XL 590 Model 535/MX | Dell Dimension XPS P120c | Gateway 2000 P5-75 | Gateway 2000 P5-100XL |
|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------|---|
| Street price as of 2/28/95 1 | \$3699 | \$4798 | \$4689 | \$2499 | \$3799 |
| CPU | Pentium-100 | Pentium-90 | Pentium-120 | Pentium-75 | Pentium-100 |
| CPU or upgrade socket | 320-pin ZIF | 320-pin ZIF | 320-pin ZIF | 320-pin ZIF | 320-pin ZIF |
| BIOS | AMI 34617 | Compaq 11/22/94 | AMI 0.05.01.DX0J, Beta 1.05, 2/07/95 | AMI 1.00.12.AX1T, 1/27/95 | AMI 1/12/95. v0.10.01.BR0 Beta 1.10 |
| Installed/maximum RAM (MB) | 16/128 | 16/144 | 16/128 | 16/128 | 16/128 |
| 30-pin or 72-pin SIMMs | 72-pin | 72-pin | 72-pin | 72-pin | 72-pin |
| SIMM sockets/number free | 4/2 | 4/4 | 4/0 | 4/2 | 4/0 |
| Secondary RAM cache installed/maximum (K) | 256/512 | 256/256 | 256/256 | 256/256 | 256/256 |
| Case style | tower | desktop | minitower | compact | tower |
| Free externally accessible 3%-inch/5%-inch drive bays | 1/4 | 0/2 | 1/1 | 0/2 | 0/3 |
| Free Internal 31/-inch/51/-inch drive bays | 0/1 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 |
| Free 32-bit EISA/16-bit ISA/8-bit ISA expansion slots | 0/2/0 | 4/0/0 | 0/3/0 | 0/4/0 | 0/1/0 |
| PCI or VL bus slots/number free | 4 PCI/3 | 2 PCI/1 2 | 4 PCI/3 3 | 3 PCI/2 3 | 4 PCI/3 3 |
| Hard disk | Conner CFA850A | Conner CP30540 | WD Caviar 31600 | WD AC2700H | WD Caviar 31000 |
| Size (MB) | 853 | 540 | 1624 | 730 | 1083 |
| Adapter | integrated | integrated | integrated | integrated | integrated |
| Floppy drives (MB) | 1.44 | 1.44 | combo | 1.44 | 1.44 |
| Graphics adapter | Diamond Stealth 64 | Compaq QVision 2000 | Number Nine Imagine 128 | ATI GX Mach 64 | ATI GX Mach 64 |
| Installed VRAM/DRAM (MB) | 4/0 | 2/0 | 4/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 |
| Monitor | Mag DX17F | Compaq 171FS | Dell UltraScan 17ES | Gateway 2000 Vivitron 1572 | Gateway 2000 Vivitron 1572 |
| Tube/viewable screen diagonal (inches) | 17/16.1 | 17/16 | 17/14.8 | 15/14 | 15/14 |
| Dot pitch (mm) | .28 | .28 | .26 | .26 | .26 |
| Modem speed for fax/data (kbps) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 14.4/14.4 |
| Sound board | Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Value | Compaq Enhanced Business Audio | Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 | Ensoniq Soundscape | Gateway 2000 Ensoniq |
| CD-ROM drive | Teac CD55-A | 0 | NEC CDR-271 | Mitsumi CRMC-FX400 | Mitsumi CRMC- FX400 |
| Data transfer rate (K/sec) | 600 | n/a | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| Parallel/serial/mouse/SCSI ports | 1/2/0/0 | 1/2/2/1 | 1/2/1/0 | 1/2/1/0 | 1/2/1/0 |
| ervice and support | | | | | |
| Warranty (years) | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| 30-day money-back guarantee | • 4 | ● 5 | • | • | • |
| On-site service first-year price | free | free | free | free | free |
| Repair turnaround policy (days) | 3 | 2 | 7 | .0 | 0 |
| Daily toll-free phone support (hours) | 9.5 | 24 | 24 | 18 | 18 |
| Weekend support | 0 | • | • | • 4 | • 6 |
| BBS | • | • | • | • | • |
| Fax | | | • | • | • |



¹ All systems priced as configured with DOS 6.0 or later version. Windows 3.1, VGA and color monitor, keyboard, and mouse or other pointing device. Price is direct or based on vendor estimate.

² One less EISA slot available when all PCI slots are filled, and vice versa.

³ One less 16-bit slot available when all PCI slots are filled, and vice versa.

| X | × | × | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| Gateway 2000 P5-120 | HP Vectra VL3 5/120 | Micron P120 Millennia | NEC PowerMate VP75 | Vektron PCI Power Station P-90 |
| \$4299 | \$3700 | \$3799 | \$2924 | \$2195 |
| Pentium-120 | Pentium-120 | Pentium-120 | Pentium-75 | Pentium-90 |
| 320-pin ZIF | 320-pin ZIF | 320-pin ZIF | 320-pin ZIF | 320-pin ZIF |
| AMI 1.00.01.BR0T, 2/10/95 | HP GK.05.03 | Phoenix 4.04, M54Hi-P17, 2/24/95 | Phoenix v4.04.5, 1/31/95 | Award v4.50G, 10/18/94 |
| 16/128 | 16/192 | 16/128 | 16/128 | 16/128 |
| 72-pin | 72-pin | 72-pin | 72-pin | 72-pln |
| 4/2 | 6/4 | 4/2 | 4/2 | 4/2 |
| 256/256 | 256/256 | 256/256 | 256/256 | 256/1024 |
| tower | compact | minitower | minitower | minitower |
| 0/3 | 0/0 | 0/2 | 0/2 | 1/2 |
| 2/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 1/0 | 1/0 |
| 0/2/0 | 0/3/0 | 0/3/0 | 0/3/0 | 0/4/0 |
| 4 PCI/3 3 | 2 PCI/2 3 | 4 PCI/3 3 | 2 PCI/2 3 | 4 PCI/3 3 |
| WD Caviar 31600 | WD Caviar 2850 | Conner CFA1275A | Conner CFA1275A | Conner CFA850 |
| 1624 | 853 | 1278 | 1278 | 853 |
| integrated | Integrated | integrated | integrated | integrated |
| 1.44 | 1.44 | 1.44 | 1.44 | 1.44 |
| ATI GX Mach 64 | integrated | Diamond Stealth 64 | Cirrus Logic CL-GD5434 | Diamond Stealtl |
| 2/0 | 0/2 | 2/0 | 0/1 | 2/0 |
| Gateway 2000 Vivitron 1776 | Hewlett-Packard D2807A | ADI MicroScan 4V | NEC MultiSync XV15 | ADI MicroScan 4GP |
| 17/16 | 15/14 | 15/13.8 | 15/13.8 | 15/13.8 |
| .26 | .28 | .28 | .28 | .28 |
| 14.4/28.8 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Ensoniq Soundscape Wavetable Sound Card | 0 | OEM | Creative Labs Sound Blaster Vibra 16 | 0 |
| Gateway 2000 IDE CD-ROM Quad Speed | Sony CDU 55D | Sany CDU-76E | Mitsumi CRMC-FX400 | 0 |
| 600 | 300 | 600 | 600 | n/a |
| 1/2/0/0 | 1/2/1/0 | 1/2/1/0 | 1/2/1/0 | 1/2/0/0 |
| | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| • | 0 | • | 0 | • |
| free | free | free | 0 | \$50 |
| 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 18 | 24 | 13 | 11.5 | 8 |
| • 6 | • | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| • | • | • | • | • |
| • | • | • | • | • |

^{4 45-}day money-back guarantee.

System Snapshots

These desktops and notebooks were tested and reviewed along with the others, but didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 charts.

AST Bravo MS-T 4/66d

PROS: Fine service, support, and reliability; good fit and finish CONS: This unit is rather pricey for a 486DX2-66 with no CD-ROM drive and an unusually small hard drive Basic 486DX2-66 midsize tower, 8MB of RAM, very small 270MB hard drive, great three-year warranty, 24-hour-a-day tech support. \$2000. AST Computer; 800/876-4278,

714/727-4141 Reader service no. 772

AST Premmia GX P/90

good fit and finish; excellent service, support, and reliability CONS: The price on this unit is particularly high even for a well-configured power Pentium-90 desktop machine
Solid Pentium-90 multimedia setup: 16MB of RAM, 1083MB hard drive, CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound eard, speakers, 2MB PCI graphics controller, plus strong three-year warranty, 24-hour teeh support, and good fax-back feedback from readers. \$6380. AST Computer; 800/876-4278, 714/727-4141
Reader service no. 773

PROS: Solid Pentium-90 performance; big hard drive; very

AT&T Globalyst 360TPC

PROS: Bundled CD ROM software, excellent service package CONS: Limited expandability for a minitower, 14-inch monitor and 420MB hard drive are both small for today's demands Communications special in a 486DX2-66 minitower with 8MB of RAM, 420MB hard drive, CD-ROM drive, sound card, 14.4-kbps fax-modem, speakers, CD-ROM software collection. \$2199. AT&T Global Information Solutions, 800/447-1124, 513/445-5000 Reader service no. 774

Blackship Atlantis 66

PROS: Good price for a system with a CD-ROM drive, a sound card, speakers, and a 14.4-kbps fax-modem

cons: Slow even for a 486DX2-66, lots of cable clutter inside Slow 486DX2-66 desktop system, 8MB of RAM, 540MB hard drive, 14.4-kbps faxmodem, quad-speed Teac CD-ROM drive (recent tests with a Teac quad-speed drive resulted in performance more like a fast

⁵ When purchased through Compaq Direct.

⁶ Saturdays only.

How Apple is making it easier to move a refrigerator like this.

Today's sales environment is more competitive than ever. Which is why Whirlpool armed its field force with the ultimate sales weapon: the Macintosh PowerBook computer.

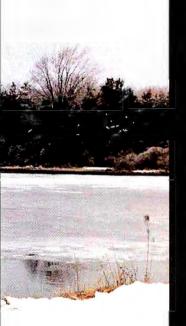
The reason? Says Erv Barnes, "After evaluating all the notebooks on the market, we chose PowerBook because it was by far the easiest for any salesperson to learn. Instead of becoming a doorstop, the PowerBook is being adopted by the field with unbelievable enthusiasm."

Salespeople are able to tap intoWhirlpools information base at the home office to get competitive information, pricing, inventory data—instantly, during a sales call. This way, they can answer questions more quickly and accurately, make better-informed decisions, appear more professional and, ultimately, close more sales. Plus, with the built-in multimedia capabilities of the PowerBook computer, salespeople can show videos and animations, making a normal sales presentation more persuasive than ever.

All of which can give your salespeople a new power, too. The power to be more responsive, more productive, more effective. The power of Macintosh. The power to be your best.







"Making the sale means having the answer. With this computer, we can get the information our customers need, right on the spot. Making the sale means being persuasive. By delivering presentations on the PowerBook, we can get our point across with enormous impact. Combine this with the fact that it works with our mainframes, Intel-based PCs and Windows, and we're talking about a tool that's not just giving us a competitive edge. It's transforming the way we do business."

-Ed Herrelko

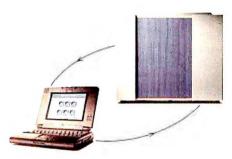
Erv Barnes (left),
Director of Information
Technology, and
Ed Herrelko (right),
Executive Vice President
of Group Sales, at
Whirlpool Corporation,
Benton Harbor, Michigan



This is Whirlpool's interactive on-screen sales presentation. With it, salespeople can show video clips of Whirlpool commercials and product demonstrations—a more dramatic and impactful way to sell competitive product advantages.



Your salespeople want to sell, without being confused by complex technology With features like Apple' guide—which takes users step-by-step through the Macintosh—Whirlpool's people mastered the computer with minimal training. Yours can too.



The Macintosh PowerBook is compatible with Whirlpool's PCs and mainframes." From any remote location, their salespeople can effortlessly tap into Whirlpool's vast store of product information—for immediate answers to customers' questions.



and your sales force—with the Macintosh PowerBook, call **1-800-332-2932** (ask for **ext. 100**) to receive the free Apple Mobile Solutions kit.

> Macintosh PowerBook. The Mobile Macintosh.



Party-el uses formatibles on Anthone for a duess to the IBM manyment. Passport to Usaritato from Usarita for IBM 327 forminal remailators and a USA 34 feb. more little Development of companies or major hories having to and all induses conversement 2.1993 style Computer for Ulando mercred. Apple the Apple Dev. Usaritato, Brandford and The Jones to be some for our experience male making the Development III. Apple products are in great to be according to with adult with distribution. It leaves more 47% white, and 300 m 20 at 315 m 270 m 481 m.

Circle 52 on reader service card



double-speed drive's), sound eard, speakers, nice CD-ROM bundle. This unit is very similar to the Blackship Atlantis system that's currently on our Budget Desktops Top 20, but it's noticeably slower. \$1795. Blackship Computer Systems, 800/531-7447, 408/432-7500 Reader service no. 775

Blackship P-90 Neptune

PROS: Inexpensive for a Pentium-90 with a multimedia configuration and a 14.4-kbps fax-modem

CONS: System is surprisingly slow for a Pentium-90 computer (even one with 8MB of RAM), some cable clutter inside Surprisingly slow Pentium-90 desktop sys-

NEC Vorce D/75HC

tem, only 8MB of RAM, 540MB hard drive, 14.4-kbps fax-modem, quadruple-speed Teac CD-ROM drive with just so-so performance, sound card, speakers, nice selection of bundled software on CD-ROM. \$2495. Blackship Computer Systems, 800/531-7447, 408/432-7500 Reader service no. 776

WinBook YD

This Month's Contenders-Notebooks

Digital Milloto Liltra CTA75

Ves OH No

n/a = not applicable

| Standard features | Digital HiNote Ultra C1475 | NEC Versa P/75HC | DX4-100 8/520 TFT |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Street price as of 2/28/95 1 | \$5249 | \$5799 | \$3848 |
| СРИ | DX4-75 | Pentium-75 | DX4-100 |
| Traveling weight (pounds) ² | 5.8 | 8.8 | 7.6 |
| Width x depth x height (Inches) | 11 x 8.5 x 1.2 | 11.8 x 9.4 x 2.2 | 11.5 x 9 x 2 |
| Installed/maximum RAM (MB) | 8/24 | 8/40 | 8/32 |
| Secondary RAM cache installed/maximum (K) | 0/0 | 256/256 | 0/0 |
| Installed/maximum hard disk (MB) | 340/340 | 540/810 | 520/810 |
| Removable hard disk | 0 | • | • |
| Display type | color active | color active | color active |
| Screen diagonal (inches) | 9.5 | 9.6 | 9.4 |
| Maximum colors or gray shades of LCD | 256 | 256 | 256 |
| Simultaneous LCD and external monitor | • | • | • |
| Highest resolution of external monitor | 1024 x 768 | 1024 x 768 | 1024 x 768 |
| Mouse/keyboard ports | 1/0 3 | 1/0 3 | 1/0 3 |
| Cursor keys in inverted T | • | • | • |
| Dedicated page-control keys | • | • | • |
| All 12 function keys dedicated | • | • | • |
| Standard <ctrl> and <alt> layout</alt></ctrl> | • | 0 | 0 |
| Built-in pointing device | • | • | • |
| Modem speed for fax/data (kilobits per second) | 14.4/14.4 | n/a | 14.4/14.4 |
| Docking station available | • | • | • |
| PC Card (PCMCIA) slot Type II/III | 0/14 | 0/14 | 0/14 |
| Power management | | | |
| Supports APM | • | • | • |
| Type of battery | lithium ion | NiMH | NiMH |
| Suspend button | • | • | • |
| Suspends when case closed | • | 0 | 0 |
| Service and support | | | |
| Warranty (years) | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| 30-day money-back guarantee | • | • | • |
| On-site/replacement service first-year price | free | 0 | 0 |
| | | | |

24

.

.

.

| All notebooks priced as configured with DOS 6.0 or later version, Windows 3.1, VGA monochrome or better |
|---|
| display, and mouse or other pointing device. Price is direct or based on vendor estimate. |

² Includes computer, adapter, power cord, and external floppy drive if notebook has one.

3

11

● 5

•

5

11.5

0

•

Repair turnaround policy (days)

Weekend support

BBS

Fax

Daily toll-free phone support (hours)

³ Mouse port doubles as keyboard port.

⁴ Type III slot alternatively holds two Type II devices.

⁵ Saturdays only.

BUYING A NEW PC?

Be fully informed before you spend a dime. PC WORLD offers all you need to know...by fax.



Reliability and Service Reports

Before you buy your next PC, find out what PC World readers have to say about their reliability and service experiences with 42 different PC manufacturers. These reports summarize the results from nearly 150,000 responses to our Reliability & Service Monitor fax survey, which is printed each month in PC World. Each report costs \$9.95 and is 7 pages long. Payment by Visa or MasterCard. Reports are delivered immediately by fax.

- Acer, #801
- · Acma, #802
- · ALR, #803
- · Ambra, #804
- Apple, #805 · Ares. #806
- AST, #807
- AT&T. #808
- Austin, #809
- · Blackship, #810
- · Compaq, #811
- · CompuAdd, #812
- CompuDyne, #813 Tandy, #834
- · Comtrade, #814
- · Cornell, #815
- · DEC. #816
- · Dell. #817
- DTK. #818
- Epson, #819
- Everex. #820
- Gateway, #821

- · Hewlett-Packard, #822
- Hyundai, #823
- · IBM. #824
- Insight, #825
- · Leading Edge, #826
- Micro Express, #827
- Micron, #828
- NEC, #829
- . Packard Bell. #830
- Pionex, #831
- Samsung, #832
- Swan, #833
- Tri-Star, #835
- Unisys, #836
- USA Flex, #837
- V-Tech. #838
- · Wang, #839
- · Wvse. #840
- · Zenith, #841
 - Zeos. #842

Buying Smart

Use the PC World Top 20 Flash Reports and the PC World Buyers' Guides to ensure that you don't go wrong on your next PC purchase. Get the experts' advice on the best new products and learn how to shop intelligently to find the best PC values.

Top 20 by Fax Flash Reports

The PC World Top 20-it's the most authoritative monthly PC systems review and ranking. Now you can receive it by fax a month ahead of publication. Order one of the PC World Top 20 Flash Reports and you'll immediately receive the inside information on the hottest new systems. The July Top 20 Flash Reports become available on May 23

To Order:

- 1 Call the 800 number below.
- 2 Press 2 on your touch-tone keypad.
- 3. Select from the following
- · Power Desktops Flash Report, 10 pgs, \$9.95
- · Budget Desktops Flash Report, 10 pgs, \$9.95
- Notebooks Flash Report, 10 pgs. \$9.95

Complete Guide to Buying a PC, #210

Everything you need to know on how to buy your next PC: system reviews, buying tips, company service and reliability ratings. Plus a How to Buy instant reference card. Entire Package: \$14.95 #210

- Brand Name vs. No Name, 5 pgs. \$5.95 #203
- Reliability and Service, 2 pgs, \$3.95 #204
- Making the Deal: Smart Shopping Guide, 7 pgs, \$8.95 #209
- Smart Buyer Tips, 4 pgs, \$5.95 #208

Guide to Multimedia Hardware, #440

Tips for buying and setting up a multimedia PC, with reviews of CD ROM drives and sound boards. Advice from a best-selling author on troubleshooting problems with CD ROM drives, sound and video. Entire Package: \$15.95, #440

- Multimedia, Step by Step, 2 pgs, \$3.95 #402
- · Multimedia Troubleshooting Guide, 6 pgs, \$7.95 #411
- Best CD ROM Drives and Sound Boards, 12 pgs, \$12.95 #409

PC World SmartTip Kits

Top Tips for Windows 3.1, #100

A compilation of expert trouble-shooting advice, performanceboosting tips, and undocumented shortcuts. Entire Package \$16.95 #100

- 80 Windows Tips... and a few for DOS too, 9 pgs, \$9.95 ₱102
- Windows Detective: Solving Error Messages, 5 pgs, \$6.95 #103
- Tips to Supercharge Windows, 7 pgs, \$7.95 #104

What the Manuals Won't Tell You, #510

Expert troubleshooting advice, performance tips, and undocumented shortcuts for the most widely used word processors, spreadsheets, and databases. Entire Package: \$14.95, #510

- 80 Word Processing Tips, 7 pgs, \$8.95 #504
- . 50 Spreadsheet Tips, 8 pgs, \$9.95 ≥506
- 20 Database Tips, 2 pgs, \$3.95 #507





Special This Month: PC World Information Technology Job Bank

Looking for a job? Trying to find that special opportunity to jumpstart your career? flow you can receive by fax detailed job listings in each of the career categories listed below. The listings include exciting positions at established industry leaders as well as at cutting-edge upstart companies. The Job Bank is updated monthly. Each calegory costs \$5.95

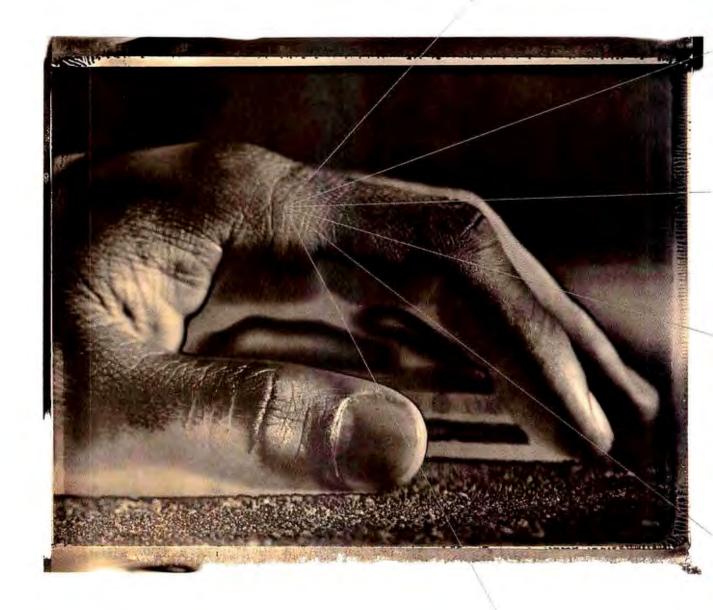
- · Accounting/Administrative/Finance, #910
- . Customer Service/Technical Support, #911
- · Executive Management/Human Resources, #912
- . Hardware Engineering, #913
- . Marketing/Communications, #914
- MIS/Network Administration, #915
- Production, #916
- . Programming, #917
- · Project Management, #918
- Sales, #919
- Software Development/Engineering, #920

Soon PC World will be launching the interactive job recruitment service. Be sure to take advantage of this special opportunity to upload your resume and job requirements into our interactive database. Available next month



To order, call 1-800-434-4495

how



machine

The machine is
nothing
but nuts, bolts and chips
until infused with
ideas,
thoughts,
notions.

that come to it

through a keyboard.

we

TALK

to work seamlessly with the machine. you need a keyboard that is integrated with Microsoft® Windows.® with the software that runs the machine. The Microsoft Natural Keyboard.™ Launch applications and files, select menu items (cut, paste, move, insert), connect to a network server, move the cursor automatically to a specific word, to a command button, with special keys, with simple keystrokes.

To work faster.

to

the

Together with a Microsoft Mouse that instinctively slows the cursor when near an icon, that knows when to double-click, you have extensions of the machine, of the software, that fit comfortably beneath your hands.

That connect you

to a mean, lean,

thinking

machine.



Microsoft"

SYSTEMS TOP 20

BSI NP9546T CD-Sound Notebook

PROS: 16MB RAM, built-in 2X CD-ROM drive, integrated sound CONS: Short 2.3-hour battery life, poor support policies, heavy DX2-66 note, 16MB of RAM, CPU upgradable to DX4-100, hefty 11.2-pound weight, 503MB hard drive, 9.6-inch active-color screen. \$3440. Broadax Systems, 800/872-4547, 818/442-0020 Reader service no. 777

Caliber Voyager 1

PROS: Very good expandability, 4X Toshiba SCSI CD-ROM drive CONS: No weekend technical support or toll-free tech line Pentium-100 multimedia tower, 1083MB hard drive—just 8MB RAM, \$3599. Caliber Computer, 510/353-1220 Reader service no. 778

CompuAdd CP90p Mini-Tower

PROS: Fast, quad-speed CD-ROM drive, 24-hour tech support CONS: One-year warranty, some cable clutter inside case Highly expandable Pentium-90 minitower, 16MB of RAM, 540MB hard drive, sound card, speakers, \$3094. CompuAdd, 800/627-1961. 512/250-2930 Reader service no. 779

DataStor Nx5-100

PROS: Multimedia configuration, three-year warranty
CONS: Scarce space for add-in cards, no weekend tech support
NexGen Nx586-P100 multimedia compact
runs like a typical Pentium-100. 16MB of
RAM, 540MB hard drive, 15-inch monitor,
2MB VLB graphics card, three-year warranty, \$3393. Data Storage, 800/543-6090, 303/
442-4747 Reader service no. 780

Diamond DT P5-100 MPC Pro

PROS: Good Pentium-100 performance, 1083MB hard drive CONS: 14-inch monitor, no weekend technical support Multimedia PC, 16MB RAM, 1083MB hard drive. \$3495. Diamond Technologies, 800/989-7253, 714/533-9910 Reader service no. 781

DTK Quin-52M

PROS: 24-hour technical support, very good expandability CONS: Pricey for a Pentium-90 without multimedia extras Slightly slow Pentium-90 tower with 16MB of RAM, 540MB hard drive, 15-inch monitor, 2MB PCI graphics accelerator, \$3250. DTK Computer, 800/289-2385, 818/810-0098 Reader service no. 782

FutureTech FutureMate 3000

PROS: Fast, one-day service turnaround, very good manuals CONS: 2-hour battery, no weekend tech support, heavy Pentium-90 note, 8MB of RAM, 540MB hard drive, 10.4-inch active-color screen, infrared comm port. \$4864. FutureTech, 800/275-4414, 201/488-4414 Reader service no. 783

HP OmniBook 4000CT

PROS: Well made, three-year warranty, 24-hour tech support CONS: Unit is very heavy, with 8.6-pound traveling weight

DX4-100 notebook has 8MB of RAM, a 520MB hard drive, an infrared comm port, integrated sound, mike, and speakers, 10.4-inch active-matrix screen. This is a very classy note, and it just barely misses our Top 20

chart. \$4099. *Hewlett-Packard Co.*, 800/752-0900, 503/715-2000 Reader service no. 784

IBM PC 750-P90

PROS: Great fit and finish, 17-inch monitor, three-year warranty CONS: Sound's not Sound Blaster compatible, high price Classy Pentium-90 desktop, 16MB of RAM, 540MB hard drive, 2X CD-ROM drive, integrated 64-bit sound, 14.4-kbps fax-modem, great 24-hour tech support. Pricey, but with IBM's usual high quality—almost made our power chart. \$5000. IBM, 800/1712-2227

Insight Hemisphere PCI P100 MM

PROS: Fast, high-quality components, 24-hour tech support CONS: One-year warranty, no on-site service

Fast and highly expandable Pentium-100 tower, 16MB of RAM, 1083MB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, 2MB 64-bit PCI graphics controller, high-quality Plextor quad-speed SCSI CD-ROM drive, nice sound and speakers, fast 14.4/28.8-kbps fax-modem. \$4300. *Insight*, 800/998-8011, 602/902-1176 Reader service no. 785

Micro Express MicroFlex Pentium 75

PROS: Very reasonable price for a Pentium-75
CONS: No CD-ROM drive or sound; small 14-inch monitor
Spare configuration on this midsize Pentium-75 tower. System is a very solid per-

former and comes with a healthy 16MB of RAM, 540MB hard drive, two-year warranty, \$1999. *Micro Express*, 800/989-9900, 714/852-1400 Reader service no. 786

MPC TouchNote 799

PROS: Portable CD-ROM drive, sound, large hard disk
CONS: 2.5-hour battery, requires special external YGA adapter
DX4-100 notebook, 8MB of RAM, big
700MB hard drive, integrated audio capabilities, portable CD-ROM drive comes with
an ISA adapter for sharing drive with a

THE HP OMNIBOOK 4000CT IS HEAVY BUT QUITE WELL MADE. THIS IS A VERY CLASSY NOTEBOOK, AND IT JUST BARELY MISSES OUR TOP 20.

desktop PC, passive color display, \$2750. MPC Technologies, Inc., 800/672-8990, 714/724-9000 Reader service no. 787

Netis N566M

PROS: Very reasonable price along with very good level of performance for a Pentium-66 system

cons: A one-year warranty is a minimal standard offering these days, some cable clutter inside compact case
Compact Pentium-66 comes with 8MB of RAM, 730MB hard drive, 15-inch monitor, and 2MB 64-bit PC1 graphics controller. Nothing fancy, but a solid system. Priced just out of the running for the budget chart. \$2279. Netis Technology Inc., 800/577-7526, 408/263-0368 Reader service no. 788

NMC Expert System/N-100

PROS: Very reasonable price, system is very expandable with a minitower case that's particularly roomy inside

CONS: All the VL bus expansion slots are already filled, only a one-year warranty on parts, 14-inch monitor

This NexGen Nx586-P100 minitower yielded performance benchmarks comparable to those of a typical Pentium-90. Comes with just 8MB of RAM and a 540MB hard drive at this price, but you get a CD-ROM drive, sound card, and speakers. Almost made the Budget Desktops Top 20. \$2245. National MicroComputers, 800/800-4662, 801/265-3700 Reader service no. 789

Sharp PC-8700

PROS: 5.8-hour battery, comfortable design, built-in audio CONS: High price for a DX2-50 notebook with a small screen, a very modest hard drive, and no weekend technical support 486DX2-50 notebook, 8MB of RAM, just a 250MB hard drive, small 8.6-inch active-matrix screen, 5.8-hour battery life, 7.8 pounds, nice design, integrated mike and speakers. \$3598. Sharp Electronics Corp., 800/237-4277, 201/529-8200 Reader service no. 790

Sharp PC-8900

PROS: 4.5-hour battery, big clear display, built-in audio

CONS: Hefty 8-pound traveling weight

DX4-75 notebook, 8MB of RAM, 340MB removable hard drive, nice 10.4-inch active-matrix color display, built-in audio, infrared communications port for wireless data transfer with similarly equipped systems. \$3899. Sharp Electronics Corp., 800/237-4277, 201/529-8200 Reader service no. 791

7eos Pantera P-120

PROS: 1083MB hard drive

CONS: Slow for a 120-MHz Pentium, one-year warranty

Pentium-120 tower with 16MB of RAM, 1083MB hard drive, 4X CD-ROM drive. System based on pre-Triton core logic performs slowly. Rumors suggest a newer, much faster 120 coming soon, with similar high expandability. \$3695. Zeos Int'l, 800/554-5220, 612/362-1234 Reader service no. 792

TEST REPORT This Month's Contenders Application test times Overall performance rating - FASTER SLOWER Gateway 2000 P5-120 Pentium-120 (tower) Micron P120 Millennia Pent 120 (minitower) Gateway 2000 P5-100XL 111 Pentium-100 (tower) Dell Dimension AF3 (Pentium-120 (minitower) **Dell Dimension XPS P120c** 102 Acma P100 93 Pentium-100 (tower) HP Vectra VL3 5/12 Pentium-120 (compact) HP Vectra VL3 5/120 90 Gateway 2000 P5-75 83 Pentium-75 (compact) **Vektron PCI Power Station P-90** 81 Pentium-90 (minitower) Compaq Deskpro XL 590 Model 535/MX 76 Pentium-90 (desktop) **NEC PowerMate VP75** 69 Pentium-75 (minitower) NEC Versa P/75HC 64 Pentium-75 (notebook) WinBook XP DX4-100 8/520 TFT 48 DX4-100 (notebook) **Digital HiNote Ultra CT475** 44 DX4-75 (subnotebook) Time in minutes o

BEST BUY

Systems are arranged in order of overall performance from best to worst, based on the normalized, weighted scores from seven tests. A system may have a better overall performance rating than another system that took less time to complete our test suite.

Methodology

We tested each system as supplied by the manufacturer, using the version of DOS supplied. If we installed Windows, we used the default installation. We configured Windows with an HP LaserJet III as the default printer, disabled Print Manager, and attached a null printer to LPT1. We set video resolution to 800 by 600 pixels in 256 colors using the supplied video driver where possible. We loaded the test applications and files and test automation software and scripts.

Word 2.0 for Windows

We worked with 1-, 9-, and 28-page business documents. Operations included creating, saving, opening, scrolling, editing, checking spelling, formatting, previewing, and printing.

Excel 4.0

We opened a file and performed several data extracts, entered new data, altered calculations, formatted, scrolled, moved blocks, previewed, printed, and saved.

Paradox 1.0 for Windows

We used a custom form to add a moderate number of records to an existing table, performed several queries, and generated a report.

Freelance 1.0 for Windows

We built a six-page presentation using a standard template, clip art, text, and charts; applied several views to the presentation; then previewed and saved it.

WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS

We performed a variety of editing, formatting, previewing, and printing tasks on documents ranging from a single-page memo to a long report. Due to memory requirements, the amount of free memory for DOS in the first 640K dramatically affects this test.

1-2-3 release 3.4 for DOS

Using the graphical Wysiwyg add-in and working in three different files, we created and altered formulas, built graphs, saved, and printed.

Paradox 3.5 for DOS

We tested Paradox 3.5 running under Windows in a DOS window. We entered data, searched records, updated, and generated reports from a simple customer list.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.



TON CHAN

RELIABILITY AND SERVICE

BOOM

ast year, while most of the country watched the Republican revolution unfold in Congress, the U.S. computer industry underwent a small revolution of its own as the personal computer took its place

alongside the TV, the VCR, and the stereo in family rooms across the United States.

More personal computers went into U.S. homes in 1994 than ever before—more than 7.5 million, or about 40 percent of all PCs sold last year, according to International Data Corporation, a market research firm in Framingham, Massachusetts. Millions of home-PC buyers swarmed retail outlets and flooded mail-order phone lines looking for the multimedia system of their dreams. Along the way they found computers that doubled as answering machines,

BY DANIEL TYNAN

radios, televisions, and more.

But as this latest analysis of responses to our *Reliability and Service Monitor* reveals, the boom in consumer computing has turned into a bust for many users, both at home and at the office. As PCs become do-everything appliances, making the parts work together becomes a huge challenge for hardware manufacturers. Consumers who find PCs to be far more trouble than advertised are flooding ven-

BUST

The consumer PC market is exploding

—with it come service woes for home and

business users alike. How big is the

problem? Here's what our readers say.

dors with calls for help, and home and business users alike are finding support slow in coming.

A PC "is probably the most complex electronic device that many people have ever dealt with," notes Bruce Stephen, IDC's vice president of worldwide personal systems research. "As PCs drive further into the home and the number of first-time buyers increases, service and support [becomes] extremely important."

Between July 1994 and January 1995, *PC World* received completed questionnaires about more than 29,000 PCs. Readers detailed the reliability of their

computers, evaluated the quality of their PC maker's technical support and repair service, and rated their overall satisfaction. To ensure that our results reflect the experiences of current PC buyers, we winnowed the questionnaires to cover only PCs purchased after December 1992. From responses about that group of 18,000 PCs, we produced this comprehensive report on 23 top computer makers. Individual results and a detailed methodology appear in the "Reliability and Service Best to Worst" chart.

In general, respondents opted for the most powerful machines at the best price. More than 85 percent of the PCs bought since December 1992 are 486s or Pentiums, according to our poll. Approximately 40 percent of respondents purchased systems through the mail, and another 23 percent

I've learned patience—and that PCs will probably not be perfect right out of the box.

KEVIN KELLEY Quantex PC Owner

bought PCs at a local dealer. The rest got machines through computer superstores, electronics boutiques, direct sales, and other channels.

Unfortunately, many respondents discovered that trouble was part of the bargain. Slightly more than half of them reported at least one problem since they bought their PC, 75 percent of which were due to hardware glitches. Multimedia was one culprit; other hardware headaches involved standard system components such as hard drives, motherboards, monitors, and video cards.

And the more powerful the machine, the more often respondents found something wrong when they opened the box. For example: Nearly one out seven Pentium owners we heard from encountered some part of the machine dead on arrival, versus one

out of ten 486 users. The two most troublesome components were video boards and CD-ROM drives.

Many respondents who called PC companies' support lines in 1994 encountered sluggish support. Overall, it took an average of nine days to fix a problem, and 1 in 12 respondents never

got the problem solved. They reported more hassles reaching technicians and more unresolved problems last year than in 1993. Among respondents, Pentium buyers waited longest and were most likely to go without a solution.

Two factors combine to worsen the situation, says Bob Johnson, director of software services research for Dataquest, a research firm in Framingham: "Customers are throwing increasingly complex questions at hardware vendors, and the vendors are eramming everything under the sun into their machines."

Even worse, the most sophisticated systems, says Johnson, often end up in the hands of the least experienced users, a lethal combination for any vendor's support lines. "It's like giving a child a loaded gun."

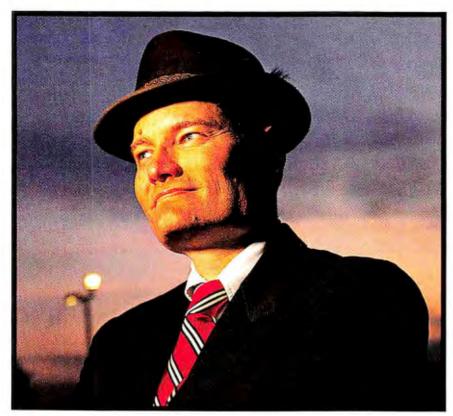
According to Johnson, the number of calls to PC firms is increasing 20 percent per year. While all companies we contacted spent much of 1994 beefing up support staffs, many help lines remain swamped. The results: longer waits for everyone and more frustration across the board.

Highs and Lows

As reported in our last reliability and service analysis ("For Better or Worse," November 1994), Apple, AT&T, Compaq, and Hewlett-Packard make the most reliable machines. Dell and Digital Equipment Corporation, for the first time, also carn top honors in reliability. Respondents who bought computers from these companies were the least likely to encounter trouble over the life of their machines. On average, top-tier companies shipped some part dead on arrival 6.3 percent of the time, according to our respondents. On the other hand, bottom-tier companies racked up a 17.7 percent DOA rate.

Solid reliability often goes hand in glove with good service—the more reliable a company's machines, the less of a burden they create for tech support. That's a big reason why five (Apple, Compaq, Dell, Digital, and HP) of the six most reliable PC makers also registered top scores in service, along with Micron and NEC.

Nine out of ten Apple owners responding said they'd buy another machine from the company based on service received, while more than 80 percent of the Compan, Dell,



WINNERS AND LOSERS



Five top PC companies—Apple, Compaq, Dell, Digital Equipment Corporation, and Hewlett-Packard—provide the

winning combination of excellent reliability and first-rate service, according to our analysis of recent responses to the *PC World Reliability and Service Monitor*. Other top contenders in individual categories: AT&T for reliability, and Micron and NEC for service.

Source: PC World Reliability and Service Monitor, July 1994 through January 1995. Desktop PCs only. Rankings reflect the opinions of questionnaire respondents only and are not projectable to a broader population. Reliability rankings are based on a company's scores in the following areas: the percent of respondents whose PC came dead on arrival, the percent who received a PC that had one or more individual components DOA (but not a whole system), and the percent with problems later in the life of their PC. Service rankings are based on scores in the following areas: the percent rating service better than average, the percent rating service worse than average, how long it took respondents to reach a person who could help them, the average time it took to resolve the problem being reported, the percent saying their problem was never resolved, and the percent who would buy the same brand again based on the service they received. Overall rankings are based on the sum of the total scores for service and reliability. See "Reliability and Service Best to Worst" for a full methodology,

and HP users would gladly become repeat customers. The same can't be said for Comtrade, the only company to land at the bottom of the heap in both categories. A scant 46 percent of respondents who received service from Comtrade said they'd buy a second machine from this clone vendor based in City of Industry, California.

Reliability and service are moving targets. A company's performance on these measures can be affected dramatically by sales growth, mergers, and shifts in the market-place. That's why we've taken a deeper

Overall

BEST

Apple Compaq Dell Digital Hewlett-Packard

GOOD

AST
AT&T (NCR)
IBM
Micron
NEC

FAIR

Acer
DTK
Gateway 2000
Pionex
Quantex
Tandy
VTech

POOR

Compudyne
Insight
Leading Edge
Packard Bell
Zeos

WORST

Comtrade

Reliability

BEST

Apple (116 responses)
AT&T (NCR) (133)
Compaq (1244)
Dell (1417)
Digital (194)
Hewlett-Packard (208)

GOOD

AST (546) IBM (1332) NEC (153)

FAIR

Acer (350)
DTK (130)
Gateway (3278)
Micron (259)
Packard Bell (1182)
Pionex (180)
Tandy (155)
VTech (176)

POOR

Leading Edge (177) Quantex (217) Zeos (680)

WORST

Compudyne (221) Comtrade (140) Insight (113)

Service

BEST

Apple (22 responses)
Compaq (257)
Deli (364)
Digital (39)
Hewlett-Packard (40)
Micron (74)
NEC (44)

GOOD

AST (147) IBM (355) Quantex (69)

FAIR

AT&T (NCR) (29) Compudyne (75) Gateway (1021) Insight (43) Pionex (58)

POOR

Acer (109)
DTK (37)
Leading Edge (62)
Tandy (49)
VTech (62)
Zeos (225)

WORST

Comtrade (62) Packard Bell (375)

look at three companies that underwent significant changes in 1994—and that are likely to change even more over the next year.

Packard Bell's Shaky Rise

No company has ridden the consumer computing wave more skillfully than Packard Bell. According to IDC, the Westlake Village, California–based firm vaulted past IBM last year to rank as third-largest PC maker in the country, within spitting distance of Compaq and a hair behind Apple.

Packard Bell did it by dominating the

mass market. Four of every ten PCs sold over retail counters last year were Packard Bell machines, making it the leading vendor to home and small-office users, according to Computer Intelligence InfoCorp, a research firm in La Jolla, California.

The company's success is even more remarkable when you consider its long-standing reputation for poor service. Based on responses to our questionnaire Packard Bell ranks near the bottom in every key support category—from the average time it took to reach a technician (40 hours) and resolve

Reliability and Service Best to Worst Readers rate 23 companies in 9 key categories











resolve



Buy again based on service



















BEST

















| Apple | Almost | perfect. |
|-------|--------|----------|

Compaq Still the reliability champ and among the best at service.

Dell High-quality PCs, backed by solid service keep Dell among the top companies.

Digital Excels at building reliable machines, and no slouch in the service department, either.

| Tree west (Valle Saltan Francis) | ****** |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Hewlett-Packard | Minimal problems and fine |
| service leave HP cust | |
| | |

| 宋京宋京宋 | R |
|-------|---|
| **** | * |
| *** | * |
| *** | * |
| **** | * |















放放放放

COOD

















AST Research A cut above average in almost every category.

AT&T (NCR) Few problems and even fewer service hassles, but buy-again score is only fair.

IBM A so-so problem rate lands Big Blue in the second tier, despite otherwise excellent scores.

Micron Leaves virtually no problem unsolved, though answers may be a long time in coming.

NEC Good reliability and even better service.

| | | 1 110 | | | | | | A. C. W. |
|------|------|-------|------|-----|------|------|-----|----------|
| 大会会 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | **** | *** | *** |
| **** | 食会会 | **** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| *** | **** | 女女女女 | **** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| *** | *** | ** | **** | 会会 | **** | *** | *** | **** |
| *** | 大大大 | *** | 大大大 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |

Methodology

The Reliability and Service Monitor is a

monthly fax questionnaire bound into every issue of PC World. The rankings and scores presented in this article were generated by analyzing questionnaires returned to PC World between July 1994 and January 1995 that reported on approximately 18,000 PCs.

Because the Reliability and Service Monitor is not a random-sample survey, its results are not statistically projectable either to the larger base of PC World readers or to PC owners in general, and the results presented in this article are valid only as statements of the experiences of readers who returned a questionnaire. However, because the questionnaire is not inherently biased toward any brand, it provides valuable insight into relative differences between the companies reported on. And we mailed an identical questionnaire to a randomly selected group of subscribers and determined that measures of reliability and service in the random-sample questionnaire were comparable to those generated by the fax questionnaire.

To minimize the potential for reporting bias (such as re-

ceiving responses only from owners who had a problem), we offer a prize that all respondents are eligible to win. We also encourage readers to return the questionnaire even if their computer has been trouble-free.

We limit our reporting to companies that we have received at least 100 usable responses in order to minimize the possibility that a few angry customers could distort a company's results. We also note the number of responses for the service and the reliability rankings.

In this report, we limit our coverage to PCs purchased after December 1992. Although this reduces the number of usable responses for many companies, it allows us to focus on contemporary systems and service experiences.

SCORES AND RANKINGS

In each reliability and service category, we tabulated responses from customers of individual companies. We used these raw scores to rank each company on a scale from 1 to 5 (worst to best) in each category; the relative rankings are based on how a company's score compared with those of other companies in this report. Each company's raw

category scores were then normalized, weighted, and summed to provide a reliability score and a service score.

To determine the reliability score for each company, we used raw scores from three categories: the percentage of respondents reporting one or more non-DOA problems (50 percent weighting); the percentage reporting a systemlevel DOA-that is, PCs with a faulty motherboard, CPU, hard drive, or power supply right out of the box (30 percent); and the percentage reporting other components DOA (20 percent).

To determine the service score for each company, only respondents reporting specifics about a service experience were counted. We used scores from six categories: the percentage reporting low satisfaction with service (10 percent weighting); the percentage reporting high satisfaction with service (10 percent); the average time it took to reach a person who could help (10 percent); the average time it took to resolve the problem (20 percent); the percentage who would buy the same brand again based on the service they received (20 percent); and the percentage saying their problem was never resolved (30 percent).

| 大大大 FAIR | | DOM | DOA, | | | * | | XX | SAS |
|--|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|
| Acer Middle of the pack in just about every category, though too many problems are left unresolved. | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | ** | *** | *** | *** |
| DTK Quick to resolve, but long waits for assistance, and many customers give up in frustration. | ** | ** | **** | * | *** | * | *** | *** | *** |
| Gateway 2000 Customers remain loyal despite high number of problems and sluggish support. | ** | *** | *** | ** | ** | *** | **** | *** | *** |
| Pionex More problems than most, with many never resolved. Still, most customers would buy again. | ** | **** | ** | *** | **** | ** | *** | *** | **** |
| Quantex Newcomer to the ranks suffers from high number of system failures. | **** | * | 京市 | ** | **** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| Tandy Reliability is average but service suffers, and few customers come back for seconds. | ** | **** | ** | *** | ** | *** | * | * | ** |
| Vtech Few systems DOA, but lots of other out-of-the box problems and long waits for support. | ** | **** | * | * | ** | ** | *** | *** | ** |
| ★ ★ POOR | | 50 <u>8</u> | DOA | | | * | | | |
| Compudyne Fast service can't compensate for a disturbingly high number of problems. | * | * | *** | **** | *** | **** | *** | *** | *** |
| Insight The worst DOA rate of the group, but able to solve most problems–eventually. | *** | * | * | **** | * | **** | *** | *** | *** |
| Leading Edge Numerous DOAs and unresolved problems leave many customers dissatisfied. | *** | * | ** | *** | *** | * | ** | ** | ** |
| Packard Bell The retail sales leader thrives despite high problem rates and terrible service. | ** | *** | *** | * | * | ** | * | * | * |
| | ** | ** | * | ** | * | ** | *** | *** | ** |
| Zeos Lots of DOAs and slow service, but a surprisingly high buy-again rate. WORST | ** | 502 | * | ** | * | ** | **** | | ** |

An overall ranking for each company was determined from the sum of its reliability and service scores. In the reliability, service, and overall categories, companies were again ranked on a scale of 1 to 5 and were divided into corresponding groups.

Comtrade in a class by itself.

A company's score in individual categories, as well as its rank in the reliability, service, and overall categories, may have changed from our previous report because of an increase in the number of respondents, the restriction in analysis to newer PCs, and changes in our questionnaire and our scoring methodology.

THE STAR SYSTEM

Stars correspond to companies' relative rankings generated from raw scores in individual categories. Following are the ranges of raw scores in each of the nine categories. **PROBLEM RATE:** The percentage of all respondents reporting one or more non-DOA hardware problems. Five stars: 23 to 35 percent. Four stars: 37 to 40 percent. Three stars: 42 to 45 percent. Two stars: 46 to 50 percent. One star: 59 to 60 percent.

SYSTEM DOA RATE: The percentage of respondents reporting one or more of the following components DOA: hard drive, motherboard, CPU, and power supply. Five stars: 0 to 2.4 percent. Four stars: 2.7 to 3 percent. Three stars: 3.3 to 3.8 percent. Two stars: 4.6 to 5 percent. One star: 5.4 to 8 percent.

表表

*

ŵ.

COMPONENT DOA RATE: The percentage of respondents reporting one or more non-system-level components DOA. Five stars: 2.9 to 4.6 percent. Four stars: 5 to 6 percent. Three stars: 6.5 to 7.9 percent. Two stars: 8.3 to 9.7 percent. One star: 12.1 to 16.8 percent.

TIME TO TALK: How long respondents reporting problems said it took to reach a support staffer who could help. Five stars: 12 to 18 hours. Four stars: 20 to 24 hours. Three stars: More than 24 to 30 hours. Two stars: 34 to 35 hours. One star: 38 to 46 hours.

TIME TO RESOLVE: How long respondents reporting hardware problems said it took to resolve them. Five stars: 4% to 6% days. Four stars: 7% to 8% days. Three stars: 9% days. Two stars: 10% to 11 days. One star: 11% to 11% days.

UNRESOLVED PROBLEMS: The percentage of respon-

dents reporting problems and obtaining service who said the problems were never resolved. Five stars: 1.4 to 4.9 percent. Four stars: 5.1 to 7.2 percent. Three stars: 7.8 to 9.1 percent. Two stars: 11.1 to 14 percent. One star: 16.4 to 16.9 percent.

*

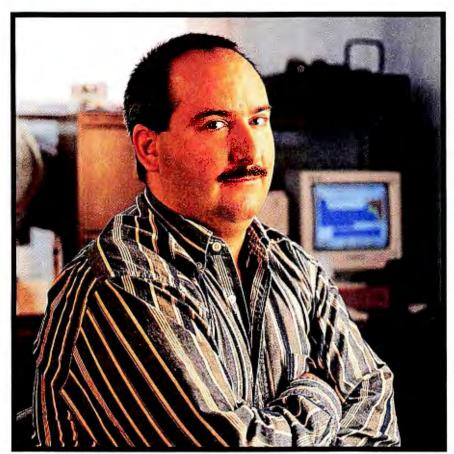
*

*

BUY AGAIN BASED ON SERVICE: The percentage of respondents reporting on service who said they would buy from the company again based on the service they received. Five stars: 84 to 90 percent. Four stars: 71 to 80 percent. Three stars: 61 to 68 percent. Two stars: 55 percent. One star: 45 to 48 percent.

LOW SATISFACTION: The percentage of respondents reporting lower-than-average satisfaction with service. Five stars: 8 to 14 percent. Four stars: 16 to 20 percent. Three stars: 25 to 33 percent. Two stars: 38 percent. One star: 43 to 47 percent.

HIGH SATISFACTION: The percentage of respondents reporting higher-than-average satisfaction with service. Five stars: 61 to 68 percent. Four stars: 51 to 58 percent. Three stars: 40 to 49 percent. Two stars: 35 to 38 percent. One star: 25 to 27 percent.



problems (almost 12 days) to how many problems never got solved (13 percent).

"There's a perception among buyers that Packard Bell does not respond in a timely manner," notes Merridee Matson, vice president of Channel Marketing Corporation, a sales research firm in Dallas. "People want instant gratification, and when they can't get it they're very unhappy."

Just ask Mark Blanchet, a 33-year-old baker in Dearborn Heights, Michigan, whose Packard Bell 486-33 began producing a steady stream of General Protection Faults last summer.

"My wife and I must have made six calls," Blanchet says. "Each took at least 45 minutes just to talk to a human." Every time, a support technician insisted it was a software problem and told Blanchet to reinstall Windows. After almost three months of wrangling, Blanchet finally convinced the company to send a technician to his home. The culprit: a faulty motherboard.

Packard Bell executives cite two reasons for the company's slow response times. One is the January 1994 earthquake in the Los Angeles area that leveled most of the company's support operations. Technical support services were down for three weeks while the company readied a new facility. One month after the temblor, Packard Bell's new Magna, Utah, center was operating at capacity, but customers continued to feel the aftershocks for months.

The other reason for poor response time is the company's tremendous growth. "It's not just an earthquake that can make you slow, it's also the market," says vice president of marketing Mal Ransom. "We don't have a technical issue with providing support, we have a volume issue."

Ransom grades Packard Bell's support efforts as "a C, moving towards an A...we are certainly on the road to getting to that A position." Last year the company increased its support staff from 800 employees to more than 1100—or about 25 percent of all personnel. According to John Hlavac, Packard Bell vice president of international service and support, the company has managed to reduce average hold times to less than 3 minutes.

But while last year's earthquake and tremendous growth hurt Packard Bell's sup-

My wife and I must have made six calls. Each took at least 45 minutes just to talk to a human.

MARK BLANCHET

Packard Bell PC Owner

port operations, they merely made a bad situation worse. Even in 1993, the firm's support was still far below the average for companies in our questionnaire. The price for poor support is low customer satisfaction: Fewer than half of Packard Bell owners responding to our questionnaire said they'd buy another of the company's machines, based on the service they received.

Although Packard Bell sales continue to explode, a similar backlash among consumers at large could hurt Packard Bell in the long run, says Matson. "On the other hand, if the company beefs up its customer support and customer relations, it could stay right where it is. But it's got healthy competition from some top-notch companies."

Micron and Zeos: Merging at High Speed

When it comes to support, Micron Computer has long been a favorite of *PC World* readers. Even when users encounter problems, they respond warmly to Micron's friendly and efficient service.

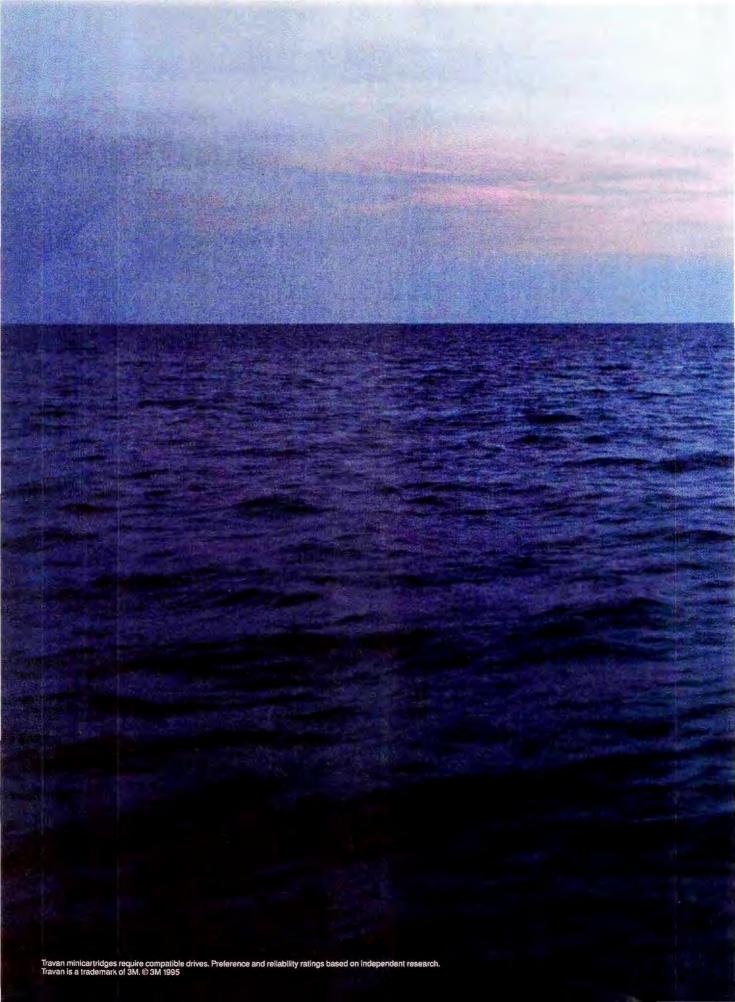
Take Mark Hollenbeck, a 33-year-old financial systems consultant in Tacoma, Washington. When his new Micron 486-66 arrived in April 1994, he discovered that its Chinon CD-ROM drive worked only intermittently—and neither he nor the Micron technician he talked to could figure out why.

"Rather than waste everyone's time looking for the problem, they just replaced it," Hollenbeek says. When the new drive arrived the next day, he called again and had a technician walk him through the installation process. The whole experience, he says, gave him a "warm and fuzzy feeling" about the company—a sentiment shared by other respondents, who give Micron high marks for customer satisfaction.

Despite rapid growth, Micron continues

Is this how you see your hard drive?





Introducing our new high-capacity, affordable storage solution: Travan' technology. Use 3M Travan minicartridges to off-load little-used files. Archive old information. Transfer large documents. And back up critical data. The 400 megabyte (uncompressed) TR-1 minicartridge is only the beginning. As your needs change, Travan technology



Travan drives avuilable from Aiwa, Conner, Exabyte, HP Colorado, Iomega, Pertec, Reson and Teac.

keeps pace, continuously expanding, with capacities to 4 gigabytes in the near future. It's one more reason why more businesses protect important information on 3M brand data storage products than any other brand in the world. To find out more, call 1-800-888-1889, ext. 2300. Or send e-mail to datastorage@mmm.com.

Expand your vision with Travan Technology.





IT'S NEW. IT'S MORE THAN TAPE BACKUP.

Protecting critical files is important, but it's not the only reason for buying

The easiest, most reliable a tape system.

Move large files

way to protect and manage from home to office.

your PC's most valuable store important old records on tape. Use it to free

HIP Collegado T1000

up disk space. Once you think about tape as a data management system, it's

easy to justify an *affordable** HP Colorado T1000.



With new high capacity Travan cartridges and Colorado Backup for Windows¹⁶

one-button automated software, the T1000 is the perfect match for your data. And, since it's from the world leader in tape backup, you know quality and reliability are built in. Call

1-800-810-0131 for more information.



*\$235 List Price. Dealer prices may vary

 1995 Colorado Memory Systems, a división of Hewlett Packard. All rights reserved. Colorado and Jumbo are registered trademarks of Colorado Memory Systems. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation TRAVAN is a trademark of 3M. FREPWD051695.

Circle 19 on reader service card

to score at the top of our service rankings and is showing gradual improvement in its reliability score. But in our most recent questionnaire, the Nampa, Idaho, mailorder company stumbled in a few key areas. Micron's overall DOA rate is only slightly higher than the average, according to our poll. But Micron owners reported higherthan-average DOA rates for key components, including hard drives, floppy drives, and CD-ROM drives. CD-ROM drives are standard in Micron's Pentium systems, which may account for the higher DOA rate for this component. And while Micron has the best record for fixing problems-more than 98 percent are solved-the company takes longer than average to do it, frequently more than 10 days.

The biggest challenge for Micron is yet to come. In April, parent company Micron Technology-a \$1.6 billion Boise, Idahobased firm whose main business is manufacturing memory chips-merged its Micron Computer subsidiary with financially troubled Zeos International. Zeos has had a steady slide in our reliability and service questionnaires and now ranks as poor for both reliability and service. The Minneapolis mail-order vendor also has a high rate of DOA components and long resolution times among our respondents. Can the combined entity improve its weak areas, or will the merger just make things worse?

The merger might actually improve both firms, IDC's Bruce Stephen speculates, thanks to increased purchasing power

and greater economies of scale. The final result may depend on whether Micron Technology decides to combine the two companies' manufacturing and support operations. At press time,

Micron had said that it was planning to keep the Zeos and Micron operations separate.

Quantex: Out of the Blue

No company has made a more dramatic entrance into our reliability and service report than Quantex. The Somerset, New Jersey, mail-order company went from relative obscurity to one of the top 12 vendors in responses received. Quantex's sudden popularity is partially due, we suspect, to a flashy. Gateway-style advertising campaign; it has also received a slew of Best Buys from PC World. According to vice president of sales and marketing James Wang, the company grew 70 percent last year, largely by offering hot new systems at fire-sale prices.

But the news isn't entirely good. Nearly 17 percent of all Quantex owners who re-

> sponded to our survey said their systems did not work when they opened the box-the experience of Kevin Kelley when he set up his new Quantex Pentium in January 1994. The 36-year-old trading assistant from Falls Church, Virginia, says that when he plugged in the machine, the screen was "jumpy" and the power supply gave off "a loud whine-the kind of annoying glitch that made you want to bury the thing in pillows."

> When Kelley called Quantex, the company immediately sent him

another monitor and a power supply. But the monitor was a year old, and the power supply was for a different machine. Another call got him a new monitor and another

The winners in this battle may not be the companies with the fastest machines at the lowest price, but the ones whose systems present the fewest headaches.

> wrong power supply. More calls and one onsite visit later, Kelley finally got the computer he'd paid for.

> What did Kelley learn from his experience? "Patience," he says. "I also learned that PCs will probably not be perfect right out of the box."

> Wang acknowledges Quantex's problems with DOAs in the past but doesn't believe the company's current DOA rate is "noticeable." He also points out that Quantex is applying for ISO 9000 certification, an international standard for quality control.

You Say You Want a Revolution?

While the revolution in consumer computing is under way, many battles remain to be fought as PC makers attempt to fulfill their own contract with America.

"We need to be able to tell people that a personal computer is as easy to use as a microwave oven or a telephone," says Mark Vena, product manager for Compaq's Presario line of consumer PCs. But, he concedes, "the entire industry has a long way to go before we get there."

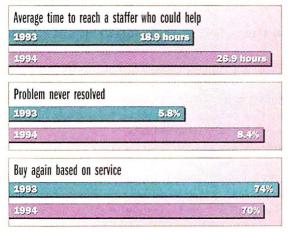
The winners in this battle may not be the companies with the fastest machines at the lowest price, but the ones whose systems present the fewest headaches and whose support departments answer the phone quickly when trouble strikes.

As consumer PC sales continue to rise, "service and support is going to become even more important," says Channel Marketing's Matson. "Companies that don't provide it are not going to be around."

Contributing Editor Daniel Tynan cowrote PC World's last two reports on PC reliability and service, for which PC World won a Jesse H. Neal Editorial Achievement Award.

Longer Waits, Fewer Answers, Lower Satisfaction

As consumers flooded the phone lines of PC companies in 1994, they waited longer for service and were less satisfied with the results than in 1993.



Source: PC World Reliability and Service Monitor. Results reflect the experiences of respondents only and are not projectable to a broader population. For full methodology, see "Reliability and Service Best to Worst."



RELIABILITY AND SERVICE

ON THE GO

Notebook-toting business travelers find that life on the

road can be anything but trouble-free. By Mike Hogan

onsider this scenario: You're on the road, trying to cram several days' worth of work in the breaks between meetings. Your notebook computer—your umbilical cord to the main office—suddenly decides to give up the ghost. You call the manufacturer's tech support line and discover you need a new hard drive and will be without your notebook for at least a couple of days.

So much for sanity:

Judging from the results of the PC World

Reliability and Service Monitor, many notebook owners are finding that working with today's portables presents a new class of technical problems; 58 percent of notebook owners who filled out a questionnaire between July 1994 and January 1995 reported at least one hardware or software problem.

Our respondents detailed for us their after-sale support experiences—good, bad, and ugly—with more than 40 notebook makers. But because Compaq, IBM, and Toshiba dominate the notebook market,

only they garnered enough responses to provide detailed information. We therefore focused our discussion on average responses for the industry, noting how the top three companies stack up in our nine reliability and service categories.

Here a Problem, There a Problem

Nearly one in ten respondents reported that their new notebook came with one or more dead components right out of the box. Owners of Compaq, IBM, and Toshiba notebooks reported better-than-average DOA rates: Compaq and IBM each score 7.6 percent; Toshiba scores 7.2 percent. (These figures combine the DOA rates for critical system elements such as motherboards with the rates for components.) The low rates of these three high-volume companies, however, distort the industry average, masking a much poorer track record among other vendors. With notebooks from other companies, DOA rates of 15 percent or more are not uncommon in our respondents' experience.

The good news is, the components most likely to be DOA also happen to be the easiest ones to replace—battery (16 percent of all DOAs), fax-modem (17 percent), and pointing device (10 percent). Fixes involve a relatively easy swap-out of the components, which are usually supplied by third-party manufacturers.

Significantly, critical notebook elements—motherboards, hard drives, CPUs, and video subsystems—have relatively low initial failure rates. After a period of use, a few more motherboards and hard drives go south, but not many; only 7.8 percent of respondents reporting a problem had trouble with either of these components after first setting up their notebook. Batteries, fax-modems, and pointers, however, continue to be problematic—representing 9.4 percent, 6.8 percent, and 8.1 percent, respectively, of all post-setup problems.

Trackballs and eraser-type pointers are, of course, the most used—and the most abused—moving parts in a notebook, meeting greasy fingers, bumps, and unidentified gunk on a daily basis. Fax-modems, on the other hand, are third-party add-ins with few true hardware failures but with a bedeviling number of address and PC Card and Socket Services conflicts.

At a Glance: Reliability and Service for Top Three Notebook Makers

Though Toshiba notebook owners report slightly lower problem and overall DOA rates than Compaq and IBM owners, they didn't fare as well in most service categories.

| | Problem rate | System DOA rate | Component DOA rate | Time to talk | Time to resolve | Unresolved problems | Buy again based on service | Low satisfaction | High satisfaction |
|---------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Compaq | 53% | 1.3% | 6.3% | 13 hours | 8¼ days | 3.2% | 93% | 11% | 52% |
| IBM | 46% | 1.4% | 6.2% | 9 hours | 6¼ days | 5.8% | 89% | 12% | 66% |
| Toshiba | 42% | 0.8% | 6.4% | 22 hours | 15 days | 4.8% | 81% | 32% | 47% |
| All notebooks | 54% | 1.8% | 7.8% | 17 hours | 101/2 days | 6.8% | 77% | 22% | 52% |

Source: PC World Reliability and Service Monitor, July 1994–January 1995. Results reflect questionnaire responses only and are not projectable to broader population. Number of respondents: Compaq, 238; IBM, 211; Toshiba, 250; all notebooks, 1570.

Batteries are a more complicated issue, as Gary Elsasser, Toshiba's director of product planning, explains. Quick-charging a battery incorrectly can shorten its life, as can the surges and spikes that typically come out of a wall socket, says Elsasser. Heat and improper voltage levels from the power supply can also wreak havoc with batteries.

In any case, more than 86 percent of all problems reported in our survey happened while the notebook was under warranty.

Service When It Counts

When something does go wrong, help may be just a phone call away. About 62 percent of the notebook owners who filled out the service portion of the questionnaire used phone service, while slightly more than 38 percent had to return their notebook to the store or factory for repairs. Just over 14 percent of customers had a technician come to them to fix the problem. Many customers reported using more than one type of service before they got their problem fixed.

How long does it take to get a problem resolved, on average? Unlike in the bad old days, you'll spend only a little more than 7 minutes on hold before talking to someone. Then again, talking isn't the same as solving your problem. Almost 17 hours went by before the average respondent to our survey found the person who could solve their problem. It was easier to find the right IBM technician, a feat our respondents accomplished in a relatively quick 9 hours. It took almost 13 hours with Compaq and more than 22 hours with Toshiba.

On average, it took respondents more than 10 days to get their problems resolved. Here again, Compaq and IBM customers reported better-than-average service, while Toshiba owners reported much slower repair times. If your notebook is your primary computer, as it is for most of our respondents, consider opting for a 24-hour replacement guarantee—an option that is now being offered by some of the larger vendors.

Among all the companies, an average of almost 7 percent of respondents reporting a problem said they never got the problem resolved—they just gave up. On the other hand, 85 percent of respondents said that their problems were eventually resolved to their satisfac-

tion—92 percent of Compaq customers were satisfied, as were 85 percent of IBM and Toshiba customers. On average, 77 percent of our respondents who reported their service experience said they would buy a notebook PC again from the same company based on the service they received, with customers of the top three makers all reporting higher-than-average buy-again rates.

The Good, the Bad

Notebook design is a moving target. Considering its complexity and the pace of change in nearly every component, a notebook will probably never be as reliable as your refrigerator or TV, whose core technologies haven't changed much in 20 years. It's likely that more than half of you will

experience some technical problem during your notebook's lifetime.

When that day arrives, even the most responsive notebook maker falls below what we consider to be an acceptable level of customer support. Notebook makers, on average, take nearly 1.4 days longer to fix a unit than their desktop counterparts. Even the relatively fast 7-day turnaround reported for IBM just isn't good enough for business

Considering its complexity and the pace of change, a notebook computer will probably never be as reliable as your refrigerator or your TV.

travelers who depend heavily on their notebooks on the road.

While you may not be able to do much about improving the reliability and service of notebook makers, you can do your part to make sure *PC World*'s next report includes detail on more than just the top three vendors. In this issue, we're running our first *Reliability and Service Monitor* designed exclusively for notebook owners. Whether you're always on the road or you travel infrequently, we want to hear about *your* experience with your portable. As always, we'll compile the data and report on it in an upcoming issue.

Mike Hogan is a freelance writer based in Woodland Hills, California.

RELIABILITY AND SERVICE MONITOR



Win a Polywell Poly 486-80 VB

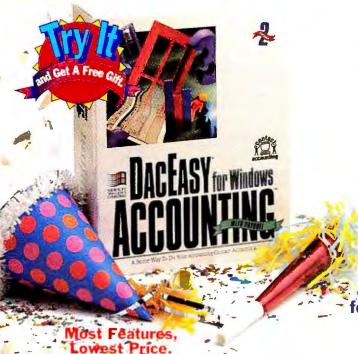
Have you ever contacted your PC maker for service and support? Or has your PC been trouble-free? Tell us about it! Fill out and fax in the questionnaire below-even if you have no problems to report, and even if you have responded to this survey before-and we'll enter you in a drawing to win a Polywell Poly 486-80VB, a Best Buy Am486DX2-80 PC.

В b

| | | | | 5/974-7367. Do NOI survey to Fax Survey, | | | | | | | ZIP CODE | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------|---|----------|------------|----------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | 1496. Surveys must | | | | | | | | | L | | |
| e received by J | | , | | , | | _ | - | | ime phone | _ | _ | 0 | _ | _ | _ |
| RIZE: One enti | ry per person. IDC | employees and th | eir families are no | t eligible. One prize | | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ill be awarded | through a randor | n drawing. PC World | d will make reaso | nable efforts to | | 20 | 0 | 00 | 0 | 00 | 0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 0 |
| ontact prize wi | nners at the telep | hone and fax numl | bers they provide. | If PC World is unable | | 3 () | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ŏ | Õ | 0 | Õ | ŏ |
| o do so within | 30 days of the dr | awing, a substitute | winner will be sel | ected. No purchase | | 5 () | ŏ | Õ | õ | Õ | Ö | Õ | Ö | 0 | ŏ |
| ecessary. Void | where prohibited | by law. | | | | 60 | ő | ŏ | ő | ŏ | ŏ | ŏ | | 0 | ŏ |
| IOW TO FILL O | UT THE FORM: CI | early print your nan | ne (use block cap | ital letters) and your | | 10 | ŏ | ŏ | ŏ | ŏ | ŏ | ŏ | O | \tilde{c} | ŏ |
| ax number at ri | ight; fill the appro | priate circle for ea | ch digit of your da | ytime phone number. | | 8 0 | | \sim | ŏ | ŏ | ŏ | | | | ă |
| hen fill out the | rest of the quest | ionnaire. WHEN FIL | LING THE CIRCLES | , AVOID GOING | | 9 🔾 | 0 | 0 | ŏ | Õ | Õ | O | 0 | | Õ |
| OUTSIDE THE LII | NES! | | | | | 00 | õ | ŏ | ŏ | ŏ | ŏ | ŏ | ŏ | 0 | ŏ |
| How did you get | this copy of PC Wor | id? | | | | | 9792 | | | • | • | | ~ | _ | ~ |
| O By subscription | | ewsstand () From so | meone else | | | | | REPO | | | | | | | |
| ABOUT YOU | ID DC | | | | Please a | answer fo | r the m | ost recen | it problem- | other i | than DOA | -not repor | ted in a | previo | us survey. |
| | | ou use most frequently | 0 | | | | | | pecify mont | | | | | | |
| O Acer | ○ Compudyne | O Future Tech | | Tangent | _ | - | | = | luly O Se | | | Q90 | O 9 | - | 94 |
| Acma | Comtrade | Gateway 2000 | | Texas Instruments | → Feb | O Apr | 01 | une O | tug O Od | 1 0 | Dec | O91 | O 9 | 3 O | 95 |
| ○ ALR | O Cornell | Hewlett-Packard | Q | Toshiba | | - | | | hased your | | | | | | |
| O Apple | ○ ctx | Hyundar | Packard Bell | | | s than 1 r | nonth | _ | 4-6 months | | | re than 12 | months | | |
| O AST | O Dell | C IBM | |) Twinhead | J 1−3 | 3 months | | O | 7-12 mont | ns | No | t sure | | | |
| AT&T (NCR) Austin | O Diamond | Insight Intelesys | |) USA F ex) VTech (Expotech, Laser) | | | | s a result | | | | olem occur | under | | |
| ○ Axik | O Digital (DEC) O DTK | O Leading Edge | - |) Winbook | | | | software | | | rranty? | _ | | | |
| O Blackship | O Eltech | Micro Express | | Zenith (ZDS) | | | | Don't know | | | Yes C | | Don't l | know | |
| ○ Canon | O EPS | O Micron | O Sharp C | Zenon Zenon | - | | | inally loca | ntifled as? | | - |) Device co | ofliate | O nu | |
| O Compaq | ○ Epson | Midwest Micro | - | Zeos | - | lty compo | | software | O Faulty | _ | | | | | n't know |
| O CompuAdd | O Everex | O MIS | O Tandy C | Other . | | | | | was It? (Ma | | _ | | | 0 00 | II C KIIOII |
| What size is this | PC? Where | e did you buy this PC? | After ord | lering, how long did | ○ Bat | • | | | video board | _ | | /fax board | O. Po | wer sur | noly |
| Oesktop | - | ocal dealer | | get your PC? | O CD- | • | - | Hard drive | | | Monitor | | | und ba | , , |
| ○ Notebook/lap | _ | Mail/phone order | _ | than 1 week | O CPL | | - | Keyboard | | _ | Mother | | O 01 | | |
| ○ Hand-held | 0 0 | Direct from field sales for | orce 🔾 1-2 | weeks | O Flor | opy drive | Q I | Memory | | Ō | Mouse | | | | |
| What is the CPU? | S OF | Aembership discount st | | | SERV | IICE | | | | | | | | | |
| PowerPC | _ | Computer superstore | - | than 4 weeks | | | ection | ta descri | e the servi | ce and | sunnort | vnu receive | d for th | IP. | |
| Pentium | _ | fome electronics store | | up your PC? | | | | | OA reported | | | you receive | u 101 ti | | |
| ○ 80486 ○ 80386 | | letail store lalue added reseller | | er/retailer/VAR computer technician | | ed your P | | | | | | of service | and su | pport di | id |
| Other | 0.0 | | | or coworker | _ | nufacture | | | | | | ? (Mark al | | | |
| | | | Q 00 s | | O De | aler/store | where | purchased | 1 | (|) Phone | 0 | System | swap | |
| | FIRST GOT Y | | | | O Ma | nufacture | r's auth | orized rep | air technici | | On site | Ō | Compo | nent sw | ар |
| | this PC? (Specify # | | 00 | | O Sel | | | Other | | |) In store | 0 | Factory | return | |
| _ | O May O July | = ' = | 090 0 | | O No | | none s | | w long wen 1–2 minute | | n noid?) 6–10 n | ninutes | O Mo | re than | |
| | O June O Aug | | O91 O | 93 🔘 95 | - | s than 1 | minute | | 3-5 minute | _ | 11-20 | | _ | minutes | |
| | | any components "dead | on arrival" (DOA)? | | | | | - | alked to th | _ | | | | | |
| | No O Dan't k | | | | | _ | | s O 2-5 | | | -24 hour | | 3-5 da | ys | |
| | onent was it? (Mari | | - | | O 15 | minutes- | 1 hour | O 6-3 | 10 hours | O 14 | :-2 days | 0 | 1 week | or more | • |
| Battery | Graphics/video | | n/fax board 🔘 Pow | | How lo | ng did it | | | he problem | | | Was the | proble | m resol | ved |
| CD-ROM | O Hard drive | | | nd board | O 1- | 2 days | | 0 | More than 1 | monti | h | to your | | | |
| O CPU | O Keyboard | Mother | | er | O 3- | | | _ | Never resolu | | | Yes | | No | |
| O Floppy drive | O Memory | Mouse | | | O 14 | 2-4 week | S | 0 | Awaiting res | olution | | | | | |
| | occur only after you | added | • | have you had a problem | How w | ould you | rate the | e person(s |) who help | ed you? | ? | Based o | n the s | ervice a | and |
| your own hardwar | _ | | with this PC? | | | | Poor | | iood | Excelle | | support | | | |
| | No O Don' | | O No problem 6 | | Courte | esy | 0 | | 0 0 | O | | would y | | this bra | and |
| _ | is brand of PC again | | One True | O Four | Know! | • | Ö | | 0 0 | Ö | | of PC a | gain? | | |
| O Yes | No O Not | sure | ○ Two | More than four | Follow | -through | | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | | O Yes | | No | |
| Man bear bear | | | | mu - 4 44 - | On the | whole, ho | | fied are y | ou with the | servic | | pport you r | eceived | ? | |
| | | ave not reported in a p DOA for the first time, | | | O | all. | 0 | c | O atisfied | | 0 | Extremely: | | | |
| inguit committee. If | lon me reborning a r | ron ioi uit iiisi uiit, | SAIP IU LITE SETTICE : | SCLUVII. | Not at | au | | J. | h mai LÉM | | | PRICHELL | JUNEU DE | | |



by Introducing the Newest in Windows Accounting.



DacEasy is easy-to-use accounting software that revolves around people, not debits and credits. It has the powerful accounting and payroll features you need, and it helps you stay in contact with your customers, too. We call it Contact Accounting. It's new. It's better. And you can try it and get a free gift! Join in our celebration - 10 years of helping small businesses, like yours, be more successful!

It's Easy to Use...

- · Interactive Tutorial
- · Easy-to-follow setup checklist
- · Familiar paper-look-a-like screens
- · Advisor offers tips and suggestions
- · Graphical help system
- 30 days of FREE technical support

"Communication is where DacEasy Accounting 2.0 or Windows excels."

PC World, February 1995



...Powerful Accounting...

- · Writes checks in seconds
- · Effortless invoicing
- Custom report options
- · Processes payroll automatically
- Tracks inventory with backorders
- Calculates depreciation

...That Helps You Communicate.

- Faxes invoices, statements and letters to anyone
- · One-key phone dialer
- Prints custom letters for mass mailings
- Tracks phone calls and reminds of followups



Check out our CD-ROM version that includes over \$500 worth of Free Software!

When you buy DacEasy Accounting you'll get a \$50 gift certificate for your favorite computer store. Or get the newest rage in communication technology - a Caller ID system. Choose the gift certificate, and do a little shopping on us at the store where you bought your DacEasy software. Or choose a CIDCO Caller ID system that displays any caller's name and number before you pick up your phone. It's a \$60 value and it's a perfect complement to the communication tools found in DacEasy Accounting. Whichever gift you choose, it's free and it's our way of saying thanks.

Available at these and other fine retail stores.





faldensoftware'

ust \$149.95!





or a CIDCO Caller ID System Free!(a \$60 value)

Gift Certificate

Limited time offer.

Get a \$50 Gift Certificate

PC Connection, Inc.

DacEasy

Call Toll-Free Today | -800-789-8011

In Canada Call: 1-800-563-3314

The Inventors of Easy Affordable Accounting,

Copyright 1995 Dacfass, Inc. 17950 Preston Road, Suite 800, Dallas Jegas, "5252 Millights Reserved Anniversity Specials good thru Jung 40, 4995. Free guts available only in the US through participating retailers. To receive Allow 3-1, which suit receive Allow 2-1, which is the delivery Caller ID Service not available in all areas, Call your phone company for details, all product names are registered trademarks of their respective employments.

NOTEBOOK RELIABILITY AND SERVICE MONITOR



Win a Compaq Contura 400c

Have you ever contacted your notebook maker for service and support? Or has your notebook been trouble-free? Tell us about it! Fill out and fax in the questionnaire below-even if you have no problems to report, and even if you have responded to this survey before-and we'll enter you in a drawing to win a Top 20 Best Buy notebook.

HOW TO ENTER: Fax your completed questionnaire to PC World at 415/974-7367. Do NOT fax a cover page. If you don't have a fax machine, you can mail your survey to Fax Survey, Box 6-NB, PC World, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107-1496, Surveys must

| o ropping by h | | 10 Oil 17 000) Oull 710 | 2,00,02,00,0 | Please fill in your daytime phone number below. | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|---------------|-------------|---------|-------------|--------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| e received by Ju | | 20 - 1 1 | | -t -fizible One mains | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | ot eligible. One prize | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| vill be awarded t | hrough a rand | om drawing. PC Wor | rld will make reaso | nable efforts to | 3 () | Ö | Õ | Ö | Ö | Ö | 0 | Ö | Ō | Õ |
| contact prize win | ners at the tel | ephone and fax num | bers they provide | . If PC World is unable | 4 | ŏ | ŏ | ŏ | ŏ | ŏ | ŏ | ŏ | ŏ | ŏ |
| o do so within 3 | 0 days of the | drawing, a substitute | winner will be se | lected. No purchase | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | ŏ | |
| ecessary. Void w | | _ | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | roctour rio paronoou | 5 🔾 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | 5 |
| | | , | / 51 | avenue been december 1 to 42. | 6 🔿 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | ital letters) and your | 7 (| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ax number at rig | ht; fill the app | ropriate circle for ea | ach digit of your d | aytime phone number. | 8 🔾 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| hen fill out the | est of the aue | stionnaire. WHEN FI | LLING THE CIRCLE | S. AVOID GOING | 9 (| ō | Ö | 0 | O | Ō | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OUTSIDE THE LIN | | | | | 00 | | _ | ŏ | ŏ | ŏ | ŏ | | ŏ | õ |
| | | | | | • 0 | 0 | 0 | \circ | O | \cup | 0 | 0 | \circ | O |
| How did you get to | • • • | | | | NEW PROB | IEM | DEDAD | т | | | | | | |
| O By subscription | On the | newsstand () From so | omeone else | | | | | | -4b 4 | h 004 | | ad la a | 2-040 | |
| ABOUT YOU | R NOTERO | OK | | | Please answer fo | | | | | | -not report | eu III a | premo | ne entac |
| Who is the manufa | | | | | When did this pre | | | - | | - | | | | |
| O Acer | O BSI | Eltech | ○ Mitac | ○ Texas Instruments |) Jan Mar | | | | | | ○90 | O 92 | 2 0 | 94 |
| O Acma | Canon | EPS | NEC | (Toshiba | O Feb O Apr | 0. | June 🔘 Aug | O 00 | t O | Dec | O91 | 0 93 | 3 0 | 95 |
| O Acom | Compaq | ○ Epson | O Packard Bell | ○ Tri-Star | How long was thi | s after | vou nuzcha | sed vour | noteho | nk? | | | | |
| O ALR | | | O Panasonic | O Twinhead | O Less than 1 r | | | 6 months | | | e than 12 n | nonths | | |
| | ○ CompuAdd | O Everex | - | | 1-3 months | iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii | - | 12 monti | | O Not | | nunuis | | |
| O AMS | Compudyne Compudyne | | Pionex | O USA Flex | O 1-3 months | | 0 1- | 12 1110110 | 12 | C/ NOI | Suite | | | |
| O Apple | O Comtrade | () Gateway 2000 | OPolywell | O VTech (Expotech, Laser) | Did the problem | occur : | as a result o | f | Did | the probl | em occur t | ınder | | |
| O Arm | ○ CTX | Hewlett-Packard | | ○ WinBook | user mishandling | ? | | | wai | rranty? | | | | |
| O Aspen | O Dell | ○ Hyundai | ○ Sceptre | C Zenith (ZDS) | O Yes O No | 0 | Don't know | | 0 | Yes O | No O | Don't k | now | |
| O AST | O DFI | ○ IBM | ○ Sharp | ○ Zenon | What was the pro | | | Red as? | _ | | _ | 001111 | iion | |
| AT&T (NCR) | O Digital (DEC | | ○ Swan | ○ Zeos | O Faulty compo | | | | | | Device cor | flicte | O Oth | nor |
| O Austin | ○ DTK | | ○ Tandy | Other | O Incorrectly in: | | _ | | • | | OS proble | | | n't know |
| ○ Axik | O Duracom | | ○ Tangent | | | | | | | | | 11 | O D0 | H L KILON |
| | | | | | If a component f | alled, Y | vnich one wa | is at a (Mi | ark all | that apply. | .) | | | |
| What size is this p | ortable? Wh | ere did you buy this not | tebook? After or | dering, how long did | O AC adapter | | O Floppy d | rive | |) Modem | /fax board | 0 | Screen | |
| O Notebook/lapt | ор С | Local dealer | it take t | o get your notebook? | ○ Battery | | O Hard dri | ve | |) Motherl | poard | 0 | Other | |
| ○ Handheld | C | Mail/phone order | ○ Less | than 1 week | ○ CPU | | O Keyboard | | Ĉ | PC Card | slot | | | |
| | 0 | Direct from field sales | force O 1-2 | weeks | O Docking statio | ดก | O Memory | | Č | Pointing | device | | | |
| What is the CPU? | | Membership discount | | weeks | Lancas de La Caración de Carac | | , | | _ | | , | | | |
| | | Computer superstore | | e than 4 weeks | SERVICE | | | | | | | | | |
| O Pentium | | Home electronics store | _ | up your notebook? | Please use this s | ection | to describe | the servi | ce and | support y | ou received | for th | e | |
| 080486 | _ | Retail store | - | er/retailer/VAR | problem reported | above | or the DOA | reported | at left | | | | | |
| O 80386 | -45 | | | computer technician | Who fixed your n | ntehor | k2 | | W | hat types | of service : | and sur | nort di | id |
| Macintosh | | Value-added reseller | | | O Manufacture | | N. | | | | (Mark all | | | - |
| Other | C | . Other | ◯ Seif | or coworker | | | | | | | | | | |
| WHEN YOU | FIRST GOT | YOUR NOTEBO | OK | | O Dealer/store | | • | | |) Phone | ~ | System | | |
| | | Specify month and year | | | O Manufacture | | | rtechnici | - | On site | _ | Compo | | ap |
| | | | • | | Self | C | Other | land wan | | In store | 0 | Factory | return | |
| O Jan O Mar | - | | ○90 | 92 🔘 94 | Not at all | none s | | 2 minute | |) 6–10 mi | nutae | O Moi | n than | |
| ○ Feb ○ Apr | Ulune U Au | g Oct Dec | O91 C | 93 0 95 | | | | | - | | | - | | |
| When you first set | up your noteboo | k, were any component | s "dead on arrival" (| DOA)? | O Less than 1 | | _ | 5 minute | _ |) 11-20 r | | | minute | 5 |
| O Yes O | | | | | How long did it | | | | | | | • | | |
| | | | | | Cless than 15 | | | | | -24 hours | | l-5 day | | |
| If so, which compo | | | | - | 15 minutes- | i hour | ○ 6-10 | hours | O 14 | r−2 days | 01 | week | or more | * |
| O AC adapter | | py drive | Modem/fax board | Screen | How long did it | take to | resolve the | problem | comple | etely? | Was the | probles | n resol | ved |
| O Battery | _ | d drive | Motherboard | Other | O 1-2 days | 1 | More that | n 1 mont | h . | - | to your s | | | |
| ○ CPU | | board | PC Card slot | | O 3-7 days | (| Never res | olved | | | O Yes | |) No | |
| O Docking station | Mer . | nory | Pointing device | | ○ 8-14 days | (|) Awaiting | esolution | | | 0 160 | (|) 110 | |
| Did your problem o | anus antu affar i | ou added | New many times | have you had a problem | O 15-30 days | | | | | | | | | |
| your own hardware | | ou atueu | with this notebo | | | | a namental i | sha hala | -d | | Based or | n the s | ervice a | and |
| | | | with this noted | OK! | How would you | | | | Excelle | | support | you rec | eived, | |
| O Yes O | No C Do | on't know | No problem | ever Three | Courtesy | Poor | O C | | O | ank. | would yo | u buy i | this bra | and |
| Would you buy this | brand of notebo | ook again? | One | Four | Knowledge | ŏ | - | | | | of noteb | | | |
| O Yes O | | | Two | More than four | Follow-through | | | | 0 | | O Yes | _ | ON C | |
| _ | | | | | | 0 | 0 0 | | 0 | | _ | | | |
| If you have had a | nrohiem that was | have not reported in a | neovinus survoy ala | ase fill out the | On the whole, ho | | | | | | | cerved | • | |
| | | a DOA for the first time | | | O Not at all | 0 | | Stied | | 0 | Extremely s | . 67 . 67 | | |

IF THEIR ACCELERATOR CARDS WERE AS

BUT THEY AREN'T,



Overall performance scores (measured in WTFS) as published in the March siste of FC, World

"Performance scores for VELLX SFTY 64V obtained by STB using a comparably equipped system and test.







STB is one of the world's largest manufacturers of video accelerators. And we make some of the fastest video cards on the planet. That's cool enough already, right? But the kicker is, our video cards are also

some of the best values.





card even comes close. And just what do you get for your dollar? Well, for just \$299*, our VELOCITY 64V delivers:

- Full-motion video playback
- 2MB or 4MB VRAM
- 16.7 million colors at 800 x 600 (2MB) and 1280 x 1024 (4MB)
- 64-bit graphics
- Astronomical refresh rates up to 120 Ha
- Your choice of PCI or VL-Bus
- Full virtual-screen capabilities

On top of that, the VELOCITY 64V is covered by our full LIFETIME Warranty. STB cards are faster, less expensive, and better covered. So it's pretty simple: buy one of ours.



Call for store nearest you 1-614-481-8041





Call for store nearest you 1-800-266-7872

Circle 210 on reader service card



MOBILE PENTIUM.



INTRODUCING THE T4900CT PENTIUM NOTEBOOK.

The 75MHz mobile Pentium[™] processor from Intel, with state-of-the-art Tape Carrier Packaging (TCP), is designed specifically for notebooks. Toshiba's engineers have crafted the T4900CT using this processor, so there is no need for fans or special cooling systems. Then they've added advances

T4900CT FEATURES:

- 75MHz Intel Pentium? 3.3 volt processor, 16KB cache
- 10.4" dia. color SVGA TFT-LCD active matrix display
- 810 Million Byre (=772MB) HDD
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- . Two PCMCIA slots (10.5mm and 5mm)
- VL local-bus video
- · Integrated graphics accelerator
- 65,536 (64K) simultaneous colors
- WAV Audio and MIDI sound
- · Audio jacks: headphone/speakers and microphone
- · NiMH battery for extended life
- . 6.9 lbs.

- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- Accupoint ** integrated pointing device
- · Pre-installed software; DOS. Windows for Workgroups? Windows Sound System™ Run Time Video for Windows™ Fn-esse tM software and Indeo tM video
- Toll-free Technical Support— 7 days a week, 24 hours a day







PORTABLE MAXIMUM.



The 10.4" color active matrix screen displays 65,536 (64K) simultaneous colors for stunningly realistic images and

the computer you need.

brilliant graphics.

Take all your files with you, including full-motion video and multimedia with the 810 million bytes (=772MB) hard disk drive. MILLION



Indea ideo by the 75MHz mobile Pentium provides smooth playback of fullmotion and full-screen video.

The built-in sound system includes a microphone and speaker, plus ports for an external microphone and speakers or headphones.



(Type II and Type III) run simultan-

like an AccuPoint™ integrated pointing device, 10.4" color active matrix display, and plug-andplay connection to peripherals. You can even blast MIDI and .WAV Audio through the built-in speaker or audio jacks for more dynamic multimedia presentations. See and hear this Pentiumpowered touring machine today. Call 1-800-457-7777 for the dealer nearest you.

In Touch with Tomorrow OSHII

© 1994 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. The Intel Inside, Pentium, and Indeo video logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.



LOSE THE EXCESS AND YOU DEFINE POWER

STARTS AT JUST \$219

THE PRICE SOUNDS LIKE A BARGAIN, BUT THE NAME CONFIRMS VALUE. THE NEW ULTRA LINE FROM PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS, RECOGNIZED FOR AWARD WINNING DISPLAYS, HAS REDEFINED THE VALUE MARKET WITH ENVIRONMENTALLY SOUND, PERFORMANCE PACKED MONITORS THAT DELIVER EXCEPTIONAL POWER IN A NO-NONSENSE DESIGN.

FROM THE SUPER VGA ULTRA 14, TO THE DIGITALLY CONTROLLED, MULTI-FREQUENCY ULTRA 17, EACH MODEL COM-BINES THE FEATURES AND FUNCTIONALITY THAT YOU NEED WITH OUR UNRELENTING DEDICATION TO PERFORMANCE AND QUALITY. THE COMPLETE LINE IS ALSO SHIPPED WITH A WORRY-FREE, THREE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY AND KNOWLEDGEABLE TECHNICAL SUPPORT TO KEEP THE POWER ON.

WHEN YOU GET RIGHT DOWN TO IT, A MONITOR SIMPLY PROJECTS YOUR THOUGHTS AND IDEAS. BUT WHEN YOUR THOUGHTS AND IDEAS ARE ON DISPLAY WITH EXCEPTIONAL CLARITY AT A PRICE THAT MAKES PERFECT SENSE, WELL, YOU START MAKING PRETTY POWERFUL STATEMENTS.



ULTRA 14 0.39 MM DOT PITCH 1024 x 768 INTERLACED ENERGY STAR

\$219



ULTRA 14NI
0.28 MM DOT PITCH
1024 x 768 @ 60Hz NI
MPR II & ENERGY STAR

\$259



ULTRA 15
0.28 MM DOT PITCH FST
ON-SCREEN DISPLAY
DIGITAL CONTROLS INCL. COLOR
1024 x 768 @ 76Hz NI
MPR II & ENERGY STAR

\$379



ULTRA 17
0.28 MM DOT PITCH FST
DIGITAL CONTROLS
1024 x 768 @ 76Hz NI
MPR II & ENERGY STAR

\$659

2801 SOUTH YALE STREET, SUITE 110, SANTA ANA, CA 92704 • TEL 1-714-751-8405 • FAX 1-714-751-5736

1-800-747-6249 TOLL-FREE

Top 10 Windows Accelerators: Terminator Triumphs

The Terminator 64 DRAM is the fastest

ever, with an 82.1 WITS score.

ou don't have to pay an arm and a leg for lightning-fast graphics-that's the lesson from this month's crop of impressive Windows accelerators. It once took \$400 or more to buy top-flight performance, as the fastest boards employed expensive VRAM to achieve speed. Now affordable DRAM boards challenge the fastest

VRAM products, often at street prices below \$200. Our new number one—the \$199 Hercules Terminator 64 DRAM—is the first DRAM board to claim the title "fastest ever," with an incredible 82.1 score in PC

World's Windows Integrated Test Suite (WITS). Based on the same Trio64 graphics chip found on the number two STB Powergraph 64 and number four Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM, this 2MB PCI board uses its Hercules Touch graphics software to change resolution and color depth, set power-saving DPMS controls, and zoom.

The PCI-based FireStorm64 makes an impressive debut for rPC, placing third on our Top 10. At \$180 on the street, this 2MB product is priced to sell, and its 79.9 WITS score is the fastest of any Vision864based board. The FireStorm64's slick installation augments an exhaustive database of monitor settings, and a profiler function helps it work with monitors not on its installed list of displays by testing graphics modes before resetting Windows, rPC's ControlDesk software lets you control DPMS settings and create hot keys for tricks like panning and zooming, while color calibration helps match moni-

tor colors to printer output.

Bargain hunters will love the strippeddown PCI-based Cardex Trio64 from CardExpert Technologies, Another Trio64-based product, its 78,8 WITS score lagged behind the Terminator 64

DRAM, but you can't beat the \$169 price. It placed ninth on our list despite its minimal software and bare-bones service and support policies. Finally, there's the PCI-version of the UMAX MaxMedia CX/24, a 6MB DRAM board for publishing pros who work in 24-bit color. With three S3 Vision864 chips, this board scored an 80.6 WITS score at 8-bit color and excelled at 24 bits as well. But at \$1299, it's too steep.

WITS was developed by Jon Peddie Associates, a PC graphics consulting firm. Jon Peddie and Fred Dunn are the firm's principal officers.

| TAR 1A | 2 4 | E | F V | | ntegrated | Test Suite | scores | | \ <u>@</u> | 型 | ब्रुद्ध ह | 공 |
|--|---------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| ACCELERATORS New this month Up from last month No change from last month V Down from last month | Overall value | Kilmater Window | Word 2.0 for | Excel 4.0 | Corelinam | 9.11 PhotoStyler | Graph. Graph. | Score 1.01 | Overall WITS | RAM [MB] KING): | Mes date | ader service |
| Hercules Terminator 64 DRAM 800/532-0600 | 100 | \$199 | 14.3 | 17.3 | 13.7 | 12.8 | 17.0 | 7.0 | 82.1 | 2/D PCI | Trio64 2/16/95 | 610 |
| 2 STB Powergraph 64 800/234-4334 | 99 | \$180 | 13.6 | 16.5 | 13.7 | 11.7 | 16.7 | 6.1 | 78.2 | 2 / D PCI | Trio64 7/11/94 | 611 |
| 3 PC FireStorm64 800/541-7680 | 98 | \$200 | 13.9 | 16.9 | 13.8 | 11.6 | 17.0 | 6.8 | 79.9 | 2/D PCI | Vision864 3/1/95 | 612 |
| 4 V Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM 2 800/468-5846 | 96 | \$219 | 14.2 | 17.1 | 14.3 | 11.7 | 16.8 | 6.1 | 80.1 | 2 / D PCI | Trio64 10/29/94 | 613 |
| Paradise Bahamas 64 800/568-9272 | 96 | \$179 | 13.7 | 16.4 | 13.3 | 11.3 | 16.6 | 6.3 | 77.4 | 2/D PCI | Vision864 7/11/94 | 614 |
| 6 ATI Graphics Xpression 905/882-2600 | 95 | \$209 | 13.4 | 16.6 | 13.2 | 11.6 | 15.6 | 4.8 | 75.1 | 2/D PCI | 88800CX 4/11/94 | 615 |
| 7 A Hercules Stingray 64 800/532-0600 | 94 | \$179 | 13.8 | 16.0 | 13.7 | 11.8 | 16.0 | 3.8 | 75.0 | 2/D PCI | Ark2000PV 10/27/94 | 616 |
| 8 STB Powergraph Pro 800/234-4334 | 93 | \$219 | 12.8 | 15.6 | 12.2 | 11.7 | 14.6 | 6.6 | 73.4 | 2/D PCI | Vision864 5/9/94 | 617 |
| 9 Cardex Trio64 510/252-1118 | 93 | \$169 | 13.7 | 17.1 | 13.3 | 11.7 | 16.8 | 6.2 | 78.8 | 2/D PCI | Trio64 10/13/94 | 618 |
| 10 STB LightSpeed 800/234-4334 | 93 | \$179 | 12.5 | 14.5 | 12.6 | 11.4 | 14.7 | 5.9 | 71.5 | 2/D VL | ET4000/W32p 4/10/94 | 619 |

Methodology Boards were tested at 1024 by 768 resolution at 256 colors and a minimum 70-Hz refresh rate on a 486DX2-66 with 16MB of RAM and 256K of secondary cache. Application scores are the factor by which a board exceeds our baseline system, an unaccelerated ET4000-based VGA adapter on a 386DX-25 with 16MB of RAM. The overall value score balances performance, estimated street price, and features. The overall WITS score is the aggregate of the application scores. For all scores, higher is better.

¹ D = DRAM, V = VRAM.

² Comparable value offered by other bus versions tested. For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 902.

WE JUST REINVENTED THE MOST POWERFUL PC VERY LITTLE MONEY CAN BUY.

The new Compaq* ProLinea* Family now combines real affordability with innovative new features that make it the most powerful desktop in its class. To start, you can choose the processor you want—from extremely fast (486DX2/50MHz) to blindingly fast (Pentium** 100MHz). And the ProLinea is available in three new form factors: 3 slots/3 bays, 4 slots/4 bays, or 5 slots/5 bays.

We've also added TriFlex PCI Architecture, PCI I ocal Bus Graphics and a host of other features you'll find in the chart to the right. And, naturally, we've made the new Compaq ProLinea Plug and Play compliant. In short, the new ProLinea gives you a whole new way to think about business computing. And there's no easier way to get your hands on one than by calling Compaq DirectPlus.*



THE NEW
COMPAQ PROLINEA FAMILY

| CHOOSE YOUR CO | OMPAQ PROLINEA | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | \$1,829* | \$2,199* | \$2,999* |
| Processor | 486DX2/66 | Pentium 75MHz | Pentium 75MHz |
| Processor Upgradable | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Std./Max. Memory | 8MB/136MB | 8MB/192MB | 16MB/192MB |
| Hard Drive | +20MB | 420MB | 720MB |
| Cache Internal | 8KB | 16KB | 16KB |
| Cache External | 256KB (optional) | 256KB | 256KB |
| Local Bus Graphics | PCI | PCI | PCI |
| Video Memory/Max. | 1MB/2MB | 1MB/2MB | 2MB/4MB |
| Compaq SVGA Color Monitor | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Diskette Drive | 3.5" 1.44MB | 3.5" 1.44MB | 3.5" 1.44MB |
| Expansion Slots (Total) | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Drive Bays (Total) | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Ports: Serial/Parallel | 1/1 (ECP) | 1/1 (ECP) | 1/1 (ECP) |
| Security Features | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 101-Key Keyboard, Mouse | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Software Preinstalled | MS-DOS* 6, MS-Windows* 3.1 | MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1 | MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1 |
| Energy Star Compliant | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Warranty | 3-Year | 3-Year | 3-Year |

^{*}Call for Lease Price.

If your business requires a network solution, find out how the new Deskpro* can change the way you manage and support your network. It's all part of what we call Intelligent Manageability: including Asset Control, Fault Management and Compaq IntelliSafe* hard drives. For more information, just give us a call.

^{*}Leasing is provided by GF Capital Services for a term of 16 months and is subject to approved credit and vertain terms and conditions. Call for details, †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Certain monitors, battery packs and options are inverted by a Une Year Warranty. Profitine as covered by a 3 Year Warranty. © 1995 Company Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Company and the Company Logical Registered U.S. Parent and Trademark Office. Deskpro and Profitine are registered trademarks; DirectPlus is a registered service mark; and Intellisate is a trademark of Company Computer Corporation. Products, products, process and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft, MS IOS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only



Toyota wants to DRAG you CLICKING and SCREENING into the 21st CENTURY.



Imagine SEEING live footage of every Toyota Car, Truck, SUV and Van in any COLOR or from any ANGLE, right in front of your EYES. With all the information of every brochure right at your fingertips. All in STEREO, That's what you get with Toyota's new CD-ROM. And there's MORE: motorsports and racing coverage, manufacturing information, EASY explanations of Toyota's LATEST technologies, even a dealer locator.

So even if you don't know bits from bytes or highways from superhighways, at least you'll know EVERYTHING about Toyota. Call 1-800-GO-TOYOTA for your free Toyota CD-ROM today.





multimedia special



What's What's

-11///5

EDITED

50-50

Not

he multimedia floodgates have opened, and the resulting torrent of CD-ROM titles makes the buyer's choice all the more difficult. As PC World editors waded through hundreds of CD-ROMs to evaluate a cross section of what's out there, it became clear that the latest crop of discs thrives on highend video and audio and the fastest CD-ROM drive you can get. Many titles are now optimized for Pentium machines; they'll still work with slower processors, but performance tends to drag. Worth noting in this roundup are two exceptional entries that work fine without a Pentium: A Passion for Art matches superlative content with smooth software engineering, and Xplora 1 Peter Gabriel's Secret World sets new standards for design, performance, and content.

special report

Arts and Culture



Rock 'N' Roll Your Own

Learn how to be a record producer and give your sound board

an intensive workout at the same time. Rock 'N' Roll Your Own lets you play along with and mix versions of eight songs, each representing a distinct musical style (rap, rhythm and blues, jazz, pop, and so on). Each song comprises separate WAV file snippets that you can link in any order you choose. Your keyboard is the mixing board that lets you soup up your "recording" with vocal riffs, guitar licks, and percussion and synthesizer effects. When you play back your personalized mix, an MTV-style video plays as well. Although you can record your own vocals and instruments, Rock 'N' Roll Your Own doesn't come close to doing what a professional recording studio can do, but it does have a killer version of "Werewolves of London." Ah-0000, werewolves of London, ah-0000... Compton's New Media; \$39.95; 800/284-2045. —Chris Barr

Reader service no. 700



100 lapanese Photographers, 1993

Toshiya Watanabe and Akira Matsuo are now my favorite photographers, but I'll bet you've never heard of them. I hadn't either until I came across their work in this elegant photo gallery. This armchair resource of 100 Japanese photographers includes more than 900 images, with not a sin-

THIS STRIKING IMAGE by Bruno is one of the many photos on 100 Japanese Photographers, 1993.

gle cliché snapshot of giggling geisha girls or checky sumo wrestlers. Your computer monitor becomes a virtual light box for viewing a stunning, boldly original group portfolio of slides. Click on an image to transport yourself to a viewing gallery with a slide show of 10 to 12 images (accompanied by music) from a specific photographer. What a neat and simple introduction to great photos. Synergy Interactive; \$59; 800/734-9466. - John Goddard

Reader service no. 701



One Tribe

Calling all desktop travelers! Now you can circumnavigate the

way: through photos, videos, maps, and music. The captivating photos in Virgin Sound and Vision's One Tribe show the customs, architecture, and landscape of over 200 countries. Short, narrated videos provide in-depth information on eclectic topics such as nomadic tribes, pirates, volcanoes, and icebergs. Throughout this colorful journey, you'll pick up numerous tidbits about different countries. For example, did you know that Malta is the most densely populated country on earth, with 3000

people per square mile? Unfor-

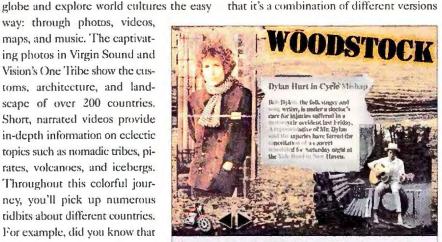
tunately, navigating One Tribe can be confusing, I found myself constantly clicking the help button to find my way around. The sheer force of the well-presented content, however, makes this trip worthwhile. Virgin

> Sound and Vision; \$69.99; 310/ 246-4666. -Anita Hamilton Reader service no. 702



Bob Dylan: Highway 61 Interactive

After 30 years, the voice and music of troubadour Bob Dylan still resonate in the American consciousness. Now, after hundreds of songs and records, his entire artistic career barrels down Highway 61 Interactive like a souped-up Chevy ready for a back-roads trip through the decades. And while there's much to see and hear along the way-performance videos, rare audio outtakes, photo albums, every album cover, lyrics to every song, and interviews with his many collaborators—finding all these goodies isn't road-map simple. Instead, the producers decided to hide all these elements within various "environments," such as Greenwich Village, a circa-1961 coffee house, and a supper club that requires five different "environment" visits before you earn an entry ticket to see a rare Dylan performance video. There is also one controversial audio CD music track that features a long-lost version of The House of the Rising Sun; some music aficionados claim that it's a combination of different versions



TROUBADOUR IN TROUBLE: Follow Dylan's workand life-on Bob Dylan: Highway 61 Interactive.

of the song that the producers blended together. So Content, 10; Organization, 3. Why did they do it this way? The answer, my friend, is blowin' in the wind. Graphix Zone; \$59.95; 714/833-3838. -Michael S. Lasky

Reader service no. 703



American Journey 1896-1945

Assembling this montage of U.S. history was "like rummaging through a grandmother's attic," say the liner notes. That's a good analogy-you'll find lots of quirky artifacts, but not enough clues to really understand them. While it's entertaining to watch the Hindenburg blow up or to hear General Douglas MacArthur's farewell speech, the explanatory text is surprisingly short and sloppy. I also found minor technical glitches (such as videos that don't run right the first time) and historical errors

(President McKinley was reelected in 1900, not 1901). No doubt, you'll enjoy browsing through these clips, but you may prefer to supplement them with books or videos that provide historical context. Ibis Communications; \$59.95; 410/290-9082. —Eric Bender

Reader service no. 704



Mega Movie Guide 3.0

Here's vet another not-so-serious reference for movie buffs, stuffed with thousands of films clips, reviews, and artist biographies. But Mega Movie Guide appears to have been created by people who know nothing about software and precious little about movies. To start with, the user interface is appalling, with tiny, headacheinducing, green-on-black text; confusing option buttons; and hypertext that doesn't take you where you want to go. And where are the bios for such important figures as Henry Fonda, D. W. Griffith, and Samuel Goldwyn? Omissions are serious, but outright errors are grounds for dismissal, and the whole thing is riddled with errors: According to this disc, Casablanca is in color and The Fugitive won the Academy Award for Best Picture of 1993. You're better off spending your money on popcorn. InfoBusiness; \$49.95; 801/657-5300. —Lincoln Spector

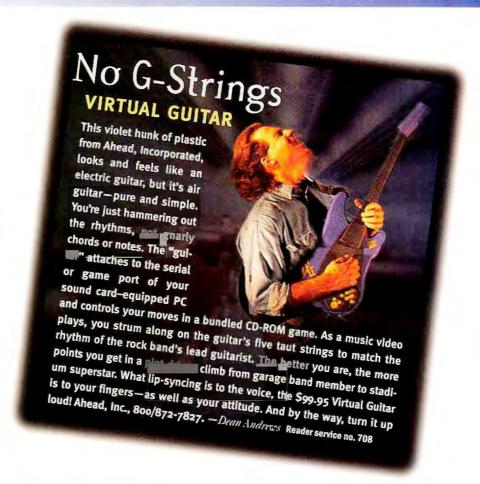
Reader service no. 705



The Ultimate Frank Lloyd Wright: America's Architect

Architecture aficionados can't go wrong exploring The Ultimate Frank Lloyd Wright-a bounty of photographs, video clips, and informative text about the dean of modern American architecture. Delve into "Life & Times," a biographical sketch; "Wright Works," a chronology of his structures; a compendium of trademark motifs in "Structural Elements"; a chance to play architect (roughly) in "Modeling Wright"; animated "Walking Tours" of three of his landmark buildings; and, in the "Library," extensive abridged text of eight authoritative works on Wright. The interface emulates a famous Wright stained-glass window, with each pane representing a different aspect of his life and art. Wright would appreciate this "open plan" for jumping to related topics. You will, too. Microsoft Corp.; \$59; 800/426-9400. — Melissa Riofrio

Reader service no. 707





The Multimedia Cartoon Studio

If you make the mistake of buying The Multimedia Cartoon Studio, you'll get a moderate-size collection of mediocre, single-panel cartoons taken from The Cartoon Bank, a few witless video clips, a nearly function-free calendar program, and some animated screen savers that are less entertaining than a blank monitor. To help get your own creative juices stopped up, there's a cartoon-making kit and a drawing tutorial that is only slightly more interactive than a pet rock. Oh, yes—on the off chance that you like one of the cartoons, you can use it to decorate your stationery. Did I mention the music? Well, it's probably better that I don't. Byron Preiss Multimedia; \$59.95; 800/482-3766. —L. S.

Reader service no. 706

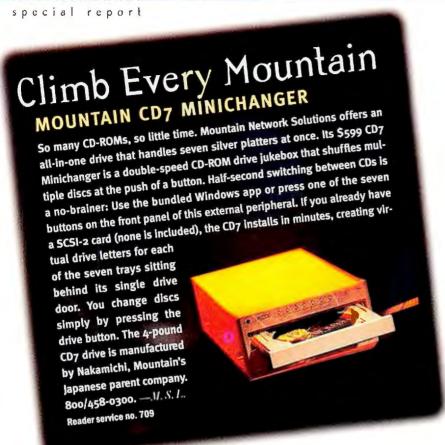


MORE THAN 300 brilliantly rendered Impressionist canvases are on display in A Passion for Art.

A Passion for Art

Would you believe that one of the greatest collections of Impressionist

est collections of Impressionist and Postimpressionist art is found not in a museum in Paris. London, or New York, but in the private collection of the Barnes Foundation in Merion, Pennsylvania? Unlike stuffy museums, this CD-ROM brings art to life with music, insightful guided tours, and stories of the foundation's early years. Beautifully rendered photographs of more than 300 works by Cézanne, Matisse,



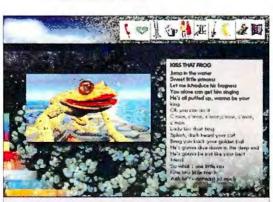
Picasso, Renoir, and others are accompanied by descriptive essays, artist biographies, and portfolios of each artist's work. You can zoom in on individual paintings to view details, scroll through thumbnail images in the index, or refer to an illustrated time line. You can even create your own slide show. This compelling presentation makes A Passion for Art a treasure to behold, and its intelligent and tasteful design makes it one of the best art discs ever. Corbis Publishing, \$49.95 (street price); 206/562-6000.—A. H.

Reader service no. 710



Nplora 1 is that rare combination of intelligent, compelling content and excellent multimedia technology. What could easily have been another rock star's vanity trip is instead a fascinating journey into the artist's world, loaded with unusual as well as expected elements. Of course, you get to listen to songs from Gabriel's many albums and watch the mesmerizing, award-winning videos. But you also get to remix a hit single and learn about Amnesty International, WOMAD (a world music-art-dance event Gabriel started), and his other personal causes. Try your hand at playing instruments from around the world, and learn about the musicians who play them on Gabriel's recordings. All of this is wrapped up in an intriguing, gamelike interface that ensnares you in Gabriel's secret world. Interplay Productions; \$59; 800/969-4263.—M. S. L.

Reader service no. 711



ROCK VIDEOS, LYRICS, and backstage tours are just part of Peter Gabriel's Secret World in Xplora 1.

Games and Leisure

Blown Away

The movie *Blown Away*, starring Jeff Bridges, may have been a

box office bomb, but this CD-ROM game developed by Imagination Pilots is explosive entertainment. You're the Boston Police Department's hotshot bomb expert, and your mission is to defuse a deadly collection of incendiary devices planted by wacko terrorist bomber Justus. If you fail to solve one of the myriad games, puzzles, and riddles, you go BOOM! At every turn, the evil Justus pops up to taunt vou-and to provide clues. (Why are lunatics in movies always so helpful?) What separates this disc from similar fare is the high quality of its interactively triggered video clips: Crisp, full-screen video makes the greasy-haired, pockmarked Justus appear even more creepy as he threatens to harm your daughter. Ah, well, just another day at the office. IVI Publishing; \$59.95; 612/996-6390. —Jeff Bertolucci

Reader service no. 715



Trouble Is My Business, The Raymond Chandler Library

Trouble Is My Business starts with a bangliterally. The title's opening animation begins with a gunshot and ends with a bottle of hooch sloshing in Philip Marlowe's desk drawer. This stylish collection of Raymond Chandler's fiction uses Marlowe's office as an alleyway into the private eye's world. Filing cabinets hold the full text of Chandler's eight Marlowe novels and story collections. You can click on a wall map to view fortiesera Los Angeles or tap the clock to display a skeletal time line of the author's life and work. A camera on the desk is loaded with film noir video clips-most, alas, from obscure B movies, with nothing connecting them to Chandler's work besides their mood. And there's little real information about the author himself. The biggest problem is technical: The Trouble disc caused me nothing but. Its style over substance also does it in. Byron Preiss Multimedia; \$49.95; 800/482-3766. —Daniel Tynan

Reader service no. 713

Gadget

Part slide show, part animation, part novel, Gadget is a new way

to tell a story. This is not a game to win or lose but rather a tale in which a sinister narrative pulls you along. I couldn't turn Gadget off until I reached the end, but as I pulled away from mv PC I felt disquieted by the disc's ominous vision of a world I would rather not revisit. In Gadget, your movements are limited to those that further the plot: You have to collect five objects to save the world from a supposedly impending collision with a comet. Or the dire reports could just be a ruse to destabilize the government, and the five gadgets simply agents of its destruction. The stunning Myst-style graphics evoke a hybrid of 1930s Fascist art and 1990s technology, A foreboding sound track underscores the urgent pace of this compelling game. Synergy Interactive; \$59; 800/734-9466. - Russell Glitman

Reader service no. 714



Mountain Biking

Hey, dude! Are you a honed-to-

the-bone, expert mountain bike rider? Not yet? Well here's your CD. Mountain Biking expertly steers you through the mountain bike experience, from "active bump swallowing" and "chain suck prevention" to the more mundane turning, pedaling, and log hopping. The techniques are effectively illustrated with skeleton-on-abike animations and videos of moves you currently only dream about. An introductory section dispenses good advice on mental and physical preparation for those of us who've been "using our bodies for a few years." While mountain biking may be an acquired taste, this disc is one of the best introductions to get you on the wheels. Media Mosaic; \$59.95; 800/972-3766. -Kirk Steers



Reader service no. 712

This disc could be called "Rube Goldberg Meets Walt Disney." Like other titles in Sierra Online's Incredible Machine line, The Incredible toon Machine helps you create hilariously complex contraptions to accomplish simple tasks—a sort of object-oriented lunacy. An anvil falling on a cat, say, might eventually release a balloon into the



A SINISTER BELLHOP, mysteriously furnished rooms, and a distinctly film noir atmosphere fill Gadget.

sky. The disc's inventiveness is due to its richly animated creations. Pull the revolver's trigger, and it spits hot lead. Tempt Sid Mouse to run through the tunnel, and he'll stop to put on a miner's hat first. Al E. Cat screams and claws when he falls but stops to pull a table out of his lunch box when the whistle blows. This imaginative program will spark your own imagination. Sierra Online; \$39.95; 800/757-7707. —L. S.

Reader service no. 716

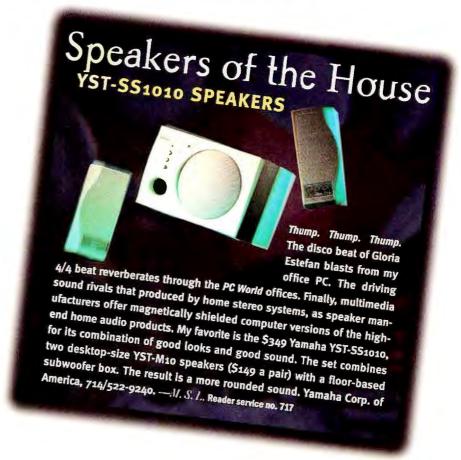


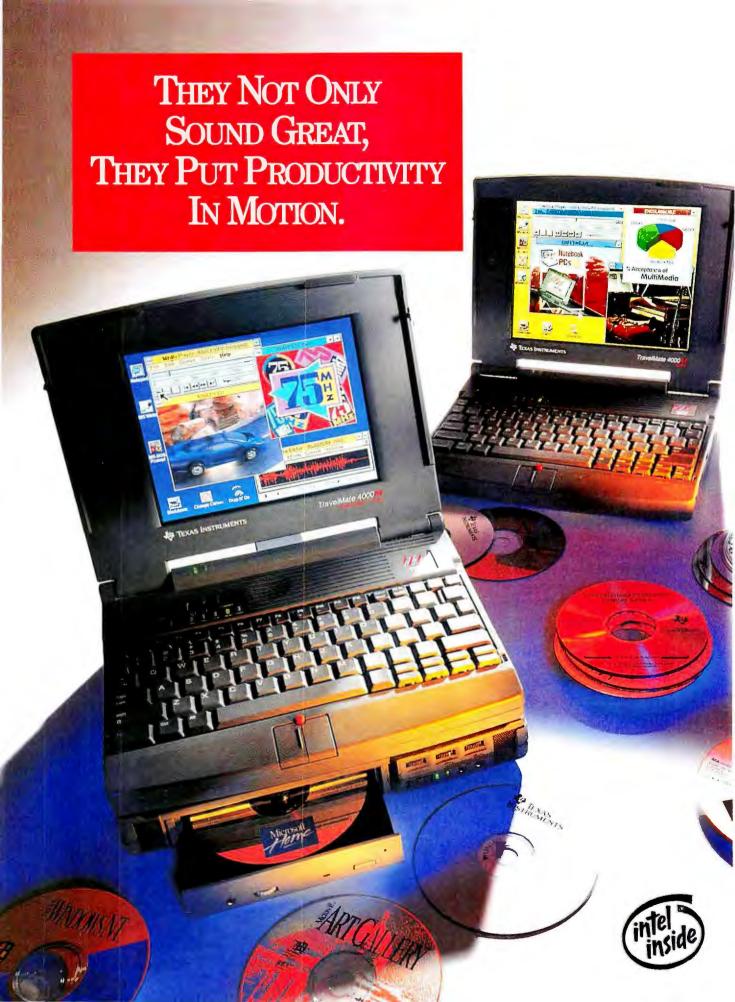
Unnecessary Roughness '95

The 1994 football season may be a memory, but Accolade's Unnecessary Roughness '95 lets you enjoy your own season now. This cool simulation comes with rosters of every NFL franchise, so you can pit your favorite team against bitter rivals. The disc is packed with player profiles and stats, and you can trade players and create new plays as you transform your franchise into a Super Bowl contender. If you seek the thrill of

a 60-yard bomb or a drive-killing sack, you'll love the realistic action that lets you guide your star players to big plays. You can coach your team or let the PC do the work. Al Michaels of *Monday Night Football* provides play-by-play commentary, while an instant-replay feature lets you view plays from any angle at various speeds. But you won't get to argue any of the refs' calls. Accolade; \$60; 800/245-7744. —*Michael Desmond*

Reader service no. 718





Now AVAILABLE

TravelMate 4000M Series

- 486 processors from 50MHz to 100MHz
- Active Matrix Color or Dual Scan Color Displays
- · Hard Disk Drives: 200MB to 524MB*
- Built-in 16-bit sound
- · PCMCIA Type III Slot
- · Integrated Pointing Device
- Multiple Interfaces including SCSI II, Audio Controls, and MIDI/Game port
- Intel Indeo Video

Portable CD-ROM Docking System

- Double-speed CD-ROM drive (250ms)
- Built-in stereo speakers
- Separate NiMH battery gives you AC or battery-powered operation
- SCSI II connection
- Optional SCSI II bay for additional hard drive

The right multimedia notebook can give you a decided advantage in your work. That's why we made the TravelMate M Series notebook computers.

These powerful multimedia machines give you desktop PC capabilities in a portable package, including the industry's first truly portable, battery-powered CD-ROM Docking System. So you have the freedom to use them anytime, anywhere.

The M Series continue the TravelMates' award-winning reputation for incredible power, performance and reliability. Each comes standard with 16-bit sound, a built-in speaker and microphone, plus a choice of 486 processors to handle full-motion video and speed you through other multimedia applications.

And the optional, battery-powered CD-ROM Docking System gives you access to the growing libraries of CD-ROM software, no matter where you are.

The TI TravelMates. They're for people who are going places.

For more information or the name of the dealer nearest you, call *1-800-TI-TEXAS* (1-800-848-3927).

EXTENDING YOUR REACH"









*Depending on model. TravelMate and "Extending Your Reach" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Indeo is a trademark and the Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1994 Tl.

nultimedia pecial report

The Vortex: Quantum Gate II

When last we saw our illustrious nero, Drew Griffin, in Quantum Gate I, he was trying to save the earth from environmental Armageddon by battling vicious, human-size bugs on the remote planet AJ3905. Now, in Quantum Gate II, Drew finds out those weren't icky old bugs after all, but New Age-y humanoids with wings. Still with me? If so, you're going to love HyperBole Studios' latest "virtual cinema" production—a cross between a game and a movie in which you play the lead role. Quantum Gate II boasts the same intuitive interface, high production values, and surprisingly respectable acting of its predecessor, plus a nifty score by techno-percussion ensemble D'Cuckoo. Unfortunately, it also shares its predecessor's glitchy installation-I spent hours reconfiguring my sound and graphics drivers, and even then I had intermittent problems with screens full of gibberish and out-of-sync sound. But, hey, that's multimedia for ya! HyperBole Studios; \$45; 800/693-3253. —Dan Miller

Reader service no. 719



MOUNTAIN BIKING is more than a how-to disc—you also get info on bike construction and bikers' lingo.

brain spiders; still, I pushed on with a dizzying array of weaponry. At night, the 3-D-rendered realism became spooky-the fluid sense of motion enhanced the haunting music and the thunderous blast of shotguns. Doom II is a terrific, savage, bloodthirsty romp, but it's not a game for the weak of stomach or the easily addicted. For all others, fire away! GT Interactive; \$59; 800/362-9400. —M. D.

Reader service no. 720

Doom II: Hell on Earth

I'm dooraed all right. It was 3 a.m. when I realized I had a slight problem. I had been playing the sequel to the original Doom for almost 6 hours, rushing through dark halls filled with demonic horrors and laying waste to a host of monstrous evil. I wanted to quit, lay down my double-barrel supershorgun, and get some shut-eye. But with each passing level I became more Rambo-like. Firespouting imps gave way to plasma-shooting

Reference and How-To



My whiz-bang multimedia PC can't make a good martini. And with the help of the Complete World Bartender Guide-it still can't. There's no dearth of information on this disc, mind you, filled as it is with recipes for more popular and obscure drinks than I'll ever make. It also includes a wine guide; nonalcoholic drink recipes; hypertext links to a short list of qualfing terms: and stuttering, grainy video clips ranging from Mothers Against Drunk Driving commercials to the history of vermouth. The racier drink mixes, however, are conspicuously absent (even the infamous Kamikaze is missing), and despite pictures of which glass to use for each drink, the disc gives no clue what the finished beverage should look like. The Guide is an interesting novelty, but it improves little on the dog-eared, behind-the-bar version. You'll probably find yourself using this CD-ROM for a coaster someday. Media Solutions Int'l; \$29.95; 800/ 709-7773. - Rick Overton

Reader service no. 730



The Internet for Everybody The Internet beckons, and the

egalitarianly titled primer sour like an easy entrée to the info highway. so. There are many ways to get connect but The Internet for Everybody, alas, co only one of them-a dial-up UNIX she count. With the major online services of

All Keyed Up MUSICSTAR

My parents made me take years of piano lessons, and to this day I wince at the memory of all those off-key scales, arduous finger exercises, and futile attempts to play Chopin's "Minute Waltz" in under



10 minutes. If only Reveal Computer Products' \$99 (street price) Music-Star had been around back then, my fingers might be waltzing in 60 seconds today. It comes with a 37-key MIDI keyboard that plugs into any sound card; a tutorial that transcends traditional finger exercises; and a recording module that lets you create music or play along, karaoke-style, with prerecorded songs. You not only hear what you play, but you see the results on screen, with follow-the-note notation. Even if you don't learn the piano, you'll have fun. 800/738-3251. - M. S. I., Reader service no. 721



After scanning the car with HP Scanjet 3c, we added and manipulated Corel Professional Photos using Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5 to create this exciting image.

Together Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5 and the HP ScanJet 3c Color/Grayscale scanner can help you unleash the power of your imagination in creating impressive documents, flyers, and brochures. Now when you purchase the HP ScanJet 3c scanner you will also receive Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5.

HP ScanJet 3c

- Easy to use scanning software for the novice or expert
- Scan images at 2400 dpi enhanced optical resolution (600 dpi optical resolution)
- One billion colors (30-bit internal) for improved shadow detail and smoother colors
- 10-bit internal grayscale for 1,024 levels of gray
- Also comes with Calera Wordscan OCR and HP ScanJet Copy utility for making color and black and white copies
- Affordable scanning solution for only \$1179 U.S. list



- Precise photo-retouching: edit, crop, change colors
- Amazing special effects: mesh warp, swirl, pinch, 3-D perspectives
- Over 50 image enhancement filters: swirl, wet paint, glass block, psychedelic
- Accurate color calibration system
- Enter text directly on screen: up to 32,000 characters
- Load and edit partial images
- Intuitive user interface: fun and easy to use

Corel PHOTO-PAINT NUMBER ONE IN IMAGE-EDITING

| Product | SLP (USS) | Gverall weighted |
|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| Corel PHOTO PAINT 5 Plus | \$249 | 44 |
| Macrografe Picture Publisher | \$595 | 42 |
| Ado he Photology 3 0 | \$895 | 39 |
| Fractal Deugn Peinter 3 | \$499 | 38 |

PC World, Best Buy Awar



To purchase this incredible bundle call toll-free for the HP authorized dealer nearest you!

United States
1-800-SCANJET

Canada 1-800-387-3867

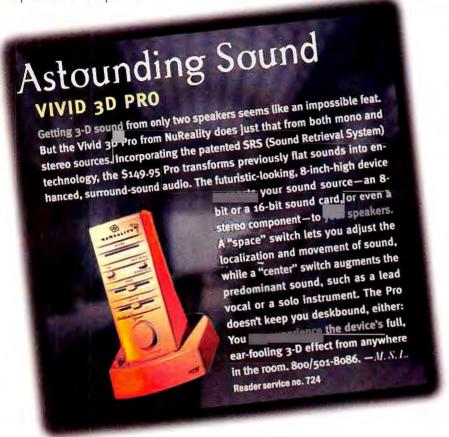
"It's the easiest thing you'll do all day."

HEWLETT?

O-SCANJET 1-800-387-3867 ext. 9237



special report



ing Net services, easier PPP and SLIP access, and Mosaie-like graphical Internet tools, a UNIX shell is probably the *last* way a Net newbie would choose to get wired. And the focus on UNIX shells means you'll learn nothing about Windows apps for SLIP and PPP. If you're an academic or a government worker with a UNIX account, this CD may be worthwhile; otherwise, don't bother. Emerging Technology Applications/Point Productions; \$49.95; 800/285-3821. —D. .II.

Reader service no. 723



THE VORTEX is a virtual movie that plays new scenes based on your previous choices—sort of like life.



American Sign Language Dictionary

Want to learn the third most commonly used language in the world

today? Then let your fingers do the talking with Martin Sternberg's American Sign Language Dictionary. This disc is more than just a dictionary—it's a fascinating history of the silent language and an effective how-to tool. Using video clips, illustra-

> tions, and games, it teaches you how to sign and finger-spell. The CD-ROM also includes resource guides containing information on assistance organizations

and product sources for the deaf and hard-of-hearing. Ironically, what helps make learning sign language easy here is the disc's excellent sound. HarperCollins Interactive; \$69.95, with book \$79.95; 800/424-6234. —D. A.

Reader service no. 722

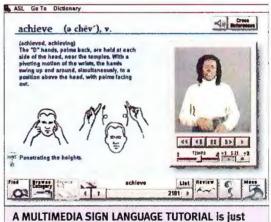
The Motion Picture Guide

This single silver platter takes the place of a 20-volume, for-libraries-only reference set. It's an incredible trivia orgy for einemaniaes that lists more than 35,000 films-in fact, every feature film released theatrically since 1927. A slick and swift search feature lets you find a movie by name or by just about any of its contributors. Who did the choreography for the 1954 MGM musical epic Athena? Within seconds I find out it's Valerie Bettis. A click on her name takes me to a screen with every other film she worked on. Ditto for east members, writers, cinematographers, composers-you name it. Think of this as a massive textual database version of the credits that roll at the end of every film. In addition, The Motion Picture Guide gives you reviews, plot synopses, award stats, MPAA ratings, and other ancillary information for each film. CineBooks: \$199; 800/246-3776, -J. S. L.

Reader service no. 725

The Multimedia Typing Instructor

I nevEr did taKe a typping class in high schoOl, and boy, dOes iT sHow! But with The Multimedia Typing Instructor, there's hope for me and other keyboard



one part of the American Sign Language Dictionary.

ne deaf klutzes yet. Using an airport terminal as

klutzes yet. Using an airport terminal as your launchpad, you go on typing adventures to exotic places such as Stonehenge and Ayers Rock. As you type, an on-screen keyboard lights up to show you which key you should press next, an aid that keeps your eyes focused on the screen instead of on your hands. The Virtual Adventures

IT'S A JUNGLE OUT THERE.

I have unusual needs - Where can I get a computer system that is configured for me - NOT for just any Tom, Dick or Harry!

Where can I get the name brand components I want in my system? I don't want just any sound card! I'm use to getting what I want!



Who will give me the information I need to make an intelligent decision-without having to wait on hold forever?

I'm a busy man!

How can I get the system
I want NOW, without having to
wait forever? I am not known
for my patience!

WELCOME TO CIVILIZATION.





CUSTOM CONFIGURATION
WIDE SELECTION OF NAME BRAND COMPONENTS
FRIENDLY, ACCESSIBLE SALES CONSULTANTS
FAST DELIVERY



| PENTIUM™ SYSTEMS | BUSINESS SYSTEMS | 486 SYSTEMS | SPECIAL APPLICATIONS |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| ☑ P120 ☑ P100 ☑ P90 ☑ P75 | ✓ File Servers ✓ Network Workstations ✓ Small Office/Home Office ✓ Notebook Computers | ✓ 486DX4-100✓ 486DX2-80✓ 486DX2-66✓ 486DX2-50 | ✓ Multimedia ✓ Desktop Publishing ✓ CAD/CAM ✓ Energy Star Compliant |
| ☑ P66 | ☑ Business Leasing | | ☑ PCMCIA Systems |





(800)786-6888

We accept all major credit cards 47988 Fremont Blvd. Fremont CA 94538 (510)623-1212 FAX:(510)623-0818 Internet: ACMA8888@aol.com

multimedia

special report

gallery turns learning into diverting, arcadestyle games. In Sea Adventure, for example, you have to type fast or else you'll be eaten by an underwater creature. Video clips demonstrate the proper positioning of your hands and body while typing, and the disc includes a set of exercises that can help reduce the risk of repetitive-strain injuries. Progress reports show you how you're doing. My typing is much better now, thank yOu. Individual Software Inc.; \$29.95; 800/822-3522. —Cathy Kenny

Reader service no. 729



Dr. Ruth's Encyclopedia of Sex

Curious about sex? Dr. Ruth's Encyclopedia of Sex is packed with information for the inquisitive expert and novice alike. Photographs, videos, and hypertext links to related subjects spice up detailed discussions on more than 200 topics. You can also listen to excerpts from Dr. Ruth's radio show, read answers to commonly asked questions, and look up more than 400 words (including slang). This comprehensive CD-ROM does a bang-up job of mixing modern sexual concerns—such as AIDS and masturbation-with clear, forthright medical discussions and offbeat historical information. And listening to Dr. Ruth's chirpy tone makes this potentially academic exercise an engaging experience. Many sec-



The Joy of Sex As the ultimate he

As the ultimate how-to book, Alex Comfort's *The Joy of See* is an ideal candidate for multimedia. Unfortunately, the CD-ROM version doesn't rise to the occasion.

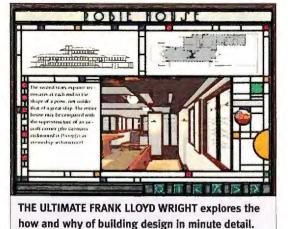
Where the book is frank and detailed, the disc is priggish and vague. For example, the videos consist of lectures from annoying therapist types or jumpy R-rated interludes set to syrupy

flute music, sometimes accompanied by unintentionally hilarious voice-overs (like "I love slowly stroking the shocking fuzz of your electric fur"). And when The Joy of Sex does get down to the

nitty-gritty details, it relies on artistic sketches. You click on buttons next to each drawing to hear a discussion from male, female, or "expert" perspectives. Unfortunately, these points of view are nearly identical, and aside from some quaint descriptions for different positions ("wild geese flying on their backs"), the program is long on generalities and short on specifics. The upshot? The Joy of Sex CD-ROM is more like forework than foreplay. Philips Media; \$59.99; 800/340-7888.—D. T.

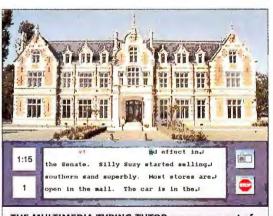
Reader service no. 727

For more information about all products in this report, circle reader service no. 911.



tions, including the anatomy diagrams, are appropriate for teaching children about sexuality, but parents may find other areas too explicit. Creative Multimedia; \$29.99 (street price); 800/262-7668.—A. H.

Reader service no. 726



THE MULTIMEDIA TYPING TUTOR moves you out of the humdrum classroom and into livelier settings.

To follow Seagate

you have to move FAST.



(Like 7200 revolutions per minute.)

Things change fast in the data storage business. But one thing that hasn't changed over these past years is Seagate's commitment to advancing disc drive technology to meet the ever-expanding storage needs of our customers.

In fact, 16 years ago, it was Seagate who invented the disc drive for the personal computer. We've led the industry ever since with quality products and a long line of achievements—such as our industry-first 9 gigabyte Elite' drive.

When we introduced the Barracuda family, Seagate became the first to offer 7200 rpm performance. Barracudas now feature Advanced SCSI Architecture II (ASA II) to reduce controller overhead and provide the blazing access times workstation, network server, RAID, and digital A/V applications require.

So as your data storage needs grow, look to the technology leader that keeps spinning out the most innovative storage solutions. Call Seagate at 408-438-8111.



Here's How

HELP LINE Q & A



Tip of the Month

WINDOWS PRINTER DRIVERS TO GO: If you're a notebook-toting Windows user, someday you'll need to print, Prepare for those unexpected printers you may encounter when you're on the road: In addition to taking drivers for your own printer, carry some spare printer drivers, installed and ready to go.

You can install a driver by opening Control Panel and double-clicking the Printer Icon. In the Printers dialog box, click Add, For each driver you want to install, double-click the printer name in the List of Printers box and insert the Windows setup disk that Windows requests.

In addition to the drivers you anticipate needing, be sure to Install the ones for Generic/Text only, Apple LaserWriter, Epson FX-1050, HP DeskJet, HP LaserJet Series II, HP LaserJet III, and PostScript Printer. If you expect you'll need to print in color, install the HP DeskJet 500 Printer Series Driver as well (to support the DeskJet 500C, 550C, and 560C color ink jet printers). You can find it as d5w3us.exe on CompuServe in Hewlett-Packard's Peripherals Forum (go hpper) and as d5wn31.exe on America Online in the PC Software Center (keyword: software).

Shane Rau, Technical Editor

Move Over, Little Drive...

1 just supplemented my 170MB IDE hard disk with a new 730MB IDE drive. How can I partition it most efficiently? Also, shouldn't I make part of it my new drive C:, since it's faster than my current hard drive? If so, what's the easiest way to transfer the contents of my current drive C: to the new one without backing up first? KRB180, PC World Online

Yes, you do want your new hard A drive to be C:, but not backing up is asking for trouble. In general, larger hard drive partitions require DOS to dole out disk space in larger pieces, called allocation units or clusters. For partitions less than 128MB, cluster size is 2K. Between 128MB and 256MB, clusters are 4K, which means that even if dir or File Manager tells you a file is only 1K in size, it's actually using 4K of real estate. Between 256MB and 512MB, clusters grow to 8K. At this point, a relatively full partition is probably wasting several megabytes of space

with partially used clusters. Exceed 512MB, and clusters swell to 16K. If you can live with the inconvenience, I'd recommend splitting the drive into three partitions, each no larger than 256MB-say 250, 250, and 230.

Transferring the contents of your old hard disk is a snap, if both drives get along. IDE drives operate in either master or slave mode. When you install the new drive, you'll probably have to change a jumper on the old one to make it the slave. If both drives come from the same manufacturer, you're virtually assured they'll cooperate, and as soon as you create, activate, and format the new drive's partition, you can copy everything on the old drive to the new one in minutes using xcopy d:\ c:\ /s. However, IDE drives from different manufacturers often won't work together as master and slave. You might try reversing their roles, or contacting one or both manufacturers for a solution. If the two refuse to speak, you'll be glad you made a complete backup of your old drive first.

New DOS Version Is No Fun

I recently upgraded to a new computer and moved from DOS 5.0 to DOS 6.22 at the same time. Unfortunately, I have a game that refuses to run and tells me it requires DOS 5.0. How can I work around this? Josh Alvies, PC World Online

Many programs check to see what version of DOS is running before they load, usually because they require a feature available only in a particular DOS version or versions. New DOS versions don't appear in your program's approved list. Fortunately, DOS's Setver utility lets you fool programs into thinking a different DOS version is running. It works by intercepting a program's request to DOS for the version number, and supplying the program whatever lie you want it to tell.

To make your game run under DOS 6.22, you need to first issue the command setver filename.ext 5.00 at the DOS prompt, where filename.ext is your game's executable file name and ex-

Windows 276 | Data Management 282 | Publishing & Presentations 284 | Hardware 286 | Star-Dot-Star 290

tension. This adds an entry to the Setver program's internal table, which Setver can reference for the game's version number. (If you want to see the current contents of the table, enter setver at the DOS prompt.)

Next, you have to load the new table into memory: Make sure config.sys contains the line device=c:\dos\setver.exe, then reboot your PC. Now your game should run without a hitch.

Slimmed-Down CD-ROM Storage

Or I've amassed quite a few CD-ROM dises and find their jewel cases bulky. To save space, I'd like to store dises in 5%-inch floppy disk sleeves. Is there a safe way to label the loose CD-ROMs with an ID number?

Jerry Ramesbottom, CompuServe

Go ahead. In fact, CD-ROM storage M wallets, which you can find in computer catalogs and record stores, let you do the same thing. But why pay good money for those when you have so many perfectly good 5%-inch floppy disk sleeves lying around? The key thing is to prevent scratches to the CD-ROM's underside, which you can pretty much ensure by removing the disc from the drive or eaddy and returning it immediately to the sleeve. As for labeling CD-ROMs, I'd recommend writing directly on the top surface with a felt pen or laundry marker. The worrywart in me says don't put a paper label on the disc. Labels don't damage discs or pose a direct threat to the CD-ROM drive, but they do add weight to one side of the disc, which could theoretically wear out your drive's bearings faster. Your drive will probably become obsolete first, but label me cautious.

Is TIA Pulling a Fast One?

My interest was piqued by the item ["World Wide Web by WELL?"] in February's column about Cyberspace Development's The Internet Adapter (TIA), a utility that tricks a UNIX host

into providing a serial line Internet protocol (SLIP) connection.

My shell provider says TIA is a major drain on system resources, and has prohibited the use of TIA unless the user is paying for a SLIP account.

Shouldn't you mention that using TIA may violate the rules of local providers? Furthermore, does Cyberspace Development warn prospective software buyers about this problem? Larry Sherman, New York

A spokesperson from Cyberspace Development told me the company is aware of only four or five Internet service providers (ISPs) worldwide that specifically prohibit the use of TIA on their hosts. If you've acquired a copy, only to discover afterward that your ISP considers it a no-no, Cyberspace will refund your money with no questions asked, or it will let you transfer your TIA license to another provider.

The Cyberspace representative admits using TIA can put a heavier load on the host than using a UNIX shell account. The problem arises chiefly in the case of graphical Web browsers like Netscape and Mosaic. Users retrieve many more graphic images with these than they would with text-based Internet tools. But there's nothing unethical about using TIA, as long as your ISP doesn't prohibit its use. TIA doesn't do anything bad to the host system, nor does it steal from the ISP, TIA does compete with the ISP's attempts to sell you a more expensive SLIP or pointto-point protocol (PPP) account. TIA isn't equivalent to SLIP or PPP, though-it doesn't provide you with a unique IP address (it borrows the host's), so you can't use it with every Internet program and service.

Sleuthing for File Origins

I recently picked up a shareware program, Spacemaker for Windows, that has been a great help in finding duplicate files on my hard drive. I've

USER GROUP OF THE MONTH

MicroLink PC Users Group

The June user group tips come from the MicroLink PC Users Group of Southern California. The group meets on the first Saturday of each month at the La Habra Community Center, 101 W. La Habra Blvd., La Habra, CA. Special interest group (SIG) meetings start at 3:30 p.m. and the general meeting follows at 6. SIGs include boot camp for the PC, Windows, WordPerfect, BBSs, and modems. A monthly newsletter, ML News, features PC industry news, technology articles, product reviews, commentary, and PC tips. Membership ranges from beginners to PC industry engineers and experienced consultants. In addition to educational efforts, MicroLink provides technical support and computer donations to charities in Southern California.

For more information, contact Mark Frankfurth, president, at 14118 E. Whittier Blvd. #112, Whittier, CA 90605, or call the group's hot line at 714/491-6069. Dial the MicroLink BBS at 714/533-4227. MicroLink membership costs \$25 a year and includes the newsletter and participation in SIGs.

Reader service no. 761

SCANDISK CUSTOM DISK CARE: If you'd like to use DOS 6.2x's ScanDisk at start-up and customize its behavior, put scandisk /custom on its own line in your autoexec.bat file. Then open scandisk.inl in your DOS directory, and follow the file's instructions to configure ScanDisk.

Mark Frankfurth

MicroLink PC Users Group



deleted at least 10MB of useless files, but there are plenty of others I hesitate to delete, particularly a number with these extensions: .egm. .dll, .fon. .reg, and .wmf. How can I tell which mystery files I can safely get rid of? *Chuck Leazott, Zephyrhills, Florida*

Windows' uninstall utilities are increasingly popular, for good reason. If you occasionally install, then remove, a Windows application, you'll find your free hard disk space gradually dwindling for no apparent reason. Uninstall utilities are helpful, but not perfect: They're of limited help in removing programs you installed before you decided to use an uninstaller, and they don't get rid of files left behind when you upgrade existing programs. What makes this problem really tough is that just deleting the directories created by the program's installation utility isn't enough; most such utilities place program modules and drivers in the \windows or \windows\system directories as well. Since these files generally have obscure names, figuring out which are superfluous requires a little deductive reasoning. For a step-by-step approach to aggressive housecleaning, see the next item, "Flushing Out Fruitless Files."

For a brief list of some of the most commonly encountered file types, see FIGURE 1. As for your mystery files, the .egm and .wmf extensions denote graphies files-clip art, most likely. The .fon file is a Windows plotter font, and the .reg file is a data file used to configure Windows' registration database (for an explanation of what that is, see "It Just Doesn't Register" in February's Help Line). You can probably get rid of all of these without causing havoe. The .dll file is a Dynamic Link Library file—a program module a Windows program or Windows itself loads when necessary. If you can determine that it's part of a program you've deleted, go ahead and delete it too.

If you still can't figure out where a particular file came from, and you don't feel like taking risks, move it to a temporary directory. If some program needs it later, an error will say the program can't find the file; you can then move it back where it belongs. After a few months, if the file hasn't been missed you can delete it from the temporary directory.

Flushing Out Fruitless Files

Windows programs litter your hard disk with files you may never need. You can get rid of most of them if you know what to look for.

- 1. Deleting files is serious, and you need to back up your system anyway, so do it now. If you accidentally delete a crucial file, you'll be able to restore it.
- 2. Use any uninstall features that came with your programs; the setup utilities of Windows, Microsoft Office, Novell's Quattro Pro, and other programs offer uninstall options that can save you both hours and megabytes. Let them do the work so you can get back to playing Doom.
- Move the icons of unwanted programs to a single Program Manager group,

select each one in turn, and find where it is located on your hard disk, using File Properties. Switch to File Manager, and delete the file or the entire program directory by highlighting it and pressing <Delete>. Don't forget to delete the icons as well—just highlight them and press <Delete>.

- 4. Now that you've pruned out the easy-to-reach deadwood, it's time to look more closely. Using File Manager, scout for entire obsolete directories and delete them. Likely candidates are DOS programs you no longer use and Windows programs whose icons or groups you have removed from Program Manager.
- 5. Dig even deeper, and scour each remaining directory and subdirectory for obsolete files. (Try looking for big ones first-say, 100K or larger.) For example, if you upgraded from Microsoft Access 1.1 to version 2.0, chances are good that .dll files specific to version 1.1 are left in the \windows\system directory. You can also use File Manager's File Search command to look for and delete a particular kind of file, such as .bmp, .fon, or .ttf files, or files that share the same size, date, and time stamp. Exit Windows before deleting .tmp files, and don't forget to delete unnecessary .zip archives. If you're not sure whether you should delete a file, try renaming it or copying it to a floppy as an interim step.
- 6. Finally, if you use Windows for Workgroups 3.11, your version of File Manager offers a secret weapon other Windows versions don't. If you're stumped by a particular file, select it and choose *File*•*Properties*. The resulting dialog box may give you some clues about what program the file belongs to—even what version of the program. (Not all files contain this kind of information.)

By Scott Spanbauer

Scott Spanbauer is a contributing editor for PC World. Help Line welcomes your questions and pays \$50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.

Common File Extensions

| • | s, drivers, Ited files | Sound video | | | ressed nives | | id other d files |
|-----|---------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|-----|---------------------|
| 386 | fmt | avi | mpg | arc | lzh | asc | txt |
| asm | fon | mid | wav | arj | zip | db | wk1 |
| atm | fot | mov | | | | dbf | wk3 |
| bas | hlp | | | | | dic | wk4 |
| bat | inf | | | 7 | | doc | wk5 |
| bin | ini | Ceanhi | ics files | | orary or | dot | wp |
| cbt | ovl | атари | CHII CH | Backi | up files | idx | wpm |
| cfg | pif | bmp | jpg | bak | syd | mdb | wri |
| com | reg | cdr | DCX | chk | tmp | ndx | xla |
| cpl | scr | fxr | pm4 | | | rtf | xlm |
| dll | sys | fxs | pm5 | | | sam | xls |
| drv | ttf | gif | tif | | | sty | xlt |
| exe | vbx | ico | | | | | |
| flt | vxd | | | | | | |

FIGURE 1: WHILE FILES CAN HAVE ANY EXTENSION, popular usage has set common standards to help identify file types.

SOFTWARE 16661 Adobe Photoshop 3.0 \$569.95 13791 Adobe PageMaker 5.0. 4470 Artisoft LANtastic 6 0 Starter Kit..... 239 00 17012 Banner Blue Family Tree Maker CD ...59 95 16313 Borland Paradox 5-Windows339 95 2333 Broderbund Myst.....49 95 16440 Central Point XTree Gold-Windows ... 99 95 20260 C. Labs Discovery Kit-New Edition ... 299 95 20257 C. Labs SB Discovery CD 16-4X Kit...419.95 19989 Connectix RAM Doubler - Windows...55 00 7850 Corel Gallery CD-ROM Windows 39 95 2446 Delrina WinFax Pro 4.0 6421 Grolier Encyclopedia...... 19880 HSC Convolver Windows 13956 HSC KPT Windows..... 6733 Inspiration-Windows...... 129.95 16536 Lotus Ami Pro 3.1 (w/\$30 rebate)......69.95 19599 Lucas Arts Dark Forces 15140 Lucas Arts Rebel Assault 49 95 1085 Macromedia FreeHand Windows.....399.95 19380 Macromedia Multimedia Studio,....1499.95 7834 Microsoft Cinemania. .57.95 17618 Microsoft Encarta '95 for Win, CD..... 87 95 19774 Microsoft Office for Win. 4.2479.95 17693 Microsoft Win. NT 3.5 Wkstn...... 295 95 7811 Microsoft Word for Windows,..... 18994 Novell Netware 4.1 (5 user) 649 00 18240 Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 449 95 17226 Novell Quattro Pro 6.0 for Windows 279.00 2006 PROCOMM Plus for Windows 2.11.,139.95 3217 Quarterdeck QEMNI 7.561.95 4402 Soft Pub Harvard Graphics-Win.....279.95 7435 Symantec ACT! 2.0 for Windows 189.95 5136 Symantec Norton Utilities 8.0 124.95 10586 Symantec Norton 8 0 Vers. Upgrade . 47.95 11303 Symantec pcANYWHERE 2.0-Win....129.95 16655 Traveling Software LapLink for Win. 139.95

| 1 | HARDWARE |
|-------|---|
| 11105 | 3COM EtherLink III TP\$109.95 |
| 16926 | Allied Telesyn 8 Prt 10BASE-T Hub.144.95 |
| 19482 | Altec Lansing ACS51 |
| 3858 | APC Back-UPS 400 Power Backup 149.95 |
| 2775 | Asanté 8 Port Hub189.00 |
| 14101 | |
| 20670 | Canon BJC 70 Color Printer369.00 |
| 17310 | Cirque Glide Point |
| 3226 | C. Labs Sound Blaster Pro Value Ed. 79.95 |
| 16899 | Diamond Stealth 64 |
| 16084 | Epson Stylus Color Printer549.00 Hayes ACCURA 144+ Fax119.95 |
| 11396 | Hayes ACCURA 144+ Fax119.95 |
| 16889 | HP DeskJet 540 Printer |
| 3578 | Intel DX2 OverOrive 50MHz124.95 |
| 16109 | Intel EtherExpress PRO/ID TP99.95 |
| 16820 | lomega Bern 230MB Transportable 499.95 |
| 19908 | lomega Ditto 420MB Tape Drive159.95 |
| 19171 | lomega Zip Drive-SCSI 199.95 |
| 7899 | Kensington Expert Mouse (Serial)99.95 |
| 17316 | Magnavox 17' CM4017 Monitor 679.00 |
| 18412 | Matrox Impression LITE VLB 2M359.95 |
| 17949 | MDS Chinon 525 CD-ROM Drive129.95 |
| 16399 | |
| | MDS 4X CDU 76S CD-ROM Drive299.95 |
| 9976 | MDS PC144B FaxModem79,95 |
| | Media Vision Reno Portable Drive 299.95 |
| 16658 | |
| | NEC CDR-501K 4Xi Kit |
| 20214 | NEC MultiSync XV14 Monitor329.95 |
| 18435 | Olympus 230MB Magneto Ontical Dr.839.95 |
| | PC Connection 3 5" Oak Disk Case 35 95 |
| 4744 | |
| 19211 | Sony CPD1425 14" Monitor349.00 |
| 20656 | Sony CSD760E-4X CD-ROM Drive229.95 |
| 1305 | Targus Universal Notebk Blk Case 69.95 |

11924 US Robotics Sportster 14.4 Fax 119.95

17044 Xircom PCMCIA 10T Ilps Adapter .159.00

13953 Zoom VFX 14 4V Voice FaxModem.. 149.95

17345 Western Digital 1GB IDE Drive ...



GET PAPER INTO YOUR PC

In as little as 6 seconds, fax, file or copy any piece of paper into your PC with the Visioneer ONLY

PaperPort. Edit, copy or send pages without waiting to use the office copier. Installation is a snap, just connect to any serial port.

NEW LOW PRICE!

You say you need power, performance, and speed? Then your package is the Microtek ScanMaker HSP. With this 300x600 dpi

color flatbed scanner you get one-pass fast scanning

with 24-bit color. Plus, with your purchase

you'll receive OmniPage Direct, plus

Image Star II and TWAIN Moduleall at one new low price!



Than 10,000

C Connection 00-800-000 or fax your order 603-446-77

ORDERS BY 3 A.M. ET SHIP FOR NEXT DAY **DELIVERY!** OPEN 24 HOURS EVERYDAY!

TAKE CONTROL!



Primavera's SureTrak Project Manager is the most useful project management software ever!

SureTrak allows for:

- · scheduling and project modeling
- · resource and cost management
- · presentations, reports and graphics
- · graphical user interface
- data exchange between files

PRIMAVERA Take control of your project from start to finish!

PC CONNECTION POLICY

• VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards No surcharge

Most of our products are covered by manufacturer's warranty.

•We are not responsible for typographical errors.
Continental U.S.: Shipping charges: S5 per order, please add an additional S10 for each desktop system, scanner, printer, monitor or power backup. Or you may elect FREC UPS Ground shipping on orders which include the hardware mentioned when the property of t

APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands: Shipping may require ACUITU, international vivers and narran, disease, consultant areas. Please call 603-446-0003 or FAX 603-446-7791 additional time and charges. Please call for information. All other areas. Please call 603-446-0003 or FAX 603-446-7791 Monday thru Friday 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m ET

695PCW

| 16816 | Adobe Photoshop 3.0 (Version) | \$148 ⁹⁵ |
|-------|--|----------------------|
| 7841 | Microsoft Word 6.0 for Win. (Version) | .\$119 ⁹⁵ |
| 11336 | Microsoft Office for Win. 4.2 (Version) | \$27995 |
| 18261 | Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 (Version) (while supplies last) | |
| 12963 | WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows | \$0.295 |

MICROTEK

©1995 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. The raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.



SPREADSHEETS Q&A

Bisecting a Cell in Any Spreadsheet

On occasion, I need to draw a line from corner to corner diagonally in a cell. Is this possible?

Bill Kasler, Palos Verdes, California

Not only is it possible, it's a snap. In A Excel 5.0, begin by displaying the Drawing toolbar: Select View • Toolbars, choose Drawing, and click OK. (Use Options • Toolbars in Excel 4.0.) Now click the line tool, hold down the <Alt> key, and drag a line from corner to corner in the cell. The <Alt> key forces the line to "snap" to the corners of the cell. By default, such a line will remain attached to the cell corners even when you change the column width or row height. To adjust the line properties in 5.0, first make sure that the line is selected, then rightclick the line and select Format Object from the pop-up menu. The Properties tab displays the settings that control how the line interacts with the worksheet. Patterns lets you adjust the line's width and color.

In 4.0, make sure the line is selected, right-click it, and choose *Object Properties* or *Patterns* for the same results.

The same trick works in 1-2-3 for Windows, except that the <Alt> key doesn't snap the line to the corners. To draw the line, select *Tools • Draw • Line* and use a steady mouse hand to fit the line to the cell corners. Quattro Pro 6.0 now sports a drawing layer, but since its lines don't resize when you adjust the cell size, it doesn't work well for this task.

Controlling Spinner Values in Excel 5.0

I love the way Excel's form controls let me create custom interfaces for my worksheets. But Γ've got a problem with the spinners: They yield only integer values, and I need a spinner that uses increments of .5. Is there any way to do this?

David Hager, Baton Rouge, Louisiana

A Yep. Just link your spinner to one cell, then build a formula in another cell that multiplies that value by .5. The model shown in **FIGURE 1** illustrates how you might set it up.

Note that step 5 allows you to cover up the number or font in cell B3, but part of it may still show if it's large enough. One way to avoid this problem, if the worksheet is going to be protected, is to format the cell as Hidden (Format • Cells • Protection • Hidden • OK). Or you can set the font color to match the worksheet color (Format • Cells • Font, click the drop-down arrow on the right side of the Color box, click the appropriate color in the drop-down palette, and click OK). Any combination of these techniques can be used to hide B3's value.

Getting Data From Quattro Pro to 1-2-3 or Excel and Back

In my office, we use 1-2-3 release 4.0 for Windows; at home, I use Quattro Pro 6.0 for Windows. How can I make 1-2-3 read the worksheets I've created with Quattro Pro?

Paul Pojanowski, Internet

I work for a management consulting firm where I help financial analysts at several companies perform forecasts. One of our clients uses Quattro Pro 5.0, another uses Excel 5.0. How can I share worksheets?

Kevin Lynch, Westford, Massachusetts

A Users of Quattro Pro 5.0 and 6.0 have it easy with 1-2-3 release 4.0 and 5.0 worksheets, because Quattro Pro can open those files directly. Otherwise, the best route for multipage worksheets is usually to save them in Lotus's .wk3 format.

When you're ready to save your worksheet, select File *Save As. In Excel, click the scroll button beside the Save File as Type list; in 1-2-3, click the button beside the File Type; in Quattro Pro, it's File Types. Choose

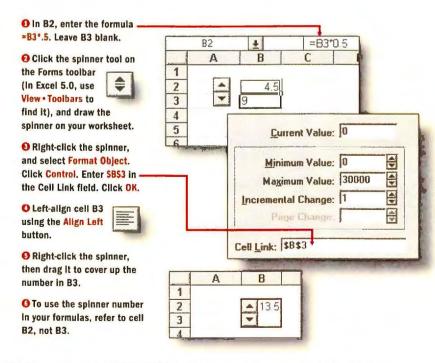


FIGURE 1: CREATE SPINNERS IN EXCEL 5.0 that can be increased or decreased in any increments you choose instead of just in integer values.





















MOST REMOTE CONTROL PROGRAMS ARE INEXPENSIVE. UNTIL YOU USE THEM.

What's the difference between LapLink for Windows and other remote control programs?

Not much, if you compare price tags.

But when you compare the cost of actually *using* LapLink

for Windows
with the
cost of
using anything
else,the
difference
is pretty
dramatic.



Dia<mark>ling</mark> for dollars.

We couldn't

have said it better

ourselves.

"LapLink for Windows

fulfills the promises

that remote control

bas been making for

the past seven years."

Pi Magazus K Oct 94

LapLink for Windows 60

is seriously good stuff.

Recommended.

BYTh Magazire, Jan. 95

If you use more

than one computer.

vou need

LapLink for Windows.

"Installation is simple

and the connections are easy to set up. Windows Magazine Dec. 94

PC Computer Sala

Consider, if you will, the 25.6 minutes that, according to a recent IDG Research study, is the average length of a remote notebook connection.

Then get ready to appreciate

the time and money you'll save with our ingenious SpeedSync."

Instead of transferring entire files, this patent-pending technology compares old versions with new and sends only the bytes you've changed, reducing transfer times by up to 80%.

If that doesn't sound like a big deal to you, then you haven't seen your company's phone bill lately. Or dialed your desktop from one of those hotels that doubles the price of outbound calls before

slapping them on your room tab.

And if you're wondering why we're talking about file transfer in a remote control ad, you should know that, according to IDG Research, it's the second most frequent thing remote control software gets used for.

And what, you ask, is the first most frequent thing?

E-mail, of course. Which is another reason to specify LapLink for Windows.

Because only LapLink for Windows lets you use remote control to read your e-mail in one window while you transfer files in another. Simultaneously.

If you like that, you'll just love running multiple services in multiple windows to multiple PCs, all at the same time.

All together now.

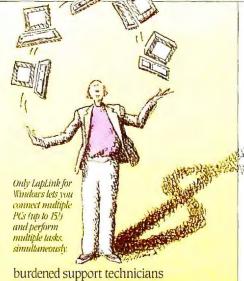
What's that? Did we say "multiple PCs, all at the

same time?"

You bet your support costs we did. In fact, you can connect—via modem, cable or network—to as many as 15 PCs at once.

Which makes
LapLink for Windows
the most cost-effective
way to set up multiple
PCs, monitor remote
systems, diagnose and
resolve problems, distribute new software
(like new versions of
Windows), and teach
everybody how to use
the stuff.

By now, your over-



burdened support technicians may be hyperventilating. So make sure you have the smelling salts handy when you tell em that LapLink for Windows works with Windows 95!

If they don't believe you, give 'em our phone number. Or call 1-800-933-3650 yourself.

We'll answer questions, tell you about our ridiculously inexpensive competitive upgrade, and send you a free copy of The Practical Guide To Remote Control.

Because the more you know about remote control, the more you'll want LapLink for Windows.

TRAVELING

the WK3 option, enter a name in the File Name field, and click OK. Now you have a file that you can open in all three programs.

The more sophisticated your worksheet, the less compatible the spreadsheets will be. Obviously, if you use advanced features such as 1-2-3's Version Manager or Excel's Pivot Tables, you're not going to get a satisfactory translation, because the .wk3 file format can't handle these features. In addition, graphs sometimes cause problems: If you open a file in 1-2-3 that's supposed to contain a graph and you can't find it, press <F5> and select Chart in the Type of Item list. You should see your graphs listed. Choose a graph and click OK to retrieve it. In Quattro Pro, you'll probably find your graphs on the graph sheet at the back of the workbook. And beware: You'll probably have to re-create your charts if you use the .wk3 format to transfer a worksheet from Excel 5.0 to Quattro Pro.

Unbundling 1-2-3 for Windows Worksheet Pages

1 have a question that stumped Lotus's support staff. I have a 1-2-3 release 4.0 file that contains one sheet for each of my company's 23 profit and loss (P&L) groups. This arrangement makes it easy to copy formulas, summarize values, change formats, and so on. I would like an easy way to split the file into 23 single-sheet files for distribution. I tried the Lotus conversion program, but it didn't work.

Steve Okinow, New York

A I've put together a macro for you. Beginning with sheet B (named Mercury), it steps through each page and extracts its data into a separate file, using file names you've entered into cell A1 of each P&L sheet.

If you enter just the file names into cell A1 of the 23 sheets, each of your one-page files will be saved in your default directory. Alternatively, you can specify a path and file name in any sheet's cell A1 to save its file to a different directory.

Follow the steps outlined in FIGURE 2 to set up the model. To execute the macro, press < Ctrl>-G. Notice that the SELECT statement in A:B10 exports from each page an area that's 10 columns wide by 100 rows high; you'll need to adjust those values to accommodate your own models.

Here are the macro details:

B3: (SELECT B:A1) This statement selects the cell that contains the file name for the first P&L sheet.

B4: {ANCHOR}{END}{NS}^* This statement selects a range that includes cell A1 of each P&L sheet. You must make sure each cell A1 contains a file name label. The command {NS} corresponds to the keystroke <Ctrl>-<Page Up>.

B5: {RANGE-NAME-CREATE "groups"} Assigns the range name Groups to the selected range.

B6: {FOR \g_ct,0,@SHEETS(groups)-1,1, \g_1}. This looping statement executes the subroutine located at \g_1 (cell B11) once for each sheet in the range Groups. The cell \g_ct serves as a counter: Starting at 0, it increases by 1 on each cycle.

B7: (GOTO)groups Returns the active cell to the starting cell after the macro has finished processing all the sheets.

B9: (GOTO)groups Moves the active cell to the top cell of Groups (B:A1).

B10: (SELECT-RANGE-RELATIVE 9,99,0,0,0, \g_ct) Beginning at the active cell B:A1, this statement selects a range that measures 10 columns wide by 100 rows high (because the numbers 9 and 99 are offsets from the current cell) on the current sheet, which is represented by the value of the counter \g_ct. You should adjust the column and row values according to the size of your own sheets.

B11: {FILE-EXTRACT @INDEX(groups,0,0,\ g_ct);"1-2-3";;"REPLACE";;"FORMULAS"} Finally, this statement saves the data in the current selection (that is, on the current P&L sheet), using a file name calculated by the formula @INDEX (groups,0,0,\g_ct). This formula gets the current file name from the range Groups based on the value of the counter cell \g_ct.

By Richard Scoville

Richard Scoville is a PC World contributing editor and a software training consultant in Chapel Hill, North Carolina. Spreadsheets welcomes your questions and pays \$50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information,

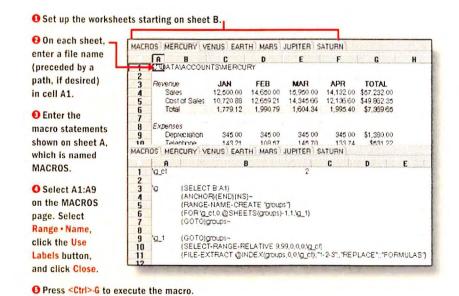


FIGURE 2: GOT A MULTIPAGE 1-2-3 FOR WINDOWS WORKSHEET? Follow these steps to set up a macro that will automatically save each page in a file of its own.



6:02 AM-WOKE UP IN DUMPSTER.

7:03 AM - HAD TEQUILA WITH CORN FLAKES.

9:31 AM - PUNCHED OUT THE BARTENDER.

12:02 PM - CALLED MOM.

6:31 PM - KICKED THE CRAP OUT OF 18 BIKERS.

MIDNIGHT — TOOK A RIDE AND NEVER LOOKED BACK.



You're Ben. You're on the road. You're indestructible.

And you'll do whatever it takes to clear your name from a bum murder rap.

Like fighting ugly gangs with futuristic bikes and Heolithic weapons.

Running big-rigs off the road at 100 mph. Making people pay.

But that's what happens when you live your life at "Full Throttle".

lour biker adventure awaits you on PC CO-ROM. Call 1-800-STARWARS for availability

Fall Throllle" and ©1994 Locastics Entertainment Company, IIII Dights Reserved. Used Under Bulbarization.

The Locastics false is a conscious trademark of Locastics Colorizationness Company.







WORD PROCESSING Q&A

Getting the Font You Want in Any Word Processor

Luse Word 6.0 for Windows and am generally happy with it. However, I don't like WinWord's default font, and it's a pain to change it every time I create a document. How do I change this font permanently?

Danny L., Clark, Carson City, Nevada

People ask me this question all the A time, for WordPerfect and Ami Proas well as WinWord. Here's how to change the default font for new documents in all three programs.

WinWord 6.0: To change the default font, you'll need to alter the program's normal.dot template (the one Win-Word loads at start-up). Fortunately, WinWord makes this easy to do. Open a document that uses this template and select Format • Font. Choose the name and size of the typeface you want to use from the Font dialog box's Font and Size lists. Click Default, then click Yes to confirm the change. This new default font applies only when you use the normal.dot template.

WordPerfect 6.x: The procedure is somewhat trickier here because the program stores font settings with information about each printer you use. Start by selecting File Select Printer. Make sure the printer you use is highlighted in the Select Printer dialog box, then select Initial Font. Choose the typeface's name and size in the Font Face and Font Size lists, then click OK. followed by Close. Your choice will be the new default for all new documents using that printer. Of course, if you decide to use a different printer, you may have to repeat this process.

Ami Pro 3.x: Like WinWord, this program stores default font settings in its style sheet templates. To alter the default font, start the program and select Style • Modify Style. The default text style, Body Text, should appear in the Style list in the Modify Style dialog box. Leave this setting as it is, then select a new font name and size in the Face and Size lists, and click OK. Now select Style Save as a Style Sheet. Don't alter the settings in the resulting dialog box, make sure the With Contents box is unmarked, and click OK. Finally, answer Yes when Ami Pro asks if you want to overwrite the existing default style sheet.

Remember, while these techniques change the default font for new documents in all three word processors, they won't necessarily alter fonts in documents you've already created. For older files, you may have to open each one and change the fonts manually.

Prompt(less) WinWord Deletions

Whenever I try to delete a block of U selected text in WinWord 6.0 by pressing the <Delete> key, the prompt 'Delete Block? No (Yes)' appears in the WinWord status bar. This forces me to press Y to finish the deletion. It's a nuisance and is slowly driving me crazy. I know there must be a way to change this, but I can't figure it out. Can you help?

Bonnie Granzow, San Diego

Figuring out why this was happen-🔼 ing to you almost drove me crazy it's just not the normal way WinWord does things. But after digging deeper into the program, I found the problem. You have WinWord's Help for Word-Perfect Users feature enabled. This useful tool lets old WordPerfect vets use familiar keystrokes, but it also duplicates annoying features like deletion confirmation.

The solution is simple, as long as you're willing to give up the rest of WinWord's WordPerfect emulation, Select Tools Options, click the General tab, then deselect the Help for Word-Perfect Users and Navigation Keys for WordPerfect Users check boxes. Click OK to finish the job.

Fast Text Formatting in WinWord

I'd like to select blocks of text in Word 6.0 for Windows that aren't adjacent to each other, then format them in one operation. In other Windows programs, I can select noncontiguous items in a list by holding down <Ctrl> and clicking with the mouse, but that doesn't work in WinWord. Do you know of a way to do this?

Arthur Phillips, Chicago

There are times when I wish I could do the same thing; unfortunately, WinWord won't let us. Still, there are a couple of ways to format text that are almost as fast.

If you want to change just one style attribute-for example, to make text italie-you can do this with a few simple keystrokes. Start by selecting the first block of text you want to format. Apply the formatting, then select each of the other blocks in turn and press <f4> to make WinWord repeat the last command you issued.

If you want to perform several formatting commands at once-for instance, to change the fonts and the paragraph width-you can use Win-Word's Format Painter tool. Select a section of text and format it the way you want. With the text still highlighted, double-click the Format Painter icon in WinWord's tool-

bar. The mouse pointer changes into a paintbrush. Go to the beginning of the next block of text that you want to format, hold down the left mouse button, and then select the block. When you release the button, Word for Windows "paints" the new text block to look like the old one.

Repeat these steps to format the rest of your text blocks, then press < Esc> to turn off the Format Painter tool. But remember, to apply paragraph formatting you have to select the entire paragraph each time; otherwise, WinWord changes only the font.

Introducing the fraction of an inch

that puts you miles ahead.

COMMISERVE (

It's CompuServeCD. And it'll put you in the forefront of online technology

because of what it does, and what it will let you do.

CompuServe is the first online information service to add an interactive multimedia enhancement like

this one. CompuServeCD lets you explore the depths and breadths of CompuServe more easily, more productively, and more efficiently — having, while you're at it, a great time. With it, you'll be able to view moving travelogues in our travel section, listen to clips from new music CDs, save time (and money) by searching for files and shopping the CompuServe Mall offline, plus much, much, much more.

So call CompuServe at 1 800 487-4838. When you do, you'll receive two free CDs: a membership CD that lets you join CompuServe with no sign-up fees, and a recent CompuServeCD release to enjoy. They'll start you down the road to where you always wanted to be. Ahead.



WORD PROCESSING Q&A

Color My Word

I use WordArt 2.0 to create logos and other text objects in my Win-Word 6.0 documents. I recently bought a color printer, and I'd like to colorize some of those objects in existing documents. But when I double-click on an object, I don't see any options for adding color. How do I do this?

Andrew Solodin, Madison, Wisconsin

It's actually quite easy to change the A colors of your WordArt objects, but double-clicking on them isn't the way to do it. Instead, right-click on the object, then select Open WordArt in the pop-up menu. In the Font frame of WordArt's main window, you'll find a drop-down list of colors for your text (see FIGURE 1). Pick the one you like, then click OK to make the change and return to your document. And take a close look at that WordArt window for different fills and other special effects you can use to spruce up your logos and other WordArt objects.

Hiding Text in Ami Pro 3.1

I just changed jobs—and word processors. The staff in my new office uses Ami Pro 3.1, which does just about everything that my old favorite, Word for Windows, does except for one thing. In WinWord, I could format text as hidden so that it appeared on screen but didn't print. This was very handy for making brief notes to myself. Is there some way I can do the same thing in Ami Pro?

Karen Smith, Bakersfield, California

Not directly. But there's a worknaround you can use to create nonprinting text. The trick involves fooling Ami Pro into thinking you're going to print on a preprinted form. Here's what to do.

First, select the block of text you want to hide. Then select Edit Mark Text • Protected Text. The appearance of the text won't change on screen, so I suggest you press <Ctrl>-U to underline it while it's still highlighted, to make it easy to spot.

To print the file without the hidden text, select File Print as usual, but click the Print dialog box's Options button and mark the On preprinted form check box. Ami Pro will then print the page without the text that you marked earlier. Unfortunately, you have to seleet this option each time that you open the file, since Ami Pro doesn't store the setting as a default.

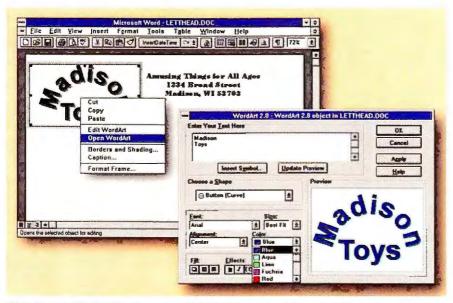


FIGURE 1: TO COLORIZE YOUR WINWORD DOCUMENTS, right-click a WordArt object in WinWord 6.0 and select Open WordArt. WordArt's main window (right) makes it easy to add color, shadows, and special effects to your text creations.

The WordPerfect 6.0 Text Shuffle

I use WordPerfect 6.0a for Windows and often create documents that use several different fonts. Whenever I copy a block of text from one spot to another in the same document, Word-Perfect preserves the text block's original font, even when the surrounding text in the new location is set in a different font. But I want the text block to take on the font of the new location. Is there a way to do this?

Kathy Jorgensen, Miami, Florida

Sure thing. Start as you usually do, h by marking the block of text you want to copy. Select Edit Copy or press <Ctrl>-C to copy the text to Windows' Clipboard. (If you want to move the block of text to the new location, use Edit • Cut or press < Ctrl>-X.) Now move the cursor to the location where you want to paste the text. Select Edit · Paste Special, choose Unformatted Text from the Data Type list in the Paste Special dialog box, then click Paste or press < Ctrl>-V. That's it.

Selecting It All in Ami Pro

What's the best way to select all the text in an Ami Pro 3.1 document for pasting into another application? Newton Barnes, Cleveland

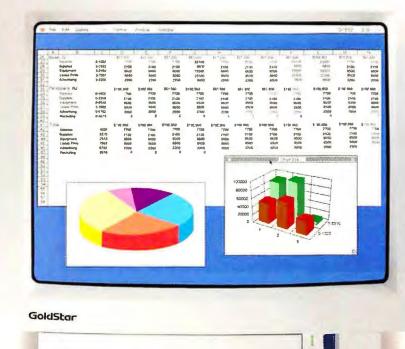
That's easy. Press <Ctrl>-<Home> to move the cursor to the top of the file, then press <Shift>-<Ctrl>-<End> to select all the text inside it. This technique selects only text; you'll have to cut and paste graphics separately.

Incidentally, WinWord 6.0 and Word-Perfect 6.x for Windows have built-in commands for selecting an entire document. In WinWord, select Edit . Select All or, better yet, use the keyboard shortcut < Ctrl>-< NumPad 5>. In WordPerfect, select Edit · Select · All.

By George Campbell

George Campbell is a contributing editor for PC World. Word Processing welcomes your questions and pays \$50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.







As Impressive On Balance Sheets As They Are On Spreadsheets

Introducing The New Large-Screen Color Monitors From Goldstar

Not only do they give you nore room to spread out, the new Goldstar Monitors deliver uncompromised quality at an incomparable price. Compare Goldstar monitors to any other. For the perfect balance between performance and affordability, the bottom-line is get a Goldstar.



All The Qualities You're Looking For



LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc., 1000 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632 (201) 816-2000



AmeriQuest/NCD 800-222-8272 • Gates/FA 800-332-2222 • Globelle 800-745-7000 Ingram Micro 800-456-8000 • Liuski 800-454-8754 • Merisel 800-MERISEL (637-4735) • Micro United 800-755-8800 Romart 516-365-9371 • SED 800-444-8962 • Tech Data 800-237-8931

Circle 96 on reader service card



Model 2010 20 inch Color Monitor

18.8" viewable image size; digital on-screen controls include RGB, color temperature, zoom and tilt; 30 memory settings (18 user storable); anti-reflection, anti-static coating tAR-ASC); .28mm dot pitch; dynamic focusing; up to 1280x1024 @ 77 Hz, flicker-free; auto-scan to 1600x1280 NI; MPR II compliant; VGA and BNC inputs.

Model 1727 17 inch Color Monitor

FST, 16.1" viewable image size; digital on-screen controls include zoom, tilt and auto diagnostic; 34 memory settings (27 user storable); non-glare, anti-static coating; .28mm dot pitch; dynamic focusing; up to 1024x768 @ 76 Hz, flicker-free; auto-scan to 1280x1024 NI; MPR II compliant.

Model 1527 15 inch Color Monitor

FST, 14" viewable image size; digital on-screen controls include RGB, color temperature and zoom: 40 memory settings (32 user storable); non-glare, anti-static coating; 28mm dot pitch; up to 1024x768 @ 76 Hz, flicker-free; auto-scan to 1280x1024 NI; MPR II compliant.

When buying a server, you don't need to see salespeople. You need to trust them.

Plaid jackets. Corduroy pants. Blue eyes. Blonde hair. A pretty smile and a dimple on the cheek.

Are these the things you look for in salespeople when you're searching for a server? Of course not. You look for honesty. Integrity. Reliability. People who know what they're talking about and who take the time to answer your questions. People who will be there for you before – and after – your purchase. These are the kinds of people that work for us: IBM PC Direct.™

A dedicated team of server Specialists.

At IBM PC Direct, our Network Specialist Team sells servers and nothing but servers. They know everything about them. The best ways to configure them. The best network systems to run on them. The best computers to link them to. They know about fault tolerance, redundant cooling systems, LAN add-ons, and dozens of other phrases you don't generally use in everyday conversation.

Best of all, they speak to you like a person, not like a computer. So whether you're a first-time shopper who doesn't know a terabyte from a gigabyte, or a techno-wizard with a PhD in

| NEW IBM PC SERVER 320 | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| FOR MORE POWER Processor Processor option (SMP) Cache Hard drive Memory | B640-OYO Pentium P-90 Second P54CM 256 KB (exp to 512 KB) Open Bay 16 MB' (exp to 256 MB) | 1.12 GB Fast/Wide 16 MB | | |
| FOR FLEXIBILITY Expansion Bays | (6) 5.25" (3) 3.5" | (6) 5.25* (3) 3.5" | | |
| PCI SCSI-2 F/W Controller Architecture Expansion Slots Power Supply Integrated CD-ROM NETFINITY Video Controller | YES PCI/EISA 8 300 Watts YES SVGA | PCI/EISA 8 300 Watts YES SVGA | | |
| FOR MORE VALUE 101 Enhanced Keyboard, Mouse 30-Day Money-back Guarantee' 3-Year Onsite Service' | YES YES YES | YES YES YES | | |
| UPGRADE OPTIONS - FOR ALL Additional 1.0 SCSI-2 HD Additional 2.0 SCSI-2 HD Additional 1.12 F/W SCSI-2 HD Additional 2.25 F/W SCSI-2 HD Additional SCSI-2 F/W PCI Adapt. | add \$595 add \$1,199 add \$999 add \$1,209 | STARTING AT \$4,799 CREDIT LEASE SIGS A MONTH. | | |
| VISA POP | Cal lus at 1 800-426-7255, enter sou Mixiday - Friday Gam-Spm Sahurday | rce code, 4960. We're open 8am. 10pm. (Eastern Time) | | |

processors, they'll help you find exactly what you're looking for.

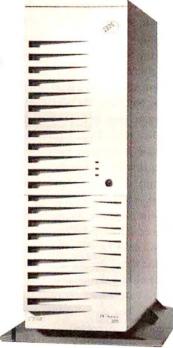
One phone call and you'll be amazed at how quickly they can
turn the frenctic, tension-filled process of shopping for a server
into something pleasant. Peaceful, Even, dare we say, enjoyable.

An answer to every question. A server for every business.

Looking for a high-performance, low-cost server for your small business? Ask our Specialists to tell you about the PC Server 300.

It's ideal for businesses with up to 50 users and comes standard with a powerful 486DX2/66MHz processor. 8MB of RAM and a 728MB hard file. If you have 50 to 400 users, ask about the PC Server 500 with its ripping-fast 90MHz Pentium™ processor. 32MB ECC memory and 1.12GB hard drive, standard.

Or for something really special, there's the PC Server 320, IBM's newest addition to the server family. This mighty



The new IBM PC Server 320*. The power and flexibility to be the heart of any size business.

workhorse is designed for small, growing businesses with needs for strong database and server applications as well as for larger businesses with more complex needs. The Server 320 incorporates a 90MHz Pentium processor with SMP upgradability. 256KB L2 Write-Back Cache, 16MB of system memory, and a double-speed CD-ROM drive, standard. Of course, our Specialists can explain what all this means for your business.

In fact, our Specialists can explain a lot of things, (Except how laws are made. No one can explain that.)

They can even explain how IBM can custom configure a server to your specifications.

ensuring you get exactly what you need.

And speaking of needs, if you For all your business needs, need clients to go with all that powerful server hardware, our server Specialists can help there as well. They'll tell you about

The IBM PC 300.

our family of business PCs, like the PC 300. This high performance computer is ideal for small to mid-size companies and it works seamlessly with any of our servers.

Service and support as reliable as our Specialists.

Perhaps the best part about doing business with the people at IBM PC Direct is that they won't forget about you after the sale. If you need answers to technical questions, help with installation, or advice on software applications, you've got it. Simply contact our service Specialists at IBM HelpWare 24 hours a day, 7 days a week** via phone, fax or electronic bulletin board.

And like our Specialists, we're reliable too. We give you a 3-year, onsite limited warranty with a 4-hour average response time. And if you're not completely satisfied with your new IBM server within the first 30 days, we'll take it back.

So if you're shopping for a server, call IBM PC Direct today at 1-800-426-7255. And speak to salespeople that sound as good as they look.

Call us. It's that easy.



Enter Source Code 4960

Here's How

WINDOWS Q&A

Slow Going With Floppy Saves

I run Excel 5.0 on a laptop. When I save a file from Excel to a floppy, it seems to take a long time. Yet when I use File Manager to drag the same file from the hard drive to a floppy, it's all over in an instant. What's going on? Silvio Melim, San Diego

A What's going on is OLE 2.0. Apps that use this technology, like Excel 5.0 and Word 6.0 for Windows, spend more time reading and writing to save a file, often over 30 additional seconds.

You can stick to your existing solution—save the file and copy it to the floppy with File Manager—but the two-step process is a pain. Try this: In File Manager or Program Manager, choose File Run, type sysedit, and press the Enter key. When the System Editor opens, check the autoexec.bat and config.sys files to find which one contains the line that starts up SmartDrive (a disk cache program that comes with DOS and Windows—either config.sys will contain smartdry.sys, or autoexec.bat will have smartdry.exe).

When you find the SmartDrive line, move the cursor after the last letter of smartdrv.exe (or smartdrv.sys) and type a space, then A+. Save the file and

restart your PC. This tells SmartDrive to cache writes (not just reads, which is the default) to your floppy disk, which should dramatically speed up the process. It may also create a delay between the time Excel says the file is finished saving, and when the save's really done, but you should not have a problem as long as you don't remove the disk until the drive light is out.

Once a Week Revisited

In January, you proposed a batch file for getting Windows to display a weekly reminder to back up your hard disk on Fridays as soon as Windows starts ["Windows for All Occasions, Part 1"]. Your solution, which hinged on swapping startup.grp files, contains a flaw—it assumes that Windows always terminates normally. If Windows crashed on Friday and you restarted with your batch file, the Friday program group (.grp) file would replace the regular program group file, and the reminder message would pop up every day. Not an ideal picture.

I have a better solution that builds on your suggestion [see FIGURE 1]. Notice that I've replaced the lines between ':Friday' and ':end' with just one line. This batch file launches Windows and automatically starts Paintbrush, which displays the backup reminder graphic, reminder.bmp. It also minimizes Program Manager, increasing the probability that users will actually see the message—the ultimate goal.

Dale G. Shields, America Online

A Thanks, Dale! Your suggestion greatly simplifies the process of making Windows do something just once a week. The only thing I can add

Windows Toolbox



MediaStudio from Ulead Systems is an all-purpose collection of multimedia tools that offers an inexpensive way to capture, edit, and embed sound and video in ordinary documents—or to run MediaStudio productions created from scratch. Video Capture imports complete, full-motion video sequences or single frames, while Video Editor enables you to add special video effects, such as fades and dissolves. You also capture screens, retouch bit maps, and—with Morph Editor—apply eye-popping transformation effects. Album, a terrific graphic database, keeps multimedia objects organized; you can also convert files easily between a wide range of formats. MediaStudio ships on a CD-ROM with sample images, sounds, and video clips, and has a suggested retail price of \$349. Ulead Systems; 310/523-9393, 310/523-9399 (fax). Reader service no. 814

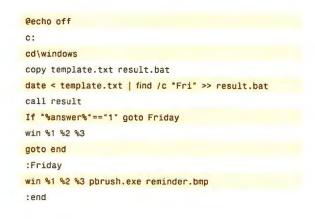


FIGURE 1: WITH THIS BATCH FILE you can make Windows display a message in Paintbrush every Friday at start-up.

MORE PROFIT! MORE SALES! MORE CUSTOMERS!



Save Time, Reduce Theft,
Speed Checkout
with
General Store
Retail Management System

Since 1983,
The General Store has been the system of choice by thousands of retail and chain stores nationwide. Known for its ease of use, flexibility, and lightning speed,

and chain stores wide. Known for of use, flexibility, htning speed, eneral Store is ideal for most environments. At \$149.95, The lal Store starter kit offers over

PC AMERICA
HARDWARE SOLUTIONS



The General Store is ideal for most retail environments. At \$149.95, The General Store starter kit offers over 250 of the most desired point of sale features. A clerk can learn to use it in minutes. Your customers are processed in seconds.

exible Enough r Any Business

parel/clothing/shoe
pliance
gallery
comotive/tire
auty salon/supply
ycle/motorcycle
ok
dal and tuxedo
d shop/gift shop
nputer
venience/fast food
cleaner
eglass

niture
station
rting goods/golf/gun
scery/bakery
dware/locksmith
alth/fitness center
itorial supply
n and garden
velry
Jor
il order

sic/record and tape

ce supply/stationery

rine supply

I salon

rist

armacy
otography
mbing & heating
cialty stores
/hobby
orts cards/uniform
nd YOUR STORE!

Increase your profits by more than 25%

Computerization pays for itself, saving you thousands of dollars, giving you peace of mind, and making the best use of your time. The General Store, with over 250 of the most desired point of sale features, will help you leapfrog past your competition by controlling costs, reducing errors and increasing efficiency.

FREE!

FREE 30-day

General Store

Test Drive

(call now for

details)

Quicker Checkout-barcode scanning (50% faster than a cash register), instantaneous no wait receipt printing system, automatic credit card verification, split tender, product lookup by any word, new items added at POS

Increased Accuracy-100' accurate built-in barcode scanning and printing, instant price lookup, price quotes, serial number tracking, multiple pricing levels, multi-unit pricing (i.e. 3/\$1.00)

Reduced Theft-cash register reconciliation, salesperson tracking, password protection, pole display sale verification, accu-

rate inventory tracking
Cost Reductionsreal time inventory
control, dynamic update
of item sales and inventory data, reorder point
alarms, extensive reporting capabilities, multi
vendor P.O. selection (5
vendors per item)

Better Business Decisionsdetailed reports and financial statements showing the status of your business, charge account credit limit checking, parts explosion for kits tracks every inventory item, built-in general ledger, accounts receivable and accounts payable

Better Customer Servicecustomer purchase history, complete layaway, mail list management, instant customer lookup, multiple price level support by category of customer

■ Unique Features-powerful

size/ color matrix for clothing and shoe stores, electronic scale compatibility, convenience store/gas station pump compatible, supports 99 work stations per store, multi-store ready, FREE file conversions from 32 other POS systems

PC AMERICA PRICE LIST

PC America

25 South Main Street



CCD Bar Code Reader \$399.00* Laser Bar Code Scanner \$429.00*

* Call for Competitive Prices

1-800-PC-AMERICA

Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374 In Canada Call SunRise Computer: 416-372-3977 Phone: 914-426-2600 Fax: Circle 195 on reader service card

Fax: 914-426-0140

WINDOWS Q&A

is that any applications in your StartUp group should also run minimized so that the Paintbrush graphic will in fact be front and center. For those who've forgotten, the Run Minimized check box is in Program Manager's File• Properties dialog box; one by one, highlight the StartUp icons; open the dialog box; and check Run Minimized.

Once a Month Revisited

I have a relatively simple solution to your problem of getting Windows to run a program automatically at start-up just once a month ["Windows for All Occasions, Part 2," January]. It takes advantage of a DOS command called fc (for "file compare"), which reports any differences between two files—in this case, between a file containing the current date and a file containing the date of the last time the batch file was run.

Peter Sand, Minneapolis

A This is a terrific solution for getting Windows to do something once a month. For simplicity's sake, I've worked Peter's suggested change into the complete batch file in FIGURE 2.

The original batch file, designed to replace your usual Windows start-up command, automatically launched Microsoft's Anti-Virus for Windows program (mway.exe) on the 15th of every

USER GROUP TIP

Windows COM Port Buffers

If you want Windows to use the buffer of a serial port's 16550 UART chip, place this line in the [386Enh] section of your system.ini file: COMnFIFO=On (n represents the number of the COM port for which you are activating the buffer).

Kern Reese MicroLink PC Users Group of Southern California

```
@echo off
c:
cd\windows
copy template.txt result.bat
date < template.txt > nowdate.txt
fc/b nowdate.txt olddate.txt|find/c "00000015" >> result.bat
copy nowdate.txt olddate.txt
call result
If "%answer%"=="1" goto newmonth
win %1 %2 %3
goto end
:newmonth
win %1 %2 %3 c:\dos\mwav.exe
:end
```

FIGURE 2: FOR ONCE-A-MONTH TASKS, this batch file starts a program if the month has changed since the last time the batch file was run.

month. The problem was, if you didn't nin Windows on the 15th, you'd skip a month. The new batch file solves this by using DOS's fc command with the /b switch. It compares the file containing the current date (nowdate.txt) with a file containing the last date the batch file was run (olddate.txt) and reports any mismatch.

The only mismatch that matters is in the two-digit month number. When the second digit of the current month differs from the second digit of the month when the batch file was last run (07 instead of 06, for example), fc/b reports a discrepancy at binary location '00000015'. (The 15 has nothing to do with the 15th of the month; that's just a coincidence.) The Find command in the batch file searches for the '00000015' trigger every time you start Windows. When it finds that number, the If command jumps to the :newmonth portion of the batch file, which contains the mway.exe start-up command. The beauty of this scheme is that you can start up Windows on any day in a subsequent month, and Anti-Virus loads automatically,

You'll need to create a file called template.txt, as instructed in the January issue: Open Notepad, press <Enter>, and type set answer= (make sure there's no space before the equal sign and no

carriage return after it), then save the file in your Windows directory. Finally, use Notepad to create the batch file in Figure 2, and save it with a simple name like wn.bat. From now on, start Windows by typing wn instead of win at the DOS prompt. Naturally, you can change the path and file information to suit your system—and of course you can use this batch file to run almost any program once a month.

TrueType Versus DeskJet

I have a Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 500C, and my TrueType fonts don't work with it. How can I correct this? Donna Peterson, Helena, Montana

All you need is an upgraded Windows 3.1 driver for the printer. Hewlett-Packard will send you this driver for a nominal fee if you call the company at 303/353-7650. Or you can download it from HP's CompuServe forum: Just type go hpper.

By Scott Dunn

Scott Dunn is a contributing editor for PC World and coauthor of 101 Windows Tips and Tricks (Peachpit Press, 1992, 800/283-9444). Windows welcomes your questions and pays \$50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.

BUYING A NEW PC?

Be fully informed before you spend a dime. PC WORLD offers all you need to know...by fax.



Reliability and

Service Reports

Before you buy your next PC, find out what PC World readers have to say about their reliability and service experiences with 42 different PC manufacturers. These reports summarize the results from nearly 150,000 responses to our Reliability & Service Monitor fax survey, which is printed each month in PC World. Each report costs \$9.95 and is 7 pages long. Payment by Visa or MasterCard. Reports are delivered immediately by fax.

- · Acer. #801
- Acma, #802
- ALR. #803
- Ambra, #804
- Apple, #805
- · Ares. #806
- AST, #807
- AT&T, #808
- Austin. #809
- · Blackship, #810
- · Compag, #811
- · CompuAdd, #812
- . CompuDyne, #813
- · Comtrade, #814
- · Cornell, #815
- DEC, #816
- Dell. #817
- DTK, #818
- Epson, #819
- Everex, #820
- · Gateway, #821

- · Hewlett-Packard, #822
- Hvundai, #823
- IBM, #824
- · Insight, #825
- . Leading Edge, #826
- . Micro Express, #827
- Micron, #828
- NFC. #829
- · Packard Bell, #830
- Pionex. #831
- Samsung, #832
- Swan, #833
- Tandy, #834
- Tri-Star. #835
- Unisys, #836
- USA Flex, #837
- V-Tech. #838
- · Wang, #839
- · Wyse, #840
 - · Zenith, #841
- Zeos, #842

Buying Smart

Use the PC World Top 20 Flash Reports and the PC World Buyers' Guides to ensure that you don't go wrong on your next PC purchase Get the experts' advice on the best new products and learn how to shop intelligently to find the best PC values,

Top 20 by Fax Flash Reports

The PC World Top 20--it's the most authoritative monthly PC systems review and ranking. Now you can receive it by fax a month ahead of publication Order one of the PC World Top 20 Flash Reports and you'll immediately receive the inside information on the hottest new systems. The July Top 20 Flash Reports become available on May 23

To Order:

- 1 Call the 800 number below
- 2. Press 2 on your touch-tone keypad.
- 3. Select from the following:
- · Power Desktops Flash Report, 10 pgs, \$9.95
- · Budget Desktops Flash Report, 10 pgs. \$9.95
- · Notebooks Flash Report, 10 pgs, \$9.95

Complete Guide to Buying a PC, #210

Everything you need to know on how to buy your next PC: system reviews buying tips, company service and reliability ratings Plus a How to Buy instant reference card. Entire Package: \$14.95 #210

- Brand Name vs. No Name. 5 pas. \$5.95 #203
- Reliability and Service, 2 pgs, \$3.95 #204
- . Making the Deal: Smart Shopping Guide, 7 pgs, \$8 95 #209
- Smart Buyer Tips, 4 pas, \$5.95 #208

Guide to Multimedia Hardware, #440

Tips for buying and setting up a multimedia PC, with reviews of CD ROM drives and sound boards. Advice from a best-selling author on troubleshooting problems with CD ROM drives, sound and video Entire Package: \$15.95, #440

- Multimedia, Step by Step, 2 pgs, \$3.95 #402
- Multimedia Troubleshooting Guide, 6 pgs, \$7.95 #411
- . Best CD ROM Drives and Sound Boards, 12 pgs. \$12 95 #409

PC World SmartTip Kits

Top Tips for Windows 3.1, #100

A compilation of expert trouble-shooting advice, performanceboosting tips, and undocumented shortcuts. Entire Package \$16.95 #100

- . 80 Windows Tips... and a few for DOS too, 9 pgs, \$9.95 #102
- Windows Detective. Solving Error Messages, 5 pgs. \$6 95 #103
- Tips to Supercharge Windows, 7 pgs, \$7.95 #104

What the Manuals Won't Tell You, #510

Expert troubleshooting advice, performance tips, and undocumented shortcuts for the most widely used word processors, spreadsheets, and databases. Entire Package: \$14.95, #510

- 80 Word Processing Tips, 7 pgs, \$8.95 #504
- . 50 Spreadsheet Tips, 8 pgs. \$9.95 ≠506
- 20 Database Tips, 2 pgs, \$3.95 #507





Special This Month: PC World Information **Technology Job Bank**

Looking for a job? Trying to find that special opportunity to jumpstart your career? Now you can receive by fax detailed job listings in each of the career categories listed below. The listings include exciting positions at established industry leaders as well as at cutting-edge upstart companies. The Job Bank is updated monthly. Each category costs \$5.95

- Accounting/Administrative/Finance, #910
- . Customer Service/Technical Support, #911
- Executive Management/Human Resources, #912
- Hardware Engineering #913
- · Marketing/Communications #914
- . MIS/Network Administration #915
- · Production, #916 Programming #917
- · Project Management, #918
- Sales #919
- · Software Development/Engineering, #920

Soon PC World will be launching the interactive job recruitment service. Be sure to take advantage of this special opportunity to upload your resume and job requirements into our interactive database Available next month









DATA MANAGEMENT Q&A

Carrying Values Forward in Access

I use Microsoft Access 2.0 to track my utility bills (gas, water, and so on). My utility table has fields for the previous meter reading and the current one. When I enter a new bill, can I make Access copy the previous bill's current meter reading into a new record's Previous Meter Reading field? David S. Groves, Collegville, Texas

A The easiest approach is to create a button that runs a macro. The macro will duplicate the current record, copy the Current Meter Reading value to the Previous field, then blank out Current Meter Reading and any other fields you don't want duplicated.

With your form open in design mode, click the *Command Button* tool, and click and drag on your form where you want to place the button. Access opens the Command Button Wizard, which you can't use to create this particular macro. Click *Cancel* to leave the Wizard.

Back in your form, right-click the new button and select Properties from the pop-up menu. In the resulting dialog box, enter New Bill in both the Name and the Caption fields. Scroll down and select the On Click option, click the ellipsis button (...), select Macro Builder, and name your macro New Bill. Access brings you into the Macro window, where you define your macro's actions. Click the first line in the Action column, click the arrow for the dropdown menu, and select DoMenuItem. At the bottom of the window, use the same click-drop-down-select procedure: for Menu Bar, choose Form; for Menu Name, Edit; and for Command, Select Record.

Repeat the process for the second and third lines in the Action column; for the second, select the Command *Capy*; on the third, *Paste Append*.

In the fourth line, select the Action SetValue. At the bottom of the window,

enter the Item [Forms]![Utilities]![Previous Meter Reading] and the Expression [Forms]![Utilities]![Current Meter Reading], assuming your form is named Utilities and your fields are Previous Meter Reading and Current Meter Reading.

To empty Current Meter Reading, add another SetValue action, this time with the Item [Forms]![Utilities]![Current Meter Reading] and the Expression Null. Create equivalent SetValue actions to blank any other fields you want empty. Save, and exit the Macro and Properties window.

When you want to enter a new bill, find the last record for the same utility and click the *New Bill* button. You'll get a new record with the previous reading already filled in.

Updating Linking Values in Paradox 5.0 for Windows

I use two Paradox 5.0 for Windows data files, names.db and calls.db, to keep a history of client phone calls. Names.db is keyed on two fields, Last Name and First Name; calls.db is keyed on Last Name, First Name, and a date field. Eve created a form for names.db that shows one name at a time along with a table of any related records in calls.db.

Everything works fine until I need to change a person's name, which causes the entire history of calls for that person to disappear. When I check the files in table view, I can see that the records in calls.db still have the old name. I thought Paradox would handle this kind of change automatically and keep the links between records, even when the linking values are changed. How can I keep my files in order? Eleanor Black, Exanston, Illinois

A Paradox can use a feature called *ref crential integrity* to protect the values used to link data files. But for it to work, you have to set it up when you create or restructure a table. To establish referential integrity for names, db and calls, db tables, right-click *ealls, db* in the Project Viewer and select *Restructure*. In the Restructure dialog box, under Table Properties, select *Referential Integrity* and click the *Define* button. Double-click *names, db* under Table, and *Last Name* and *First Name* on the Fields list. Last Name and First Name fields should now appear under both Child Fields and Parent's Key. Leave the Update Rule set to *Cascade*. Click *OK*, enter a name, and click *OK* again to return to the Restructure dialog box. Click *Sace* to finish.

Now when you change a name in names.db, Paradox will automatically update any related records in ealls.db. If you make such a change in a form that links the tables, calls' records will still disappear, but you can bring them right back by pressing <Ctrl><F5>.

Finding a Range of Records With Approach

I have trouble pulling just the records I need with Approach 3.0. I'd like to look at a month's entries, and I'd think the formula '>=3/1/95 and <=3/31/95', used in a date field in Find mode, would do it. But this gives me all the records dated 3/1/95 on, well past the end of March. What can I do? Jillian West, New York

A Use an ellipsis in your find request. In the Find Environment, click on the date field you wish to search, enter a formula like 3/1/95...3/31/95, and press <Enter>. Approach will find all the records for and between those dates.

By Celeste Robinson

Celeste Robinson is a contributing editor for PC World and author of The Paradox 5.0 for Windows Handbook (Random House Electronic Publishing, 1994, 800/793-2665). Data Management welcomes your questions and pays \$50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.



THE PREMMIA GX WITH DUAL PROCESSORS. (This power should be used for good, not evil.)

ENTIUM

PROCESSORS

Just imagine facing the world with, not only one, but two Pentium¹⁴ CPUs. You accomplish the most tedious of feats in half the time. Take on multiple tasks all at once. It's like having the strength of two computers.

In fact, some people are amazed at how much the Premmia GX computer performs like a workstation.

Optional dual processors easily let you run the latest 32-bit operating systems.

As for graphics, how speedy is our PCI-based 64-bit subsystem? Over 41 million WinMarks speedy.

Available hard drives include either a 540MB or 1GB Enhanced IDE. You decide.

And with an integrated FastSCSI-2 controller, you can quickly connect a hard drive, scanner or whatever peripherals your work demands.

But, of all its features, the real brawn of the Premmia GX may be

our network of resellers across the country. Plus, our very own telephone support group is just a call away—24 hours a day. And, of course, there's a three year warranty as well.*

What else would you expect from one of the industry's largest PC makers?

To learn more about the GX, call 1-800-876-4AST. Knowledge is power, too.

YOU'LL LIKE THE WAY WE WORK

Premmia GX

90 or 100MHz Pentium processor, OverDrive ready

256KB synchronous burst mode cache

PCI and EISA

PCI graphics card, 2MB graphics VRAM upgradable to 4MB

Integrated Ethernet

Plug and Play capable



PUBLISHING & PRESENTATIONS Q & A

Adding Sweep to Harvard Shows

I recently saw a Harvard Graphics 3.0 screen show that opened with the word *Welcome* spiraling onto the screen. How'd they do it?

Becky Overfield, Livermore, California

A The effect you saw was created with Harvard's special sweep option. Sweeping produces that motionlike effect by quickly displaying multiple copies of an object (in this case, a block of text). Here, for example, is how you'd create that spiraling Welcome.

- 1. With your presentation open, select *Slide Add slide*. In the Add Slide dialog box, select *Title* as the slide type. Under Options, scroll down to the bottom of the list and select the layout called 'Title', Click *OK*.
- 2. In the Slide Editor, double-click the word *title* to start editing the text; in our example, you'd type **Welcome**. Press **<Esc>** when you're done.

3. Select Graphics • Special Effects to open the Special Effects dialog box, then follow the instructions in "Harvard Graphics Sweeping Special Effects." While you're still in the Special Effects dialog box, you can try different combinations of color, sweep direction, number of replicas, and so on. When you're done, click OK to finish.

This is just one example of a spiraling effect. You can also apply the sweep effect to other selected objects, such as a ball bouncing across the screen. Have fun!

Have Screen Shows, Will Travel

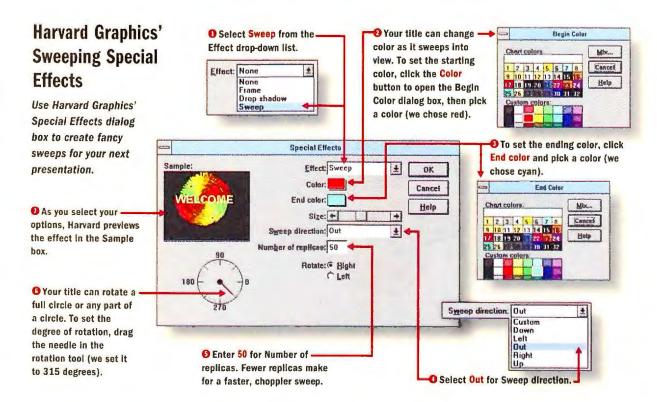
Q I use PowerPoint 4.0 and want to distribute self-running screen shows for clients to play on their PCs. Power-Point has a run-time playback utility, but it only runs in Windows. Are there any presentation programs with DOS run-time utilities?

Al Cocconi. Oak Brook, Illinois

A Both Freelance Graphics 2.x and Harvard Graphics 3.0 will do what you want. In Freelance Graphics, if you select the 'Run screen show directly from DOS' option, Freelance copies both the presentation files and the runtime utility show.exe to the disk drive and directory you designate. To play the presentation from DOS, you move to the directory containing the demo, type show file name, and press <Enter>. The process is similar with Harvard Graphics: At the DOS prompt, you type hgplayer file name and press <Enter>.

By Richard Jantz

Contributing Editor Richard Jantz is an electronic publishing and presentations consultant in Berkeley, California. Publishing & Presentations welcomes your questions and makeover candidates. PC World pays \$50 for published questions and \$200 for redesigned items. See page 12 for contact information.





OF VALUE DESKTOPS. BY THE END OF THIS AD, THERE WILL BE ONLY ONE.

LET'S START BY SAYING THAT this is unashamedly an ad for the AST Bravo MS. And the assumption we're making is that you're currently weighing the implications of moving over to one of the new 32-bit operating systems, like Windows 95.

On the surface of it, there are hundreds of desktops to choose from.

Obviously, they have to be Plug and Play ready to even be in the running. And, of course, they have to be affordable.

Ideally, they'll have at least a 75MHz Pentium' Processor. And the processor, cache, graphics, system RAM and hard drive will be easily upgradable.

Up to two PCI, five ISA expansion slots, and 7 drive bays are important for enhancement flexibility.

And how about a PCI-based graphics subsystem plus a myriad of advanced

power management and security features?

Clearly the Bravo MS has all of this, or we wouldn't be mentioning them.

But there's something else we haven't mentioned: AST NetFlash BIOS. It enables you to update all your Bravo MS desktops from a central location.

AST has it, the others don't. With theirs, you'll have to reconfigure each of the computers on the network individually. And the more you have, the bigger pain it will be.

What more can we say? Except that the Bravo comes in low-profile, mid-size and mini-tower versions. And ASToffers 24-hour/7-day telephone support, a 3-year limited warranty-(first year on-site) and comprehensive reseller support in the field.

Talking of resellers, you might want to call us at (800)876-4AST for the name of the one nearest you.

YOU'LL LIKE THE WAY WE WORK

Bravo MS

100MHz Pentium™ to 486 processors

4MB, 8MB or 16MB RAM, upgradable to 128MB

270MB, 540MB or 1GB Enhanced IDE hard drive

PCI local bus graphics, 1MB graphics RAM upgradable to 2MB for 64-bit access

Up to 7 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (2 PCI, 5 ISA)



HARDWARE Q&A

Upgrading to Enhanced IDE

I'm thinking of buying a second IDE hard drive, and I like the prices I've seen on 540MB Enhanced IDE models. But my system doesn't support Enhanced IDE, which means I wouldn't get the speed benefits—and I'd lose 12MB of disk space, since standard IDE tops out at 528MB. Do I need to buy an Enhanced IDE interface card, upgrade my BIOS, or what? Abraham Phantasein,

Berkeley, California

Alf your system has a flash BIOS—one that can be reprogrammed—your system manufacturer may have a free BIOS upgrade, available via a BBS, that supports Enhanced IDE. You download the file, run a simple upgrade routine, and immediately gain Enhanced IDE support (along with possible other benefits, such as Plug and Play support). Alternatively, some companies will send you upgrades on disk for a nominal fee.

Enhanced IDE's main perks are support for disks larger than 528MB; the ability to connect four IDE devices; and support for speed-enhancing techniques, such as read/write multiple and Programmable I/O Mode 3 or 4. If your

new BIOS has Enhanced IDE support, you'll break the 528MB barrier and get support for at least four IDE drives. But you won't get the speed increase. And there's no way you can really hook up four drives without using two IDE connectors (you can put two drives on each connector).

If you don't have a flash BIOS or can't obtain a flash BIOS upgrade to your liking, you might try getting BIOS replacement chips from your manufacturer or from a third party, such as Unicore Software (800/800-2467) or Micro Firmware (405/321-8333). The chips will probably cost you between \$30 and \$80—if you can find the right BIOS.

Third-party BIOS upgrades can be tricky. If you want to attempt a chip upgrade, start by running your system setup routine and writing down all of the essential configuration information—paying special attention to the hard disk parameters. Then remove the old chips with a *chip puller* (a pair of tongs you can get from any electronies store) and plug in the new chips. If your configuration information goes south when you plug in the new BIOS, reenter the settings manually.

A better route is to buy an Enhanced

IDE interface card from GSI (800/486-7800). Its Model 18, an ISA card, costs \$39 on the street, supports drives up to 8.2GB, and provides the read/write multiple speed enhancement, A VL bus extension to this card should be available for under \$80 by the time you read this. The extension provides Programmable I/O Modes 3 and 4-speed enhancements available only for local bus systems. However, the additional throughput that Enhanced IDE offers will probably be noticeable only in multimedia applications.

Dueling Buses: PCI Versus VL

What's the difference between a PCI and VESA local bus (VLB)? Which is better? And why do Pentiums always seem to have PCI buses?

Ken Harrington, Internet

A Both VLB and PCI are 32-bit buses that run at a maximum speed of 33 MHz (a few systems have 50-MHz VL buses). VLB runs at the processor's I/O speed—the processor's interface speed with the motherboard—while the PCI bus is currently fixed at 33 MHz, meaning it's not a true local bus. Thanks to additional logic and buffering, however, PCI boards generally run a bit faster than VLB devices.

The answer to your question about the link between Pentiums and PCI buses is pretty simple. Because the I/O speed of Pentium processors is generally 60 MHz or higher, a VLB board (unlike a 33-MHz PCI board) would have to run very fast-faster than most peripherals can handle. No current 486 processor talks to its motherboard faster than 33 MHz (the DX2s and DX4s run faster internally), and all VLB boards can operate comfortably at that speed, VLBs and boards are also slightly cheaper to manufacture, which complements the dirt-cheap prices of 486 PCs. FIGURE 1 shows which bus generally goes with which processor.

Interestingly, the new Pentium-75s have an I/O speed of 50 MHz, which means manufacturers can use slightly less expensive secondary caches and motherboard components while still achieving speeds higher than that of a 66-MHz Pentium. Once these systems are commodity items, no one will have any reason to consider a 486, and the VLB will fade into history.

| CPU type | Internal processing speed (MHz) | I/O speed (MHz) | Usual local bus type/speed (MHz) |
|-------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 486DX2-50 | 50 | 25 | VLB/25 |
| 486DX2-66 | 66 | 33 | VLB/33 |
| DX4-75 | 75 | 25 | VLB/25 |
| DX4-100 | 100 | 33 | VLB/33 |
| Pentium-60 | 60 | 60 | PCI/33 |
| Pentium-66 | 66 | 66 | PCI/33 |
| Pentium-75 | 75 | 50 | PCI/33 |
| Pentium-90 | 90 | 60 | PCI/33 |
| Pentium-100 | 100 | 66 | PCI/33 |

FIGURE 1: GUIDE TO CPUS AND THEIR BUSES. The VL bus speed is tied to the CPU's speed, while the PCI bus's 33-MHz speed is independent of the processor's.



IMPLIFIED. 2nd EDITION By Ruth Maran This national bestseller features easy-to-understand action pictures on every page — illustrating more than just how a computer works - but how you work with a computer! Be a here! Learn about computers fast — the 3-D Visual way ISBN 1-56884-676-2 Your Price: \$19.99

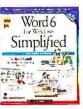
IDG BOOKS TAKE THE PAIN OUT OF LEARNING COMPUTERS!

Author/Illustrator Ruth Maran has translated over 20 computer-related topics into the simple step-by-step 3-D Visual style. No matter what the topic — the vivid graphics and up-to-the-minute product tips in each book from IDG guarantee you'll get the right answers to your most important questions — right away. Maybe that's why IDG Books is the world's leading publisher of computer learning titles!

MORE BESTSELLERS THAN THE REST! OVER 200 TITLES AVAILABLE!



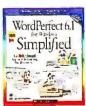
VINDOWS 3.1 SIMPLIFIED Jational Bestseller! Award anning methods teach you Vindows 3.1 without the 2chnobabble¹ 5BN 1-56884-654-1 our Price: \$19.99



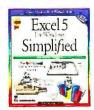
VORD 6 FOR WINDOWS AMPLIFIED reflect For Beginners earn last with less effort' 58N 1-56884-660-6 our Price: \$19.99



MIC ROSOFT OFFICE 4.2 FOR WINDOWS SIMPLIFIED More Pictures = Faster Learning! Learn what you need, when you need u ISBN 1-56884-673-8 Your Price: \$27.99



WORDPERFECT 6.1 FOR WINDOWS SIMPLIFIED Learn what the latest version of WordPerfect can do for VOIL - (351) ISBN 1-56884-665-7 Your Price: \$19.99



EXCEL 5 FOR WINDOWS SIMPLIFIED The full-color 3-D Visual approach to mastering Excel Over 100 pictures? ISBN: 1-56884-664-9 Your Price: \$19 0



LOTUS 1-2-3 R5 FOR WINDOWS SIMPLIFIED Breakthrough methods for quickly learning everything about 1-2-31 ISBN 1-56884-670-3 Your Price \$19.99

66The book is loaded with lively, full-color unimated drawings that describe computers and how they work in simple, informative detail.) 9

INVESTORS BUSINESS DAILY ON COMPLIERS SIMPLIFIED

CYour book is the first one I can understand and easily follow along.))

JIM DAVIS, SATISFIED USER #899,041 ON WINDOWS 3.1 SIMPLIFIED

66 Thanks for making it simple to understand computers.22

LEONARD WILLIAMS COMPUTER TEACHER

ORDER ANY THREE BOOKS AND GET A FR **IDG BOOKS** TOTE BAG!

Buy any three **IDG** Books today and we'll send vou a Free **IDG TOTE** BAG with your order! This is a limited offer. You must order by August 31, 1995 to qualify.

Unconditional Juarantee: Try any of our books for 30 days at absolutely no risk Il vou're not completely satisfied, return the book together with all original disks (if included) and your receipt or packing slip. You ll get a full refund no questions asked



To order by

phone, call

weekdays from

8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Central Time.

CALL FOR

CATALOG!

A FREE

IDG Books Worldwide, Inc 7260 Shadeland Station Indianapolis, IN 46256 Phone (317) 590-5200 Order Lax 3171 596-5295

PCWRA3 ALSO AVAILABLE WHEREVER COMPUTER BOOKS ARE SOLD!

WORLDWIDE

CD-ROM Drives: 2X Versus 3X Versus 4X

I'm not sure how fast a CD-ROM drive really needs to be. I've heard that double speed should be the minimum, but what practical advantage do triple-speed or even quad-speed drives provide? Is the faster speed worth the extra money?

Bill Fulton, CompuServe

The bottom line is this: With most of today's CD-ROMs, quad-speed drives don't improve performance noticeably over that of double-speed drives; at best they drop 10 to 20 percent fewer frames during video playback. Nonetheless, you should still buy a quad-speed drive if you can afford it, even though double-speed models cost less than half as much.

Here's why: As more and more applications are optimized to take advantage of quad-speed drives, the more those drives will be able to show off their speed. On the other hand, nobody is optimizing applications for triple-speed drives, making them a complete waste of money.

By the time you read this, not only will

more optimized applications be available, but you should be able to buy a quad-speed drive for around \$200—about half what one cost six months ago. Quad is the new standard, and I strongly suggest you buy into it.

CD-ROMs and Enhanced IDE Performance

In your March column you wrote that IDE "can transfer data only as fast as the slowest device allows, and your CD-ROM drive is much slower than your hard disk." Pardon me? A week ago I opened up my Gateway 2000 486DX2-66V and installed a new double-speed IDE CD-ROM drive, the NEC V2i, on the same ribbon cable as my hard disk. Funny thing, though—I haven't noticed any slowdown. Am I missing something here?

Walt Crawford, Mountain View, California

A No, but I missed two things. First, I should have specified that "fast as the slowest device" relates only to *local bus* IDE interfaces and *Enhanced* IDE drives. This still applies to your system, which has

a VESA local bus, Second, I neglected to explain exactly what "fast" and "slow" mean in this context. It all has to do with the main speed benefit of Enhanced IDE: Programmable I/O Mode 3 (or, more recently, Mode 4). For example, if one drive supports the old-fashioned PIO Mode 2 and the other supports the much faster PIO Mode 3, then both devices will run in Mode 2, because the interface must talk to all devices on the same channel in the same mode (all higher modes are backward compatible). When I wrote the column, all CD-ROM drives were Mode 1 or 2. Recently, a number of IDE CD-ROM drives arrived that support Mode 3, including the NEC drive you mentioned. Sorry for misleading you or any other readers.

By Eric Knorr

Eric Knorr is a contributing editor for PC World and editor and principal author of The PC Bible (Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444). Hardware welcomes your questions and pays \$50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.

COMING UP

Top Products: PC World's World Class Awards

We polled industry experts and editors, analysts and user group presidents. Here are the best products of the year in more than 60 categories, including desktop and notebook PCs, printers, monitors, online services, Web browsers, CD-ROMs, and more. Plus the Product of the Year.

Video and Graphics Acceleration on a Single Board

Digital video is the new wave, from action-packed CD-ROM games to dynamite business presentations. We review 12 accelerators and put them through a battery of tests for video quality and through our regular Windows test suite. Our Best Buy is an affordable \$233 board that combines fast graphics and smooth video.

Also Next Month

- ► Top 20 Updates on the Month's Best Budget, Power, and Notebook PCs
- ► Mobile Multimedia: What's Best for Business Pros on the Move, From CD-ROM Notebooks to LCD Projection Screens
- ► Business Graphics: Apps for Everything From Floor Planning to Flowcharting
- ► Here's How: Introducing Our Windows 95 Adviser

PC WORLD

Discover the Power...

DTK QUIN Series.





Dual Pentium¹⁴ 75/90/100Mhz Processor 8MB RAM, Up to 256MB 256K/512K Cache PCI/EISA Architecture CI+3 EISA+1 PCI/EISA slots PCI Local Bus Graphics-1 MB or 2 MB

Pentium 75/90/100Mhz Processor 8MB RAM, Up to 128MB 256K/512K/1MB Cache I/ISA Architecture CI+3 ISA+1 PCI/ISA slots PCI Local Bus Graphics-1MB or 2MB Built-in 2 Enhanced PCI IDE Interface 2 Serial (16550), 1 Game, 1 Parallel port



DTK's QUIN-35 ranked 10th in PC World's Top 20 (April 1995), outscoring its competitors by far! The QUIN -35 won Top 20 based on its outstanding performance and "astonishingly affordable" price.

Custom configured, the way you want! With mid-tower or desktop cases, any size hard drives, 14", 15", or 17" CRT low radiation Energy Star Compliant monitors, network cards, memory upgrades, floppy disks, 2X, 4X CD-ROM or the complete Multi-media kit with plenty of titles.

Software options include Microsoft Home Package (Encarta, Money, Works, & Entertainment Pack), Windows for Workgroups, Windows, DOS, and IBM-OS/2 Warp.

For more product information, please call our fax back service at 1-800-806-1DTK (Doc.# 801 for QUIN-35 & 802 for QUIN-52).















Computer, Inc.

Discover the Difference

Los Angeles Tel: (818) 810-0098

Houston Tel: (713) 568-6688

Chicago Tel: (708) 593-3080

Miami Tel: (305) 597-8888

New York Tel: (908) 562-8800

STAR-DOT-STAR TIPS

Locking Windows

I work in a public library where we're concerned that providing Windows and Windows applications for our patrons could threaten the security of our systems. (We've already protected our DOS machines against file deletion and hard drive reformatting.) Luckily, we discovered some program.ini settings that limit what you can do in Program Manager, and thereby in Windows. These settings go into an optional section of program.ini called [Restrictions].

NoRun=1 grays out Program Manager's File•Run menu item, making it impossible to launch a program that isn't set up with an icon.

EditLevel=4 prevents users from deleting, adding, editing, or moving program groups, program items, or program information.

NoFileMenu=1 removes the File menu entirely. If you use this setting, the previous two are unnecessary.

NoClose=1 prevents users from exiting Windows.

To edit progman.ini, select File Run from either Program Manager or File Manager, type progman.ini, and press <Enter>. If the file doesn't have a [Restrictions] section, start a new line at the bottom, type [Restrictions], press <Enter>, and below that line type the entries you want to use, one per line.

Securing Program Manager isn't much good if users can bypass it or alter progman,ini. You must also remove from Program Manager any applications that can launch other apps, including File Manager and the DOS prompt.

Dick Manikowski, Detroit

Editor's note: Restricting Program Manager is a good way to lock up a Windows system that's used primarily for in-house or turnkey applications or for Internet access. And by turning on program.ini's read-only property while you're still in File Manager, you can keep users from altering the file.

Unfortunately, Windows was not designed to be truly secure, and a clever user can still break into the system. Where security is very important, the best solution is to use a network and to write-protect applications and data on portions of the network drive. But where security concerns are limited, as in a library, these restrictions should suffice to keep all but the most savvy saboteurs from hurting your systems.

Redesign Your Ears in WinWord

Look at the top of a page in a dictionary or reference book, and you're likely to find a special type of header called an ear. By listing the first and last entries on the page, an ear shows at a glance whether you're at the right place in the book.

It's not well documented, but you can use WinWord 6.0's StyleRef fields to create ears. By default, a StyleRef field searches backward through your document, starting from the place where it was inserted, until it finds the first paragraph formatted with a particular named style. It then displays the text it found. In a header or footer, a StyleRef field normally reprints the first paragraph on the page that is formatted in the given style. The trick to making a good ear is to have fields search for the first and last use of the style on the page and print less than the entire paragraph.

Suppose that you're writing a film encyclopedia, and you use the sub-heading "Preston Sturges: Illegitimacy of the Sacred." If you set your StyleRef field to your subheading paragraph style, you will get that whole title in your header. A much more readable header would simply refer to the section as "Sturges."

To do this, create a character style: Select Format • Style and click New. In the New Style dialog box, enter the Name EarCharStyle and select the Style Type Character: Leave the Based On USER GROUP TIP

A Defrag Secret

Use DOS 6.x's undocumented defrag /q command to move data files close to the beginning of your hard disk. It's a quick way to gain a tiny speed improvement without a full defrag.

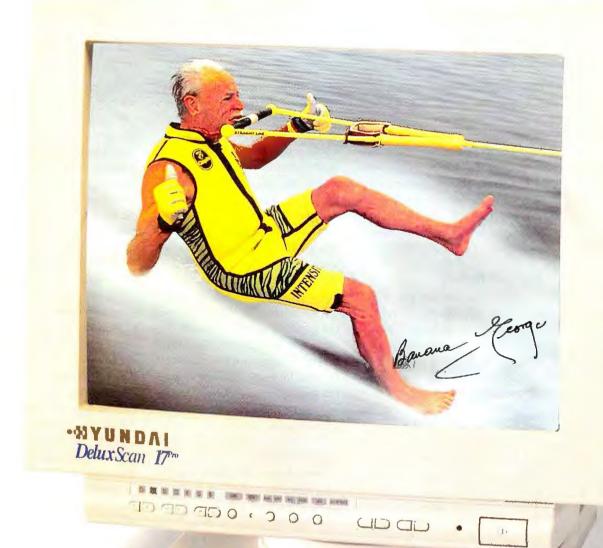
Austin Mereno MicroLink PC Users Group of Southern California

setting at *Default Paragraph Font*, and define the style to use the same font settings as your paragraph heading. After you've closed the dialog boxes, select the name *Sturges* in your subhead, and assign it to the style *Ear-CharStyle*. The word will not look any different. Go through your document and assign the style to the key word in every subhead.

Now it's time to create your ear header. Select View • Header and Footer: Format the header as you like. To insert a reference to the first key word on each page, select Insert • Field. In the resulting dialog box's Categories field, select Links@References: for Field Names, select StyleRef. In the Field Codes text box, enter EarCharStyle. When you click OK, your header will contain the reference.

A proper ear, however, needs references to the first and the last entry on a page (for example, "Stooges-Sturges"). This requires adding a hyphen and another StyleRef field, this one searching forward to the page's last block of text with the given style. Create this field just like the other one, except in the Field Codes text box, enter EarCharStyle \1 (that's the letter I, for last).

Here's an extra little trick: Suppose you want the ear to display some text that doesn't appear anywhere in your



Here's Something You Don't See Everyday

Introducing the new DeluxScan¹⁰ family of highresolution digital monitors from Hyundai. In 15, 17 and 21-inch screen sizes. Each one packed with the kind of features — and value — you don't see every day.

Like our non-glare, anti-static FST (Flat Square CRT Technology), with Dynamic Focus and INVAR shadow mask. And multiple resolutions from VGA standards to the most demanding applications and environments.

Exactly what you need for consistent, flicker-free edge-to-edge clarity, but without the higher cost you find on other premium monitors.

Let's not forget DeluxScan's ISOcertified ergonomic design. With easy-to-use, digital, front panel controls.

| | FST SIZE | DOT PITCH | MAXIMUM RESOLUTION | GREEN* |
|------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Belux8can 15 | 15" | 0.28 | 1024 x 768 | V |
| Delux8can 15 Pro | 15" | 0.28 | 1280 x 1024 | V |
| DeloxScan 17 | 17* | 0.28 | 1280 x 1024 | V |
| DeluxScan 17 Pro | 17" | 0.26 | 1600 x 1280 | V |
| DeluxScan 21 | 21 | 0.28 | 1600 x 1280 | V |

Then there's our Total Green approach to product design, from EPA Energy Star certification and MPR-II-compliance to full DPMS energy efficiency. Every time you turn on the power, DeluxScan turns on the savings.

And there's Hyundai's legendary commitment to quality and customer service. Backed by our extensive warranty, exclusive nationwide 48-hour Express Service and our 60-billion dollar corporation.

So next time you think you've seen it all, maybe it's time for another look. DeluxScan: *All the features. Hyundai value.* Something you definitely don't see everyday.

1-800-568-0060



STAR-DOT-STAR TIPS

document. Find some unused space on the page (say, at the end of a paragraph), type in the text, give it the style EarCharStyle, and white it out by selecting Format • Font and the Color White (turning on the Hidden option doesn't work). Shrink the text to a tiny size if necessary so it doesn't push any other text out of the way; the size and color won't affect what appears in the ear. Lon Argyres, Richmond, California

WordPerfect File Sleuth

Every Windows program you ever installed has probably left .dll and .drv files in your Windows and Windows\ system directories. It's smart to clean those directories of unwanted files. But how do you figure out where a given .dll and .drv came from?

Use WordPerfect's file viewing feature for this job. Select File*Open. For List File Types, select All Files (*.*) and browse the directory you would like to clean up. Select a .dll or .drv you're wondering about, and click View. WordPerfect will display information about that file—often including the copyright owner and the file's purpose. This is a big help when you're deciding whether to delete the file.

John F. Orzechowski, Bridgewater, New Jersey Editor's note: The easiest way to find your .dll and .drv files in WordPerfect is with the QuickFinder option. In WordPerfect 6.0 and 6.1. select File QuickFinder, or once you're in the Open File dialog box, click the QuickFinder button. In the resulting dialog box, for Search In, select Subtree and enter c:\windows. For Path(s)/Pattern(s), enter '.dll, *.drv. Click Find for a list of the files worth considering. The View button will still show you where the file came from. When you want to delete a file, select File Options • Delete.

It's a shame File Manager doesn't have such viewers, but you can augment it with integrated file-viewing programs like System Compatibility's Outside In. Some File Manager replacements, notably Norton Desktop and PC Tools, also have viewers for .dll and .dry files.

Blast From the Past

In January's Star-Dot-Star; you printed a batch file that erased the annoying message Microsoft added to chkdsk in DOS 6.2. There's another way to hide the message, and it doesn't require a batch file: Use the older version of chkdsk that came with an older DOS version. To make the old version work, you'll need to load DOS's server utility.

First, add the line device=c:\dos\setver.exe to your config.sys file. (If you're running DOS's EMM386 memory manager, you can load the program high by using devicehigh=c:\dos\setver.exe; if you're using a third-party memory manager, check the documentation.)

Next, in your DOS directory, rename the file chkdsk.exe to something like chkdsk62.exe, then copy chkdsk.exe from an older DOS into its place. Unlike most files on DOS distribution disks, chkdsk.exe is never compressed.

Your last step is to enter the command setver chkdsk.exe x.x, replacing the x's with the version number of your older DOS. Reboot, and your chkdsks will be the older, message-free version. Walter H. Tortorici,

San Jose, California

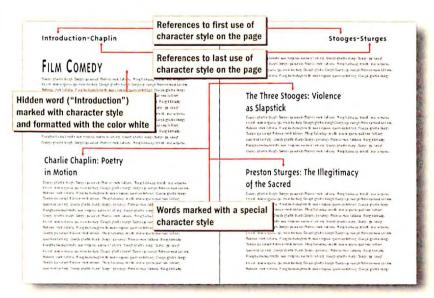
Editor's note: We tested this tip with chkdsks from DOS 5.0 and 6.0, and it worked fine on an uncompressed drive. Versions older than 6.0, however, may cause problems on DoubleSpace-or DriveSpace-compressed drives. As best we can tell, no configuration of setver will make IBM's chkdsk.com run under MS-DOS.

If you want to run an older utility on a newer version of DOS, setver is a good alternative. Now that some of the original DOS utilities come on a supplement disk that must be ordered specially from Microsoft, it may be easier to use setver than to wait for a disk.

Of course, running setver involves loading one more device driver into memory—always a potential problem. If you're not already loading setver to make some other program compatible, you may want to think twice about doing it just to get rid of a pesky message. On the other hand, if you already load setver, this trick can get rid of that message painlessly.

By Brett Glass

Brett Glass is a contributing editor for PC World. Star-Dot-Star welcomes your tips macros, batch files, and short programs and pays \$50 to \$200 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.



ADD DICTIONARY EARS—special headers that reference the beginning and end of the page—to WinWord documents through clever use of character styles.

Mr. Boddy has been Mitrofered, and his Liller response at large. Blile sometime today before the scheduled 8:00pm reading of Mr. Boddy's last Will and Costament, the Nurderer Will Chainge the document to read in his or her favor.

Union the Boddy's COSG of living velative, Mr. GSGGM, is elected town on business and was Not informed of his COUSIN S death. But those who have gathered at the Boddy 123,751011 for the reading include Mrs. Peacock his eccentrate States-in-law; Colonel Mustard, an eld army bladdy; Professor Plum, a dear friend and classinate diretty his days at Vale; Mrs. Scalle Co. a "special friend"; and Mrs. White, his loyal servant of 25 years.

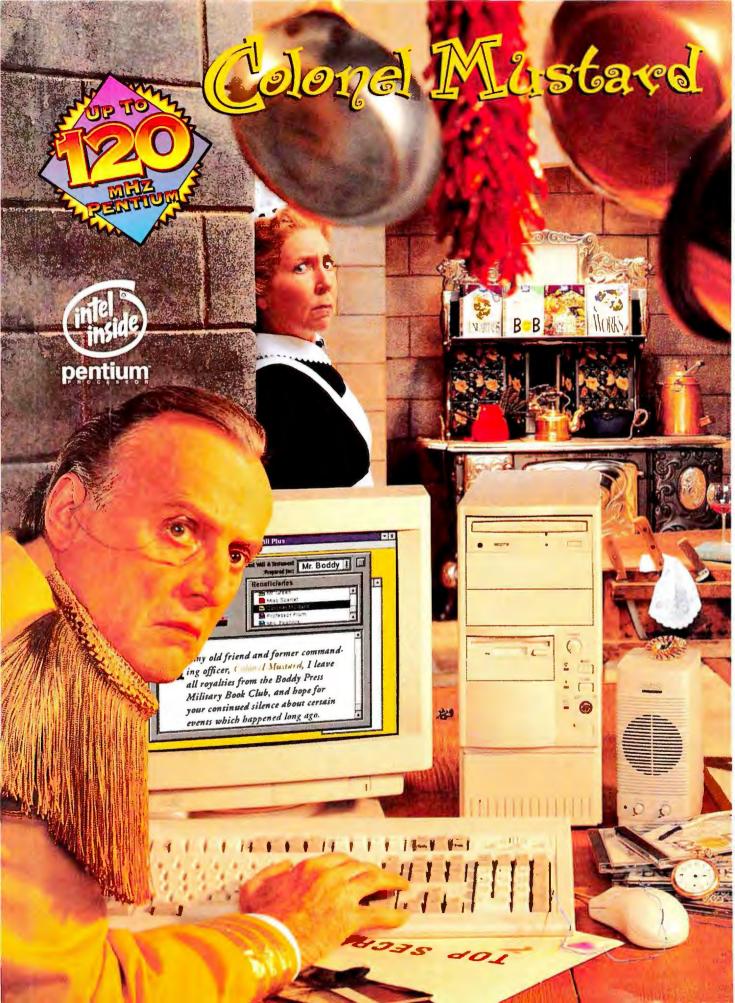
Clease help to the the killer by determining who dranged the will... where... and with what...

MIDWEST MICRO





enality Modules... THE REAL 7:45 p.m. and tensions are high. The anticipated reading of the will is only minutes away. But with so many unique personalities in one room...MidWest Micro's SoundBook II should feel right at home! When the main course is murder, people tend to lose their appetite—but they still hunger for convenience. And that's where the NEW SoundBook II comes in. Featuring a programmable Personal TouchPad, two RAM compartments and a modular design, this MidWest Micro Notebook is dressed to kill. So before we interrogate the other suspects at the table, let's investigate the SoundBook II.... Powerful Features. Weak Alibi Who knows where this portable was on the night in question? Weighing only 6 lbs., it could have gone anywhere! Some eyewitnesses claim they saw the SoundBook II with a built-in floppy drive at 6:37 p.m. While another source swears the same drive bay was carrying an AC adapter at precisely 6:40! What makes the SoundBook II such a master of disguise?—It uses special compact peripherals, A.K.A. Personality Modules, that fit its modular 3.5" drive bay. Enjoy the floppy drive and AC adapter modules that come with your SoundBook IL. And feel free to order additional modules like a 3.5" CD-ROM drive, a 14.4 Kbps voicemail fax modem, an extra hard drive and an extra battery. Evidence Stacked In Your Favor If speed is your motive, you may want to check out MidWest Micro's Pentium" Processor Based SoundBook Plus, Like the SoundBook II, it comes with 16-bit stereo audio and built-in speakers. But this SoundBook also features a 75 MHz or 90 MHz Intel® Pentium Processor. And if you think that sounds like a setup, get a load of The Real Warranty. It covers all MidWest Micro Notebooks for a full three year sentence—parts and hard labor included! We can only assume that Mr. Boddy (being of sound mind) would have loved both MidWest Micro SoundBooks. Contributing To The Delinquency Of A Diner? Although it's unlikely that these MidWest Micro Notebooks are capable of murder, they may be found guilty of aiding and abetting. In fact, one of these guests may have already used a SoundBook to change Mr. Boddy's will... Perhaps Mrs. Peacock is doing it right now!—Or maybe she's just playing a little Microsoft® Golf. Since we have a little time before Mr. Boddy's lawyer arrives, let's reconstruct another way this beinous crime may have been committed... Fastest portable we've ever tested, a fine desktop replacement MidWest Micro wowed us with its Elite Pentium SoundBook Plus, the first Pentium-90 notebook we've tested: its performance blows every other reviewed mobile out of IT'S IN OUR NATURE the water. 1-800-636-9093 1-800-445-7854 - PC World, March 1995 ...produced the highest Windstone 95 score of all reviewed systems - PC Magazine, January 1995













800-636-9093

1-800-445-7854

DX2-66 PCI

\$1699 P5-75 PCI

► Intel® 75 MHz Pentium " Processor

► PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb

Larra 95 Works Mone Scotte

Dangeron Cressury & G.

► Microsoft Complete Bardfull (1)

► Altec Lansing® Stereo Speakers

▶ Li i Eas Modern with Voicet sail

► 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor

► Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP

➤ Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard

▶ 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache

Quad-speed CD ROM Draw

Microsoft Family Bundle

► 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card

▶ 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case

► 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots

► MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11

► The Real 3 Year Warmann

▶ 850 Mb IDE Hard Drive

► PCI Fast IDE Interface

Microsoft Bob

▶ 3.5" Disk Drive

Microsoft Mouse

P5-100 PCI

P5-120 PCI \$3299

\$3999

- ► IntelDX21 66 Processor
- ▶ 8 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache ▶ 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- ► PCI Fast IDE Interface ▶ Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- ► Microsoft Bob
- Microsoft Family Bur III Encarta 95, Works Morey Seems Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- Microsoft Carping Baseball (D)
- ▶ 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- ► Digital Quality Speakers
- ▶ 962) Fay Moden with Voicemail
- ▶ 3.5" Disk Drive
- ► 14" SVGA ,28 N/I Color Monitor
- ▶ 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- ► 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- ➤ Super I/O using 16550 LART & ECP/EPP
- ➤ Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- ► MS-DOS® 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- ► EPA Energy Star Compliant
- ► The Real 3 Year Warrann







\$2299



#008758

- ► Intel 100 MHz Pentium Processor
- ► 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- ▶ 1.2 Gb IDL Hard Drive
- ► PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ► ATI® MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- ▶ Quad Speed (1) (tOM [brive
- Microsoft Bob
- Maro of the Hadle Imara H. Wals Minner . Damprings Common Actail
- Microsoft Complete Base of CD
- ► 16 flit Way etable > 1 Card
- ► Alto Lansing Stern (Starkers) Subweiger
- ► LeeLax Modern with Voicemail
- ▶ 3.5° Disk Drive
- ► 17".28 Digital Color Monitor
- ► 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- ► 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- ► Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- ➤ Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- ► MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- ► The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 PCI

#008759 P5-120 PCI

\$3099 \$3599

\$3299

#008769

- ► Intel 120 MHz Pentium Processor
- ► 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- ► 1 6 Gb (DE Hard Drive
- ► PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ▶ PCI Accelerator with + Mb VRAM
- ▶ Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- ➤ Microsoft Boh
- Microsoft Family Bundle Freuna 95 Works Money Scores Dangeron Creatures & Golf
- ► Microsoft Complete Bar ball (D)
- ▶ 16 Hit Wavetable Sound Card
- ▶ After Lansing Stereo Speakers with Subwoofer
- ► 1 r + Lax Modern with Voicemai
- ▶ 3.5" Disk Drive
- ► 17".26 1600 x 1200 ExactMatch Color Monitor
- ▶ 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- ► 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- ► Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- ➤ Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- ► MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- ► The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-100 PCI

\$3699











MidWest Micro Office PCs

P5-75 PCI

#008776 ► Intel 75 MHz Pentium Processor

- ▶ 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- ▶ 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- ► PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- ► Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- ► 1+ (Lax Modern with Voicemail
- ▶ 3.5 Disk Drive
- ► 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor
- ▶ 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- ► 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- ► Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- ► Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- ► MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- Ms Word 6.0, Booksbelf, Encarta 95 Works Multimedia Edition 3 O & Money 3 O
- ► The Real 3 Year Warranty

\$1999 P5-90 PCI

- ► Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor
- ► 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- ▶ 850 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- ► PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ► PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mh
- ► Quad Speed CD ROM Dane ► Li i Eax Modern with Vo. email
- ▶ 3.5" Disk Drive ► 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor
- ▶ 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- ► 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- ► Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- ➤ Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- ▶ Microsoft Mouse
- ▶ MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11 ▶ Ms. Office Professional Bookshelf & Encarta 95
- ► The Real 5 Year Warranty

P5-100 PCI

\$2499

P5-100 PCI #008781

- ► Intel 100 MHz Pentium Processor
- ► 16 Mh RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- ▶ 1.2 Gb IDI Hard Drive
- ► PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ► ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- ► Quad Special CD ROM Drive ► Lee Fax Modern with Voiceman
- ► 3.5" Disk Drive ► 17" ,28 Digital Color Monitor
- ► 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- ► 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- ► Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Microsoft Satural Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- ► MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11 Ms Office Professional Booksbelf
- & Lucarta 95

► The Real 3 Year Warranty P5-90 PCI

\$3099

P5-120 PCI #008785

\$4999

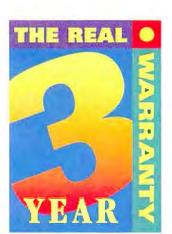
- ► Intel 120 MHz Pentium Processor ► 32 Mb RAM, 256 kb Cache
- ▶ 1 6 Gb IDi Hanl Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ► PCT to Herator with + Mb VR4M
- ► Q Speed CD-ROM Dave ► 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Alies Lansing Stereo Speakers with Subwoofer
- ► 28.8 VR Fax Modern
- ▶ 3.5" Disk Drive
- ▶ 17" .26 1600 x 1200 ExactMatch Color Monitor ► 10-Bay Full-Tower Case
- ► 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- ► Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP Microsoft Natural Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse ► MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional, Bookshelf & Encarta.95

► The Real 5 Year Warranty P5-100 PCI

\$4699







Customizing Your System

If you don't see a system configuration which meets your needs, we'll be glad to customize a system for you. Choose your own case design, amount of RAM, hard drive size and other add-ons such as modems and multimedia kits.



All Systems with a CD-ROM include TestDrive CD Software and Microsoft **Home CD Sampler**



MidWest Micro SoundBook Plus Based On Intel's Pentium™ Processor

- ► Intel® Pentium" 90 or "5 MHz Processor ► 6+ Bit 250 kb Synchronous Burst External Cache
- ► 6-4-Bit, 8 Mb RAM (expands to 40 Mb)
- ► 10.3 Dual-Scan or 10.2 Active-Matrix VGA Display
- ► PCI focal Bus Video with 1 Mb VRAM
- ▶ PCI Local Bus HDD Controller



- ► 16-Bit Steren Audio (Sound Blaster & Windows™ Sound System Compatible)
- ► Built-in Stereo Speakers & Microphone
- ► External lacks for Line In & Line Out ▶ 3.5" Built-in Disk Drive
- ► User Replaceable Hard Drive
- ► Two Type II/One Type III PCMCIA Slots
- ► Integrated Pointing Device
- ► NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
- ► Advanced Power Management
- ▶ Bi-directional Parallel Port
- ► High Speed 16550 LART Senal Port
- ▶ Infra Red Wireless IR Interf
- ► External VGA & Keyboard/Mouse Port ► MS-DOS# 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Microsoft Works for Windows 3 () & Golf
- ► Lotus® Organizer 2.0
- Weight: 6.8 lbs.
- Carrying Case
- ► The Real 3 Year Warranty



Dual-Scan Color

P5-75 with 340 Mb HDD \$2799 #00S090

P5-90 with 340 Mb HDD

\$2999 #008029

P5-90 with 520 Mb HDD

\$3199 #008075

P5-90 with 720 Mb HDD, 16 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem

#008101

\$3799

Active-Matrix Color

P5-75 with 340 Mb HDD

\$3799

P5-90 with 520 Mb HDD & 16 Mb of RAM

P5-90 with 720 Mb HDD, 16 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem

\$4799

\$5499

P5-90 with 720 Mb HDD. 32 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem

Options

| 8 Mb RAM Card | #002558 | \$389 |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------|
| 16 Mb RAM Card | | |
| Mobile Max PCMCIA 130 Mb HDD | #004805 | \$289 |
| Mobile Max PCMCIA 170 Mb HDD | #004806 | \$345 |
| PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem | #002624 | \$129 |
| PCMCIA Combo Ethernet Adapter | #001954 | \$139 |
| Leather Carrying Case | #001515 | \$ 99 |

#008103

MidWest Micro SoundBook II

- ► IntelDX2" or IntelDX4 " Processor with SMM Support
- Modular Design with Personality Modules
- 4 Mb RAM (expands to 36 Mb) ▶ 10 3 Dual Scan or 10.2 Active-Matrix VGA Display
- ► Local Bus Video with 1 Mb
- ► 16 Bit Mereo Audio (Sound Blaster and Windows¹⁴ Sound System Compatible)
- ► 3.5 Floppy Disk Drive
- ► Two Type II/One Type III PCMCIA Slots
- ► Personal TouchPad Integrated Pointing Device
- ► MMH Battery & AC Adapter
- Advanced Power Management
- ► One Parallel & One Serial Port Fyternal VGA & Keyboard Port
- ► MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- ➤ Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0 & Golf ► Lones Organizer 2.0
- ► Weight: 6.0 lbs.
- Carrying Case
- ► The Real 3 Year Warrants

Dual-Scan Color

DX4-75 with 340 Mb HDD

\$1999

DX4-75 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM

\$2499

DX4-100 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM

\$2599

DX4-100 with 720 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM

\$2699

DX4-100 with 720 Mb HDD. 16 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem

#008109

\$3199

Active-Matrix Color

DX4-75 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM

\$3199

DX4-100 with 520 Mb HDD & 16 Mb of RAM

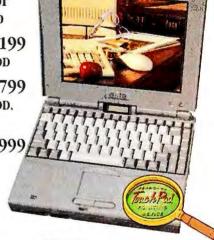
\$3799

DX4-100 with 720 Mb HDD, 16 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem

#008113

\$3999





Options

| Personality Modules | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|-------|
| - AC Adapter | #004794 | \$ 79 |
| - Battery | | |
| - 3.5" CD-ROM Drive | | |
| - 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail | | |
| 4 Mb RAM Card | | |
| 8 Mb RAM Card | | |
| 16 Mb RAM Card | #002559 | 5769 |
| 128K Cache Upgrade | | |
| Altec Lansing® ACS51 Speakers | #006712 | |
| HP Desklet 320 Printer | | |
| Mobile Max PCMCIA 130 Mb HDD | | |
| Mobile Max PCMCIA 170 Mb HDD | #004806 | \$345 |
| PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem | #002624 | \$129 |
| PCMCIA Combo Ethernet Adapter | | |
| PCMCIA Panasonic Double-Speed | | , , , |
| CD-ROM Drive | #003728 | \$295 |
| Leather Carrying Case | | |

· Ask your MidWest Micro sales representative about additional hard drive, screen and processor options.

Disclaimer: Intel the Intel Inside logo Intel (86), IntelDX2 IntelDX) and Pentium are trademarks and registered trademarks of Intel Corporation, Microsoft, MS, MS-DOS, Bookshelf, Encarta, Windows and the Windows logo, Bob and the Bob logo are trademarks and registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies

Policy: No service charge for credit card onlers. Prices POINT: An service energy for create card onters. Prices are subject to change. Repair or replacement of defective products is at MidWest Micro's discretion. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. All returns must be shipped in original packaging. Call or write MalWest Micro for more information on warrantes and policies



'S IN OUR NATURE

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326

1-800-636-9093 Fax: 1-800-562-6622







Technical Support: 1-800-262-6622

Customer Service:

1-800-728-8584 Dealers Call: 1-800-204-0586

Faxback: 1-800-445-2025

AD#R06



World Leader in PC Upgrades

System Board Upgrades Boutlem MatherPounds

| I | Super P54CI | GA-486AM P |
|---|---|------------------------|
| l | , | \$125 w/512k \$20 |
| ı | 90/100Mhz | Accepts 486SX,DX,I |
| ı | AMI Flash BIOS, Intel Neptune Chipset | Deep Green/Energy |
| | 256k Coche, Uses 72 Pin SIMMs | Award BIOS, SIS Ch |
| | | 3 VL Slots, 7 total, 1 |
| | PCI Enhanced IDE, FDD, 2 Ser, 1 Par, Built In | |
| 1 | 3 PCI. 5 ISA | Uses [8] 30 Pin SIA |
| ı | Intel Premiere II | GA-486VF/V |
| ı | rentium motherboards | 480 |

| Super P54CI |
|-----------------------------------|
| 4 PCI, 4 ISA Slots |
| 2 Built in PCI IDE Controllers |
| Oph Viper Chipset, AMI Flash BIOS |
| 90/100/120Mhz |
| 256/512/1024k Cache |
| w/Adoptec 7850 SCSI II (pdd) |
| Call for PCI/VL Info |

| Call for PCI/VL Info | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| P54 PCI | | |
| 4 PCI, 4ISA | | |
| 256k Coche Exp. to 512k | | |
| AMI BIOS, SIS Chipset | | |
| Uses 72 Pin SIAVAs | | |

| 90/100Mhz | \$27 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| GA-586ID PCI/EISA DUAL | PROCESSOR |
| 3 PCI, 5 EISA, 1 or 2 Pentium CPU's | |
| Uses 72 Pin SIMMs to 196MB | |
| 256k Cache Exp. to 512k | |

Award Flash BIOS, Intel Chipset 90/100Mhz \$550

CPU CHIPS

| CALL FOR LATEST | PRICING |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Intel | |
| Pentium 90/100 | \$549/775 |
| Pennum 60/60 | \$375/425 |
| P24T(Pentium Overdrive) 63/83Mhz | \$399/CALL |
| 486DX4-75/100 | |
| 486DX2-66 | |
| 486DX2-50 | |
| 486DX-50 | S199 |
| 486DX-33 | \$125 |
| 486SX2-50/66 | |
| 486SX-25/33 | |
| OverDrive ODP/ODPR | |
| AMD/Cyrix | |
| 486DX4-100 | S250 |
| 4860X2-80 | \$195 |
| 486DX2-66 | \$169 |
| 486DX2-50 | |
| 486DX-40 | |
| Cyrix 386 to 486 Upgrae | les |
| 486DRX2-25/50 | S199 |
| 4860RX2-33/66 | \$250 |
| 486SRX2-25/50 | S199 |
| | C39 |

OUR SALES STAFF IS READY TO PROVIDE Advice ON THE MOST COST-Effective 486 OR PENTIUM UPGRAdes for YOUR COMPUTER.

486 Mother Boards

MMs (VF) or [4] 72 Pin (VS) 256k Coche, Exp. to 512k hipset, 3.3/5 Valt Switchable DX2.DX4 & P24T

3PCI, 4 ISA Built in PCI IDE & Hi-Speed I/O 256k Coche, Exp. to 1024k Award BIOS, UMC Chipset, Deep Green

3.3/5 Volt Switchable Accepts all 486 Chips & P24T \$178 486 PCI/VL 3 PCI Slots, 2VL, 8 total

Uses 72 Pin SIMMs, 256k Coche, Exp. to 512k

| AOA DADEDONES |
|--|
| BUILT IN IDE |
| Accepts 486SX,DX,DX2,DX4 & P24T |
| AMI BIOS, SIS Chipset, Deep Green, 3.3/5 Volt Switchable |
| |

| 400 DWWFDOHF3 | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| GA-486 VF/VS w/486 DX4-100 | |
| VLB SVGA & IDE-IO | |
| Mini Tower w/8MB | 5899 |
| OK | \$619 |

MEMORY CALL FOR LATEST PRICING

| 72 Pin SIMMs | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1 X 36 60/70/80ns | (4mb) \$175/159/159 |
| 1 X 32 60/70/80ns | (4mb) \$157/149/145 |
| 2 X 36 60/70/80ns | (8mb) \$345/335/319 |
| 2 X 32 60/70/80ns | (8mb) \$325/305/299 |
| 4 X 36 60/70ns | (16mb) \$575/549 |
| 4 X 32 60/70ns | (16mb) \$535/499 |
| 8 X 36 60/70ns | (32mb) \$1100/1000 |
| 8 X 32 60/70ns | (32mb) \$1050/950 |
| 30 Pin SIMMs | |
| 1 X 3 60/70/80ns | (1mb) \$45/40/39 |
| 1 X 9 60/70/80ns | (1mb) \$49/45/40 |
| 4 X 3 60/70ns | (4mb) \$135/'30 |
| 4 X 9 60/70/80ns | (4mb) \$149/142/ 38 |
| 16 X 9 60/70ns | (16mb) CALL |
| DRAM & VRAM | |
| 256k X 4 70/80ns, 1 X | 1 70/80ns56 |
| 256k X 4 70/80ns 28 | Pin ZIP |
| | DJ CALL |
| Cache | |
| 32k X 8 15/20/25ns . | |
| 128k X 8 15/20/25ns | Slim/Wide \$36/34/30 |

We will buy CPU's and used on defective memory chips. Cash, Trade or CREdit TOWARD FUTURE DURCHASE.

Future Micro, Inc. 2691 Richter Ave. #118, Irvine CA, 92714 FAX (714) 622-9143 (714) 622-9130 Customer Service /Tech Support (714) 731-9876

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Terms and Conditions: 20% Restook fee on nondefective returns. No returds offer 30 days. Shipping charges are non-returdable. Not responsible for injudgraphical errors, Prices subject to charge without nature. Two year warrenty on non-memory graduats, Electric warranty on memory. RMA required for all returning

Call the Experts, We Guarantee the Right Upgrade for Your PC or Your Money Back!

MONTHLY SPECIALS

| Super P54CI | GA486VF/VS |
|--|--|
| w90/100Mhz\$850/1050 | 30 or 72 Pin Versin w/Fan w/486DX4-100 |
| Pentium Overdrive (P24T) 63Mhz for 486 25/50 | w/486DX2-80 \$3 w/486DX2-66 \$2 w/486DX-33 \$2 |
| 83Mhz for 486 33/66 | w/4865X-25 |

| VIDEO |
|---|
| Trident PCI/VLB/ISA 1/MB |
| Cirrus Logic 5428 PCI/VLB 1/2MB \$79/\$126 |
| \$3 32 Bit PCI/VLB 1/2MB \$77/\$120 |
| Diamond |
| Stealth 64 PCI/VLB Video VRAM 2/4MB \$325/\$525 |
| Steelth 64 PCI/VLB DRAM 1/2MB \$179/\$210 |
| Speedstor 64 PCI/VLB/ISA 1/2MB \$155/\$205 |
| Viper Pro PCI/VLB 4M8 |
| ATI |
| Mach 64 VRAM PCI/VLB 2/4MB \$319/535 |
| Mach 64 DRAM PCI/VLB 2MB \$255/315 |
| Hercules |
| Dynamite Pro VLB/ISA 1/2M8 \$179/\$234 |
| Grophite Terminator PCI/VLB 2/4MB \$399/\$540 |
| Orchid |
| Fahrenheit Pro 64 PCI/VLB 2/4MB \$315/\$530 |
| Kelvin 64 PCI/VLB 1/2MB \$145/199 |

| | MULTIMEDIA | |
|---|----------------------------|------|
| | Sound Boards | |
| | Creative Labs | |
| | Sound Bloster 16 MCD | 59 |
| | Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 | \$13 |
| | Sound Blaster 16 ASP MCD | |
| | Sound Blaster 16 ASP SCSF2 | |
| | Sound Blaster AWE 32 | |
| | Sound Bloster AWE 32 VE | |
| | CD-ROM Drives | |
| | Toshiba | |
| | 3501 SCSI 4X Int | 530 |
| | 3501 SCSI 4X Ext | |
| | Mitsumi | 240 |
| d | 2X Internal w/Controller | C17 |
| И | 4X Internal IDE | \$77 |
| | Teac | 275 |
| | | cor |
| | CD-55A 4X w/Controller | 27.7 |

| HARD DISK CONTROLLERS | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------|---------------|------|--|--|
| IDE | | SCSI | | | |
| ISA IDE/10 | \$15 | Adaptec | | | |
| ISA IDE/IO Enh Par & 16550's | \$40 | AHA-2940 PCI | \$25 | | |
| VLB IDE/IO | S26 | AHA-2842 VLB | \$25 | | |
| VLB IDE/IO Enh Por & 16550's | \$40 | AHA-2742 EISA | 529 | | |
| VLB Enh. IDE/IO (ATA) | \$40 | AIC-6360 VLB | \$12 | | |
| VLB IDE Cache Ok/1MB | \$119/\$165 | AHA-1542 ISA | \$19 | | |
| PCI IDE | 535 | Future Domain | | | |
| PCI IDE/10 Combo | \$55 | TMC-3260 PCI | \$15 | | |
| PCI IDE Coche | \$215 | TMC-1680 ISA | \$14 | | |

HARD DRIVES

| ı | | _ |
|---|-------------------------------|-------|
| | Maxtor 2yr Warranty | |
| ı | 7240A 420MB 12ms IDE | \$199 |
| ı | 7540A 540MB 8.5ms IDE | 5229 |
| ı | 175405 540MB 8.5ms SCSI | 5289 |
| ĺ | Western Digital 3yr Warranty | |
| ı | 2420 420MB 12ms IDE | \$199 |
| | 2540 540MB 11ms IDE | |
| | 2700 730MB 10ms IDE | |
| | 31000 1080MB 10ms IDE | |
| ı | Conner 2yr Warranty | |
| | 420A 420MB 13ms IDE | 5209 |
| | 540A 540MB 12ms IDE | 5249 |
| | 850A 850/AB 10ms IDE | |
| ١ | 1275A 1.3Gig 10ms IDE | |
| | | |
| ı | 2105S 2.1Gig 9ms SCSI | >1200 |
| i | We also carry | |
| ı | Seagate, Quantum & Micropolis | |

VISA

CREdit CARds Accepted. No surcharge on these Credit Cards

LASER PRINTER MEMOR

HP ILIID & HP IIP, IIP+, III, IIID, IIIP 1MB \$69, 2MB \$95, 4MB \$169 HP4L IMB S50 HP4 Series 2MB S85, 4MB S165, 8MB S335 Panasonic 4410, 4430 2MB \$115. 4MB \$185

Panasonic 4420, 4450i

2MB \$115, 4MB \$185 Epson, Canon, IBM & More CALL

THE FUTURE MICRO DIFFERENCE

- Easy Installation Instructions
- · Free Technical Assistance
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- · Overright Delivery Available
- · Strongly Support Corporate, Government and **Educational Business**
- · Government, Educational Pricing and Quantity

FAX 714-622-9143

Call Our Highly Trained Sales Staff at

800-700-6502

For Expert Advice On Your PC Upgrade

Don't Just Judge MIS PCs By The Awards We Win...



PC WORLD BEST BUY'S

February / March 1995 October 1994 December 1993 MIS Slimline 66 MIS 466T MIS Promis SL-66



But Also By The Company We Keep...

Now Find Out What's In It For You!

The Price of Quality in Personal Computing Has Never Been Lower

Whatever Your Environment,
MIS Has a PC That Will Provide a Great Solution.









The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.

All other names and logos used here are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. 45 day money back does not include return freight or original shipping charge.

We offer various models of MICRONICS System boards using the Intel DX and Pentium Family Processors.

MIS Northpart I can W

45395 Northport Loop West Fremont, CA 94538 s. Fax: 510-226-0230

dels of Michonics System boards using the filter DX and Fertium Family Processors.

Circle 172 on reader service card

Call 1-800-733-9188



COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE" WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® Sells For Less!



Advantage! **Adventure 6000 series Multimedia computers**

**** 486DX2 processor *** 4MB RAM std., 36MB max. *** 540MB IDE hard disk drive *** 16-bit local bus graphics, 1MB video RAM *** Three 16-bit ISA expansion slots *** 16-bit Sound Blaster compatible sound card with stereo speakers *** Internal double-speed CD-ROM drive, ATAPI interface *** Includes Microsoft MS-DOS, Windows, Encarta and more *** 3 year warranty, includes 1 year on-site service



\$1095.06 CDW 51456

6060p and 6075p models

Intel Pentium 60MHz processor (6060p) **Intel Pentium 75MHz processor (6075p) **SMB RAM std., 128MB max. **540MB IDE hard disk drive *

Three 16-bit ISA expansion slots, two 32-bit PCI slots ** 16-bit Sound Blaster compatible sound card with amplified stereo speakers **Internal quad-speed CD-ROM drive, ATAPI interface **Internal 14.4K bps data/fax/oxioe modem **

Includes Microsoft MS-DOS, Windows, Encarta, Works, Intuit Quicken and more ** 3 year warranty, includes I year on-site service

\$1624.79 CDW 51461 \$1749.36 CDW 51462



Advantage! **Adventure 8000 series** Multimedia mini-tower computers



- Intel Pentium processor: 75MHz (8075p), 90MHz (8090p), or 100MHz (\$100p) ◆ 8MB RAM std., 128MB max. ◆ 1000MB (1.0GB) IDE hard disk drive • 32-bit local bus graphics, 1MB video RAM • Five 16-bit ISA expansion slots, two 32-bit PCI slots . 16-bit Sound Blaster compatible sound card with amplified stereo speakers . Internal quad-speed CD-ROM drive, ATAPI interface . Internal 14.4K bps data/fax/voice modem
- Includes Microsoft MS-DOS, Windows, Encarta, Works, Golf, Cinemania, Intuit Quicken, Delrina WinFax, Lotus Organizer and more
- 3 year warranty, includes 1 year on-site service

\$1988.12 CDW 51463 \$2159.89 CDW 51464 \$2469.93 CDW 51465



Canon BJ-200ex Laser-quality **Bubble Jet printer**

Canon's award-winning Bubble Jet printer is now even better!

- ◆ Laser-sharp output: 760 x 360 dpi with smoothing . Fast monochrome printing: 4 ppm
- Auto sheet feeder: 100 sheets letter or legal, or 15 envelopes . Includes installation softare with 20 TrueType fonts ◆ Low power consumption: EPA Energy Star compliant . Space-saving small

footprint design • 2 year warranty

...\$229.86 CDW 51070



Canon **BJC-4000** The laser alternative ...with color!

✓ Razor-sharp 720 dpi monochrome, 360 dpi color ♥ 5 ppm monochrome print speedfaster than many laser printers / Includes Windows" drivers and on-line documentation Paper handling: 100 sheets letter or 15 envelopes V Prints on plain or coated paper, transparencies and fabric 2 year warranty

\$348.78 CDW 43789



Canon **BJC-70** Color **BubbleJet** printer



Put office quality printing anywhere you need it

- Small, sleek, lightweight design: 11.8" x 6.2" x 2.2 ", 3.11bs - 720 x 360 dpi black printing with smoothing = 360 x 360 dpi color printing
- 4 ppm black printing, .8 ppm color printing
- 346 cps HQ mode (black)
 Auto sheet feeder: 30 sheets letter or legal; 5 envelopes; 10 transparencies - Parallel interface - Optional NK-300 Portable Kit includes: NiMH battery pack (200 pages life) with adapter - Includes Canon Color Advisor color enhancement software
- 2 year limited warranty



\$359.86 CDW 52444

NK-300 Portable Kit ... \$99.27 CDW 53710

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy!

CDW Sells for Less and Services You Better!

PCW1268

01995 CDWP Computer Centers Inc

GET DOWN TO BUSINESS WITH CDW'S LOW PRICES

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™



Showcase Item



IN WIL

Microsoft Office

Microsoft

Whether you choose the Microsoft® Office Standard or Professional edition, you get a collection of full-featured products that look alike and work together as if they were a single program.

V4.2 for Windows

- Word V6.0 Excel V5.0 PowerPoint V4.0
- Mail license

Office Professional V4.3 for Windows

- Word V6.0 Excel V5.0 PowerPoint V4.0
- Access V2.0 Mail license

| Off | ico | VA | 2 |
|-----|-----|----|---|
| UII | ice | V4 | |

| Upgrade | | | * | | | | \$249.49 | CDW 39330 |
|---------|--|--|-------|--|---|--|----------|-----------|
| 3.5" | | | | | | | \$429.91 | CDW 39331 |
| CD-ROM | | | | | P | | \$429.91 | CDW 39332 |

Office Professional V4.3

| Upgrade | \$334.74 | CDW 40784 |
|--------------------|----------|-----------|
| 3.5" | \$519.08 | CDW 40956 |
| CD-ROM w/Bookshelf | | |
| License | \$449.00 | CDW 47914 |



For all your computing needs, call for your free catalog today!

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS SOFTWARE

| Adobe Illustrator V4.0 WIN | 439.71 |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Adobe Photoshop V3.0 WIN | 565.70 |
| Aldus Type Twister V1.0 WIN | 29.83 |
| Arabesque ECCO Pro V2.0 WIN | |
| Arabesque ECCO Simplicity V2.0 | 63.03 |
| Ares Fontminder V2.5 WIN | 49.31 |

CorelFLOW

CD \$63.03 CDW 45382



Autodesk AutoSketch V2 0 WIN Autodesk Autosketch V2 0 WIN Autodesk Generic CADD V6 1 DOS Avantos Manape Pro V2 1 WIN Berkeley After Dark V3 0 WIN Berkeley More After Dark WIN Borland Dashboart Sideker WIN Borland Dashboart Sideker WIN Borland Dashboart Sideker WIN Borland dBASE V50 0 WIN DOS BORLAND BO Bottand Turbo Pascal V1.5 WIN
Broderbund Automap V3.0 VIN
Broderbund MVST CD
Broderbund Funtshop Dit V2.0 WIN
Caere Omni Page Direct V2.0 WIN
Caere Omni Page Pro V5.0 WIN
Caere Omni Page Pro V5.0 WIN
Caere Description Pr

Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 for Windows Upgrade

\$95.91 CDW 44436



| Core! Gallery 2 CD |
|--|
| Gorel Gallery V1 0 WIN CD |
| Corel PhotoCD Library |
| Corel PhotoCD titles, each |
| Corel PhotoCD volumes, each |
| Corel Photopaint Plus V5.0 WIN |
| Corel Photopaint Plus V5 0 WIN CD-only 65.10 |
| Corel Ventura VS 0 WIN CD |
| Corel Ventura V5.0 WIN CD vers upg |
| CoreIDRAW V3.0 |
| CorelDRAW V3 0 CD only |
| CoreIDRAW V3 0 to V5.0 upg CD only |
| Core/DRAW V3 0 to V5.0 upgrade |
| Core DRAW V4.0 158.17 |
| Core/DRAW V4 0 CD only |

| CoreIDRAW V4.0 to V5.0 upg | 211 03 |
|--|---------|
| CoreiDRAW V4.0 to V5.0 upg CD only | 168 82 |
| CoreiDRAW V5 0 | 584 B1 |
| Core/DRAW V5 0 CD on'y | 408 EA |
| CorelSCSI V2 0 | 01.04 |
| CompuServe Member Kit WIN | 26.24 |
| | |
| Clans FileMaker Pro V2.1 WIN | |
| Claris Works V3 0 WIN | |
| Diagsoft QA Plus V6.0 WIN | 53.44 |
| DCA Crosstalk V2.1 WIN | .93.45 |
| Delnna Communications Suite V2.1 WIN . | |
| Delnna WinFAX PRO V4.0 | 79.67 |
| DeLorme MapExpert WIN | 247.15 |
| Delorme Street Allas V2.0 WIN CD | |
| Fractal Design Dabbler V1.0 WIN | |
| Fractal Design Panter V3 0 WIN | .303.82 |
| Frame Tech Framemaker V4 0 WIN | |
| Helix Netroom V3 0 DOS | 58.22 |
| IBM OS/2 Warp V3.0 | 76.22 |
| IBM OS/2 Warp V3.0 CD | |
| IBM PC-DOS V6.3 UPG | 48.91 |
| id Software DOOM II | 44.25 |
| id Software DOOM II CD | |
| Inset Systems Heaak Suite V1 0 WIN | |
| Intuit Ouickbooks V3.0 WIN | |

Microsoft Windows for Workgroups V3.11 Add-on \$45.48 CDW 39143

Intuit Quicken Companion V2 0 WIN ...



| man Quicken Companion 12 0 11114 | ٠. | |
|--|-----|------|
| Intuit Quicken V4.0 WIN | 43 | .27 |
| Intuit Quicken V8 0 DOS. | 43 | .75 |
| Interplay Descent CD. LaserTools Print Cache | 11 | .34 |
| LaserTools Print Cache | 47 | .19 |
| Letus 1-2-3 V2 4 DOS | 22 | 82 |
| Lotus 1-2-3 V2.4 DOS upg | 95 | .24 |
| Lotus 1-2-3 V4.0 DOS license | 12 | 43 |
| Lottes 1-2-3 V4 0 DOS upg | 8.7 | .04 |
| Lotus 1-2-3 V5 0 WIN | 01 | .59 |
| Lotus 1-2-3 V5 0 WIN Lotus 1-2-3 V5 0 WIN upgrade | 95 | .81 |
| Lotus Ami Pro V3.1 WIN | 38 | . 78 |
| Letus Approach V3.0 WIN | 95 | .17 |
| Lotus cc:Mail Mobile V2.1 WIN | 29 | .95 |
| Lotus cc:Mail Router V5.1. | 63 | .10 |
| Lotus Freelance V2.1 WIN Lotus Notes Client V3.3 WIN | 23 | .32 |
| Lotus Notes Client V3.3 WIN | 45 | .57 |
| Lotus Organizer V2 0 WIN Lotus ScreenCam V1.1 WIN | 93 | .41 |
| Lotus ScreenCam V1.1 WiN | 52 | .01 |
| Lotus SmartSuite V3.0 WIN | 52 | .03 |
| Lotus SmartSuite V3.1 WIN upg | 58 | .04 |
| Organizer V2.0 WIN vers upg | 33 | .72 |
| LucasArts Rebel Assault | 45 | .47 |
| LucasArts TIE Fighter | 44 | .58 |
| LucasArts X-Wing | 26 | .41 |
| Mathsoft MathCAD V5.0 WIN | 88 | .78 |
| McAfee VirusScan V2.1 WIN | 41 | .87 |
| Microcom Carbon Copy V2.5 WIN 1 Microcom Carbon Copy V8.1 DOS 1 Procomm Plus V2.01 DOS | 24 | .34 |
| Microcom Carbon Copy V6.1 DOS | 03 | .97 |
| Procomm Plus V2.01 DOS | 91 | .52 |
| Procomm Plus V2.1 WIN | 23 | .78 |
| Microhelp Uninstaller V2.0 WIN | 59 | .12 |
| Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN | 91 | ,18 |
| Microsoft Access V2 0 WIN dev lut | 92 | .59 |
| Microsoft Access V2 0 WIN upg | 12 | .91 |
| Microsoft Ancient Lands V1.0 WIN CD | 32 | 20 |
| Microsoft Arcade V1.0 WIN | 27 | .21 |
| | | |

| | 10- |
|--|-------|
| Microsoft Baseball 1994 WIN CD | 39.79 |
| Microsoft Bookshelf 1994 CD Microsoft Cinemania 1995 CD Microsoft Complete Basketball V1 0 WIN CD | 59.11 |
| Microsof Chemania 1995 CD | 32.01 |
| Microsoft Complete Basketbarl VI U WIN CD | 38./1 |
| Microsoft Creative Writer V1 D WIN MS Dangerous Creatures V1.0 WIN CD | 57 01 |
| Microsoft Dinospure CD | 51 48 |
| Microsoft Dinesaurs CD. MS Electronic Forms Design V1.0 WIN | 14 67 |
| Microsoft Encarta 1995 CD | 84.56 |
| Microsoft Encarta 1995 CD Microsoft Entertainment Pack (Best) WIN Microsoft Excel V5 0 WIN comp upg | 23.63 |
| Microsoft Excel V5 0 WIN | 79 10 |
| Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN comp upg1 | 09.72 |
| Microsoft Fine Artist V1.0 WIN | 38.85 |
| Microsoft Fight Simulator V5 0 DOS Microsoft Fight Simulator V5 0 DOS Microsoft FORTRAN V5 1 Mcrosoft FORTRAN V5 6 DOS upg Microsoft FORTRAN V5 6 Pro DOS | 42,24 |
| Microsoft For Pro VA & DOC | 46.Z/ |
| Mororoft Earlie 1/2 6 DOS dust let upo | 97 70 |
| Microsoft FoxPro V2 6 DOS upo | 73 89 |
| Microsoft FoxPro V2 6 Pro DOS | 12.5D |
| Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pre WIN | 13 10 |
| Microsoft FexPro V2.6 Pro WIN upg 2 | 58 65 |
| Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro UUS Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro WIN upg Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN upg Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN dist kit upg Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN dist kit upg Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN upg | 89 45 |
| Microsoft FoxPre V2.6 WIN dist kit upg | 23 44 |
| Microsoft FcxPro V2.6 WIN upg | 23.44 |
| Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 step-up | 9.95 |
| Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg | 19,93 |
| Microsoft Ms-DOS V6.22 upg 3pk | 12.35 |
| Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 step-up Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg Microsoft Multimeda Beethoven CD Microsoft Multimeda Goff V2.0 WIN CD | 17 D1 |
| Microsoft Musical Instruments CD Microsoft Office Assistant V1 0 WIN Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN MS Office Pro V4.3 WIN CD w/Booksheff | 1 90 |
| Microsoft Office Assistant V1.0 WIN | 59 86 |
| Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN | 19.08 |
| MS Office Pro V4.3 WIN CD w/Bookshelf5 | 19.98 |
| Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN upg | 14.74 |
| Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN | 79.21 |
| Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN CD | 28.51 |
| Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN upg | 19,49 |
| Microsoft PowerPoint V4 0 WIN | 79.10 |
| Microsoft PowerPoint V4 0 WIN upg | 19.29 |
| Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN | 16.31 |
| Homselt Dustuber Stree V3.0 Will | 77 46 |
| Microsoft Publisher V2 0 WIN | 4.77 |
| Microsoft Schedule+ V1.0 WIN starter kit. 1 | 16.18 |
| Microsoft Testing Tools for Windows V3.0 CD .5: | 28.41 |
| Microsoft TrueType Font Pack, | 45.48 |
| Microsoft Visual BASIC Pro V3 0 WIN .21 | 14.88 |
| MS Visual BASIC Pro V3.0 WIN comp upg | 15.30 |
| Microsoft Visual C++ V1.0 WIN | 72 5D |
| Microsoft Publisher Styres V2 0 WIN. Microsoft Dublisher V3 0 WIN starter kil. Microsoft Scheduler V1 0 WIN starter kil. Microsoft Scheduler V1 0 WIN starter kil. Microsoft Steeping Tools for Windows V3.0 CD. 5 Microsoft True Type Forti Pack. Microsoft Visual ABSIC Pro V3 0 WIN 0 WIN MS Visual BASIC Pro V3.0 WIN 0 WIN MS Visual BASIC Pro V3.0 WIN 0 WIN Microsoft Visual AVE. 0 WIN 0 | 11.41 |
| Microsoft Win NT Advanced Server V3 5 CD . 8: Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3 5 | 12.00 |
| Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3 5 | |
| MS Win MT Workstation V3.5 CD were und | 13.01 |
| MS Win NT Workstation V3.5 CD vers upg Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3.5 vers upg | 15 94 |
| M.crosoft Win/Wrkgroups V3 11 | 31 05 |
| Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11 | 45 48 |
| Microsoft Windows V3.11 | 19.50 |
| | |

WordPerfect **V6.1 for Windows**

\$86.00 CDW 47666



| Microsoft Windows V3.11 I | icense |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Microsoft Windows V3.11 i | upg |
| Microsoft Word V6.0 DOS | |
| Microsoft Word V6 0 DOS | vers upg11 |
| Microsoft Word V6 0 WIN. | |
| Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN I | 100 |

| Name of the last o | |
|--|---------|
| Microsoft Works+ Money V3.0 W Microsoft Works V3.0 DOS | |
| Macromedia Freehand V4.0 WIN | |
| Norten Lambert Close-Up V6.0 | |
| Norton-Lambert Close-Up V6.0 n | |
| ManageWise V1.0 50 user CD | 1917.78 |
| Norton-Lambert Close-Up V6.0 n ManageWise V1.0 50 user CD | emote19 |
| WordPerfect | 101 |
| Gardant Office | - |



| 3 100.00 CDW 48125 T |
|---|
| Peachtree Accounting V3 0 WIN 104.9 Peachtree Complete Acctg. V8.0 DOS 173.6 Qualitas 386MAX V7.0 DOS 53.0 Quarterdeck DESQVIEW 386 V2.7 52.8 |
| Peachtree Complete Acctg, V8.0 DOS |
| Qualitas 386MAX V7.0 DOS59.8 |
| Quarterdeck DESQVIEW 386 V2.7 |
| Quarterdeck QEMM V7.5 |
| Quarterdeck QEMM V7.5 UPG |
| Quartardeck SideBar V1.0 WIN |
| SPC Harvard Graphics V3.0 WIN |
| SPC Harvard Graphics V3.0 Wild Long Japan Line 200.5 |
| SPC Harv. Graph V3.0 WIN vers/comp upg88.9 SPC Harvard Graphics V3 06 DOS |
| SPC Pro Write Plus V1.0 WIN |
| Saber LAN Workstation V5.0 |
| ShapeWare Visio Express for MS Office |
| ShapeWare Visio Express for SmartSuite43.5 |
| ShapeWare Visio V3.0 WIN |
| Softkey Calendar Creator Plus V2.0 WIN |
| Spry Internet in a Box WIN |
| Stacker V4 0 special upg |
| Stacker V4 0 WIN/DOS |
| Symantec ACT V2.0 WIN 169.5 Symantec ACT V2.1 DOS 246.2 |
| Symantec Direct Access V1 0 WIN |
| Symantee Direct Access V1 0 WIN |
| Symanton First ACTI V1 1 WIN |
| Symantec Direct Access V5 1 DOS. 51.8 Symantec First ACTI V1.1 WIN. 54.7 Symantec Norton Anti Virus V3.0 DOS/WIN. 68.8 |
| Symantec Norton Backup V3.0 W/N |
| Sympaton Marton Dankton V/2 0 W/IN 109 II |
| Symantec Norton Speedrive V4.0 |
| Symantec Norton Speedrive V4.0 |
| Symantec PC Tools Pro V9 0 DOS |
| Symantec PC Tools V2.0 WIN |
| Symantec pcAnywhere V2.0 WIN |
| Symantec pcAnywhere V5.0 DOS |
| Symartec Q&A V4.0 DOS |
| Symartec Q&A V4.0 DOS |
| Sumantee Oil A V4 0 WIN compliant |
| Symantec XTipe Gold V4 0 WIN 92.8 |
| Symantec XTree Gold V4 0 WIN 92.8 Timest ps V5.1 WIN 181.1 Traveling SW Laplink V V5 0 DOS 102.2 Virgin 7th Guest CD 44.2 |
| Traveling SW Laplink V V5 0 DOS102.2 |
| Virgin 7th Guest CD44.21 |
| Cuattro Pro V6 0 WIN + CD 275.00 Quattro Pro V6 0 WIN upgrade 49.00 |
| Quattro Pro V6 0 WIN upgrade49.8 |
| WordPerfect Grammatik V6.0 WIN |
| WordPerfect IntoGentral V1.1 WIN |
| WD Rednet Office VS 0 WIN some upg |
| WP Perfect Office V3.0 WIN comp upg CALL WP Perfect Office V3.0 WIN vers upg CALL |
| WordPerfect Quattro Pro V5 0 DOS |
| WordPerfect V5.1+ DOS 298.5 |
| WordPerfect V6.0c DOSCALL |
| WordPerfect V6.1 WIN |
| WordPerfect V6.1 WIN CD |
| WordPerfect V6 1 WIN comp upg CALL |
| WordPerfect V6 1 WIN vers upg CALL Walker Reflections 1 V4.1 WIN 284.8 Walker Reflections 2 V4.1 WIN 215.2 |
| Walker Reflections 1 V4.1 WiN |
| Walker Rehections 2 Va. I WIN |

CDW * TELEPHONE HOURS



FAX (708) 465-6800

WE SELL NAME BRAND ITEMS FOR LESS!

NASDAQ CDW is a NASDAQ traded company

D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

Turn the page for more CDW* savings.

No surcharge for credit cards



COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE"

Megahertz

Megahertz XJ1144 PCMCIA fax modem with XJACK*



Correction 5-year warranty

.\$169.55 CDW 27680

AIL?

CDW Sells For Less

CREATIVE

Sound **Blaster** Multimedia Home 4x



Multimedia kit with Microsoft' Home software

Internal trav-loading quad speed CD ROM drive & IDE interface, 600 KB/second data transfer rate, 250 ms average access & Sound Blaster 16 stereo sound card & More than 20 best-selling multimedia titles, including 11 Microsoft Home titles—Encarta, Bookshelf, Cinemanna, Publisher, Golf, Dangerous Creatures and much more & Includes storeo sneekers and microshond. speakers and microphone



TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

CONNER

\$449.00 CDW 51844

HARDWARE, **SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT**

Montable from May 1 to May 11, 1995, or while supplies last. Call for details **METWORKING PRODUCTS** MNOVELL Netware V4.1 635 00 1438 00 2125:00 2865 00 3998:00 Netware V3.12 5 User 3.5° 10 User 3.5° 25 User 3.5° 50 User 3.5° 100 User 3.5° 3Com 159 44 114 14 479 65 111 14 442 36 123 77 526 78 229 91 229 91 819 44 305098 Etherlink III coak 305098 Etherlink III coak 305098 Etherlink III 1887 305098 Etherlink III 1887 305098 Etherlink III 1887 50508 Etherlink III combo 30509 Etherlink III combo 30509 Etherlink III SA coal 30509 Etherlink III 1897 30519 Etherlink III SA coal ARTISOFT AldeRunner 2000A NodeRunner 2000T NodeRunner 2000C NodeRunner 2000C NodeRunner 31 2000A NodeRunner 31 2000T NodeRunner 31 2000T LANIaste V6 0 LANIaste V6 0 Starter Central Station II. Simply LANIaste starte 1-Runner 8 part 138T. 1-Runner 12 port 138T Mus Mus Mus SNA SNA Fax

| SBHURDE'S LOWN MORRIMEN'S 20000 JOPHUNES'S 70000 JOHN JOHN JOHN JOHN JOHN JOHN JOHN JOHN | 77 13 73 62 73 62 73 62 73 62 78 50 329 87 229 13 389 13 163 79 179 99 199 82 | TERMINALS Link MCS amber/green white Link MAX900 amber green white Link MC901 amber green white Wyse 55 amber/green/white. Wyse 60 amber green/white. Wyse 160 amber green/white |
|--|--|--|
| unconductor print server 1081 HP MIO un protect print recent 1081 proceed until protect print recent 1081 protect until protect print server combo until protect 2 printer server combo walk starter kit? compaters, 1 printer server combo walk starter kit? compaters, 1 printer starter printer server combo walk starter kit? compaters, 1 printer was Authority Scho network has server as Authority Scho network has server with the printer walk walk walk walk walk walk walk walk | 247 75 287 30 309 61 499 82 119 10 49 50 499 296.73 296 73 409.88 | PE310BC pockel Ethernet coax PE310B2 pockel Ethernet coax PE310B2 pockel Ethernet 10BT PT316CTP pockel Towen Rng III PPX0B Paralle port mulpiple or PS-CE2 PCMCIA Ethernet 10BT PS-CE2 PCMCIA Ethernet combo PS-CE2 PCMCIA Token Rng |
| intel | | COLORADO |
| pineExpress FEO 100Mbps PCI. herExpress FEO 100Mbps EISA herExpress FEO 10 Filan 10BT herExpress FEO 10 Filan 10BT herExpress FEO 10 Filan 10BT 5pk herExpress FEO 10 Filan 0mbp herExpress FEO 10 Filan combo herExpress IG 10BT herExpress IG 1 | 218 19 328 92 108.01 419.98 115.07 472.00 99.33 454.13 .99.33 454.73 1698.38 166.92 116.77 111.89 112.79 111.89 38 186.92 116.72 111.89 | Jumbo 250 internal Jumbo 350 internal Jumbo 750 internal Jumbo 750 internal Jumbo 750 internal Jumbo 750 parallel port Trakker 250 parallel port Trakker 350 parallel port Trakker 350 parallel port Trakker 350 parallel port Trakker 350 parallel port Powertape 2 4GB SCSI internal Powertape 2 4GB SCSI internal Powertape 2 4GB SCSI internal Tommega Zip drive 1004B SCSI internal Tommega Zip drive 1004B SCSI internal Jumbo 1504B Internal Jumbo 1 |
| MICRODYNE agie NE2000 - coaa agie NE2000 - toda agie NE2000 - combo E2000 EISA toda E2000 EISA coas E2000 EISA coas MAdrae 4 100 ybos ISA Conventible MAdrae 4 100 ybos ISA Hardtop | 76 63 69 45 85 40 418 07 418 07 439,30 289 23 | Inposity of town immerial. Bermouls 230MB Insider SCSI Bermouls 230MB Transportable Bermouls 230MB Transportable MICROSOLUTION Backpack 3.5 1 4.4MB foopty parafiel- Backpack 5.5 1 4.MB foopty parafiel- Backpack 5.5 1 4.MB foopty parafiel- Backpack 2.50MB tape backup para |

| NETWORKING PRODUC | TS |
|--|---|
| SMC | |
| Utra 16 Ethernet coax Utra 16 coax 6px Utra 16 coax 6px Utra 16 1087 6px Utra 16 combo 6px EtherCards Ethe combo Utra 16 combo 6px EtherCards Ethe combo Tager 10 176 6 port - AUI Tager 10 176 6 port - AUI Tager 10 176 17 0px Utra 176 17 0px Utra 176 17 0px Utra 176 176 176 176 176 176 176 176 176 176 | 94.90 \$07.80 95.10 -459.23 1573.71 107.71 568.19 139.57 100.78 139.83 290.85 640.55 119.86 229.41 249.88 |
| THOMAS-CONRAD | |
| TC5143 Ethernet 10BT TC5143 Ethernet 10BT 6pk TC5242 ARCHET 6-bit coax TC6242 ARCHET 6-bit coax TC6040 ARCHET passive 4 port hub coax TC6040 ARCHET passive 4 port hub coax TC4045 Token Ring 16/4 | 72.09 399.04 65.86 179.96 39.50 39.47 289.75 |
| TERMINALS | |
| Link MC5 amber/green white Link MAX900 amber/green/white Link MC80 14" color Wyse 55 amber/green/white. Wyse 60 amber/green/white. Wyse 160 amber/green/white | 233 55 309 76 419 50 223 21 279 60 329 86 |
| Xircom | |
| PE310BC pocket Ethernet coax PE310B2 pocket Ethernet coax PE310B7 pocket Towen Bng III PT316CTP pocket Towen Bng III PPX03 Parallet port multiplexor PS-GE2 PCMCIA Ethernet 10BT PS-GE2 PCMCIA Ethernet combo PS-GE2 PCMCIA Token Ring | 87 267 80 2 4 31 455 1- 77 158 69 206 15 434 12 |
| TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA | DRIVES |
| COLORADO MENOR SASTEAS IN | |
| Powertape 2.4GB SCSI internal Powertape 2.4GB SCSI external PowerDAT 4GB SCSI internal | .435 33 165 29 . 255 08 359 67 . 276 01 328 91 |
| iomega | |
| Zp drive 100L/B parallel interface Zp drive 100MB SCSI interface Zp drives 100MB SCSI interface Zp drives 100MB ScSI interface Zp drives 100MB ScSI Zp drive | 199.95 199 49 163 217 82 279 03 419 78 454 44 |
| | |

| CUITITEM | |
|--|------------------|
| Tape*Stor 250MB internal | 151 0 |
| Tape*Stor 420MB .nterna | 181 1 |
| Tape Stor 420MB parallel port | 337 2 |
| Tape Stor 850MB internal | 273 2 |
| Tape Stor 850MB parallel port | 429.9 |
| Tape*Stor 4GB internal IDE | 539 7 |
| Mountain | L. |
| FS8500 305MB IDE internal | 313 5 |
| S deCar II 305MB para lei | 309 4 |
| 1200-4 4GB SCSI external | 1678 84 |
| MULTIMEDIA AND | CD |
| Creative Labs | |
| Digital School House CD 2X kit internal | 298.99 |
| Edutainment CD 2X kit internal | 435 14 |
| Game Blaster CD 2X kil internal | 389 64 |
| Multimodia Home CD 4x kit internal | 448 00 |
| SoundBlaster value edition | |
| SoundBlaster Pro value edition | 72 64 |
| SoundBlaster 16 value edition SoundBlaster 16 MCD | 98 95 |
| SoundBlaster 16 MCD SoundBlaster 16 SCSI 2 | 148 95 |
| Supplification of ASP MCD | 178 95 178 95 |
| SoundBlaster 16 ASP MCD | 198.95 |
| SoundBlaster AWE32 value edition. | 228 34 |
| SoundBlaster AWE32 | 298 9 |
| | |
| Advent PP570 speakers 35W | 245 9 |
| Advint PP622 spkrs/subwcoler | 199.N |
| Chinon CDS535 CD-ROM kit internal | 289 7 |
| Chinon CDX535 CD-ROM lut external | 347 84 |
| Diamond 4000 Quad CD lot interna- | 299 7 |
| Diamond 5000 Quad GD kn internal | 449 |
| Ensonig Soundscape wavetable | 188 84 |
| ensen JPS35 speakers 5W | 54.61 |
| Jensen JPS45 speakers 16W | 89 93 |
| Logriech SoundMan Wave | 119.45 |
| M lutions 4X CD parale | 357 |
| NEC 2Vi | 169 |
| NEC 2V De'uxe | 285 |
| NEC 3Xp Plus | 384 5 |
| NEC 3Xp Plus Krt | 458 93 |
| NEC 4Xi NEC 4Xi Kit | 379 5 |
| | 479 8 |
| NEC 4Xe NEC 4Xe Kil | |
| NEC 4X6 Kil | 549 Z |
| NEC 6Xa | 547.51 |
| Pioneer DRM604X 4X 6 disc | 804 71 |
| Pioneer DRM1804X 4X 18 disc | 1879 21 |
| Plexior Aplex quad external . | .559.85 |
| Plextor 4plex quad internal | 489 D |
| Plextor BX internal | 495.6 |
| Sigma Designs RealMagic Lite | 289.9 |
| Sigma Designs RealMagic | 379.81 |
| Sioma Decione BoxManic CD Kit | 659 4 |
| Sony CDU-55E 2X internal | 118.8 |
| Seny CUB-555 SUSI 2X Internal | 165.03 |
| Sun Moon Star CD 2X kit internal | 149.7 |
| Sun Moon Star CD 2X kit internal Sun Moon Star CD 2X kit internal w/sou | nd 211 76 |
| Tiese SuperQuad 4X internal | 199 9- |
| Teac SuperQuad 4X internal | 331 12 |
| Toshba 3501 SCSI 4X external | |
| | 87 |
| Turtin Beach Monte Carlo | |
| Turtie Beach Tropez | 193 6 |
| Turtie Beach Monte Carlo Turtie Beach Tropez Turtie Beach Monteroy | 193 67 309 9 |

| Turtle Beach Monte Carlo Turtle Beach Tropez Turtle Beach Monterey | 87 193 67 309 93 |
|--|------------------------|
| DIGITIZERS & SCANNE | RS . |
| CalComp | |
| DB III 12X12 4 button . | 239 47 |
| | |
| DB III 12X12 16 button DB III 12X12 pressure pen | 239.47 389 97 |

| <i>COUNT</i> PRIC | CES |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| DIGITIZERS & SCANN | |
| EPSON | |
| | |
| ActionScanner ES600C | 499.00 |
| ES-1200-ProPC | 1237 |
| PACKARD | |
| Scanlet 3P | 467 40 |
| ScanJet 3P document feeder | 179 57 |
| ScanJet 3C W ISA interface | 88 111 |
| Scarulet IICX document feeder | 468 90 |
| ScanJet IICX transparency adapter | 833 26 |
| MICROTEK | |
| Scarmaker IIG grayscale | 339.53 |
| Scenmaker II color | 472 00 |
| Scanmaker IISP color | 529 27 |
| Scanmaker IIHR color | 1073 82 |
| ScanMaker III color | 7409 95 |
| Scanmaker 35T slide scannor | .978.72 |
| Sunmagraphics | S. |
| Summasketch ill 12 X 12 1r button | 216 58 |
| Summasketch III 18 X 12 4 button | 524 44 |
| MONITORS | |
| Mag Innovision DX15F | 339.00 |
| Mag Innovision MX15F | 457 44 |
| Mag Innovision DX17F | 639.73 |
| Mag Innovision MXP17F | 896.97 |
| Man Innerdator Advisor | 1070 57 |

| MONITO | 1.1 | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Mag Innovision DX15F | | 339.0 |
| Mag Innovision MX15F | | 457.4 |
| Mag Innovision DX17F | | 639.7 |
| Mag Innovision MXP17F | | 896.9 |
| Mag Innovision MX21F | 1955.00 | 1679 7 |
| Magnavox CM2089 141 28 | | 227 8 |
| Magnavox CM2099 14" 28 NI | | 247 4 |
| Magnavox CM2015 15* 1024 | | 298 B |
| Magnavox CM4015 15° 1280 | | 347 6 |
| Magnavox CM4017 17* 31 | | 609 3 |
| Magnavox CM4018 17° 28 | | 639.8 |
| Magnavox 20CM64 20* | | 999 0 |
| NEC XV14 14* | | 309 € |
| NEC XV15 15" | | 426 4 |
| NEC XV17 17* | | 729 9 |
| NEC XE15 15° | | 526 5 |
| NEC XE17 17" | | 966 7 |
| NEC XE21 21* | | 1925 |
| NEC XP15 15" | | 576 & |
| NEC XP17 17* | | 1196 B |
| NEC XP21 21" | | 2447 4 |
| Samsung 3 14° , | *** | 225 B |
| Samsung 15GL 15° | | 358 7 |
| Samsung 17GLs *7" | | E . |
| Sony CPD-1425 14* | | 316 3 |
| Sony 15SF 15* | | 439.2 |
| Sony 175F1 17* | | 879 4 |
| Sony 20SE1 20° - | | 1895 D |
| ViewSonic 15G 15" | | 387 8 |
| ViewSonic 17G 17° | | 719 7 |
| ViewSonic 21PS 21* | | 1693.7 |
| VIDEO CA | ARDS | |
| ADS VGA to TV Elite internal . | | 134 в |
| ADS VGA to TV Elite external | | . 198 6 |
| ATI Graphics Xpress on ISA 21 | AB . | 209 4 |
| ATT Complication Production 10 Pt 2 | | 200 |

| VIDEO CARD | |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| ADS VGA to TV Elite internal | 134 89 |
| ADS VGA to TV Elite external | 198 63 |
| ATI Graphics Xpress on ISA 2MB | 209 44 |
| ATI Graphics Xpression VLB 2MB | 209 44 |
| ATI Graphics Xpression PCI 2MB | 209.44 |
| ATI Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 2MB | 378.70 |
| ATI Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB | 378 78 |
| ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB | 378 70 |
| ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB | 100.00 |
| Diamond SpeedStar Pro ISA IMB | 10.10 |
| Diamond SpeedStar 64 ISA 2MB | 193 88 |
| Diamond Steakh 64 VLB 2MB VRAM | .316 64 |
| Diamond Steath 64 PCI 2MB VRAM | 318 64 |
| Hercules Dynamite Pro ISA 1MB | 153 40 |
| Hercule: Dynamite Pro ISA 2MB | 197 48 |
| Hercules Dynamice Power VLB 1MB | 149 36 |
| Hercules Dynamite Power VLB 2MB | 198 29 |
| Hercules Terminator 64 PCI 2MB | 339 93 |
| Hercules Terminator 64 VLB 2MB | 323 67 |
| Intel Smart Video Recriptor Pro | 20.0 |

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW* Before You Buy (800) 865-4CDW

EA EANE NEI



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE CDW9 IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY



CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS 7:00-9:00 CDT Mon-Frt. 9:00-5:00 CDT Sait. Tech Support for Customs 8:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri.

9:00-5:00 CDT Sa

MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY

146 155 28

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE





The ideal connection for high-performance PCs

✓ High-performance 32-bit architecture
✓ Seamless migration from 10 to 100Mbps with one driver, one connector and hub speed autosensing Proven Ethernet technology One-step installation

| PCI\$219.19 | CDW 46602 |
|---------------------|-----------|
| PCI, 5 pack\$998.36 | CDW 47331 |
| EISA \$329.82 | CDW 47330 |

WHY SETT **FOR LESS?**

CDW® **SERVICES YOU BETTER**





NEC MultiSync XV17

color monitor

17" diagonal (15.6" viewable) flat square CRT / .28mm dat putch high-contrast anti-static screen / Maximum resolution; 1280 x 1024, non-interlaced

✓ Refresh up to 76Hz at 800 x 600, 76Hz at 1024 x 768, 60Hz at 1280 x 1024 ✓ FullScan capability provides edge-to-edge display without black borders ✓ 3 year warranty



\$729.95

CDW 51891

CDW CARRIES OVER 20.000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T

2882.90 3047 57

3426.27

3033.07

3142 66

4087.5 4745.20

4745.20

4649 44

5124 46

1336.21 1486 1494.74

COMPUTERS TOSHIBA T1960CS 200MB dual color T1960CS 320MB dual color 1998.98 .2134.70 .2057.14 .2246.49 T1960CT 200MB act color T1960CT 320MB act color T2400CS 250MB dual color T2400CS 320MB dual color 2272 16 184 Turbo ML320.... ML321... ML380... ML395... ML395C... ML520... ML521.... ML590... 2442 18 T2400CT 320MB act color. T2450CT 320MB act color. T2450CT 500MB act color. T3600CT 500MB act color. T4800CT 500MB act color. 3147 40 3578 36 .3709.26 T4850CT 4/75 520MB act color T4900CT P75 772MB act color Ascentia 910N 4/50D 340MB pas colo 2459.73 Ascent a 910N 4/75 510MB pas color Ascentia 910N 4/75 510MB act color 2649.50 3679 81 Ascentia 910N 4/75 710MB act colo 3965.22 Ascentia 910N 4/75 710MB act cots Advantage! 6066d 4/66 540MB CD. Advantage! 6060p 5/60 540MB CD. Advantage! 8075p 5/75 1GB CD. Advantage! 8090p 5/90 1GB CD. Advantage! 8100p 5/100 1GB CD. Bravo MST 5/90 540MB. 1095 06 1988.12 AP2250 AP3250 AP3260 LX300 LX300 FX870 FX1170 AP5000 LQ1070 LQ870 LQ1170 LQ2550 Canon Innova Media 4/66 420MB MT Innova Media 5/60 420MB MT Aptiva 338 DX2/66 540MB Aptiva 350 DX2/66 540MB MT ... Aptiva 535 DX2/66 540MB1274 87 WinWriter 200 laser WinWriter 400 laser WinWriter 600 laser 1366 E9 .1548.60 ThinkPad Portables 701CS DX2/50 350MB dual color 701CS DX2/50 360MB dual color... 701CS DX4/75 360MB dual color... 701CS DX4/75 360MB act color... 701CS DX4/75 540MB act color... 360C 4/33X 340MB act color... 360C 4/33X 340MB pas color4149.00 .5299.00 .5649.00 1999.00 1150 1624.. 2023.. 2130 2849 00 360CE DX2/50 340MB act color 2099 00 360CE DX2/50 540MB act co'or. 3349 00 PC300 Series desktops KXP2624 PC330 DX2/50 8MB 364MB 1374 00 3123 PC330 DX250 BMB, 354MB... PC330 DX256 BMB, 540MB... PC350 DX256 BMB, 540MB... PC350 DX4/100 BMB, 540MB. PC350 5/60 BMB, 364MB..... .2225.00 KX-SP100 printer/fax/copie1875 00

| COMPUTERS Texas Instruments |
|--|
| TM4000M 4/50SX 200MB dual color |
| OKIDATA |
| ML320 |
| Canon |
| BJ10SX 244 88 BJ230 288.97 BJ30 monochrone 256 94 BJC800e color .457 98 BJ70 color 359 89 BJC4000 BJ100 209 99 720dpi + color .348 79 BJ200ex 729 86 |
| EPSON |
| AP2250. 96.84 DFX5000 Plus . 1384.01 AP3250. 146.45 DFX5000 . 2322.45 AP3260. 167.82 Slylus 300 . 183.16 LX300. 169.85 Slylus 400 . 194.89 FX870. 288.45 Slylus 1000 . 436.15 AF5000 . 259.71 Slylus Color . 509.52 LQ1070 . 375.26 ActionLasser 1100 . 363.42 LQ1070 . 454.44 ActionLasser 1400 . 562.46 LQ1070 . 692.35 ActionLasser 1500 . 456.62 LQ1070 . 893.25 ActionLasser 1500 . 456.62 LQ1070 . 893.25 ActionLasser 1500 . 456.62 LQ1070 . 893.25 ActionLasser 1500 . 456.62 |
| IBM LEXMARK LASER PRINTERS |
| WinWriter 200 laser 449.61 WinWriter 400 laser 755.03 WinWriter 500 laser 999.00 ValueWriter 300 (4037 55 5PPM) 444 87 ValueWriter 600 laser 415.87 Optra R 600dp laser 1426.89 Executet IIc 283.76 |
| 1150 |
| 1624. 385.20 2023. 182.27 2130 . 204.60 2135 Color . 247.31 KXP2624 . 409.46 3123 . 249.80 4490 Laser . 454.59 KX-SP100 printer/fax/coper . 798.84 |
| TEXAS INSTRUMENTS |
| microLaser Pro 600 PS23 1197.02 microLaser Pro E 1235 49 microLaser Power Pro 600 PS85 1629 60 |
| PACKARO |
| ### Office.sternings tax/copier/ponter ### 779 59 Desk.let 5-60 |
| COSTAR |
| LabelWriter XL DOS-Win 139 86 LabelWriter XL Plus DOS-Win 224.89 |
| |

| JC13. II 100 | DON |
|---|----------------------------|
| HARD DRIVES & CONTRO | LLERS |
| Mandor | |
| 270MR Fast-ATA | 169 64 |
| 345MB SCSI-2 | 189.80 |
| 270MB Fast-ATA | 232.84 |
| | |
| MICROPOLIS | 1005 46 |
| 3243 4.3GB SC\$1-2 | 1659.95 |
| 3221 2.1GB SCSI-2 | .1275.17 |
| | |
| CONNER | |
| 425MB IDE | 214.29 |
| 850MB Fast-ATA | 235.98 |
| 1 27GB Fast-ATA | 422.72 |
| A c n qn qn ym, v | le de |
| | |
| | |
| 428MB Fast-ATA | 189 97 |
| 722MB Fast-ATA2 | 265.46 |
| 428M8 Fast-ATA | 584 36 |
| WESTERN DIGITAL | |
| CHARL ASOME EIDE | 105.10 |
| Caviar 540MB EIDE | 236.41 |
| Caviar 130MB EIDE | 279.08 389.81 |
| Caviar 420MB EIDE Caviar 540MB EIDE Caviar 730MB EIDE Caviar 1GB EIDE Caviar 1.2GB EIDE | 414.14 |
| CONTROLLERS | 40.00 |
| Accurage SIDE-3+ with-board BIOS | 35.06 |
| Accurage SIDE-4VL EIDE, 16550 senal | 89.76 |
| Adaptec AVA1505 SCSI-2 CD Kit | 54.95 |
| Adaptec AVA2825 VLB SCSI-2/FiDF | .265.45 166.87 |
| Accurage SIDE 3a won-board BIOS Accurage SIDE 4a won-board BIOS Accurage SIDE 4a wipar, 2ser, game Accurage SIDE 4a wipar, 2ser, game Accurage SIA SIDE 4a SIDE 4a SIDE 4a SIDE 4a Accurage SIA SIDE 5C SIDE 5C SIDE 4a Adapte AAS VIB SCSI 2 EIDE Adapte AVA2025 VIB SCSI 2 EIDE Adapte 2452 VIB SCSI 2 EIDE Adapte 2452 VIB SCSI 2 EIDE Adapte 2452 VIB SCSI 2 EIDE | .249.83 |
| Promise 2300+ EIDE VLB | 59.87 |
| MODEMS & COMMUNICA | TIONS |
| Robotics | |
| SPORTSTER MODEMS | |
| V 34 28.8K internal w/fax V 34 28 8K external w/fax | 224 90 |
| V 34 28 8K external wfax , | 242.06 |
| | .111.00 |
| COURIER MODEMS | |
| V.34 internal w/fax | 387 60 422.32 |
| T.D. GALLINGE HILLS | 446.34 |
| Hayes | 1 |
| ACCURA 144 internal w/tax | 92.73 |
| ACCURA 144 external w/lax | 111.18 |
| ACCURA 144 external w/lax ACCURA 288 V.34 enternal w/lax ACCURA 288 V.34 external w/lax OPTIMA 144 external w/lax OPTIMA 144 external w/lax OPTIMA 144 pocket w/lax | 183 76 |
| ACCURA 288 V.34 external w/fax | 218 88 |
| OPTIMA 144 pocket w-fax | 296 93 |
| OPTIMA 288 V.34 internal w.fax | 365 14 |
| OPTIMA 144 pocket wfax OPTIMA 288 V.34 internal wfax OPTIMA 288 V.34 internal wfax OPTIMA 288 V.34 external wfax | 406.55 |
| F PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS | |
| | 90 06 |
| 14.4 Mini Tower w.lax | 109.62 |
| V.34 28.8 internal wilex V.34 28.8 Mini Tower wifex | 209.64 |
| 14.4 mtemal wflax. 14.4 Mint Tower wflax. V.34 28.8 internal wflax. V.34 28.8 mtemal wflax. Practical Pro Series. | CALL |
| | |
| Online Express 14.4 external w/lax | .79.78 |
| Online Express 14.4 internal w/fax . Online Express 14.4 external w/fax . V.34.28.8 internal w/fax V.34.28.8 external w/fax | 209.50 |
| | |
| MICROCOM Desknore ES 144 | 146.39 |
| Deskporte ES 14 4 Deskporte Fast ES V FC 28 8 Deskporte Fast EP V 34 28 8 | 146.39 179.94 248.24 |
| Desipole ras: EP V 34 28 8 | 448.24 |

| | BATTERY BACKUP AND | |
|----|--|---|
| 11 | BATTERY BACKUP AND | UPS |
| | American Power Conversion BackUPS 280 BackUPS 460 BackUPS 460 BackUPS 900 BackUPS 1250 BackUPS 1 | 99.53 144.28 175.81 243.00 345.78 449.29 299.69 363.38 514.61 644.24 |
| , | BC250 Tripp Lite | 119.09 |
| | BCA00 BC500 BC500 LAN BC500 LAN BC600 LAN BC750 LAN BC700 LAN | |
| | SMART 400 LAN SMART 500 LAN SMART 500 LAN SMART 500 LAN SMART 750 LAN SMART 790 LAN SMART 900 LAN Isobar 4 OUTLET Isobar 6 OUTLET | 273.94 289.77 .313.89 .365.14 .455.07 .589.41 .38.95 .46.38 |
| ı | PCMCIA CARDS | |
| | COME Elberfink IIIB combo. Hayes EZJack 14 4 W Jax. Hayes EZJack 14 4 W Jax. Hayes EZJack 14 4 W Jax. BM Tokon Thing 16/4 BM Tokon Thing 16/4 BM Tokon Thing 16/4 BM Tokon Thing 16/4 Megahert Z Hack Gold 14 4 data-fax Megahert Z Hack Hack Gold 14 4 data-fax Megahert Z Hack Hack Hack Hack Hack Hack Hack Hack | .214.29 179.46 299.87 399.97 165.74 179.48 169.55 198.89 353.09 199.88 229.48 439.80 145.51 368.30 404.60 211.85 129.38 177.54 212.45 487.57 436.12 |
| i | ntel OverDrive Pantium 63MHz | 395.45 |
| | MEMORY UPGRADES | |
| | Simple Uterinotory | |
| | AST Ascertar 9104 M/B AST PowerEvec 4 3351, 4/B AST PowerEvec 4 3351, 4/B AST PowerEvec 43351, 4/B PLaserIde 14 1/MB HP LaserIde 14 1/MB HP LaserIde 14 4/MB HP LaserIde 14 4/MB HP LaserIde 15 00 4/MB HP LaserIde 15 00 4/MB HB ThinrApd 500 4/MB HB ThinrApd 500 4/MB HB ThinrApd 755 4/MB HB ThinrApd 755 4/MB HB ThinrApd 600 4/MB HB THINRAPH 600 4/MB HB TH | CALL |

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR CDW CUSTOMERS

NEC

Versa V 4/50 250MB dual color Versa V 4/50 250MB act color Versa V 4/50 340MB act color Versa V 4/50 540MB act color

Versa M 4/75 250MB dual cir.

Versa M 4/75 340MB dual cir

Versa M 4/75 340MB dual cir... Versa M 4/75 340MB act cir... Versa M 4/75 340MB true cir.... Versa M 4/75 540MB hi-res cir... Versa M 4/75 540MB act color... Versa M 4/100 310MB act color... Versa M 4/100 810MB act color...

Versa M 4/100 540MB hi-res color

Versa M 4/100 540MB true color

Versa M 4/100 810MB hi-res cir

CDW° Sells for Less and Services You Better!

FAX (708) 465-6800 Ø1995 CDW* Computer Centers Inc.

CALL FOR FREE CDW® CATALOG

Call today for current pricing and availability!

You Get The Greatest Value When

Multimedia has

Pentium power, Built-In CD-ROM and PCI Local Bus all in one package.

- Internal 5.25" Double-Speed CD. Supports CD-ROM and CD Audio
- Choice of Intel 3.3v Pentium Processors, 75, 90 or 100MHz
- 9.5", 10.4" or 11.3" LCD Available in Dual-Scan Color or Active Matrix Color Displays
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Sound Blaster & SoundBlaster Pro Compatible
- · Advanced PCI Local Bus Interface
- · Built-In TouchPad
- · Supports PCMCIA 1 Type III or 2 Type II Cards
- · Removable Hard Drive (340MB to 1 Gigabyte)
- · 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- · Built-In SIR Infared Interface

Power CD Dual Scan

Intel Pentium" P-90 CPU 8MB RAM/340MB HD

Or Lease For \$116/Month®

· Built-In 1.44M8 FLoppy Drive

- Ports: 15, 1P, 1VGA, 1 Keyboard/Mouse, Modern & 2Audio in/out
- 1MB VRAM, Upgradable to 2MB
- · Over 3 Hours of Battery Life
- 7.1 lbs. including battery
- Includes Microsoft DOS & Windows, NiMH Battery, & Carrying Case
- Optional Port Replicator or Multimedia Docking Station
- Optional Multimedia Bundle: \$185.00 Includes: 6 Software Titles including 4 CDs, External Speakers & Microsoft Sound System Software

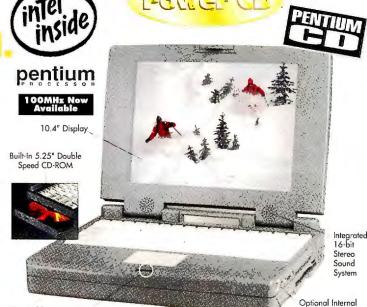
Power CD Active Matrix

Intel Pentium" P-90 CPU SMB RAM/34CMB HD

Or Lease For \$142/Month*

Upgrade to Pentium" 100 for \$150

SoundPro CD



Removable Hard Drive

Center Touchoad

Upgradable RAM to 40MB

Upgradable Pentium" CPU's 14.4 FAX-Modem

PCMCIA Type III

9.5" Display Ports: 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Videa, 1 Keyboard/Mouse PCMCIA Type III

Built-In TrackPro Pointing Device

16-bit Stereo Sound Module

Internal 5.25" Double Speed CD ROM

Upgradable RAM to 32MB

Removable

Hard Drive

This portable has a built-in CD ROM!

- Upgradable CPU options: Intel DX4™ 100 or 75MHz, DX2-66 or DX2-50 CPU's
- Built-In double speed CD ROM supports 5.25" CD's
- Base 4MB RAM upgradable to 32MB
- · Removable Hard Drive Up to 1 Gigabyte Capacity
- · 9.5" LCD Available in Dual Scan or Active Matrix Displays
- · Accelerated 32-bit VESA Local Bus Video w/ 1MB V-RAM
- Supports PCMCIA 1 Type III or 2 Type II Cards

SoundPro CD Dual Scan DX4"-75 Dual Scan Color, 4MB RAM/340MB HD

Or Lease For \$88/Month*

- 16-bit Stereo Sound Sound Blaster™ & SoundBlaster Pro" Compatible
- Built-In Microphone & Sterea Speakers
- Parts: 1S, 1P, VGA, Flappy & Audio in/out
- · Weight, 6.6lbs, Induding Battery
- Includes: MS DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, NiMH Battery, AC Adapter & Carrying Case.
- Optional Multimedia Bundle: \$185.00 Includes: 6 Software Titles including 4 CDs, External Speakers & Microsoft Sound System Software

SoundPro CD Active Matrix

DX4"-75 Active Matrix Color, 4MB RAM/340MB HD

Or Lease For \$116/Month*



Optional Multimedia Bundle - \$185.°°

Bundle Includes Microsoft Sound System and Portable Speakers Plus Six Software Titles:

- MS Works CD-Multi Media Version
- MS Encarta CD Multi-Media Version MS Musical Instruments CD
- MS Money On 3.5" disk
 MS Entertainment Pack On 3.5" disk





completely satisfied with your AMS Noteback Computer, just return it within 30 days and we will promptly teland your



Lifetime Toll Free Technical Support Your use of the computer doesn't stoo after your warranty expires and neither should - support. We're there to assist you toll-free for as long as you own your AMS computer



No matter where you are no matter the time of day, AMS is just a phone call away with full support services via our 24 hour Board-System





*ATAT Capital Based on 35-month lease with 10% purchase option. Sales tax and shipping are additional. Rates subject to change without notice, Leasing is provided by AT&T Capital for qualified commercial purchasers. Call for details All trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective companies. Intel and Intel Inside are registered trademarks and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Not responsible for errors in advertising Monny Back Quarentee. SVH and open software are non-refurbable Prices and specifications are subject to change and providing the property of the property of their property of the propert

You Buy AMS DIRE





Sound Pro

9.5" Display

Ports: 1 Serial,

1 Parallel,

1 Video,

1 Keyboard/Mouse. 1 Docking Station

Easy Memory

Removable

Hard Drive

Built-In

Trackball

Upgrades

Our SoundPro just got more powerful!

Now available with Intel Pentium" Processor Power in a 6.7 lb package... Multimedia Design Adds Built-In Sound, 256K Cache and 1 MB Local Bus Video And I/O.

- · Powerfu Intel Penhum 75, 90 or 100MHz CPU's
- . Upgradable 9.5" or 10.4" Display Available in Dual Scan or Active Matrix Color
- · AAthe
- 8MB RAM Upgradable to 16 or 40MB's
- . Local Bus Video & Local Bus HD I/O with built-in 256k coche
- · Over 3 Hours of Battery Life

- Ports: 1 16550 High Speed Serial Port, 1 Parallel, 1 Video, 1 Keyboard/Mouse, 1 Docking Station, Audio in/out
- · Removable Hard Drive Up to 1 Gigabyte Capacity
- Includes AC Adapter, NiMH Battery, Carrying Case, MS DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Options: Docking Station, Internal 14.4/14.4 Fax-Modern, Car Adapter, External Battery Charger, Extra Batteries
- Sound System Upgrade: \$125.00 Includes: External Speakers & Microsoft Sound System Software

SoundPro P-54 Active Matrix Intel Pentium" P-75 CPLI RMR RAM/340MR HD

Or Lease For 1115/Month

SoundPro P-54 Dual Scan Intel Pentium P-75 CPU 8MB RAM/340MB HD

Or Lease For \$92/Month

Upgrade to P-90 for \$225 or P-100 for

Our Award winning TravelPro 5300 series just got better!

Now with sound module and local bus I/O, the SoundPro is the clear winner.

- Upgradable CPU options: Intel DX4 *-100 or 75MHz, DX2-50, or 5X-33
- Available in upgradable 9.5" Active Matrix, Dual Scon Passive or Monochrome Displays
- . 6.3 lbs. Color, 5.9 lbs. Monochroma
- 4MB RAM, 1,44MB Floppy

Upgradable RAM to 32MB

PCMCIA Type III Expansion Slot

· Local Bus Video & Local Bus HD I/O

• Removable Hard Drive Up to 1 Gigabyte Capacity

· Over 3 Hours of Battery Life

- Includes AC Adapter, NiMH Battery, Carrying Case, MS DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Options: Docking Station, Internal 14.4/14.4 Fax-Modern

Sound System Upgrade: \$125.00 Includes: External Speakers & Microsoft Sound System Software

SoundPro Active Matrix DX4"-75 4MB RAM/340MB HD

SoundPro Dual Scan DX4 -75 4MB RAM/340MB HD

Or Lease For \$74/Month

Upgrade to DX4"-100 for \$100

TravelPro 3500 9.5" Display PCMCIA Type III Removable Hard Drive Upgradable RAM to 20MB Built-In Trackball

16-bit Stereo

Sound Module

When you're looking for the best value in a notebook computer, look no further than the TravelPro 350C.

- Choice of Upgradable Intel CPU's. 486DX2-50 or DX4"
- 3 3v Low Voltage for Extended Power Management
- 9 5" Dual Scan Passive Color Display
- PCMCIA Type III Takes either I Type III or 2 Type II Cards
- · Large Center Based 19mm Trackball with Palmrest
- 4MB RAM Upgradoble to 8, 16 or 20MB's
- Unique Removable Keyboard for easy access to upgrades and International Keyboara support
- Includes AC Adapter. NiMH Battery, Carrying Case, MS DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11

TravelPro 350C

DX4 -75 Dual Scan Color, 4MB RAM/340M3 HD

Or Lease for \$63/Months

TO ORDER CALL

MONDAY THRU FRIDAY 6:00 am - 6:00 pm SATURDAY 9:00 am - 3:00 pm PST

Corporate, Dealer & Government Pricing Available







Or Lease For \$59/Months

TravelPro 350C

DX2 50 Dwd Scon Color AMB PAMA BATME HD



12881 Ramona Blvd., Irwindale, CA 91706 Tel:818/814-8851 Fax: 818/814-0782





Tremendous Savings



IBM ThinkPad 701 Series

- 7" x7 9" x 1 7"= 4 Slbs with hottory rel 484014 75 or 017 50 Processo
- ip to 120MB thand Drive in its Arite " full hand Espanding ES key Keyboard
- 10 4" A tive Matrix in Dual Sign Color Display
- Bedt as 16-bit Scales Countyred



EM

COMPAQ From \$306

LTE EliteSeries

FREE Compay SmartStation with purchase of any LTE Elite CX Medal (flor Ind May 1) | 191

- 4840x4.75 + 9.5" Enler Dual Scan
- * SMA KAM (32MB Max)
 * 34CMB Hard Drive * Internal Floopy Drive
 * 2 Type 81 P1 Type 81 PCMCUs Set
 * Both in TrockBell * MMH Bettery
 * 11.Ex8 Fx2 * 6.1fbs * 3 year warranty

MEWLETT' **HP LaserJet 5P**

- \$774 Engine & 20Mits Trisuccer
 \$10 fp with Resistant Enhancement I
 \$1 solidie, 10 flowings from:
 \$148 Hermany (Miss. 55 MI)
 \$10 & \$150 deep page trays included
 \$12,000 page, monthly duty cycle
 \$1 her Worsery.





Notebooks/Subnotebooks

| COMPAQ | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| LIE Elite 4/50CX Active 340M3 | 54259* |
| LTE Fite 4/75C Dual Scan 340M8/510M8 | \$3069/\$3429 |
| LTE Elite 4/75CX Active 340MB/510MB | .\$4679°/\$4949° |
| LTE Elite 4/75CXL Active 510MB/810M8 | S4969/S5329 |
| *Includes Exec Compay Smarthanish | Thru 1-87 91 |

| NEC | |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| ERSA V/500 250MB Dual Scan | 523 |
| ERSA V/SOC 250MB Active | 528 |
| ERSA M/75D 250MB Dool Scon | \$30 |
| ERSA ML/75C 340MB Active | \$37 |
| EKSA M/100C BTOMB Artive | \$50 |
| ERSA M/100HC S40MB Act Hilles | 547 |
| ERSA P/75C 540M8 9 5"Active | \$463 |
| FRSA P/75C BIOMB 9 5"Active | 553 |
| FISA P/75C 540MB 10 4"Active | 549 |
| ERSA P/75C B10MB 10 4'Active | \$571 |
| FREEN | |
| | |

| | **** |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| EPSON | |
| ActionNote 650 Mono 250ME | _\$137 |
| ActionRate 660C Dual Scon 340MB | \$183 |
| ActionNate 66DCX Act. Color 34OM8 | 5304 |
| AchoeNate 866C Dual Calor 34CHLB | 5239 |
| ActionNate 880C Dual Scan 34CMB | 5287 |
| ActionNote 880CX Act Color 340MB | \$412 |
| | |

NEC

| TEXAS INSTRUM | ENTS |
|--|--------|
| TM4000 M DX2/50 Dual Scan 340MB | S2097 |
| TM4000 M DX2/50 Active color 455MB | S2347 |
| TM4000 M DX4/75 Duel Scon 455MB | S2437 |
| 1M4000 M DX4/75 Artive Color 340MB | \$2694 |
| TM4000 M DX4/75 Active Color 455MB | S2944 |
| TM4000 M DX4/100 Dual Scan 524MB | \$3874 |
| TMS000 Pentium 75 Dual Scan 810 MB | S4927 |
| TAISO00 Pentium 75 Active Color 810 M8 | \$5524 |

| 11960CS 200MB | S1997 |
|------------------------|---------------|
| 11960CT 200 | \$2047 |
| 12100 260M8 | S1424 |
| T2100CS 340MB | 52224 |
| 12100CT 340MB | \$307¢ |
| T2150CDS 570M8 | 53584 |
| 121 SOCD1 520MB | \$4677 |
| 12400CS 260/340M8 | S7267/S2457 |
| T2400CT 250/340MB | \$2734/\$3177 |
| 12450CT 340/520 MB | 53517/54247 |
| 13600CT 520M8 | 53694 |
| T4800CT 520M8 | .53524 |
| 14850CT 520/B10MB | S3874/S4874 |
| 14900CT Pentium \$10ME | 55444 |
| | |

| IBM Think | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 360 Mono 170/340M8 | |
| 360CS Color Dual Scan 17DMB/34DMB | \$7299/\$7749 |
| 360C Color Active 340MB | |
| 701CS DX2-50 Duel Scan 360MB/540MB | \$3799/\$4199 |
| 701CS DX4-75 Doel Stan 360MB/540M8 | \$4199/\$4749 |
| 701C DX2-50 Act. Color 360MB/54CMB . | \$4799/\$5149 |
| 701C DX4 75 Act Color 36DMB/54CMB | 55299/\$5649 |
| 755C5 DX4-75 Color Dual Scan 170MB | |
| 340/S40MB | 54399/54799 |
| 755C DX4-75 Color Active 170MB | |
| 340/540MB | 53699*/53999* |
| 755ESE Color Active 340MB | \$4099 |
| 540/B10MU | . \$4499/\$4899 |
| 755CE Color Active 340M8 | \$4999 |
| 540/810MB | \$5349/\$5799 |
| 755CD Color Active/CD ROM | |
| 540/E10ME | \$6349/\$6799 |
| "Free Pt Wills Window with Think?" | |

| HEWLETT-PACKARD | OMNIBOOI |
|------------------------------|----------|
| 6COC DX2 50 Dwal Scan 170MB | 52539 |
| 600C BX2-75 Deal Scan 170MB | 53079 |
| 4000 DX2/50 Dual Scan 340M8 | 52819 |
| 4000 DX4 100 Dual Scan 340MB | 53599 |
| 4000 DX4-100 Act Cir 340M8 | 54479 |

| HAVES | |
|--|---------------|
| PONCIA Optimo 14.4 + FAX with EZJack | |
| PCMCIA Optima 28.8 Y 34 +FAX 14.4 with | EZJockTM.5349 |
| PCMCIA OPTIMA 14.4+FAX14.4 | \$185 |
| ACCURA 144+FAX144 in/ext | 592/5112 |
| ACCURA 288V.FC+FAX int/ext | 5185/5219 |
| OPTIMA 144+FAX144 intl/ext | 5369/5369 |
| OPTIMA 788 V.FC+FAX int/ext | 5379/5439 |
| ISP Communications Accelerator | |
| US BURGE | i dis |
| Country 14 4 Fr. 1-4/ 4 | 6612/200 |

| portster 14.4 Fax int/ext | \$95/\$109 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Sportster 14.4 PCMCIA | |
| portster V34 int/ext | 5219/5239 |
| Sportster V.34 PCMCIA | S349 |
| Courser Dual Standard 14 4 PCMCIA | \$349 |
| Courses V.34 int/ext | \$379/\$419 |
| Lourier Dual Std 28.8 PCMCIA | 5399 |
| ASPEN | |
| 14 2 0 4 4 B + W 1 4 7 4 | CIRCIE |

| 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext | S69/S75 |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Y.34 28.8/14.4 Data Fax int/ext | |
| 8 O C A | |
| 14.4 w/FAX internal/external | S79/S105 |
| 14 4/14 4 Multimedia | |
| Sound Expression 14.4/16bit Sound | 5159 |
| 14 4 Pocket w/FAX | |
| ¥34 28,800 bps Modern int /ext | |

| MEGAHER | TZ |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| PCMCIA X-JACK 14.4/14.4 | |
| PCMCIA 14.4/14 4 | |
| PCMCIA Gold Series X-JACK 14.4/14.4 | |
| PCMCIA Gold Series 14.4/14.4 | 519 |
| PCMCIA Ethernel Moderns | 5409 |
| PCMCIA 28 B/14 4 | |
| PCMCIA 28 8/14 4 w/X-JACK | |
| Includes Mosaic In A b | lovand net World |

| Bus Toaster SCSI-2 Adapter Card | S185 |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| POHOLA 16 bit Stereo & SCSI II | \$409 |
| | |
| | HPHERALL |
| Y.34 28 8/14 4 Doto/Fox ant/ext | \$199/5219 |
| 14 4/14 4 Data/Fax int/ext | |
| PCM(IA 14 4/14 4 | S169 |
| ProGess POMOA 14 4/14 4 | 5179 |
| ProGoss POMCIA 28 E/14 4 | \$339 |
| ProGess POMOA 28 B/14.4 | |
| w/E7 Part retractoble \$1.11cm | marter Class |

Ethernat EAN 10Base-T.
Ethernat LAN 10Base-T.
Ethernat LAN 10Base-T.
Bee Media 14 4 Data/Fax Maders
Way Jornmer 16-bit Stereo Sound

Monitors/Video Cards MAGNAVOX

5323

5734/5739

14" M479(m 14" CM2089 14" CM2099 15" CM2015 15" CM4015 17" CM4018

14*14510/1451018

| 17" MultiSync XE17 | 596 |
|--|---------|
| | .51924 |
| | 5624 |
| | 51194 |
| | . 52437 |
| HERCULES | |
| Stingray VLB 1MB VLB/PCI | \$9 |
| Dynamite Pro 2MB ISA/VIB | \$19 |
| Dynamite Power 7MB YLB/PCI | \$19 |
| Graphite Terminator 64 DRAM 2MB VLB/PCI | 517 |
| Grophite Terminator 64 VRAM 2MB VLB/PCI | 537 |
| Graphite Terminator 64 VRAM 4MB VLB/PCI | 546 |
| Graphite Terminator Professional 2MB YLB/PCI | 533 |
| Graphite Terminator Professional-SMB VLB/PCI | 547 |
| | |

| EPSON | |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| 15" SVGA 28 | 533 |
| 14. 2APT 58 | 559 |
| PANASONIC | |
| 14" PoneSync (1491 | \$24 |
| 15" PonaSync C-1591E | 538 |
| ("melodin 125 mateur rebote) | |
| 17" PanaSync C-1791E | 567 |
| (*includes '25 endant robots) | |
| 21" PanaSyric C-21929 | \$169 |
| | |

| 15" 1565CD | S331 |
|---------------|--------|
| 17" 1765CD. | |
| 17" 17BSGME | S685 |
| 20" 2085 | 51389 |
| MAG Inno | vision |
| 14 ° LX1450LG | 5248 |
| 15 ° DX15FE | 5361 |
| 17° DX17F | |
| 17" MXP17F | 5928 |
| 21" MX21F | 5172 |
| SON | |
| 14" (PD-145F | 5349 |
| 15* CPD-15SF | |
| 17" (PD-175F | 5878 |
| 17" GDM 17SE1 | 5987 |

| DIAMON | D | |
|--|---------|---------|
| SpeecStor Pro EME ISA | | 595 |
| SpeedStar Pro SE TMB VLB/PCI | | \$164 |
| SpeedStor Pro SE 2MB VLB/PCI | | \$159 |
| SpeedStor &4 TAIB ISA* | | \$145 |
| SpeedStar &4 2MB ISA* | | \$199 |
| Stealth SE THE VEB/PCI DRAM | -10 | \$104 |
| Stealth SE 2MB YIB/PCI DRAM | | \$159 |
| Stepith 64 1M8 VLB/PCI DRAM* | | \$145 |
| Stealth 64 2MB VLB/PCI DRAM* | | \$199 |
| Stephis 64 7M8 VLB/PCI YRAM* | | 5295 |
| Steples 64 4MB VLB/PC) YRAM* | | \$449 |
| Stealth 64 Video VILAM 2MB VLB/PCI** | | 5325 |
| Stenish 64 Video VRAM 4448 VLB/PCI** | | 5475 |
| "Im Sailes Corel Breen & t) " In. timber | Caret D | rin +11 |
| NOKIA | | |
| 17* 447L | | 567 |
| | | |

| NOK | A |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| 17* 447L | 5874 |
| 17" 467X | |
| 21" 445X . | \$7184 |
| ATI Tech | nology |
| Grephics Xpression 2MB ISA/VLE/ | KI 5219 |
| WinTurbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI | 5304 |
| Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA/VLB/ | 2379 |
| Greature Pro Turbo 4MB ISA/VLB/ | PCI S589 |
| ORCHES | TRA |
| 14" Bugle | 5219 |
| 14" Trumpet | 5239 |
| 15" Horn | \$309 |
| 17° Tymponi | . 5449 |
| 17" Tuba | \$619 |

Multimedia Kits / CD ROM Drives / Speakers

| FLEX | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| FLEX (8) Drive Upgrade IGI | \$119 |
| FLEX CD-PRO Value | 5199 |
| FLEX CO-Pro External | |
| NEC | |
| MultiSpin 2Vi | 5169 |
| MultiSpin 2Y Deluxe | 5284 |
| MultiSpin 3Xp Plus | |
| MultiSpin 4Xi/MultiSpin 4Xe | \$368/\$45R |
| MultiSpin Ξ/MultiSpin &Xe | |
| TEAC | |
| CD-SSA (Quad Speed) | S229 |
| CREATIVE | LABS |
| Omni(O | 5179 |
| OmniCD 4X SCSI | \$399 |
| Discovery CD 16 New Edition | |
| Descovery CD 4X | 5345 |
| Sound Blaster Value CD | 5749 |
| Digital Schoolhouse | |

| mmiCD 4X SCSI | \$399 |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| iscovery CD 16 New Edition | S269 |
| oscovery CD 4X | \$369 |
| ound Blaster Value CD | \$249 |
| igita Schaolhause | 5299 |
| lultmedia Kome 4X | S449 |
| ound Blaster Value Edition | 549 |
| ound Blaster Pro Value Edition | \$69 |
| ound Blaster 16 SCSI-7 | 5179 |
| ound Blaster 16 SCSI-7 W/ASP | 5189 |
| ound Blaster AWE32 | 5299 |
| ound Blaster AWE32 Value Edition | |
| dvanced Signal Proc Upgrade Kit | \$55 |
| Veve Blester II | 5145 |
| own Assist | 529 |
| honeBlaster | 5249 |
| ORCHID | |

| MICRO Back Pack Portable 4s | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Reno Portable CD-ROA | | | | |

| | *************************************** | |
|---------------|---|------|
| | OSOLUTIO | |
| Pack Portable | 4x | 5339 |

| AC |)S |
|------------------------------|------------|
| TV filte int /ext | |
| TV Elde A/V | |
| Audio Rock-it | |
| PC Primetime | |
| Videa Claper | \$309 |
| TURTLE | |
| MonteCarlo | |
| Rio/Ropez | |
| Monterey/Entertainer | \$329/5369 |
| Performer | |
| AI T | |
| MultiPro (TV | |
| ProC/TV Plus | |
| Wavewatcher TY | 9002 |
| Wireless Sandit Game Control | \$49 |
| ALTEC L | ANSING |
| ACSSI | 575 |
| JENSEN | POWER |
| PART | NERS |
| JP\$35/JP\$45 | . 559/599 |
| AR22/AR42 | 569/599 |
| AR570 | 5259 |
| PANAS | ONIC |
| EAB401P Speakers | 549 |
| EARTIOP Speckers | 599 |
| KXI-0720 Portable CD ROM | |
| 5.0 | NY |
| SRS-SOPC | |
| CSS-8100 | 599 |
| SKS-02KPC | \$159 |
| (SD 760E (Quad Speed) | |
| (SD 760S (Quad S(SI) | \$285 |
| MITS | UMI |
| | |

Printers...Laser/Ink Jet/Dot Matrix

| EPSO | N |
|------------------------|------------------|
| ACTION Laser 1100/1400 | 5379/5587 |
| ACTION Loser 1600 | .\$754 |
| 1.X300 | .5164 |
| LQ-570+/1070+ | 5744/5374 |
| FX-870/1170 | \$787/\$374 |
| 10-300/870/1170 | 5189/\$454/\$614 |
| 1Q-2550 Clr . | .5927 |
| DFX-5000+/8000 | .51367/52324 |
| Stylus 800+/1000 | 5219/5427 |
| Stylus Color | . \$499 |
| | |
| | |

| PANASONIC | PRINTERS |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| KX P4400/P5400 | 53491/5474 |
| KX P4430 | \$659 |
| KX P4440 | 5989 |
| KX-SP100 Printer/Fax/Copies | 5764 |
| KX-P1150/P2023 | .\$129/\$175 |
| KX-P3123/P3124 | 5749/5319 |
| KK-P7130/P2135 | \$149°/\$109° |

| DECWRITER 90th/120tc | S299/S279 |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| DECColorwriter 550ic | S329 |
| DEClaser 5100 | |
| DEC 3500 | S1799 |
| LEXA | MARK |
| 4039 LaserPrinter 10 plus | 7219 |
| Optro R/Rx | 13 424/1999 |
| Optro L/Lx/Lxi | |
| WinWriter Senes | |
| Model 150c | S349 |
| Model 400/600 | 757/997 |
| YelueWrster 300/600 | |
| Exectet He | 1917 |
| 2380/2381 Plus Dot Metrix | |
| 2390/239? Plus Dol Matrix | *347/*439 |
| 4276 Dot Motris | 11299 |
| 18M Color Jet Printer 4079 Plus | 72499 |
| | |

| DIGIT | FAL | HP PRINT | ERS |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------|
| DECWRITER 90m/120ic | 5209/5278 | HP Desk Jet 320/540 | . 5298/5284 |
| DECColorwriter 558ic | | HP DeskJet 320/540 HP DeskJet 540 Opt Color ka . HP DeskJet 560C. | 539 |
| DEClaser 5100 | | HP DeskJet 560C. | . 5469 |
| DEC 3500 | | HP DeskJet 1200C/C PS | 5997/51587 |
| DEC 1300 | | HP LaserJet 41/5P | |
| LEVI | ARK | HP OfficeJe! Printer/Fax/Copier | |
| | | HP Fax 700 Fax/Copier | \$549 |
| 4039 LaserPrinter 10 plus | 1719 | CANO | |
| Optra R/Rx | 13424/11999 | | |
| Optra L/Lx/Lxi | '1899/'2469/'2999 | 81 3) | |
| WinWriter Series | | 8J-200ex/230 | |
| Model 150c | C149 | BJC 70/BJC-600e | |
| | | 8/0-4000 | \$349 |
| Model 400/600 | | BJC-4000 LBP 430W/ (8P-1260 . | |
| YelizeWrster 300/600 | | TEXAS INSTR | |
| Execlet Ite | | | |
| 2380/2381 Plus Dot Metrix | 327/439 | microlaser 600 | |
| 2390/2391 Plus Dol Matrix | 1347/7439 | microLoser Pro 600 PS23 | C1247/C1/274 |
| 4276 Dot Motria | | microLoser Pro E/ Power Pro | |
| | | microWriter Printer | |
| 18M Color Jet Printer 4079 Plus . | 7444 | microWriter P\$23/P\$65 | 3014/5824 |
| | | | Wal sands 144 |
| OKIDATA P | RINTERS | BROTH | |
| OL400E/OL410E | 5399/5544 | HL-630/HL 645 HL-655M/HL 660 | 5389/5439 |
| ML320-1/ML321-1 | \$799/\$479 | H1-655M/HL 660 | 5579/5629* |
| ML590-1/ML591-1 | | UT-300/UT-1560 | 2333/21514 |
| ET310.1/ MIT311.1 | P0(C \P)P(| -45 A RES DE A | - |

| RELISY | / S |
|---|----------------|
| Reli 2412/Reli 4816 | 5759/5949 |
| Reli 4830/Reli9612 | 51599/51429 |
| Reli 9624 | 51899 |
| AVEC Colour 2400 Office Pro | S489 |
| AVEC HomeScon Sconner/Fex | |
| | |
| HEWLETT-PA | |
| | |
| HP Scanlet 3C Scanner (Color) HP Scanlet 3P Scanner (Mono) CANO | \$939 \$463 |
| HP ScanJet 3C Scanner (Color) | \$939 \$463 |

| iners | |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| EPS | ON |
| ES1000C/ES1200C | |
| E2800C | 5799 |
| ES600C | 5499 |
| UM | AX |
| Vista-1-630 | S499 |
| Vista S-6/S-6Pra | |
| Vista S-8/S-8Pro | 5799/5899 |
| UC1260/UC1260Pro | \$829/\$929 |
| ScanThis Color | .\$199 |
| MUS | TEN |
| TwainScan 256 | SEP |
| FwanScan Color 24 | \$169 |
| New Piop-N ScenPCMCIA | 5169 |
| Twentstan Dun 600 | \$459 |
| Paraeen 1200/2400 | \$779 |
| 1 diages 12 (d) 2 700 | 3111 |

5399/5389

D1400E/01410E

ML320-L/ML321-I ML590-L/ML591-I

\$1699

20" GDM-205E1



Code #WD0605

KX-P3696/P3676



TO ORDER, CALL...





Scar



Mail Order Made Easy! By ...

USA Flex, Inc., 471 Brighton Dr., Bloomingdale, IL 60108







On All Your Computing Needs!

The Ultimate Multimedia Choice!

Flex PT90 Multimedia System with Pentium Processor

Here's what others are saying...

Over 18 Years in Business

Winner of 27

"Best Buy" Awards

2 Time Winner of the
Peripheral Hardware
Vendor of the Year Award!

4-1/2 Star Rating
as Top Direct Vendor



"Nothing's perfect, but some things come very close. One such thing is USA Flex's PT90 Quad Speed Multimedia Tower,"

"The system bundles a cornucopia of extras and great performance in a package that could well redefine the concept of a full-bodied multimedia environment." Computer Shopper Magazine, May 1995



PC WORLD

"USA Flex's PT90 Power System is truly a tower of power. A serious multimedia powerhouse."

> "This system rates a strong Power Desktops Top 20 recommendation." PC WORLD, April 1995

ComputerLife

"The USA Flex Multimedia Classic creates a solid balance betweeen performance and value."



4-Star Overall Rating Computer Life, May 1995



"USA Flex's Multimedia Classic offers an overwhelming array of materials....You clearly won't have to run to the software store after setting up this Pentium PC."

> Overall Value - 'B' PC MAGAZINE, May 16, 1995

PC WORLD

"The PT90 from USA Flex comes preconfigured for any contingency with a full set of multimedia hardware, a powerful 90MHz Pentium processor, and an impressive stack of CD-ROM software. In sum the PT90 is a gung-ho multimedia machine that has it all. No wonder it roared into our Power Desktops Top 20."

PC WORLD, May 1995

COMPUTER SHOPPER

"USA Flex's Ultimate Multimedia Bundle gives you everything you need, and probably more than you'd expect,"
"When it comes to completeness, ...this bundle is hard to beat."

Computer Shopper, July 1994

All For Only

\$295

• Intel Pentium 90MHz 64bit Processor
• 256K L2 Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache
• 8MB RAM (Max. 128MB) • 850MB EIDE Hard Drive • 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Drive
• Quad-Speed Internal CD-ROM Drive • Affech Lansing 30 watt Stereo Speakers w/8ass Sub-woofer
• Deluxe Wave Table 16 bit Sound Blaster Compatible Stereo Speakers w/8ass Sub-woofer
• Deluxe Wave Table 16 bit Sound Blaster Compatible Stereo Speakers w/8ass Sub-woofer
• 15" MultiScan Color Monitor .28 dp, 1024 x 768 @ 75Hz MI (62KHz horiziontal scan)
• 64 bit PCI Video Accel. Card w/2 MB DRAM • 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax Modem
• Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 540 Printer with Color Kit and Printer Cable
• Jaystick • Stereo Headphones • 21 CD Titles (10 CD Discs) • Accessory Kit • 57 Monatype Fonts
Microsoft Saftware Package induding:

Now Includes Internet Starter Kit: All you need to get on the Information Super Highway

All Flex Systems come with

Year Warranty
AND FLEX X X 10055
And Topic replaced



The Flex Family Classic Edition

All For Only

\$1995

- 486DX4-100 Processor
- 256K L2 "Writeback" Cache
- 8MB RAM, Maximum 64MB
 GOMB FIRE Hand Daine
- 850MB EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" (1.44M8) Floppy Drive
- EIDE Internal 320ms Double-Spin CD-ROM Drive
- Wave Table 16 bit Sound Blaster Compatible Stereo Sound Card
- 15" MultiScan Color Monitor, .28 dp, 1024 x 768 @ 75Hz NI (62KHz horiziontal scan)
- 64 bit VLB video accelerator card w/2MB RAM, 16,7M colors @ 800x600
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- Stereo Headphones, Joystick
- 19 CD Titles (5 CD Discs)
- 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax Modem
- DOS 6.22, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Software Package
- Desktop Case w/7 Drive Bays
- 25 Professional Quality Monotype Fonts

Let the USA FLEX professionals custom configure a system for you!

Tell us your needs, and we'll build you a top component package, with a price you'll love!

ODDE RECORATION to servicing an credit rank. Minutes changing and function gave after \$6.9.5. Masher(out, the, Discover and Journals Express accepted for CEA, Condex, AMO FPO and Power's Ext. Fiz. Each Card accepted to continuous USA and \$1.50 to change and contact principles for the CEA of the C

1-800-876-5606 USA FLEX

[708] 582-6206 FAX (708) 351-7704 Habla Espanol 1-800-723-5500 = [708] 582-6142

OPEN 24 HOURS
MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 A.M. - 4 P.M.
SATURDAY & SUNDAY

Code # WD0605



Video Training for Windows Applications

Watch & Learn

KeyStone, Your Windows Training Specialists



Dawn Bjork

MS Certified Trainer & MS Word Instructor

Word 6.0

| Beg/Int/Adv (e | ea) \$49.95 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Desktop Publishing | \$49.95 |
| Mail Merge/Forms | \$49.95 |
| Special-Any Three | \$129.95 |
| Special-All Five | \$199.95 |

Windows 3.1

Beg/Int/Adv (ea) \$49.95 Special-All Three \$129.95

Project 4.0

Level 1/11/111/1V (ea) \$79.95 All Four Videos \$299.95

Visual Basic 3.0

Unit 1/2/3 (ea) \$89.95 Unit 4/5/6 (ea) \$89.95 Special-Any Three \$249.95 Special-All Six \$449.95

Visual C++2.0

Level 1/2/3 (ea) \$89.95 Special-All Three \$249.95

Windows NT 3.5

| Installation | \$89.95 |
|-------------------|----------|
| NT Server Level 1 | \$89.95 |
| NT Server Level 2 | \$89.95 |
| NT Workstation | \$49.95 |
| Special-All Four | \$299.95 |

CorelDRAW 5

Beg/Int/Adv (ea) \$49.95 Special-All Three \$129.95



Your Windows Training Specialists



Dave Bellamy

MS Excel Specialist & MS Project Instructor

Excel 5.0

| Beginning | \$49.95 |
|-------------------|----------|
| Intermediate | \$49.95 |
| Advanced | \$49.95 |
| Special-All Three | \$129.99 |
| | |

Ker PowerPoint 4.0

Beg/Int/Adv (ea) \$49.95 Special-All Three \$129.95

WordPerfect 6.1

| Beg/Int/Adv | (ea) \$49.95 |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Mail Merge/Form | s \$49.95 |
| Desktop Publishin | |
| Special-Any Three | \$129.95 |
| Special-All Five | \$199.95 |

Presentations 3.0

Beg/Int/Adv (ea) \$49.95 Special-All Three \$129.95

Quettro Pre 6.0

Beg/Int/Adv (ea) \$49.95 Special-All Three \$129.95

Perfect Extras

| \$49.95 |
|----------|
| \$49.95 |
| \$49.95 |
| \$49.95 |
| \$159.95 |
| |

NetWare 4.1

Level 1/2/3/4 (ea) \$89.95 Special-All Four \$329.95

PowerBuilder 4.0

Level 1/2/3 (ea) \$89.95 Special-All Three \$249.95

Other Videos

Many titles available Call

A I Videos Non Available in PAL (European Format)



Alison Balter

MS Certified Trainer & Access 2.0 Instructor

KEYL JOIES Access 2.0

| Beginning | \$49.95 |
|-------------------|----------|
| Intermediate | \$49.95 |
| Advanced | \$49.95 |
| Special-All Three | \$129.95 |
| App. Dev. Level 1 | \$79.95 |
| App. Dev. Level 2 | \$79.95 |
| App. Dev. Level 3 | \$79.95 |
| Special-All Three | \$199.95 |
| Special-All Six | \$329.95 |

Lotus 1-2-3 Rel. 5

Beg/Int/Adv (ea) \$49.95 Special-All Three \$129.95

Lotus Ami Pro 3.0

Beg/Int/Adv (ea) \$49.95 Special-All Three \$129.95

Freelance Graphics 2

Beg/Int/Adv (ea) \$49.95 Special-All Three \$129.95

Approach 3.0

Beg/Int/Adv (ea) \$49.95 Special-All Three \$129.95

Lotus Notes 3.x

App. Dev. Lev 1/2 (ea) \$89.95 Sys. Man.Lev 1/2 (ea) \$89.95 User \$49.95 Special-All Five \$379.95







Microsoft Office 4.x Standard \$349.95

• 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0, 3 PointPoint 4.0 (Beg/Int/Adv)

. 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

Microsoft Office 4.x Pro....\$495.95

- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0 videos (Beg/Int/Adv)

. 3 Access 2.0. 3 PowerPoint 4.0 videos (Beg/Int/Adv)

• 1 MS Mail training video

. 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

Microsoft Office 4.x Plus ...\$579.95

• 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0 videos (Beg/Int/Adv)

• 3 Access 2.0, 3 PowerPoint 4.0 videos (Beg/Int/Adv)

• 3 Windows 3.1 videos (Beg/Int/Adv), 1 MS Mail video

• 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

MS Office 4.x Integration Video \$19.95 with any purchase

Special PerfectOffice Video Combinations

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Standard\$349.95
• 9 videos with over 17 breez of training

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Pro\$495.95
• 13 videss with over 24 hours of training

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Plus\$579.95

16 videos with over 29 hours of trainin

Special SmartSuite 3 Video Combinations

Lotus SmartSuite 3 Standard ...\$349.95

• 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

Lotus SmartSuite 3 Pro.....\$495.95

Lotus SmartSuite 3 Plus\$579.95

3 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL > 1-800-748-4838

FAX ▶1-801-373-6872

KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.

2181 Larsen Parkway
Provo, UT 84606

KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
We accept C.O.D.
Company P.O. or deck











The first of the first transfer of the Wisconsider of the Lip, reading

design in the production of the company of the production of the productin of the production of the production of the production of the pr

10,000 Products, Great Prices, Great Service... ... Call NOW! 800-845-9455

HARDWARE

| CHINON CDS535 (INT) KIT | \$247 |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| CHINON CDS535 (EXT) KIT | 290 |
| CHINON CDS 535 (INT) BARE DRIVE | 208 |
| CHINON CDS535 (EXT) BARE DRIVE | 299 |
| NEC MULTISPIN 4XI | 379 |
| NEC MULTISPIN 4XE | 479 |
| PLEXTOR 4PLEX 220MS (INT) | 327 |
| PLEXTOR 4PLEX 220MS (EXT) | 497 |
| | |

| \$387 |
|-------|
| 145 |
| 339 |
| 518 |
| |

MODEM/FAX MODEM

| HAYES ACCURA 14.4 (EXT) | \$115 |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| HAYES ACCURA 14.4 (INT) | 95 |
| PRACT. PERIPH. 144HC II | 89 |
| PRACT. PERIPH. 144MT (EXT) | 107 |
| PRACT. PERIPH 288HC (INT) | 196 |
| PRACT. PERIPH 288MT (EXT) | 208 |
| US ROBOTICS SPORTSTER 14.4 (INT) | 94 |
| US ROBOTICS SPORTSTER 14.4 (EXT) | 109 |
| US ROBOTICS SPORTSTER 28.8 (INT) | 229 |
| US ROBOTICS SPORTSTER 28.8 (EXT) | 247 |
| ZOOM VFP 14.4 (INT) | 95 |
| ZOOM VFX 14.4 (EXT) | 119 |
| | |

| NEC MULTISYNG XP15 | CALL |
|-----------------------|--------|
| NEC MULTISYNC XP17 | CALL |
| NOKIA 447X 17° | \$1027 |
| NOKIA 449E 15" | 497 |
| SAMTRON SC-528UXL 15" | 345 |
| SAMTRON SC-728SXL 17" | 684 |
| VIEWSONIC 15ES | 345 |
| VIEWSONIC 17 | 868 |
| VIEWSONIC 17G | 737 |
| VIEWSONIC 20PS | 1337 |
| VIEWSONIC 21PS | 1699 |

| CANON BJC-600E | \$499 |
|---------------------|-------|
| CANON BJC-4000 | 409 |
| EPSON STYLUS 800 | 209 |
| EPSON STYLUS COLOR | 529 |
| FARGO PRIMERA PRO | 1339 |
| HP DESKJET 540 | 299 |
| HP DESKJET 560C | 489 |
| HP DESKJET 320 | 299 |
| HP DESKJET 1200C | CALL |
| HP DESKJET 1200C\PS | CALL |

| SCANMAN 256/OCR | \$149 |
|-------------------------|----------|
| SCANMAN EASYTOUCH | 177 |
| SCANMAN COLOR/OCR | 259 |
| MICROTEK II | 509 |
| MICROTEK IISP | 749 |
| MICROTEK IIG | 378 |
| MICROTEK SCANMAKER IIHR | 1049 |
| MICROTEK SCANMAKER III | 2468 |
| HP SCANJET IIP | 489 |
| UMAX VISTA-S6 PC LE/PRO | 737/859 |
| UMAX VISTA-S8 PC LE/PRO | 899/1039 |
| UMAX UC 1260PC LE/PRO | 949/1075 |
| UMAX BIZ CARD READER | 199 |
| | |



8:30 AM - 6 PM ET Monday - Friday International Calls 810-851-0774 FAX - 24 HRS 810-851-0494











| ₱9GXE 64 2MB VLB/PCI | \$247 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| #9GXE 64 1MB VLB/PCI | 177 |
| #9GXE 64 PRO 2MB VLB/PCI | 347 |
| #9GXE 64 PRO 4MB VLB/PCI | 535 |
| #9 IMAGINE 128 PCI 4M8 | 839 |
| #9 IMAGINE 128-1600 PCI 4MB | 1089 |
| ATI GRAPHICS TURBO PRO VL/PCI 2MB | 368 |
| ATI GRAPHICS TURBO PRO PCI 4MB | 569 |
| DIAMOND STEALTH 64 VLB/PCI 2MB | 327 |
| DIAMOND STEALTH 64 VLB/PCI 4MB | 457 |
| DIAMOND VIPER SE 2MB VLB/PCI | 329 |
| DIAMOND VIPER SE 4MB VLB/PCI | 473 |
| HERCULES DYNAMITE PRO 1MB | 149 |
| HERCULES DYNAMITE PRO 2MB | 197 |
| INTEL SMART VIDEO PRO | 425 |

HOT PICKS

Combine any two of these products and take an extra \$10.00 off your order and get free UPS ground shipping too!

| ViewSonic 21PS 21" | \$1699 |
|--------------------|--------|
| Nokia 447X 17" | \$1027 |
| Samtron 15° | \$345 |
| #9 Imagine 128 4MB | \$839 |
| #9 GXE Pro 2MB | \$347 |
| Fargo Primera Pro | \$1339 |
| UMAX Vista S6 LE | \$737 |

SOFTWARE

| ACCOUNTING | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| MYOB V5.0 | \$111 |
| PEACHTREE ACC FOR WIN V3.0 | 105 |
| QUICKEN FOR WIN 4.0 | 43 |

| CARBON COPY V2.5 | \$11 |
|-----------------------------|------|
| CLOSE-UP DUAL-PACK | 11 |
| CO-SESSION | 9 |
| CROSSTALK V2.1 | 9 |
| ECLIPSE FAX W/OCR | 4 |
| PROCOMM+ 2.0 | 12 |
| QMODEM PRO 1.10 FOR WINDOWS | 5 |
| SMARTERM 420 | 13 |
| WINFAX PRO V4.0 | 7 |
| | |

| APPROACH 3.0 | \$ 95 |
|---------------------------|-------|
| FILEMAKER PRO FOR WIN 2.1 | 116 |

| FOX PRO 2.6 PROFESSIONAL | 425 |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| FOX PRO 2.6 WIN | 89 |
| MS SQL SERVER FOR WIN NT DESKTOP | 477 |
| PARADOX 5.0 FOR WINDOWS | 325 |
| Q & A 4.0 FOR WINDOWS | 155 |
| Q & E DATABASE LIBRARY 2.0 | 425 |
| | |

| DESKTOP PUBLISHING | CAD |
|------------------------------|-------|
| DRAFIX CAD PRO 3.0 | \$155 |
| FONTOGRAPHER FOR WIN | 247 |
| FONT MONGER | 89 |
| MATHCAD 5.0 FOR WINDOWS | 89 |
| MATHCAD PLUS 5.0 FOR WINDOWS | 295 |
| MS PUBLISHER V2.0 | 84 |
| OMNI PAGE DIRECT 2.0 | 59 |
| TEXTBAIDGE | 70 |
| QUARKXPRESS 3.3 | 577 |
| | |

| ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 4.0 | \$441 |
|--------------------------|---------|
| ADOBE PHOTOSHOP | 549 |
| COREL DRAW 4.0/3.0 CD | 249/98 |
| COREL DRAW 5 0 CD/3 5 | 433/567 |
| FREELANCE | 323 |
| HARVARD GRAPHICS/WIN | 267 |
| MICROGRAFX PICT PUB V4 0 | 249 |
| PLAYMATION | 359 |
| | |

| LOTUS SMARTSUITE 2.1 | \$449 |
|----------------------|-------|
| MS OFFICE V4.2 | 443 |
| MS OFFICE PRO V4.3 | 549 |
| MS WORKS 3.0 | 89 |
| PFS WINDOWS WORKS | 49 |

OP. ENVIRON/NETWORK

| IBM PC DOS 6.3 | \$ 79 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| LANTASTIC 6.0 FOR WIN STARTER KIT | 87 |
| MS DOS 6.22 | 49 |
| NOVELL NETWARE | CALL |
| WINDOWS 3.11 FULL 1.5" | 89 |
| WINDOWS 3.11 UPGRADE | 49 |
| WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS 3.11 ADD | ON49 |
| WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS 3.11 FULL | 147 |
| WINDOWS NT 3 5 (WORKSTATION) | 294 |
| WINDOWS NT ADVANCED SERVER 3 5 | 659 |
| | |

| COMMENCE 2.1 | \$179 |
|-----------------|-------|
| ECCO PRO 2.0 | 175 |
| LOTUS ORGANIZER | 91 |
| MS PROJECT 4.0 | CALL |
| PACKRAT | 174 |
| | |

| EXCEL V5.0 | \$292 |
|-----------------|-------|
| LOTUS 123 V5.0 | 293 |
| QUATTRO PRO V.6 | 257 |

wSonic 6E 14" ViewSonic 15ES ViewSonic 17G Viewsonic 20G Sonic 21PS

ViewSonic 17 New Enhanced 17" Monitor

nclude tilt and ViewMatch color tuning the ViewSonic 17 has nsen to greater heights The super dark screen is a new enhancement that gives more depth and brevance to colors This monitor supports 76Hz refresh at 1280x1024 is PC and MAC compatible and is Energy, Star* compliant

\$868



needs and budget.

VISTA SERIES

The new Vista S-series scanners are high spee single pass 24-bit scanners that bring quality, simplicity and rehability to your scanning. You can easily scan text, artwork and photographs. Choose the resolution and software to fit

Vista-S& PCLE w/Photoshop LE & OmniPage Direct Vista-S& PCPRO w/Photoshop (Full) & Ka/s Power Tools Vista-SS PCLE w/Photoshop LF & OmniPage fluers

Vista-S8 PCPRO w/Photoshop (Full) and Kar's Power Tools *1039



to-use database manager

The BizCard Reader includes an advanced but simple to use parallel interface that features

background and batch processing, plus auto matic rotation. The BizCard can easily read, store and manage collections of business cards and automatically transfers the data into an easy



XCAD

Why buy 2D only if integrated 2D/3D costs the same? Includes ad-vanced NURBS surface tools, with over 100 mouse-click-accessible tools in all Associated dimensioning means that

you only need to dimension once-if your drawing changes, so do your dimensions! Advanced shading capability lets you create more realistic rendflons, adding light sources wherever you wish And XCAD supports DXF and DWG files, providing users with a bridge

to other popular systems. Competitive Upgrade -\$345

FREE 2-DAY

#9 GXE64 2MB VLB/PCI \$247



GXE64 1MB VLB/PCI GXE64 PRO SHE VLB/PCI

The Affordable 64-bit Graphics Accelerators! fettest 84-bit graphics tech nology loads at many level of price performance All de ve rue 16 7 Micolans Zen Firan

refresh rates to 120Hz.
DoubleWide™ virtual desktop:
with parrizoom, DPMS powerserins (ESA Analysis re 1. monitor tuning and an un-matched control panel with over a dozen displity ut the

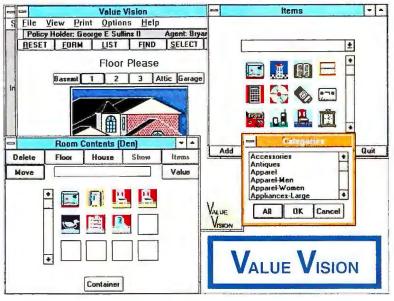
FREE SHIPPING

All logos, product names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies

- Corporate P.O.'s subject to approval
- · Prices and promotions subject to change without
- notice · 30 day limited warranty on all products, defective software replaced immediately. Defective hardware repaired or replaced at our discretion. RMA number required for all merchandise returns
- Opened software not returnable
- · Not responsible for typos
- Non-defective returns for store credit only
- · Al products include manufacturer's warranties and documentation.

Free



















Will you know what you had when it's gone? Could you prove it?

Finally, Personal Inventory Software That Is Quick, Easy, And Fun.

Armed only with a mouse and Fusion Software's Value Vision, you can capture the contents of your home or office, and it's quick, easy, and fun. Now you can have the peace of mind you've always wanted, knowing that you are properly insured. And filing an insurance claim with Value Vision is as easy as clicking a mouse button. What used to be a boring, tedious, text operation with a database, word processor, or spreadsheet, is now fun, easy, and graphical with Value Vision. If you can drag and drop an icon, you can create a list of the contents of your home or office. It's that simple!

A Personal Inventory Manager That Has Expert Insurance Advice.

Over 500 colorful icons to help you identify rooms and items in your home or office. You may enter as little or as much information about each item as desired. You can even assign an heir. Value Vision will help you by highlighting insurance company requirements.



To prove how important we think your records are we are giving away thousands of copies. But you have to act fast. Order your FREE* copy of Value Vision now. That's right, get this \$99.99 product FREE.

All mail-in orders postmarked on or before July 1, 1995 will be GUARANTEED to ship for the shipping and handling charge only.

ORDER TODAY!

Call: 800-856-8566

713-465-9721 (Houston) 713-465-9749 (fax)

Mall: Fusion Software 9337-B Katy Freeway, Suite 444 Houston, TX 77024 TX residents add 8,25% sales tax



"There is a \$9.95 nonrefundable shipping and handling charge. Have your Mastercard or Visa ready. One copy per household. This offer only available in the U.S. andCanaca. IBM PC or compatible durining. Windows 3.1 VGA or better, mouse or compatible device, and minimum 2MB ram required. This offer is subject to availability. Fusion Software reserves the right to end this offer at any time. CANADA add \$3.

© Fusion Software, Inc., Houston, TX, 77024-2618. Value Vision is a trademark of Fusion Software.

Subject to Change Without Notice FAX: 310-539-5844 (US and Canada) **CALL WINDOW**

NOW OPEN

Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

1985

Arlington Computer Products...great prices and service since 1984!

PC Computing Mail Order Review of Peripheral Specialists (8/93). We received the only 5 star rating for price!

PC Magazine "... Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!" PC Computing "... Courteous service and terrific technical support!"

Canon

| BJ-30/100 | \$259/\$199 |
|---------------------|--------------|
| BJ-200ex | |
| BJ-230-Wide Carriag | e\$379 |
| BJC-600/600E | \$389/\$455 |
| BJC-70 or BJC-4000 | \$345 |
| Notejet 486 340MG. | |
| Notejet 340MG - col | |
| Notejet DX4/75 520N | |
| Innova Book 150C DX | (2-66.\$1999 |
| | |

OKIDATA

| 400e\$395 | ML380\$205 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 410e PS\$735 | ML520\$365 |
| 410e\$519 | ML521\$489 |
| OL810\$899 | ML590\$409 |
| OL830\$1079 | ML591\$559 |
| ML320\$295 | ML395\$949 |
| ML321\$415 | ML3410\$1199 |
| Docit 3000/400 | 0 \$1049/\$1389 |



HEWLETT PACKARD

| Laserjet IV/IV+\$ | 1199/\$1399 |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Laserjet IVL/IVM+ | \$529/\$1949 |
| Laserjet IV SI or MX.\$3 | 2979/\$4229 |
| Laserjet VP/MP | \$879/\$1059 |
| Laserjet IV V/MV\$ | 1989/\$2869 |
| 2MG/4MG upgrade | \$99/\$159 |
| 8MG upgrade | \$319 |
| DeskJet 540/560C | \$285/\$469 |
| DeskJet 1200C | \$995 |
| DeskJet 1200C/PS | \$1589 |
| OfficeJet | \$779 |
| IIIP/IIIC Scanner | \$469/\$929 |
| | |

EPSON

| FX870\$275 | |
|-------------|--|
| FX1170\$359 | |
| LQ570+\$239 | |
| | |

LQ870.....\$429 LQ1070+....\$355 LQ1170....\$599

DFX5000+ ..\$1329 DFX8000\$2239 Stylus 1000 ...\$425 Stylus Color..\$489 Action 1100 ... \$369 Action 1400...\$559

OVER

Action 1500...\$449 1500 w/2MB..\$499 Action 1600...\$729

Thousands of printers in stock! Most shipped same day!

NOTEBOOKS

EPSON

660C DX2-66 Dual Scan\$1849 ActionNote 866C-DX2/66\$2299



| T1910/CS | \$1289/\$1739 |
|----------------|----------------|
| T2100/CS | \$1399/\$2179 |
| T2100CT-330MB, | |
| T2150CDS/CDT | \$3549/\$4599 |
| T2400CS/CT | \$2249/\$2729 |
| T2450CT/T3600C | T\$3499/\$3599 |
| T4800CT/T4850C | T\$3499/\$3849 |
| T4900CT/T6600C | \$5389/\$5449 |

NEC-Versa

V 4/50 250 Dual/Act...\$2299/\$2825 Versa V 4/50 340 Act color....\$2949 Versa V/C 540MG\$3349 Versa M 4/75 250 Dual color \$2999 Versa M 4/75 340 Act color...\$3749 Versa M 4/100 340 Act color \$3999 P/75C 540/810MB\$4599/\$4949 Versa P/75C HR 810MB......\$5349

NETWORKING

| NetWare 3.12 5-user\$ | 569 |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| NetWare 3.12 10-user\$1: | 279 |
| NetWare 3.12 25-user\$1 | |
| NetWare 3.12 50-user\$2 | 299 |
| Net 3.12 100/250\$3199/\$4 | |
| Net 4.1 10/25-user\$1449/\$1 | 979 |
| Net 4.1 50/100-user\$2499/\$3 | 799 |
| Lantastic Starter 6.0\$ | 219 |
| 3 Com Etherlink III\$ | 109 |
| 3 Com III 5/20-pack\$399/\$1- | 439 |
| Intel Ether 16 or Pro | |
| Intel Pro TP 5/20-pack\$379/\$1 | |
| Intel Flash/5-pack\$99/\$- | |
| Intel Netport EL/XL\$349/\$ | |
| - | |

MONITORS

NEC

| 2V / 3V / XV14 \$329/ | \$399/\$299 |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| XV15 / XV17 | \$425/\$729 |
| XE 15/17 MultiSync | \$519/\$959 |
| XP 15/17 MultiSync\$ | 639/\$1189 |
| XE21/XP21\$1 | 929/\$2359 |
| ***** | |

| IAMIA | AU |
|-----------------|---------------|
| F2 17/17EX | \$869/\$969 |
| T5601/F7601W | \$1459/\$1949 |
| T2-17 ESP/17TS. | \$1279/\$999 |
| TO OO ECD | £1040 |

| VIEW | /SONIC |
|---------|------------|
| 15G/17G | \$389/\$79 |
| 17-2 | \$83 |
| | |



MAG INNOVISION

| IIIA IIII O I IOIOI |
|-----------------------------|
| DX15F/MX15F 15"\$329/\$429 |
| DX17F/MXP17F 17"\$599/\$859 |
| MX21F\$1619 |

VIDEO BOARDS

| ATI | Graph | Prof | 2MG | i | \$24 | 19 |
|-----|--------|--------|------|------|---------|----|
| ATI | Turbo | 2MG | 4ME | 3\$2 | 99/\$49 | 99 |
| Dia | mond : | Stealt | h 64 | 4MG | \$42 | 29 |

| SCANNERS/DIGITIZERS |
|----------------------------------|
| Epson Scanning 600\$479 |
| Epson Scanning 800C\$729 |
| Epson Scanning 1200 Prof. \$1199 |
| Microtek ScanMaker IISP\$719 |
| Relisys 4830/9624\$1199/\$1799 |
| Relisys 2412/4816\$749/\$899 |
| AVEC 2400 PC Designer\$469 |
| ScanMan w/OmniPage\$139 |
| Summasketch 12 x 12\$269 |
| UMAX Vista S6 or LE \$569/\$609 |
| UMAX T630 or LE\$469/\$529 |
| UMAX 1260/1260 Pro\$799/\$899 |
| |

CHIPS

Special Orders-please call! 1MB/4MB Simms\$45/\$139 8MB/16MB Simms\$319/\$539 Cyrix DRx2-20/40 or 25/50 ...\$179 Cyrix DRx2-33/66.....\$209



| DX2-50 Double 20-25Mhz\$1 | 119 |
|---------------------------|-----|
| DX2-66 Double 33Mhz\$1 | |
| DX4 75Mhz/100Mhz\$209/\$2 | 75 |
| Pentium 63MHz \$3 | 49 |

MODEMS

Hayes

Accura 14.4/Fax-Int/Ext ...\$89/\$99 Accura 28.8 Int/Ext V.34..\$169/\$209 Optima Pocket 14.4.....\$279 Optima 28.8 Int/Ext\$339/\$389 PCMCIA 14.4/28.8.....\$159/\$319

| 14.4 Int./Ext | \$89/\$99 |
|-------------------|-------------|
| 28.8 Int/Ext V.34 | \$179/\$209 |
| Pocket 14.4/28.8 | \$249/\$359 |

Robotics

Sportster 14.4 Fax Int/Ext .\$95/\$109 Sport 28.8 V.34 Int/Ext .\$209/\$225 Courier V.34 Int/Ext\$379/\$419 Sportster PCMCIA 14.4\$179

SOFTWARE

| Aldus PageMaker 5.0 | .\$499 |
|----------------------------|--------|
| D Base IV | .\$379 |
| Lotus 123 2.4/3.4\$279 | /\$325 |
| Lotus 123 4.0/5.0 | .\$279 |
| Microsoft Office | .\$429 |
| Microsoft Office Pro | .\$509 |
| Microsoft Windows 3.1 | \$79 |
| Microsoft DOS 6.2 upgrade. | \$59 |
| Word Perfect 6.0A | \$249 |
| Word Perfect Windows | .\$239 |
| | |

DRIVES & TAPES

Micro Solutions Back Quad CD ...\$329 Backpack 340/900\$419/\$499 31/2" 1.44/Dual Floppy\$39/\$89 West Digit 420/540\$159/\$199 West Digit 730/1GB\$279/\$399 New Media Wavjamm PCMCIA .\$219 New Media 170MB PCMCIA..\$519

COLORADO DE MONTE MASINO.

| Jumbo 250/350 | \$129/\$159 |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| Jumbo 700 | |
| Trakker 250/350 | .\$259/\$299 |
| Trakker 700 | |
| Qik 80 formatted tape | \$17 |
| PowerTape 1.1GB inter | mal\$599 |
| | |

AMERICAN UPS



| 280 | \$99 | 900\$339 |
|-----|-------|----------------|
| 400 | \$149 | 1250\$439 |
| 450 | \$179 | Smart600.\$329 |
| 600 | \$239 | Smart900.\$469 |
| | | |

CD ROM Cound Bloster 16 CCCI 9

| Sound | Diaste | 100 | COIL | | 03 |
|---------|--------|-------|------|---------|----|
| Plextor | Quad | Int/E | xt\$ | 319/\$3 | 79 |
| Plextor | 6 Plex | · | | \$5 | 19 |
| | | | | | |

NEC

| Multi | Spin 2V Di | eiuxe | ····· | 2/5 |
|-------|------------|--------|----------|-----|
| NEC | DS 2VI | | \$ | 165 |
| NEC | 3Xp+/4X | Pro | \$379/\$ | 669 |
| NEC | 4Xi Quad | or kit | \$365/\$ | 449 |
| NEC | 4Xe Quad | or kit | \$459/\$ | 539 |
| | | | | |

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

| 452MG 3491A | \$169 |
|-------------------|-------|
| 535MG IDE 5660 | \$199 |
| 1.0GB ST31220 IDE | \$399 |
| 1.0GB 31200N | \$499 |

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Qualified purchase orders accepted. No surcharge for charge cards!

851 Commerce Court, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089 HOURS (CENTRAL TIME)

7:30am - 8:30pm / Monday thru Friday 9:00am - 5:00pm / Saturday

Circle 8 on reader service card



& quotes





Customer Service and in Illinois 708-541-6333 Shipping 708-541-6595 Technical Assistance 708-541-6583

FAX 708-541-6881

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

CALL MICRON MEMORY DIRECT!

Our knowledgeable sales staff will put you on the road to **POWER!**

| 1 X 8 | call | 2 |
|--------|------|-----|
| 1 X 9 | call | 2 |
| 4 X 8 | call | 4 |
| 4 X 9 | call | 4 |
| 1 X 32 | call | 8 |
| 1 X 36 | call | - 8 |

| 2 X | 32 | call |
|-----|----|------|
| 2 X | 36 | call |
| 4 X | 32 | call |
| 4 X | 36 | call |
| 8 X | 32 | call |
| 8 X | 36 | call |

MAC UPGRADES ALSO AVAILABLE.

- FACTORY DIRECT PRICING
- **INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED**
- U.S.A. MADE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY
- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- **VISA, MC, AMEX ACCEPTED**



MICRON INC.

800-515-9206

MON-FRI 7AM - 6PM / SAT 9AM-3PM (MT) 915 E. Karcher Road • Nampa, Idaho 83687 FAX (208) 465-1740 Purchase Order FAX (208) 465-1740

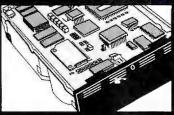
©1995 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions, errors in typography or photography.



The Drive Authority!







UNEQUALED REPUTATION

Nobody knows drives like MegaHaus. We have specialized in storage solutions for over 8 years. Repeat business from satisfied customers is the backbone of our business. We satisfy our customers

DIRECT PLACEMENT ARRANTY

During the first year of your warranty, we replace: not repair, any defective items. All items receive lifetime technical support from our factory trained techs.

SHIPPING

Our multi-million dollar inventory offers you the best diversity and availability in the market. We ship most orders the same day. Each order is checked at least four times for accuracy

FAST, EASY Installation

Anyone can sell you a hard drive. We sell easy to install storage olutions. We spend countless hours researching the best solutions, then create our quick precise installation guides for each kit.

Maxtor

FREE Max Blast auto install software (with 540MB and larger) 2 Yr "No Quible Service Policy" offers advanced replacement.

1260MB

420MB \$175 1050MB 540MB \$189

850MB \$245

JAPANESE

QUALITY!

INCREDIBLE PRICE!

\$479

\$899

\$349

\$369

530MB 13.8ms 4500rpm IDE/SCSI 2yr wty. \$195 / \$209 1080MB 9.5ms 5400rpm SCSI 5vr wtv. 2100MB 9.5ms 7200rpm SCSI 5yr wty.

Best buy large capacity SCSI drives! 5yr advanced replacement warranty.

2050MB 8.5ms 7200rpm MC4221 \$939 4294MB 8ms 7200rpm MC3243 \$1325 12ms 5400rpm MC1991 9100MB \$2189

SyQuest Stumb of removable 3.00.1.2. Buy a 270MB IDE drive with 1 cartridge 540MB of removable storage only \$399 for \$389 and get a 2nd cartridge for only \$10*. Each 270MB disk also comes with free Fast Back Express software. The 270MB IDE drive is 3 1/2" x 1" high, 13.5ms, 128K buffer (* \$10 cartridge is a limited promotion. Begins April 12, 1995. Limited to the first 200 orders

OPTICAL DRIVE SALE!

Price includes 1 FREE disk! Complete internal and external kits available for all computers. Brand Speed Buffer Wty Price

Capacity 230MB Fujitsu 30ms 256K \$569 1vr 1.3Gig NEC 25ms 1MB \$1679 2vr 1.3Gig Maxoptix 23ms 4MB \$2149 1yr

AFFORDABLE CD ROM RECORDER

Make your own CD's with the new recorder from Smart and Friendly. Double speed, 300ms, 1MB buffer, Multi session, Kits available for most computers. PC Kit with controller & Corel CD Creator software \$1479 Recordable CD's Qty 50 \$8.50ea Qty 100 \$8ea

> 1533-18 2 IDE 1533-21 2IDF 4 Flores

| IDE | | | |
|--------|-------|----------|-------|
| 540MB | 15ms | CFS540A | \$199 |
| 850MB | 10ms | CNR850A | \$252 |
| 1275MB | 9ms | CNR1275A | \$368 |
| SCSI | | | |
| 1080MB | 11ms | CFP1080S | \$469 |
| 2147MB | 8.5ms | CFP2105S | \$879 |
| 2147MB | 8.5ms | CFP2107S | \$985 |
| | | | |

MICROPΩLIS

| 3031 | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|
| 2050MB | 8.5ms | MC4221 | \$939 |
| 4294MB | 8ms | MC3243 | \$1325 |
| 9100MB | 12ms | MC1991 | \$2189 |
| WIDE SCS | 51 | | |
| 2050MB | 8.5ms | MC4221W | \$1079 |
| 4294MB | 8ms | MC3243W | \$1499 |
| 9100MB | 12ms | MC1991W | \$2399 |
| SCSI-AV A | idlo / Visua | l tuned drives | |
| 2000MB | 8.5ms | MC4221AV | \$1039 |
| 4294MB | 8ms | MC3243AV | \$1459 |
| 9100MB | 12ms | MC1991AV | \$2329 |
| Call for Mi | croDisk ex | cternals and AV | WIDE |
| | - | | |

| IDE | ₽ % | eagate | |
|-----------|------------|----------------|--------|
| 420MB | 14ms | ST3491A | S175 |
| 545MB | 14ms | ST3660A | \$190 |
| 722MB | 12ms | ST3780A | \$239 |
| 850MB | 12ms | ST5850A | \$240 |
| 1083MB | 12ms | ST31220A | \$350 |
| SCSI (WII | DE SCSI a | lso available) | |
| 1052MB | 9ms | ST31230N | \$505 |
| 2147MB | 9ms | ST32430N | \$891 |
| 2147MB | 8ms | ST32550N | \$969 |
| 4290MB | 9ms | ST15230N | \$1289 |
| 4290MB | 8ms | ST15150N | \$1489 |
| OUSUME | 11mc | STAINBOOM | \$2000 |

WESTERN DIGITAL

| IDE | | | |
|--------|------|---------|-------|
| 540MB | 12ms | AC2540 | \$209 |
| 853MB | 10ms | AC2850 | \$265 |
| 1083MB | 10ms | AC31000 | \$357 |
| 1280MB | 10ms | AC31200 | \$382 |

WE SELL HIGH QUALITY DISK ARRAYS AT AFFORDABLE PRICES!

Quantum

| | Cuu | I COI I I | |
|--------|-------|-----------|--------|
| IDE | | | |
| 420MB | 13ms | TB420A | \$183 |
| 540MB | 14ms | MV540A | \$209 |
| 541MB | 11ms | LT540A | \$219 |
| 731MB | 11ms | LT730A | \$249 |
| SCSI | | | |
| 540MB | 14ms | MV540S | \$228 |
| 540MB | 11ms | LT540S | \$240 |
| 731MB | 11ms | LT730S | \$259 |
| 1080MB | 9ms | IMP1080S | \$539 |
| 2150MB | 8ms | XP32150 | \$920 |
| 2160MB | 9.5ms | IMP2160S | \$889 |
| 4280MB | 8ms | GP4280S | \$1499 |
| | | | |

SYQUEST

| The #1 name in remo | vable | media | drives |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|----------|
| SCSI | 88MB | 200MB | 270MB |
| Bare Drive | \$249 | \$350 | \$349 |
| Drive with 1 disk | \$298 | \$422 | \$408 |
| External | \$309 | \$410 | \$409 |
| Internal Kit | \$369 | \$499 | \$469 |
| Performance Kit | \$469 | \$599 | \$569 |
| External Kit for Mac | \$369 | \$489 | \$469 |
| IDE | Drive | PC Kit | Portable |
| 270MB SO3270A | \$330 | \$429 | \$529 |
| Genuine Syquest Car | tridge | S | |
| Oty 2-4 / 5-9 / 10+ or with a | | | 3/51/50 |
| SSAIR SSE/S1/40 105 | | | |

200MB \$80/75/72 270MB \$65/62/59

| | | | _ | - |
|----------|------|---------|-------|-------|
| 2.5" Dri | ves | | SCSI | IDE |
| 240MB | 14ms | Fujitsu | \$269 | \$259 |
| 256MB | 17ms | Quantum | \$269 | \$259 |
| 514MB | 17ms | Quantum | \$449 | \$439 |

MISCELLANEOUS

Drive Media! WIDE SCSI, Optical, Macintosh & Power PC Urives, Hard Disk Cards, PCMCIA, 2 1/2" Drives, Floppy Drives, IBM PS/1, PS/2, and Tandy Drives. If it pertains to mass storage we have it at a great price

| SCSI | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|-----|-----------|--------|
| Plextor | 6PLEX | 6X | 145ms | \$529 |
| Toshiba | XM3501 | 4X | 155ms | \$299 |
| NEC | CDR4X | 4X | 220ms | \$325 |
| Plextor | PX43CS | 4X | 170ms | \$339 |
| Sanyo | SH254S | 4X | 190ms | \$239 |
| Sony | CDU55S | 2X | 250ms | \$159 |
| Sanyo | SH93R | 2X | 280ms | \$149 |
| PIONEEL | R SCSI CD I | ROM | CHANG | ERS |
| DRM6022 | K 6Disc | 2X | 300ms | \$399 |
| DRM6242 | K 6Disc | 4X | 190ms | \$749 |
| DRM1804 | X 18Disc | 4X | 300ms | \$1899 |
| IDE (ATA | (PI) | | | |
| Toshiba | XM5302A | 4X | 190ms | \$199 |
| Mitsumi C | RMCFX400 | 4X | 230ms | \$185 |
| Sony | CDU50A | 2X | 250ms | \$119 |
| We off | er complete | mu | lti-media | kits |
| with: | any of our C | D R | OM Driv | PS. |

Multiple drives in a single enclosure. Sony 2X Sanyo 4X NEC or Tosh 4X Plextor 6X 4 Drive \$889 \$1219 7 Drive \$1499 \$2099 4 Drive \$1629 \$2799 \$2699 \$4689 Call for other dels

| - | | | | |
|-------------|--|------------|----------|----------|
| ·Floppy ba | sed include: | 1 tape & | backup s | oftware |
| SAVE \$10 |) w/ hard driv | e purchase | Internal | External |
| 420MB | | | \$178 | \$329 |
| 850MB | Connor | | S273 | \$419 |
| -SCSI K | it includes | 16bit ca | rd. DO | Sor |
| Windows | software 8 | l tape. | Bare | Kit |
| 250MB | Conner | 2150 | \$339 | \$489 |
| 525MB | Conner | 2525 | \$479 | \$629 |
| 2Gig | HP | 35470 | \$749 | \$849 |
| 2Gig | Conner | 4320 | \$779 | \$879 |
| 2-4Gig | Conner | TSM4000 | \$539 | \$609 |
| 4-8Gig | Conner | 4324 | \$849 | \$949 |
| 4-8Gig | HP | 35480 | \$869 | \$969 |
| 4-10Gig | Conner | 4326 | \$939 | \$1039 |
| 4-10Gig | HP C | 1533A | \$1049 | \$1159 |
| operating s | ockup softwo systems, TAP n disk deise | EDISK usi | our SES | |

| 1533-32 2IDE, 4 Floppy, 10 | \$125 | \$115 |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| TEKRAM | | |
| DC280E, 4 drive Enhanced VESA, 2 | 16550 seri | al ports. |
| 1 EPP parailel port, I game port | \$65 | \$55 |
| DC200S 16Bit IDE w/ High Speed 1 | 0 \$55 | \$45 |
| DC290N Bus Master PCI | \$59 | \$49 |
| DC600CF 16Bit Caching | \$89 | \$79 |
| DC680C 32Bit Local Bus Cache | \$109 | \$99 |
| DC690C 32Bit PCI Cache | \$149 | \$139 |
| SCSI | | |
| | | |

CONTROLLER CARDS

GSI 16Bit IDE accelerators (enhanced IDE) Boost Performance 30 to 80%! VESA coming soon.

Alone w/Drive

| ana. | | 4 |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|
| SCSI ———— | | |
| ADAPTEC | | |
| A1522BASIC 16Bit | \$129 | \$109 |
| A1542COREL 16Bit | \$235 | \$225 |
| A2742 EISA | \$379 | \$369 |
| A2842 VESA | \$259 | \$249 |
| A2940Kit PCI | S299 | \$289 |
| Tekram (includes COREL S | SCSI) | |
| DC300B 16Bit | S159 | \$149 |
| DC800B 16Bit Caching | \$199 | \$189 |
| DC380B 32Bit VESA | \$179 | \$169 |
| DC880B 32Bit VESA Cache | \$299 | \$289 |
| | | |

Many other brands & types, including WIDE SCSL

Future Domain 1680 16Bit QLOGIC PCI SCSI & WIDE \$325



NEW!High Quality pull out brackets for 3.5" hard drives. Mounts in 5 1/4" bay. Entire frame is metal, gold connectors rated at 50K insertions, built in cooling fan. SCSI unit has ID select on cartridge Great for security, RAID, or Backup. Hot swapable! SCSI 1 \$85 2-9 \$82 10+ or w/ drive \$79 IDE 1 \$79 2-9 \$76 10+ or w/ drive \$73

Visit us on the internet http://phoenix.net/~megahaus



2201 Pine Drive Dickinson, Texas 77539

Ad. Code # PW06 Sales Hours (Central Standard Time) 8am - 8pm Monday thru Friday 9am - 3pm Saturday

FAX (713) 534-6580 Local (713) 534-2630

T.T.Y.(Deaf) 800-473-0972 Corporate / Government 800-786-1146 We sell within the United States, its territories, and Canada (sorry no international orders)

Circle 147 on reader service card









\$315

NO SURCHARGE
We accept Fortune 500 & Government blds & PO's. We check for COD and Credit Card fraud!

DUAL PENTIUM POWER



Polywell Computers gives you more Power to Work!

Dual 100MHz EISA/PCI File Server

BZMB to 512MB RAM, 517 Cache
IGB to 1500GB SCSI-2&3 Lisk
Hot-Swap Disk Array Option with
Ix CD-ROM, 3.5" FDD
PCI 64-bit Graphic (1 to 4MB)
I to 12 Channel PCI Ethernet
Redundant Power Supply Option
BZ-Bay Super Chassis Option

Basic Model from \$5,000 Price dosen't include monitor)

Doal 100MHz PCI/ISA Client Workstation

16MB to 512MB, 256K Cache
1GB IDE to 28GB SCSI - 2&3 disk
Fax/Modem/Voice-Mail/Sound
4x CD-ROM, 3.5" FDD
PCI 64-bit Graphic (1 to 2MB)
10 to 100MBit PCI Ethernet
Uninterrupt Power Supply Option
8-bay Mid-Size Tower w/230W P/S

Single CPU Model from \$3,100 Dual CPU Model from \$3,995

75MHz PCI/ISA Basic Station

8MB to 512MB RAM, 256K Cache 540 MB IDE to 9GB SCSI-3 Disk Creative Lab Multimedia Kit 2 x CD-ROM, 16 bit Sound Blaster PCI 64-bit Graphic (1 to 4MB) Optional PCI 32-bit Ethernet Uninterrupt Power Supply Option 7-Bay Mini-Size Tower w/230W P/S

Single CPU Model from \$1,995 (Upgradable to Dual 100MHz CPU



Polywell Computers, Inc. 1461- 1 San Mateo Ave. South San Francisco, CA 94080 USA

800-300-POLY (7659) Tel 415-583-7222 Fax 415-583-1974











rue custom configuration for the professional user 5-year labor, 3-year limited parts Lifetime toll free support letware/NT Server, CAD/CAM, Imaging/Video Editing are our specialty.



















Circle 227 on reader service card



FOR ADVERTISING RATES AND INFORMATION CALL:

(203) 857-5101

(203) 857-5102

For Eastern & Central time zones

For Pacific & Mountain time zones

SOFTWARE UTILITY

Don't Lose Your Computer to a Dead CMOS Battery

Your computer could die at any moment when your CMOS battery dies. But you can keep on working - even when your PC won't boot DOS - if you have BatteryDisk. This unique, easy-to-use software utility saves you hassle and down time. It saves and restores the critical CMOS settings your computer depends on to function. You don't have to be a computer genius. because BatteryDisk takes care of everything quickly and reliably. BatteryDisk is your PC lifesaver.

Keep Your PC Working with Battery Disk Order today for only \$19.95



International Systems, Inc.

351 West Hubbard Street, Suite 501 Chicago, IL 60610

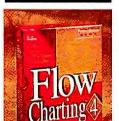
> PH: (800) 248-4217 FAX: (312) 222-9226 CIRCLE 419 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FLOWCHARTING

Flow Charting 4

Simply Superior Flowcharting

New! Version 2.0 Spell Check Import/Export Filters Visible Grid Fit-to-page Printing



A perfect balance of flexibility and ease-of-use makes Flow Charting 4 for Windows the right choice for defining any process or procedure. Designed to make business diagramming easier, users of any skill level can create boardroomquality charts in minutes. Flow Charting 4 is the full-featured diagramming tool that works the way you expect. Call now, for your free interactive demo-disk.

PATTON® PATTON

Patton & Patton Software Corporation 485 Cochrane Circle Morgan Hill, CA 95037 TEL: (800) 525-0082 - (408) 778-6557 For more information via FAX instantly 1-800-234-0455 Ext. 400 CIRCLE 413 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Up to 4 Users can Access Multiple PC, Macintosh and Sun Computers from a Central Location!

Multiuser Up to 4 users can access different computers simultaneously!

Multiplatform Supports any combination of PC, Macintosh and Sun computers. Use any platform's

peripherals to access any type of

computer in the system.

Multimedia Every user has full multimedia capabilities; keyboard, mouse, video, speakers, microphone and

high speed serial port available.



PC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. Cybex, Commander, AutoBoot, and 4xP are trademarks of Cybex Corporation.

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville Al 35805 USA (205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax





Get the Best Universal Diagnostics Toolkit works on any PC! On the market!

Featuring these two top-rated, award-winning diagnostic tools from MICRO 2000. Inc: cing & see list!

Winners of these awards:



"You name it, this tests it. If you maintain PC's, you'll love it."

—Jerry Pournelle, BYTE Magazine, May 94





Govt. Serv. #: GS-00K-94AGS-5396

New Version Release

Call for upgrade pricing & complete new features list!

Micro-Scope 6.0

Fully O/S independent diagnostic software...

MICRO-SCOPE Universal Computer Diagnostics was developed to satisfy the expanding need for accurate system diagnosis in the rapidly growing desktop computer market. Patterned after super-min and mainframe diagnostic routines, MICRO-SCOPE runs independently of any standard operating system, and is therefore at home on any machine in the Intel world. Speed, ease-of-use, and razor sharp accuracy are a few of the advantages that arise from this system independence, together with an impressive list of functions including the ability to perform low level formatting on every drive currently manufactured, including all IDE drives.

◆ LOW-LEVEL FORMAT—Performs Low-level format on all drive types including IDE drives. This function cannot hurt IDE drives. ◆ USE CONTROLLER BIOS—Program will access BIOS format built into any hard disk controller—even Controllers yet to be invented. ◆ O/S INDEPENDENT—Does not rely on O/S for diagnostics. Talks to PC on hardware level. All tests are full function regardless of O/S (i.e. Novell, UNIX, OS/2). ◆ TRUE HARDWARE DIAGNOSTICS—Accurate testing of CPU, IRQ's, DMA's, memory, hard drives, floppy drives, video cards, etc. ◆ BATCH CONTROL—All tests, even destructive, may be selected for testing.

◆ ERROR LOGGING—Automatically inputs errors during testing to an error log. ◆ AUTOMAPPING—Automatically had sector maps errors found on hard disks. ◆ IRQ DISPLAY—Show bits enabled in IRQ chip for finding cards that are software driven. (Network, Tape Backup, etc.) ◆ IRQ CHECK—Talks directly to hardware and shows I/O address and IRQ of devices that respond. ◆ MEMORY EXAMINE—Displays any physical bit of memory under 1 Meg. Very useful for determining nemory conflicts. Very useful for determining available memory space. ◆ SECTOR EDITOR—Allows the editing of any sector of floppy or hard disk media (even track 0). ◆ AND MUCH MORE...We don't have enough space here for everything this software can do!

IST EVER UNIVERSALI ROST CARD FOR ALL PGI

The only Power-On Self-Test card you need to debug any "dead" PC...

This is the only card that will function in every system on the market. The documentation is extensive, and not only covers the expected POST Codes for different BIOS versions, but also includes a detailed reference to the bus signals monitored by the card."—Scott Mueller from his globally recognized book, "Upgrading & Repairing PCs, Second Edition"

· Includes pads for voltmeter to attach, for actual voltage testing under load. ◆ 4 LEDs monitor +5vdc -5vdc +12vdc -12vdc. • Monitors Hi & Lo clock and OSC cycles to distinguish between clock chip or crystal failure. ♦ Monitors 1/0 Write and 1/0 Read to distinguish between write and read errors. • Monitors memory write/ read to distinguish between address line failures and memory chip failures. • Monitors ALE for proper CPU/DMA operation. ◆ Monitors Reset to determine if reset is occurring during POST, indicating short. • Monitors progress of POST without POST codes. • Reads POST codes from any IBM or compatible that emits POST codes. ISA/EISA/MCA. ◆ Compatible with Micro Channel computers. ♦ Dip switch allows easy selection of 1/0 ports to read. • Includes tri-state LOGIC PROBE to determine actual failures. • Manual includes chip layouts and detailed POST procedures for all major BIOS's. AND MUCH MORE...

Also ask about our other <mark>Universally</mark> Compatible Products—

Micro-Scope CLIENT: The practical answer to remote diagnostics (no modem required)

The COMPUTER CONSULTANT: 100% accurate realtime benchmarking tool

Micro-Scope CERSUS: Inventory software to see and record what a inside all of your PCs.

911-Recover: Foolproof data recovery for everyone



Call Now for Special Pricing: 1-100-164-6000 or Fax (818) 547-0397

1100 East Broadway, Suite 301, Glendale, California • Phone 818/547-0125 • Fax 818/547-0397 International Orders please call: MICRO 2000 Australia: 61-42-574144 • MICRO 2000 Europe (UK): 44-462-483-483





Call today for free catalog

- Print servers
- Data switches
- ◆ Keyboard/video control

800-333-9343

P.O. Box 742571 ◆ Houston, Texas 77274 TEL 713/933-7673 ◆ FAX 713/933-0044

Streamline your computer room by reducing excess equipment. Access up to 256 CPU's from a single keyboard, monitor, and mouse. ServeView is our best-selling switch, has every feature you can imagine, and installs in minutes. Compare price, features, performance, quality, and support and you'll find Rose

Call us to discuss your application or to receive your free information kit.

CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CARD

can't be beat.

How to Make Your Product Leap off the Shelf



For additional information on PC World's 3 classified sections, please call (203) 857-5101 or -5102

It's no secret anymore. *PC World's* Classified Section has become one of the Nation's most successful selling platforms for hardware and software. Reader responses for the last 12 months have <u>averaged</u> 350 replies per ad, per issue. And the price is remarkably affordable. A 3-inch x 1-column ad costs only \$1850 at the 12-time rate. So figure it out: if your ad pulls just the typical response of 350 inquiries, can you afford NOT to advertise in *PC World?*



ALL PRODUCTS 100% GUARANTEED



(800) 838-0860

intel PENTIUM

PENTIUM PCI VESA LOCAL BUS

AT&T and INTEL APPROVED Made in by Super Micro

100 MHz (256K Cache) with CPU \$944 \$764 90 MHz (256K Cache) with CPU Motherboard Only (256K Cache) \$245

9 Slots - 4 PCI - 1 VLB - 5 ISA AMI Flash Bios Up to 512MB RAM (72 Pin) ZIF Socket OPTI-Viper Chip Set All Green Features 256K Cache Expandable to 1MB Cache

PENTIUM PCI PCI/ISA

ALI CHIP SET 90/100 MHz PROCESSOR Made by G.B.T.

| 100 MHz (256K Cache) | \$968 |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| | \$788 |
| Motherboard Only (256K Cache) | \$269 |
| | |

7 Slots (All Masters) — 3 PCI – 4 ISA Plug'n'Play AWARD Flash Bios ZIF Socket Write Back Cache All Green Features Built-In IDE with Fast I/O 16550 Up to 192MB (72 Pin) 6 Layer 256K Cache Expandable to 1024K Cache

PENTIUM PCI ASUS

INTEL TRITON CHIP SET 100 MHz (256K Cache) with CPU \$1048

| 90 MHz (256K Cache |) with CPU | ***** | \$ | 868 |
|-------------------------|------------|-------|------|--------|
| Motherboard Only (25 | 66K Cache |) | \$ | 349 |
| 8 Slots — 4 PCI - 4 ISA | (| Green | Fea | atures |
| AWARD Flash Bios | ZIF Socket | Pli | ug'i | n'Play |
| Supports EDO RAM | On-Boa | rd PC | ID | EI/O |
| Up to 128MI | B RAM (72 | Pin) | | |

256K Cache Expandable to 512K Cache

PENTIUM SPECIAL \$1,499,00

includes S/H

PENTIUM 90 Complete System

8MB RAM - 560MB Hard Drive PCI Bus Technology — Plug'n'Play with DOS/Windows *Monitor Not Included

VIDEO BOARDS

| 1 01 | |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| ATI - WIN Pro Turbo 64 (4MB) | \$519 |
| ATI - WIN Pro Turbo 64 (2MB) | . \$299 |
| DIAMOND - STEALTH 64 Video (2ME | 3) \$289 |
| Upgradeable to 4 MB V-RAM | |
| DIAMOND - STEALTH 64 (2MB) | \$189 |
| TRIDENT - 9440 (1MB) | \$ 93 |
| TRIDENT - 9440 (2MB) | . \$143 |
| VESA LOCAL BU | S |
| DIAMOND - STEALTH 64 Video(2MB | \$289 |
| Upgradeable to 4 MB V-RAM | |
| DIAMOND OTERLTH CA (SUD) | 6100 |

| DIAMOND - STEALTH 64 Video(2MB) Upgradeable to 4 MB V-RAM | \$289 |
|--|-------------------------|
| DIAMOND - STEALTH 64 (2MB) MEDIA VISION - 2MB V-RAM TRIDENT - 9440 (1MB) TRIDENT - 9440 (2MB) | \$189 \$149 \$ 83 |

CONTROLLERS PCI

| ADAPTEC - 2940 WIDE w/Drivers | 5 | 269 |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| PCI IDE - Enhanced with I/O | \$ | 59 |
| VESA LOCAL BUS | ; | |
| ADAPTEC - 2842K w/Drivers SCS1 | \$2 | 228 |

ADAPTEC - 2940K w/Drivers \$219

IDE - Enhanced Spts 4 Drives w/I/O ... \$ 18 IDE - Promise Cache Controller \$149

486DX2/66 Includes Motherboard and CPU

\$289.00

Upgradeable to DX4-100 3 VLB - 6 ISA - 1 8-bit 256K Cache - Green Features Available in 30 and/or 72 Pin Award/AMI Bios 3 Year Warranty

MEMOR

Upgrades For All Computers

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON MEMORY

| 72 PIN SIMMs |
|-------------------|
| ×32 (4MB) \$149 |
| ×36 (4MB) \$159 |
| ×36 (8MB) \$318 |
| ×36 (16MB) \$529 |
| ×36 (32MB) \$1105 |
| |

FOR YOUR **OLD CPUs** & MEMORY

HARD DRIVE

SPECIAL **560MB** IDE - 10 MS

| S | A | M: | SC | IN | G |
|---|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 2 | YR | WA | RR | AN | TY. |
| _ | 6 | | | | 1 |

\$169.00

intel

| Pentium 100 MHz | |
|-------------------|-------|
| Pentium 90 MHz | |
| Pentium 75 MHz | \$359 |
| Pentium-P24T (OD) | \$429 |
| 486DX4-100 | \$259 |
| 486DX2-66 | \$162 |
| AMD | |

486DX4-100..... 486DX2-80.....\$149 486DX2-66 \$129

Cyrix 486DX2-66.....\$105 486DX40......\$99

MOTHERBOARD DX VESA LOCAL BUS

486

Motherboard Only \$119 3 VLB - 5 ISA 3.3 or 5 Volt Auto Green Features 30 and/or 72 Pin 256K Cache Exp to 512K ZIF Socket

CCNNER TAPE BACKUP

with Tape - 250MB Internal \$169.00

COLORADO TRACKER

250MB External \$295.00



Mon-Fri 7am - 5:30pm Saturday 8am – 1pm

PACIFIC DAYLIGHT TIME

MULTIMEDIA KITS

CREATIVE LABS

ORIGINAL RETAIL PACK

Double-Speed CD Rom

\$259.00

Package Includes: 16-Bit Sound Blaster Sound Card - Stereo Speakers (Microphone & Joystick Additional) 12 CD Software Titles

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

HP2P w/Card... 1 MB \$ 59.00 2 MB\$ 89.00 4 MB \$169.00

Call for Other Laser Printer and Specialty Memory

Pind Us Past!!!

Fax (714) 251-0733 Tech Support (714) 703-2368 (714) 251-8699 Customer Service Toll Free Sales (800) 838-0860





3-1/2" - 2 Yr Warranty

IDE 420MB ... 12MS \$179 IDE 1.2GB 9MS \$399 SCSI 1.06GB. 9MS \$525

Maxtor

3-1/2" - 2 Yr Warranty

IDE 270MB ... 12MS \$169 540MB ... 11MS \$199 IDE 850MB ... 12MS \$269

WESTERN DIGITAL

3-1/2" - 2 Yr Warranty

IDE 540MB ... 12MS \$209 IDE 850MB ... 10MS \$279 IDE 1.0GB 10MS \$379



Double Speed SONY \$119 TEAC Quad Speed \$223 w/64K Buffer PINNACLE MICRO \$799 230MB, Int, SCSI, IMB Buffer

Call For Prices on All CD ROM Accessories Not Listed

Purchase Orders Gladly Accepted from Schools, Government Agencies, and Qualified Firms

— 15% Restocking Fees — NO Refunds After 30 Days Warranty Replacement Only PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

*Does Not Apply to CPUs and Memory – Replacement Only

Boxlight ColorShow™ 2000

"All-in-one" Color Projector, No OHP Needed.

- Sleek, stylish, "all-in-one" design
 Compatible with PC or Mac
- Less than 20 lbs travel weight
 Includes free remote control.

. Optional Computer Control Wand

Boxlight ColorShow™ 1200

Affordable Color!

- Universal PC and Mac compatibility
- Compact, portable design.
 FREE remote control and cables
- · Brightest color at any price

Boxlight ProColor™ 1301

Active Matrix Color at a passive matrix price!

- · Fast, photorealistic color projection.
- Lightweight, reliable, and rugged.
 PC-Mac, upgradeable to sideo
- FREE presentation remote & carrying case

WHEN IT'S TIME TO BUY LCD PRESENTATION STEMS, GO DIRECTLY TO BOXLIGHT!





ColorShow 1200, Affordable color Our most popular product just got even better Better wall-sized true-color projection at the same unbeatable price. The BOXLIGHT ColorShow 1200 is our best seller for a good reason-value!

ProColor 1301, Active-matrix Color at a passive matrix price! TFT processing for photo-realistic color in an under \$3,000 panel! Fast-changing meetings require the speed of active-matrix technology. BOXLIGHT's best-selling ProColor is the choice of hundreds of our Fortune 1000. Government and Higher Education customers, like YOU!

- 0-day no-risk money ack guarantee

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

Monday through Enday 7am - 6pm Pac5c Time



The LCD People

code 701

and it is which it 4 Support, a get or Bringh Th LCO People y con , the immed and it is which; I subject, a se Order (come restricte of VIA MasterCard American Express, C. ID Lousing and rental cettor is available, 30 Day Mor. 1 800 weering * 1,800,497,5009 Regist 1 = 1,738,6964 = 1,85094, (360),779,7901 | 1 500 livers in a registered trademark of the Goldfirsh Group. Inc.

CIRCLE 511 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Don't replace - upgrade!

Now you can get the hard drive capacity and processor power you need . at a fraction of replacement cost. We upgrade Toshiba, Compag, and most other brand name portables without adding bulk or weight. If you're feeling the applications squeeze, call us. You'd be

surprised how much life there's left in your laptop . . .

SOLUTIONS INC

* All upgrades performed and tested at LSI *

All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 407 ON READER SERVICE CARD

APTOP



Laptops up to 4.4 GB

Notebooks up to 810 MB

'486 Clock Doubled Power for '386 Portables

> **PLUS Repairs** and Service

10700 Richmond Ave. Suite 114 Houston, Texas 77042 (713) 789-0878 Fax (713) 789-8177

FACT: PC WORLD delivers the managers crucial to your marketing success. 84% of PC WORLD'S employed subscribers are managers the key people your advertising must reach in today's highly competitive marketing environment.

Call Now for More Information (203) 857-5101 or -5102

CREATIVE COMPUTER CONCEPTS

CREATIVE COMPUTER CONCEPTS SPECIALIZES IN CUSTOM COMPUTER CONFIGURATIONS - FROM A SINGLE PC TO MULTI - STATION SYSTEMS. UNIX-NOVELL-LANTASTIC

BUSINESS SYSTEMS AND SOFTWARE LEASING PLANS

COMPLETE 466-DX2 HOMH2 MILTIMEDIA



CIRCLE 436 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GET THE MESSAGE - OR ELSE!

WINDOWS-BASED

- Voice Mail
- Auto Attendant
- Fax On Demand
- Packages from \$295

1-800-945-4884

(Developer DME packages available) VISA - MC - AMEY - COD

Don't trade your life for a lost message!

TALKING TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1125 Allantic Avanue. Atameda, California 94501
Voice: 510-522-3586





Make no mistake about it! The most fully-featured automated data entry software is now the most accurate

TELEFORM 4 WITH TRI-CR

The technology behind our latest success story is Tri-CR. Our new

nowerful character recognition software provides you with even greater accuracy.

AUTOMATED DATA ENTRY. ACCURACY

or machine print text. you're assured the highest level of accuracy available. What's FROM more, it's affordable A 10.7 too. Teleform 4 with

our new cutting-edge technology is just \$1495. Call 800-659-8755 today to order or for more information.

Whether your forms

contain hand print



CIRCLE 440 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Next Generation in Label Design Software

LABELWORKS

SCALABLE FONTS Rich Text Support

for Windows

LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG. rulers, guides, page zooms, lines shapes.
- · Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- · Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93. 128. POSTNET, UPC. Bookland EAN, 19 types in all.
- . Imports & Exports using TIFF. GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF. TARGA graphic files.
- · Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- · Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- · Prints labels directly from dBase, DIF & ASCII files.

Dealer Inquires Welcome.

Call for Free DEMO Software

IIII AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD. ≣IIII 2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040

(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

Hardware

BAR CODE/BOARDS

PC MEMORY

•30-PIN SIMMS 1x9, 1x3, 1x8 4x9, 4x3, 4x8 •72-PIN SIMMS

X36, X32 4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB

BAR CODE SCANNERS

- Wand, CCD, Laser Readers
- Portable Data Collector
- Time Recorder

Call for BEST PRICES! Accent Data Systems, Inc.

TEL: (510) 490-6299 FAX: (510) 490-2546

MEMORY CARDS

MEMORY WANTED!

We guarantee the highest pay back prices

We will buy your new or used computer memory and CPU's. We are also the leader in selling computer memory and CPU's. Lowest Prices. No order is too large or small

Please Don't Hesitate to Call Our Friendly, Courteous and Knowledgeable Staff at:

800-454-9701

We have been the leaders in buying and selling memory and CPU's since 1986.

Windows Memory Corp. 920 Kline St. • Suite 100 La Jolla, CA 92037 Fax 619-454-9703

CIRCLE 402 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1x9, 4x9, 30 Pin, 72 Pin, Ind. Chips, Mem. Bds., IC Dram Cards

> — ANY MEMORY — All Memory Has Value!



Don't let your old memory collect dust

Call or fax what you have available

1-800-718-7755 THE MEMORY LIQUIDATORS

"The company that buys memory back" 531 Main St., Ste. 1174, El Segundo, CA 90245-3060 Ph. 310-676-3074 Fax 310-676-3076

FACT:

73% of PC WORLD subscribers use Windows!

Miscellaneous

ACCESSORIES



CIRCLE SOR ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT: 84% of PC WORLD'S

employed subscribers are managers.

RAR CODE READERS

2190 A Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 •

OR PC, XT, AT, PSI2 & TERMINALS:

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

No software changes required

Oala appears as keyboard input

Peads Code 39, 1-2015, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128,

Reads Code 39, 1-2015, UPC/EAN.Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
 Auto-discriminates between codes
 Auto-discriminates between EASER MAG STRIPE
 Accepts WAND.SLOT.CCD.LASER.MAG

(800)

BAR CODING

FAST GUNS

SYMBOL



46560 Fremont Bivd., #105, Fremont, Ca. 84538 Orders: 600-VARIANT Phne (510) 440-2870 Fax: (510) 440-2873

CIRCLE 468 ON READER SERVICE CARD

(817) 571-9015

Easy To Use

DECODER

. For Epson, OKI, IBM. Dot Mairix

For Epson, UKI, 10th, UKI mouth and HP Laserdel Printers, Prints Code 39, 1-2015, UPCIEAN, Prints Code 39, 1-2015, UNIVERSE Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSVPlesse

FAX: (817) 685-6232

Money Back Guarantee One Year Warranty

BAR CODE EQUIPMENT

VARIANT

OPTICON

VARIANT WAND READERS

Call for a fast quote on any popular bar code scanners portable readers or accessories

VISA

AM EX

LASER SCANNERS

CCD SCANNERS

Unbeatable Prices!!



CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD DATA RECOVERY

COMPUTER SERVICES

's • Big Posters

Canon's • Dyesubs

Professional PrePress Scans

35mm format-\$.90 Pro/4x5-\$8

Digital 4-Color Offset Printing

Call For Details.

Satisfaction Always Guaranteed

ABSOLUTE DATA RECOVERY!

We rescue data from drives that won't spin, bad tracks, bad FAT tables, flood/fire damage and other catastrophic failures, DOS, Macintosh and Novell operating systems. Recommended by major manufacturers. Small evaluation fee, fast turnaround and reasonable recovery rates.

TOTAL RECALL®

The Data Recovery Experts™ 2440 Waynoka Rd., Colo. Springs, CO 80915

800/743-0594 • 719/380-7022 Fax

CIRCLE 437 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISK COPY SERVICE

30 Day

BAR CODING

MIRROR IMAGES MIRRUR IMALE

DISKETTE DUPLICATION

Superior duplication . . .

Your reputation depends on it. Our reputation assures you of it.

- ALL DISK FORMATS
- · FAST 24 HOUR TURNAROUND · EXCEPTIONAL PRICING AND SERVICE

Call for more information and quotation.

800-322-0577

OHIO - NEW JERSEY

SUPPLIES

QUALITY TONER CARTRIDGES · New · Remanulactured · Recycled

Apple, Canon, HP, IBM, etc.

· Prices Starting At \$25



Quality Recharge Co. 3965 Park Ave. St. Louis, MO 63110

· We Buy Empties - Call 1-800-238-2333 314-865-0929

CIRCLE 501 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISK SERVICES

DUPLICATION FROM \$.49

HIGHEST QUALITY MEDIA From \$.49 (5.25") and \$.80 (3.50")

All Diskette Formats

- **Custom Labels**
- · Diskette Mailers / Accessories
- Assembly Services
- · Generous Volume Discounts

FORMATTED DISKETTES

| QTY | SONA | OEM |
|--------|----------|---------|
| 250 | VERBATIM | GENERIC |
| 3.5°DD | \$.47 | \$.45 |
| 15°HD | \$.57 | \$.53 |

- 10% Discount on First Order
- DOS, Macintosh, or Custom Formats
- Colored Media add \$.05
- Private Labeling / Volume Discounts

800-255-3142

Diversified Systems Group, Inc. PO Box 1114, Issaguah WA 98027

HELP WANTED

Computer Engineer/Analyst.

Job opening in Greenwich, Ct. Responsible for database design, development and management for systems interfacing with on-line financial services and for designing and developing knowledge-based systems for selecting stocks for equity trading. Responsibilities include establishing criteria for evaluation of systems hardware, networking hardware and software, and on-line financial and technical analysis software; performing statistical analysis on global market information to forecast short-term and long-term market direction; programming and updating company trading strategies; ensuring data integrity, security, backup and recovery; analyzing all systems procedures and problems; and performing financial analyses of profit and loss, balance sheet and cash flow statements, discounted cash flow and net asset value analysis for stock selection. Requires Bachelors degree in Computer Science or Computer Engineering. Also re-quires 2 years experience in database design, development and management for systems interfacing with on-line financial services and in designing and developing automated knowledge systems for selecting equities. Also requires detailed knowledge of artificial intelligence systems; statistics; discounted cash flow analysis; and financial analysis of profit and loss, balance sheet and cash flow statements as evidenced by specific college coursework or work experience in these areas. Monday - Friday, 9:00 a.m. -6:00 p.m. \$42,000 per year. Send

Job order #3141975, Program Operations - 2nd Floor, Connecticut Department of Labor, 200 Folly Brook Blvd. Wethersfield, CT 06109

resume to Attn:

Software

CHURCH APPLICATIONS

CHURCH SOFTWARE

Discover for yourself why more churches are choosing Power Church Plus. Try out the leading membership and accounting package Call today for Free information in the mail

F1 SOFTWARE, 208 Ridgefield Drive, Asheville, NC 28806 800/486-1800

CIRCLE 482 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CHURCH APPLICATIONS

Bible Book Store on Disk

Full featured, fast and friendly Bible Study Software. As the leader in Bible Study Software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. We offer a complete line of Windows and DOS Bible Study Tools.

Call for free Catalog.

Bible Research Systems 2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304 Austin TX 78728

800 123-1228 • 512/251-7541

DATA ENTRY

90:02

Full featured, heads-down entry, with two-pass verification, batch

control, output record reformat,

operator stats, edit language, customizable menus, help text. Free technical support

COMPLETER KEYES 21929 Makah Rd Woodway, WA 98020

PC from \$395 Also for LAN's IBM AS/400°, IBM S/36

FREE Mail

206/776-6443 800/356-0203

SCHOOL APPLICATIONS

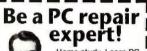
School Partner

New accounting, new features and still costs a fraction of lesser systems, yet does much more!

- · Teacher-student scheduling. · Classes, rosters, attendance tracking
- · Billing & receivables · General Ledger, Payables, Payroll and more!
- · This is what you need to manage your school

For IBM compatibles, networks

Summit Systems Inc. Suite 121, 16 Berry Hill Road Columbia, SC 29210 USA 803/798-9749, 800/228-5857 Fax: 803/731-0319



repair, upgrading, instal-ation. Open up your own business, or increase your value on the job. No high-tech instru-

Name Address

CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FINANCIAL

Loan-Amortization

EXEC-AMORT. Replace Desktop Financial Calculators, Avoid Inaccuracies, Quit Using Your Spreadsheet, Store Loans to Disk. Solve for PV, FV, I, PMT, N. Easy to read amortization reports, fixed & ARM's, APR's per Reg Z, Points & Fees, Balloons, irregular & skipped payments, \$149.95 US + \$5 s/h, Int'l add \$25

ELECTROSONICS

36380 Garfield Rd., Suite 1 Clinton Twp., MI 48035 800-858-8448, 810-791-3010 fax Int'l phone: 810-791-0770

FACT: PC WORLD

subscribers who are involved in the buying process buy for an average of 86 PCs each.



ments or costly work-shop. Free literature.

Call now: 800-223-4542

The School of PC Repair PCDI, 6065 Roswell Road Dopt JJG684, Atlanta, Georgia 30328

FLOW CHARTING



SUPPLIES

Toner Cartridges Quantity Pricing from \$29.70

Free Trial Offer!!! Money back Guarantee Toner/Drum/Developer New & Remanufactured Corp. Sales & Dealers Programs We Buy Empties

Ultimate Image, Inc. 304 S. Price Rd. Suite 102 Tempe, AZ \$5281 (800) 459-9876 Int'l (602) 966-8973 FAX: (602) 829-6706 -Visa/MC/Amex

CIRCLE 509 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC WORLD DELIVERS THE **BUYERS YOU NEED TO REACH**

Study after study has proven that managers proficient with PCs now control the business PC buying process. Make sure your advertising gets maximum exposure in your best target market.

FORTRAN

Lahey Fortran

New! 32-Bit Fortran 90

FORTRAN 77 Professional and Student Versions

New Code or Downsizing

Includes Suite of Tools

Free Technical Support A Decade of PC Fortrans

(800) 518-4778 or (702) 831-2500

Fax: (702) 831-8123

CIRCLE 470 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOREIGN LANGUAGE



CIRCLE 432 DW READER SERVICE CARD

MAIL ORDER

Mail Order Manager (M.O.M.)™

America's most popular, complete, and affordable solution for the mail order husiness - order entry review, credit card processing with draft capture, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management. Clipper compiled, dBase III + files. Single and Multiuser versions. Find out why more people buy MOM after comparing! Call for demo kit.

Dydacomp Development Corporation 150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept. PCW Montville, N.J. 07045 (800)858-DMOM (201)335-1256

The Mail Order Wizard

Complete management system for a catalog, inbound telemarketing, or mail order company. Order processing, inventory mgt, ad forecasting, sales/banking, list mgt, modem charge approval, EDC, UPS manifest w/scale interface. Single and Multi User Systems, Inbound/Outbound Editor's choice.

Haven Corporation 1227 Dodge Ave., Dept. PWC5 Evanston, IL 60202 800/676-0098, 708/869-3434

MUSIC

SongWright V

MUSIC PROCESSOR prints professional sheet music, songs, scores with text, chords, dynamics. Compose, edit, record, play, transcribe, copy, transpose, extract import, publish - all in standard notation. Symbol editor/librarian. PC, MIDI/AdLib, or SMF entry & playback, Matrix/laser/Deskjet printers. \$119.95 + \$5 s/h. Free sample output.

SongWright Software 7 Loudoun Street, S.E. Ste 5B Leesburg, VA 22075 1-800-877-8070, 703-777-7232

ENTERTAINMENT



RELIEVE THE STRESS OF DAILY LIFE WITH OUR

FANTASY DISKS

FANTASY VGA MOVIES - Over 1 MB TALK thru your speaker or SoundBlaster. Movie \$29 3 Movies \$65 5 Movies \$94 FANTASY VGA GAME - Over 5 MB with SOUND - 80 Remantic Scanes - 2-8 Players 9 or \$59 w purchase of any FANTASY MOVIE abor FANTASY CD-ROM - 650 MB with 2500 VGA pictures, stones, carteons & games.
PRICE: 569
CD-ROM BUNDLE - diameter FANTASY CD-ROMs \$149.

Orders only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600 BJ 24 HRS 7 DAYS - in PA Add Tax For IBM & Compail - NO SOUND CARD NEEDED 35 or Foreign Orders Add \$2 per disk OK MO to \$5 otware, FO Box 220, Dept 505BJ Hamed PA 15440 ADD \$3 S H

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANAGERS READ ONLY PC WORLD.

Well, 684,000 of them read only PC WORLD. You can't reach them through any other computer magazine. No kidding. Your four-color ad in Business Class hits them right between the eyes. For only \$6020 an issue! (On a typical 12-time rate for a quarter-page ad.)

Call for Details (203) 857-5101 or -5102

ON-LINE SERVICE

Download Entertaining Images from our On-Line Men's Magazine - FREE!



ACE offers you: POSITIVELY the best Color Photo graphic Scans in the Worldl GIF's not available on any other BBS! COMPUTER MOVIES. Lace offers

both .AVI and .MOV movie files Download a video file for FREE! MULTIMEDIA files. Exciting

Centerfold Photo Shoots set to enter taining music soundtracks. GORGEOUS Models both Amateur

and Professional! LOCAL ACCESS #s for over 1000 cities in the United States.

HIGH SPEED 28.8 Access available Set your modem to 8-N-1 and your terminal emulation to ANSI and dial:

(818) 709-4275 LACE

the on-line men's magazine Questions? (818) 718-9977 (voice) Limited Offer

CIRCLE 447 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Ultimate BBS

 Lively Network Chat 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files

Free Internet Accounts **UNLIMITED ACCESS**

Unlimited Downloads

Up to 16.8k on all 96 Lines New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

CIRCLE 445 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PUBLIC DOMAIN/SHAREWARE

The Best

A reputation that has been honored since 1985. We offer the best and the most current shareware in the world. Compiled monthly by our professional in house software librarians. You name it, we've got it: games, kids, business, desktop publishing, general interest and more! Call today!



CIRCLE 412 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SURVEYS

The Survey System

Analyzes: marketing, public opinion, customer satisfaction, employee attitude surveys. Handles mail, personal, phone. scanner, disk-by-mail or computer interviews. Records verbatim text and actual voice answers. Graphics, network version, user friendly. Free support.

Creative Research Systems 140 Vista View - Ste 101 Petaluma, CA 94952-4728 Phone: (707)765-1001 Fax: (707)765-1068

STATISTICS

NCSS 5.x Series - \$125

Easy-to-use menus & spread sheet. Multiple regression. T-tests. ANOVA (up to 10 factors, rep. measures, covariance). Forecasting, Factor, cluster, & discriminant analysis, Nonparametrics, Cross Tabulation. Graphics: histograms, box, scatter, etc. Reads ASCII LOTUS, Many new add-on modules.

NCSS 329 North 1000 East Kaysville, UT 84037 Phone: 801-546-0445 Fax: 801-546-3907

SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA FOR THE COUNTY OF SANTA CLARA

In re INTEL PENTIUMIM PROCESSOR

This Document Relates To: All Actions

Master File No. 745770

SUMMARY NOTICE OF SETTLEMENT OF CLASS

ALL PERSONS IN THE UNITED STATES, WHEREVER LOCATED, WHO ARE EITHER USERS OR END-USERS OF COMPUTERS CONTAINING THE PENTIUM* PROCESSOR-

THE PURPOSE OF THIS SUMMARY NOTICE IS TO INFORM ALL CLASS MEMBERS OF A PROPOSED SETTLEMENT OF THIS LITTGATION AS EXPLAINED IN DETAIL IN A A PROPOSED SETTLEMENT OF THIS LITIGATION AS EXPLAINED IN DETAIL IN A NOTICE OF SETTLEMENT OF CLASS ACTION WHICH YOU ARE ENCOURAGED TO READ IN ITS ENTIRETY. IF YOU PURCHASED OR OTHERWISE USED A COMPUTER CONTAINING A PENTIUM* PROCESSOR, YOU MAY BE A MEMBER OF THE CLASS AND YOUR RIGHTS WILL BE AFFECTED BY LEGAL PROCEEDING IN THIS ACTION.

THE NOTICE OF SETTLEMENT OF CLASS ACTION DESCRIBES THE CLAIMS AND PROCEEDINGS INVOLVED IN THE ABOVE-CAPTIONED ACTION AND THE TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT SET FORTH IN A STIPULATION OF SETTLEMENT AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES ON MARCH 21 (THE "SETTLEMENT STIPULATION").

YOU ALSO HAVE A RIGHT TO BE EXCLUDED FROM THE CLASS AS DETAILED. IN THE NOTICE OF SETTLEMENT OF CLASS ACTION. IF YOU WISH TO BE EXCLUDED FROM THE CLASS YOU MUST FOLLOW THE PROCEDURES OUTLINED HEREIN.

IF YOU DO NOT REQUEST EXCLUSION FROM THE CLASS AND THIS SETTLEMENT BECOMES EFFECTIVE YOU WILL BE GIVEN CERTAIN RIGHTS IN EXCHANGE FOR THE RELINQUISHMENT OF CERTAIN CLAIMS THAT PROCEDURE WILL NOT GIVE YOU THE RIGHT TO A TRIAL ON SUCH CLAIMS AND YOU WILL WAIVE YOUR RIGHT TO A TRAIL ON SUCH CLAIMS.

AS PART OF THE SETTLEMENT, A MECHANISM WILL BE ESTABLISHED TO RESOLVE CLAIMS FOR CERTAIN TYPES OF OUT OF POCKET EXPENSES. THIS MECHANISM IS THE EXCLUSIVE MEANS TO PURSUE SUCH CLAIMS. IF YOU DO NOT PURSUE SUCH CLAIMS THROUGH THAT MECHANISM, YOU WILL BE BARRED FROM PURSUING SUCH CLAIMS. IF YOU PURSUE SUCH CLAIMS THROUGH THAT MECHANISM YOU WILL NOT BE GIVEN A TRIAL ON THOSE CLAIMS. YOUR CLAIMS WILL BE DECIDED BY A SETTLEMENT ARBITRATOR.

If you properly request exclusion from the Settlement Class, the terms of settlement will not be binding as to you

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to California Code of Civil Procedure § 382 and California Civil Code § 1781 and an Order of the Superior Court of the State of California for the County of Santa Clara dated March 24, 1995, that a hearing will be held before the Honorable Alden County of Santa Clara Garcia (1975), and a fricating with scaling covers in 1970 a.m. on June 22, Danner in Department 15 at 191 North First Street, San Jose, California at 9:00 a.m. on June 22, 1995 (the Settlement Hearing") to determine: (1) whether the proposed settlement (the "Settlement") of the above-captioned litigation (the "Consolidated Action") as set forth in a Stipulation of Settlement dated March 21, 1995 (the "Settlement Stipulation") is fair, reasonable supulation of settlement date (2) whether a final judgment should be entered dismissing the Consolidated Action on the ments as to Intel with prejudice to Plaintiffs and all members of the Settlement Class who do not request exclusion; and (3) whether applications to be made by the attorneys for Plaintiffs and the Settlement Class for payment of fees and reimbursement of expenses should be approved by the

In brief, the Settlement Stipulation provides for Intel to:

1. Exchange, upon request, the current version of the Pentium* processor for an updated version in which the FPU Imperfection (as defined in the Settlement Stipulation) is corrected, free of

charge during the life of the computer, by calling 1-800-628-8686;

2. Maintain 1-800 numbers for ordering replacement processors, providing information and resolving problems, including information about how to obtain a replacement processor, the status of the request, and instructions on how to replace the processor;

3. Contract for Local Service Centers nationwide that will provide for trained technicians

who will install replacement Pentium* processors (information about locations of the nearest Local Service Center can be obtained by calling 1-800-628-8686);

4. Make available a computer program that will determine whether a Pentium * processor

has the FPL Imperfection in the floating-point divide unit (information about how to obtain a copy of this program may be obtained by calling 1-800-628-8686 or on Intel's Home Page on the World WideWeb (http://www.intel.com.); and

5. Establish a meclanism to resolve claims for Out of Pocket Expenses (as that term is defined in Exhibit B to the Notice of Settlement of Class Action), which will provide for written claims to be filed with Intel, and if not resolved with Intel, for resolution of the claim by an Arbitrator, at no cost to the claimant (although the arbitrator can asses some fees if the claim is

The above is only a short summary of the proposed settlement, all of which is discussed more fully in the detailed printed Notice of Settlement of Class Action. If you are a member of the Settlement Class and desire additional information or a detailed printed Notice of Settlement, you may obtain such information or copies by calling Intel at 1-800-628-8686 and asking for a copy to be mailed to you. In addition, a full copy of the Notice of Settlement is available at Intel's Home Page on the World Wide Web (http://www.intel.com.) You may also obtain a copy by writing to either Class Counsel at the following addresses:

> Melvin I. Weiss MILBERG WEISS BERSHAD HYNES & LERACH One Pennsylvania Plaza New York, NY 10119 212-594-5300

> > - 01 -

Elizabeth J. Cabraser LIEFF, CABRASER & HEIMANN Embaracadero Center West, 275 Battery Street, 30th Floor San Francisco, CA 94111 415-956-1000

ALL QUESTIONS RELATING TO THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO CLASS COUNSEL. PLEASE DO NOT CONTACT THE COURT OF THE CLERK'S OFFICE FOR INFORMATION.

Dated: April 14, 1995 by Order of the Superior Court of the State of California for the County of Santa Clara.

PC WORLD'S

PC-proficient managers are involved throughout the buying process. They have the budget authority to sign off on final purchases and the knowledge necessary to recommend and evaluate brands.

Call PC WORLD Classified Department Now for More **Details** (203)857-5101 or - 5102

Sentinel The Worldwide Standard in Software **Protection**



Protection From The Leader

More developers rely on Sentinel®, from Rainbow, than any other software protection in the world.

And for good reason. Sentinel leads the industry in technology, quality, reliability and support.

So when it's time to protect your DOS, OS/2, Windows, NT, Macintosh, UNIX, XENIX, LAN or CD-ROM application protect with Sentinel. Protect with confidence.

Only Sentinel Delivers:

- The Most Advanced Protection
- Protection For Any Platform
- Highest Quality & Reliability
- True Transparency For End Users
- Support From The Industry Leader

Order Your Sentinel **Developer's Kit Today!**



SENTINEL

Call 800/843-0413 Tel: 704/542-6680 = Fax: 704/542-6022

CRAINBOW

Offices & distributors located worldwide.

CIRCLE 411 ON READER SERVICE CARD

JUNE 1995 . PC WORLD 327

Bar Code Headquarters







- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG, Text Design
- Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, TCIF, Logmars, AIAG, etc.
- UCC-128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, & Code 39
- Big Text and PCX. Powerful, Versatile, Easy!
- Imports ASCII data files from dBase, etc.
- LabelRIGHT for Windows ~- \$295
- LabelRIGHT[™] for DOS-S279

- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program via "Hot Key"
- UPC/EAN, UCC-128,128, 2of5, Codabar, Code 39
- Fonts, Bitmaps and Metafiles, Complete \$199

requency Termina

- For IBM or Mac Computers
- ■150 to 600 foot Range
- ■16 Selectable Frequencies
- No License Required
- 2 way RS-232 Communication
- Kybrd, Wand, Laser or CCD
- ■1-16 Terminals/Base Station
- ■6.3" x 3.3" x 1.25", 12 oz.
- Base Station \$740
- Complete Terminal \$1095

Thermal Transfer Printers

- 2"per second Thermal Transfer - Up to 4"wide
- Supports all Popular Bar Codes: 1 year Warranty
- Prints Bar Codes, Big Text, and PCX Graphics
- Small size, Weighs 20 lbs.
- Complete with labels.

ribbon, cable, LabelRIGHT DOS software, and Datamax Allegro Printer - \$1895



Portable Bar Code Readers for PC, Mac and Serial WITH VOICE!

- Battery Operated Reader-64K or 256K
- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard or Serial
- Display messages & voice messages prompt operator.
- Pick lists, tables.
- Wand, CCD or Laser Scanner
- UPC/EAN, 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- Date/time stamps
- **Built-in Inventory**
- Programs -No Programming Necessary
- **Very Easy to Create Custom Prompts**
- Small Size-Weighs Only 12.5 oz.
- 64K Unit Complete with Wand & Voice \$799
- 256K Unit Complete with Wand & Voice-\$899

Bar Code Readers for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac and RS-232 Terminals



- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard
- UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD, Slot Badge or Laser
- All European Keyboards Supported
- Superior Read Rates. Made in USA. Top Rated by Independent Reviews
- Complete Wand only Reader \$329
- Complete Cordless Wand Scanner \$695
- Complete with CCD Scanner \$599

Low Cost Laser Reader

- Integrated Laser Handheld Wedge Reader with Decoder in Handle for PC or Mac
- Outstanding Price, complete only \$784

Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 566 • Europe Fax: (353) 1 6614 622 USA Phone: 408-458-9938 • USA Fax: 408-458-9964

- Same Day Shipping
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee Direct from Manufacturer
- Free "800" Support
- Free UPS Blue in USA

In Europe call our Ireland Office: 353 1 6614 566 (Fax: 353 1 6614 622)





Keys

Earn your B.S. or M.S. degree in Computer Science—without leaving home and without spending thousands of



- All Courses Home Study
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- C++, Using Windows, and Ada courses available
- · CareerPoth training in computer programming available

For free information call I-800-767-AICS INSTITUTE COMPUTER SCIENCES

ACCUPATION MEMBER World Association of Universities and Colleges

FACT: PC WORLD

delivers the managers crucial to your marketing success. 84% of PC WORLD'S employed subscribers

are managers, the key people your advertising must reach in today's highly competitive marketing

Call Now for More Details (203) 857-5101 or -5102

environment.

ADVERTISING SALES

Vice President, Director of Advertising

Assistant to the Director of Advertising

Director of National Accounts
Sandy Schackman (214/233-3491)

EAST

Eastern Advertising Director Bob Ostrow (508/820-0440)

Administrative Assistant/Office Manager Ellen Sanderson

Mid-Atlantic/Manhattan/Eastern

John Grogan, Mid-Atlantic Advertising Manager (201/587-0090)

Wayne Silverman, Account Manager (201/587-0090)

New England/Ohio/Michigan/ Michael Welsh Carroll, Senior Account Manager (508/820-0440)

Southeast

Judy Sutter, Senior Account Manager (404/394-0758)

East

Kevin Normandeau, Account Representative (508/820-0440)

MIDWEST

Midwestern Advertising Director Mark Taussig (708/827-4477)

Administrative Assistant Tammy Torp

Midwest/Texas

Harvey Diamond, Senior Account Manager, National Direct Account Manager (214/233-3492)

Midwest

Jeff Kamikow, Account Representative (708/827-4477)

WEST

Western Advertising Director Bob Carrigan (415/243-05(XI))

Administrative Assistant Jane Davey

San Francisco Bay Area (Area code 415 & 510) Corinne Cox.

Account Manager (415/243-0500)

San Jose, CA (Area code 408)/Oregon William M. Giller,

Account Manager (415/243-0500)

West

Duane Hampson, Account Representative (415/243-0500) Southern California (San Diego), Colorado/Idaho/Nevada/Utah/ New Mexico/Arizona

Lisa Crutchfield, Account Manager (714/250-8081)

Los Angeles/Orange County/ Washington/Montana/Wyoming/ Western Canada Bill Hangle

Account Manager (310/312-8008)

LOTUS EDITION ADVERTISING SALES

Michael Welsh Carroll, Director of Advertising (508/820-0440)

Kevin Normandeau, Account Representative (508/820-8113)

SPECIAL PROGRAMS

Director of Strategic Markets Susan Simmons (415/978-3267)

PC WORLD CLASSIFIED

Classified Manager Pat Fales (203/857-5115)

Eastern Account Manager Katherine Noto (203/857-5101)

Western Account Manager
Barbara Sweetman (203/857-5102)

PC WORLD ACTION CARDS

Account Representatives Leslie Piper (415/978-3353) Amy Striplin (404/394-0758)

PC WORLD ONLINE SHOPPING SALES

West: Leslie Piper (415/978-3353) East: Susan Simmons (415/978-3267)

PC WORLD REPRINTS

Kyle Mork (612/582-3810)

CIRCULATION, MARKETING, RESEARCH

Senior Vice President

Assistant to the Senior Vice President Tammy Luckett

Circulation Director Shawne Burke Pecar

Senior Promotion Manager

Circulation Business Manager

David Cobb

Single Copy Sales Manager Cheryl Grover

Promotion Managers Jane Kratochvil, Richard McCarthy Customer Service Specialist Jennifer Carson Director of Marketing Alan Abrams

Public Relations Manager Lee Doyle Marketing Manager Sandy Wong Administrative Assistant for Marketing and Research Kecia Norderen

Research Director Cheryl Brink Research Manager Joselyn Ritchie Sr. Research Analysts Kate Collins, Maryann Thompson

PRODUCTION

Vice President, Manufacturing Linda Manes Goodwin

Senior Production Manager Nadia Mandsley

Advertising Information Manager Mike Wallace

Assistant Production Managers Kathy Badertscher, Nancy Jonathans

Advertising Production Coordinator Anne Merkelson

Advertising Information Assistant Ion Friesch

INTERACTIVE FAX PRODUCTS

Manager Zornitza Stefanova Technical Systems Administrator Adam Block

HUMAN RESOURCES

Vice President Richard Willoughby

Manager Thalia Ohara

Representative Christine Selfridge

ADMINISTRATION

Vice President, CFO Vicki Peilen Director of Information Systems Wally Clean

Information Systems Manager Norman Noble

Corporate Business Manager Christina Spence

Accounting/Operations Manager Pat Murphy

Accounting/Facilities Manager Michelle Reves

Director of Financial Operations Madeleine Buckingham Assistant to the CEO Kelly Milan

PC WORLD

Advertiser Index A-7

Danden

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

| Servi Num | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| 208 | 3M Data Storage 231-233 |
| 45 | ** |
| 229 | Acer |
| _ | Acma Computers |
| 51 | AGFA |
| 9 | ALR |
| 38 | AMS Computer 306-307 |
| 16 | Apple |
| 52 | |
| 8 | |
| | Products |
| 246 | Ask LCD Display Systems 110 |
| 58 | AST Research S10 |
| 87 | |
| 44 | AST Research 283 |
| 6 | |
| 4 | AT&T GIS |
| 22 | Austin/IPC Technologies, |
| | Inc |
| - | Autodesk 189 |
| | Caere |
| 21 | |
| - | |
| _ | Canon USA 20-21 |
| 26 | Clear Software , , . , 44 |
| 19 | |
| 61 | |
| | Compaq Computer , , , , , 246-247 |
| 83 | Compaq Direct Plus |
| | Corp |
| | Compuserve |
| 68 | Warehouse |
| 86 | Connectix , |
| | Connectix |
| 59 | Conner Peripherals |
| 67 | Corel Corporation 209 |
| 48 | Corel Corporation |
| 56 | Cougar Mountain |
| - | Software |
| 54 | |
| 74 | CTX International 207 |
| 162 | Daceasy, Inc |
| 113 | Datasonix |
| 171 | DataViz |
| _ | Dell |
| _ | Dell |
| | |
| | |

PC World is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology international Data Group publishes over 190 computer publications in 62 countines. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: ARGENTINA's Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld Argentina; ASIA's Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Malaysia, Computerworld Southeast As a, PC World Hong Kong, PC World Malaysia, PC World Singapore, AUSTRALIA's Australian Macworld, Australian PC World, Computerworld Australia, IDG Sources, Network World, Rese ler, AUSTRIA's Computerwork Desterreich, PC Test; BRAZIL's Computerworld Mundo IBM Mundo Unia, PC World, Publish; BULGARIA's Computerworld Bulgana, Edworld, PC & Mac World Eulgana, CANADA's Direct Access, Graduate Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada, CHILE's Computerworld, Informática; COLOMBIA's Computerworld Colombia, CZECH REPUBLID's Computerworld, Elektronika, PC World; DENMARK's CAD/CAM World, Communications World, Computerworld Danmark, Lotus World, Macintosh Produktyatalog, Macin East, PC Wond Middle East, FINLAND's MikroPC, Tietovenko, Tietoven puterwoche Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Focus, Computerwoche Kamere, Information Management, Macwelt, Netwelt, PC Work, PC Worke, Publish, Unit, HUNGARY's Alapiap, Computerword SZT, PC World; INDIA's Computers & Communications, ISRAEL's Computerworld Israel, PC World Israel: ITALY's Computerworld Italia, Lotus Magazine, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia, LAPAN's Computerworld Japan, Macworld Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows World; KENYA's East African Computer News; KOREA's Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; MEXICO's Compu Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta. Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC World, Windows: THE NETHERLANDS' Computer' Totaal, LAN Magazine, MacWorld, NEW ZEALAND's Computer Listings, Computerworld New Zealand, New Zealand, New Zealand PC World; NIGERIA's PC World Africa; NORWAY's Computerworld Norge, C/World, IDG Direct Response, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Networld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Norge, PC World's Product Guide, Publish World, Student Data, Unix World, Windowsworld; PANAMA's PC World; PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA's China Computerworld, China Network World, Electronics International, PC World China; IDG HIGH TECH BELING's New Product World; IDG SHENZHEN's Computer News Digest; PERU's Computerworld Peru, PC World; PHILIPPINES' Computerworld PC World; POLAND's Computerworld Poland, PC World/Komputer, PORTUGAL's Cerebro/PC World, Correso Informatico/Computerworld, MacIn; ROMANIA's PC World, RUSSIA's Computerworld Moscow, Mir-PC, Sety, SLOVENIA's Monitor Magazine; SOUTH AFRICA's Computing S.A.; SPAIN's Arriga World, Computerworld España, Computersweden, Corporate Computing, Macworld España, NeXTworld, PC World España, Sumworld, SWEDEN's Attack, Computersweden, Corporate Computing, Dataingen,oren Lokala Natverk/EAN, Lotus World, MAC&PC, Macworld Maru Data, Mikrodatom, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), Windows World, SWITZERLAND's Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PC & Workstation: TAIWAN's Computerworld Tarwan, Global Computer Express, PC World Tarwan, THAILAND's Thar Computerworld, TURKET's Computerworld Turker, PC World Turker, PC World Turker, UNRAINE's Computer World, UNITED KINGDOM's Lotus Magazine, Mac world Sunworld, UNITED STATES' Amigarkorld. Cable in the Classroom, CD Review, CIO, Computerworld, Desktop Video World, DOS Resource Guide Electronic News, Federal Computer Week, Federal Integrator, GamePro, IDG Books, Infoworld, Infoword Direct, Laser Event, Macworld, Multimedia World, Network World, NeXtworld, PC Games, PC Letter, PC World, Publish, Sumena, SunWorld, SWATPro, Video Event, VENEZUELA's Computerworld Venezuela, MicroComputerworld Venezuela VIETNAM's PC World Vietnam.

Index

| Read Serv Num | ice Page | Read Servi | ice Page | Read Serv Num | ice Page | Rear Serv Num | rice Page |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | to 11 | | P: 1.10 | | 1/YTM 1 274 177 | | MCDONG |
| | Dell , | | Pinnacle Micro 69 | 87 | AST Research | | MICRON Computer, Inc |
| | Delphi Internet Services 117 | | PKWARE, Inc | | AST Research | | MICRON Computer, Inc 92-93 |
| 60 | Diamond Multimedia | | Plextor | - | QMS 183 | | NIIS |
| 0.4 | Systems | | Polywell | | Input Devices | | PCs Compleat |
| | DTK, Inc | | Princeton Graphic Systems | | IPS | | Polywell |
| | Edmark | | Prodigy | | Logitech | | Quantex |
| | Education Marketing 1.10-1.11 | | PROFOUND24 | _ | Microsoft 134-135 | 219 | Zeos International, Ltd 11 |
| | EA Kids | | QMS | 240 | Twinhead | | Printers/Plotters |
| | EPS Technologies, Inc M2-M3 | | Quantex 169-172 | | Local Area Networks | 45 | APC 100-101 |
| | Everex Systems | 225 | Quarterdeck Office | _ | IBM Corporation 146-147 | - | Canon USA , , |
| | Fujitsu 196-197 | | Systems | | IBM Corporation | - | HP - Laserjet Printer |
| | Fusion | | SAG Electronics | | SAG Electronics | 178 | Lexmark |
| | Future Micro , | | Samsung Electronics | | | _ | Okidata |
| | Gateway 2000 | | Samtron Displays, Inc | - | Laptop/Notebooks | | QMS 183 |
| | Gateway 2000 | | Scitor Corporation 26 | 22 | Austin/IPC Technologies, | 158 | Sciko Instruments 67 |
| | Globalink | | Seagare | 20 | Inc | 191 | Xerox Corporation 140 |
| | Hewlett Packard PC 162-163 | | Seiko Instruments 67 | 83 | Compaq Direct Plus | 257 | Nerox Corporation 195 |
| | IIP - Laserjet Printer | | ShortCut Software | | Corp | | and the second s |
| | Hyundai , | | Softblox | | Dell | 100 | Peripheral/Sharing Devices Lumina Office Products |
| | IBM PC Direct 156-157 | | Software Publishing 190-191 | | Dell | | Traveling Software |
| | IBM Corporation | | Software Publishing 193 | | • | 34 | • |
| | IBM Corporation | | Software Support, Inc M11 | | Gateway 2000 149-152 | | Storage/Backup Devices |
| | IBM Corporation 146-147 | 253 | SPSS, Inc | | Gateway 2000 | | 3M Data Storage |
| - | IBM PC Direct | 210 | STB Systems 241 | | PCs Compleat | 19 | Colorado Memory Systems 234 |
| | IDG Books Worldwide 287 | 196 | T/Maker | | Texas Instruments , , 128-129 | 59 | Conner Peripherals |
| 188 | Info Imaging | _ | TeamWARE 104-105 | | Texas Instruments 254-255 | 113 | Datasonix 201 |
| 130 | Information Builders 1.14 | 124 | Tektronix | | Toshiba | 153 | Fujitsu 196-197 |
| _ | Intel | 244 | Texas Instruments 128-129 | | WinBook 16-17 | 147 | Mega Haus Hard Drives 316 |
| - | Intel | 220 | Texas Instruments 254-255 | 89 | | 145 | Pinnacle Micro 69 |
| 159 | International Jensen, Inc M10 | 228 | Toshiba | 193 | Zeos International, Ltd , , 8-9 | 214 | SAG Electronics 79 |
| 127 | IPS | _ | Toyota Motor Sales 248 | | Multimedia | 209 | Seagate |
| 156 | Keystone Learning Systems 310 | 34 | Traveling Software | 246 | Ask LCD Display Systems 110 | | Scanners/Digitizers |
| - | LATRADE | 240 | Twinhead , | 54 | Creative Labs 54 | 51 | AGFA |
| 138 | Landmark Research | 28 | Unlimited Systems Corp 10 | 60 | Diamond Multimedia | | Canon USA |
| 206 | LearnKey, Inc 108 | 148 | USA Flex | | Systems 161 | | Visioneer |
| 178 | Lexmark | 224 | ViewSonic 109 | 159 | International Jensen, Inc M10 | 107 | |
| | LG Electronics USA, Inc. 1 | _ | Village Software L26 | 203 | NEC-CD ROM , C2-P1 | | Systems |
| 241 | Logitech | | Visio | 230 | Plextor | | Dell |
| | Lotus | | Visioneer , | | Monitors/Displays | | MICRON Computer, Inc 315 |
| | LucasArts Entertainment | | WinBook 16-17 | 74 | CTX International 207 | | MICRON Computer, Inc , 92-93 |
| | Со | _ | Windows Exchange | | Hyundai | 214 | SAG Electronics 79 |
| 165 | LucasArts Entertainment | _ | Windows World - Chicago 337 | | LG Electronics USA, Inc 273 | | |
| | Co | | Nerox Corporation | | NECMonitors 28-29 | | MICORII ANDONO |
| 168 | Lamina Office Products M9 | | Xerox Corporation 195 | | Nokia | | MISCELLANEOUS |
| 123 | Matrox Electronic Systems 107 | | Zenith Data Systems 118-119 | | Nview | | |
| 147 | Megal laus Hard Drives 316 | | Zeos International, Ltd 6-7 | | | | Mail Order |
| 182 | Micrografx | | Zeos International, Ltd | | Princeton Graphics Systems 244 | | Arlington Computer |
| 161 | MicroHelp 102-103 | | Zeos International, Ltd 8-9 | | Samsung Electronics | 68 | Computer Discount |
| | MICRON Computer, Inc. , . , 92-93 | | | | Samtron Displays, Inc | | Warehouse |
| 217 | MICRON Computer, Inc 315 | | | 224 | ViewSonic 109 | | Future Micro |
| | Microsoft | | | | Computers | | LATRADE |
| - | Microsoft 134-135 | Ad | vertiser Index by | | Acer | | Landmark Research |
| _ | Microsoft | - | | - | Acma Computers 259 | | Mega Haus Hard Drives 316 |
| 64 | Midwest Micro 293-299 | ۲r | oduct Category | 9 | ALR | | Midwest Micro |
| 172 | MIS | | | | AMS Computer | | PCConnection |
| | NECMonitors 28-29 | | more information—circle the appropri- | | Apple | | SAG Electronics |
| 203 | NEC-CD ROM | ate | number on the reader service card. | 52 | Apple | | USA Flex |
| 169 | Netcom | | | 4 | AT&T GIS | | Village Software L26 |
| | Nokia | | HARDWARE | 22 | Austin/IPC Technologies, | - | Windows Exchange |
| _ | Novell | | HARDWARE | | Inc | | On-Line Services |
| | Nview | | Boards/Cards/Chips | | Compaq Computer | 33 | Compuserve |
| | Okidata | _ | Intel | | Compaq Computer 246-247 | 49 | Delphi Internet Services 117 |
| | PCAmerica 277 | | Intel | | Dell | | PC World Online 279-280 |
| | PCConnection 265 | | Matrox Electronic Systems 107 | | Dell | _ | Prodigy |
| | PCExpo 1995 | | STB Systems | | DTK, Inc | _ | PROFOUND24 |
| | PCWorld Connect , | 220 | | | EPS Technologies, Inc M2-M3 | | Books/Periodicals/ |
| | PC World Connect 281 | - | Communications/Fax/Modems | | Gateway 2000 , | | Subscriptions |
| | PCWorld Connect 217 | 28 | Unlimited Systems Corp 10 | | Gateway 2000 | _ | 1DG Books Worldwide 287 |
| | PC World Online 279-280 | | Desktop Publishing | | Hewlett Packard PC 162-163 | | |
| | PCsCompleat | 44 | AST Research 283 | | IBM Corporation 274-275 | | Service/Support |
| | Phillips Interactive | 6 | AST Research , | - | IBM Corporation S2-S3 | _ | PC World Connect |
| | | | | | | | |

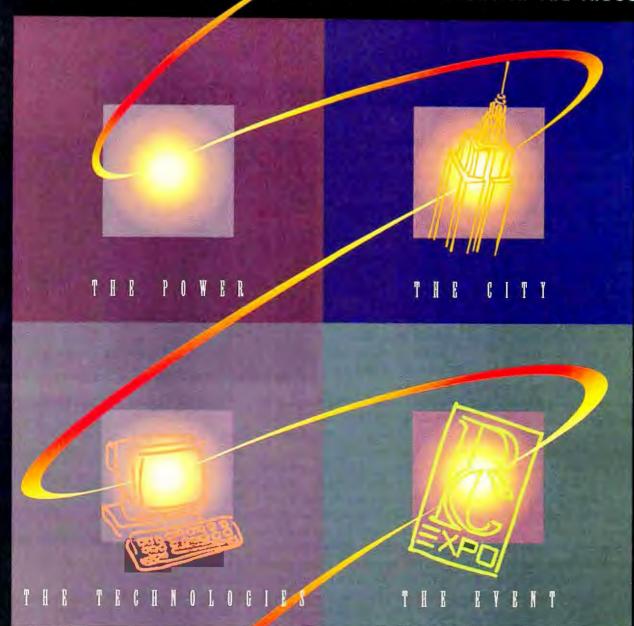
Index

| Read Serv Num | ice Page | Reader Service Page Number Number | Reader Service Number | Page Number | Read Servi Numi | ice Page |
|---------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|
| _ | PC World Connect | Operating Systems | CD. | -ROM Drive | | Dell Computer 185 |
| | PCWorld Connect | 16 Apple | | 940 Portable CD-ROM Drive, | 643 | Dell Dimension XPS P100, |
| 177 | Software Support, Inc M11 | Statistics | EX | P Computers 114 | | Dell Computer 185 |
| 237 | Zeos International, Ltd 6-7 | 253 SPSS, Inc | | untain CD7 Minichanger, | 635 | Dell Dimension XPS P120c, |
| | Trade Shows | Software Suites | | kamichi | coc | Dell Computer 185 |
| - | PG Expo 1995 | - Microsoft | | ic SuperQuad 4X Combo, ic America 260 | 989 | Dell Latitude 450C, Dell Computer 205 |
| _ | Windows World - Chicago 337 | - Microsoft | | mmunications | 687 | Dell Latitude 475C, |
| | Training | - TeamWARE 104-105 | | Fax 3.0, 01 Communique | | Dell Computer 205 |
| | Education Marketing , L10-L11 | Utilities | | poratory | 676 | Dell Larinide XP 4100CX, |
| | Keystone Learning Systems 310 | 86 Connectix | | Fax 3.1, 01 Communique | 620 | Dell Computer |
| 206 | LearnKey, Inc 108 | 29 Connectix | | outatory 158 | 033 | Dell Computer 185 |
| | | 188 Info Imaging 178-179 | | ware 3.2, Cheyenne minunications, | 642 | Dell OptiPlex XMT 5100, |
| | COPPUADE | 138 Landmark Research | | ware 4.0, Cheyenne | | Dell Computer 185 |
| | SOFTWARE | 212 PKWARE, Inc | | mmunications, | | DFI Diamond 66, DFI , . 199 |
| | Accounting/Financial | 225 Quarterdeck Office Systems 203 | 1 | nmworks 1.0, | | DFI Diamond P90, DF1 185 Diamond DT DX4/100 VIP. |
| 56 | Cougar Mountain | - Softblox | | veling Software | 008 | Diamond Technologies , . 199 |
| | Software | Video | | frina Communications te 2.1, Defrina | 781 | Diamond DTP5-100 MPC Pro, |
| 162 | Daceasy, Inc | 156 Keystone Learning Systems 310 | | tFax, Smith Micro | | Diamond Technologies 220 |
| | CAD/CAM | 206 LearnKey, Inc 108 | Sof | tware | 665 | Diamond DX4-A100, Diamond |
| - | Autodesk Retail Products 189 | Windows | | line Discovery, SofNet 158 | CAA | Technologies |
| | Communications/Fax/Modems | 162 Daceasy, Inc | | comm Plus 2.0 for Windows, tastorm Technologies 160 | 044 | Digital Equipment 185 |
| 169 | Netcom 159 | 111 Fusion | | nodem Pro 1.1 for Windows. | 680 | Digital HiNote Ultra CT475, |
| 187 | Visioneer | - Windows Exchange | _ | stang Software 160 | | Digital Equipment 205 |
| | Dataconversion | Word Processing/Aids | | verSync 2.0, Linkpro 110 | 782 | DTK Quin-52M, DTK Computer |
| 171 | DataViz M8 | 101 Globalink | | lsoCommander, Pacific | 783 | FutureTech FutureMate 3000, |
| | Desktop Publishing | - Novell | | mmWare | 700 | Future Tech |
| 21 | Caere (CAD Division) M1 | 232 ShortCutSoftware | | mputer System | 659 | Gateway 2000 P5-60, |
| | Education | | | na P100, Aema Computer 185 om Patriot 4000 540, Acom 205 | | Gateway 2000 |
| | Edmark | Products Featured | | om Patriot 4000 DX4-100. | 667 | Gateway 2000 P5-60 Family PC, Gateway 2000 |
| | Electronic Arts | | | om | 647 | Gateway 2000 P5-75, |
| | Phillips Interactive Media S15 T/Maker | in Editorial | | l'Ascentia 910N, | • | Gateway 2000 185 |
| 130 | | Get more information-circle the appropri- | | l'Computer | 641 | Gateway 2000 P5-100XL, |
| 165 | Entertainment LucasArts Entertainment | ate number on the reader service card. | | l'Bravo MS-T 4/66d, l'Computer | 020 | Gateway 2000 185 |
| 103 | Co | | | l'Premmia GX P/90, | 638 | Gateway 2000 P5-120, Gateway 2000 |
| 128 | LucasArts Entertainment | | | l'Computer | 750 | Globalyst 300 series, Globalyst |
| | Co | Accounting | | &T Globalyst 250, XF&T | | 600 series: AT&T Global |
| 189 | Phillips Interactive Media , \$15 | 817 Peachtree First Accounting 1.0, Peachtree Software | | shal Information Solutions 213 stin Business Audio 4/75, | | Information Solutions |
| | Graphics | | | stin Direct | 184 | HP OmniBook 4000CT; Hewlett-Packard |
| | Corel Corporation | Add-On Board 615 ATT Graphics Xpression, ATT 245 | | stin Business Audio 4/100, | 636 | HP Vectra VL3 5/120, |
| | Micrografx , | 618 Cardex Trio64, Cardex 245 | Aus | stin Direct 205 | | Hewlett-Packard 185 |
| | Visio | 613 Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM2, | | ckship Atlantis, Blackship | | IBM PC 750-P90, IBM 220 |
| | A | Diamond Multimedia 245 | | mputer Systems 199 ckship Atlantis 66, Blackship | | IBM ThinkPad 755CE, IBM 205 |
| 130 | Groupware Information Builders L14 | 608 ESP-2 Communications | | mputer Systems | 185 | Insight Hemisphere PCI P100 MM, Insight |
| | Lorus | Accelerator, Hayes Microcomputer Products , 167 | 776 Bl. | ckship P-90 Neptune. | 786 | Micro Express MicroFlex |
| | Management | 616 Hercules Stingray 64, | | ckship Computer Systems 216 | | Pentium 75, Micro Express 220 |
| 195 | PCAmerica | Hercules | | (GN8549D, Broadax tems | 655 | Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/80, |
| | Multimedia | 610 Hercules Terminator 64 DRAM, | | NP9546T CD-Sound | 660 | Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/104, |
| 67 | Corel Corporation 209 | Hercules | No | tebook, Broadax Systems 220 | | Micro Express 199 |
| | Corel Corporation 257 | Digital | | iber Voyager 1, Caliber | 670 | Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/D6, |
| | 1BM Corporation | 612 rPCFireStorm64,rPC , | | mputer | | Micro Express |
| - | Toyota Motor Sales 248 | 619 STB1.ightSpeed, | | mpaq Computer 205 | 654 | Micron 4100 Magnum, Micron Computer 199 |
| خالف | Optical Character Recognition | STB Systems | 651 Cos | mpaq Deskpro XL 590 | 661 | Micron Family MPGLPX, |
| 91 | Caere , , , | STB Systems | | del 535/MX, Compaq | | Micron Computer 199 |
| 20 | Other | 617 STB Powergraph Pro. | | mputer | 649 | Micron P90 Home MPC, |
| | Clear Software | STB Systems | | mpaq 1.1 r. r.nte, Compaq mputer 205 | CAD | Micron Computer |
| 0/ | Account to the Control of the Contro | 746 UltraSound Ace, Advanced Gravis | | mpuAdd CP90p Mini-Tower. | 040 | Micron Computer |
| - | Presentation Graphics Software Publishing 193 | 832 Video Blaster RT3000, | | mpuAdd | 634 | Micron P120 Millennia, |
| | Software Publishing 190-191 | Creative Labs 64 | | taStor Nx5100, | | Micron Computer 185 |
| | Project Management | Business Application | | ta Storage | 787 | MPC TouchNote 799, MPC |
| _ | Scitor Corporation | 821 TeamFlow 4 for Windows, | | ll Computer 199 | 645 | NEC PowerMate VP75, |
| | • | CFM 2 | 637 De | Il Dimension XPS P90, | | NEC Technologies 185 |
| | | | | | | |

Index

| Page Number | Reade Service Numb | e Page | | ce Page | Read Servi Num | Page Number | Reader Service Number |
|---|--------------------------|--|-----|---|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| gy, Prodigy Services 148 | 809 | -lypertext | | Entertainment/Game | | rsa P/75HC, NEC | 681 NEC |
| IM 1.4, CompuServe 116 | | IntMetal Pro, SoftQuad 64 WebAuthor for Word for Windows, | | 100 Japanese Photographers, 1993, Synergy Interactive 250 | 701 | ogies | |
| onal Information Manager lecall Pro 5.0, Phantech | 739 | Quarterdeck Office Systems 64 | | Anno's Learning Games, Putnam New Media | 904 | 566M. Netis | 788 Netis |
| are | 815 | mage Editing Fractal Design Painter, | , | Blown Away, IVI Publishing 252 | | xpert System/N-100. MicroComputers 220 | 789 NMC |
| are | | Fractal Design | | Doom II: Hell on Earth, GT Interactive | | Poly 486-80VB, | 656 Polyw |
| 600), BJC-600e; Canon outer | 905 | GoldSync, Elan Software 114 | | Freddi Fish and The Case of The Missing Kelp Seeds, Humongous Entertainment | 904 | Computers , 199 Poly 486-100/VP4, Computers 199 | 664 Polyw |
| n BJC-70, Canon Computer | | I nput Device Kodak Digital Camera 40, | | Gadget, Synergy Interactive 253 | 714 | Poly 560MPC, | - |
| ms | | Eastman Kodak 64 | 020 | The Incredible toon Machine, | | Computers 199 | Polyw |
| Jet 540, DeskJet 560C; ett-Packard S13 | | Life Time Mouse, Key Tronic 78 | | Sierra Online | 004 | QPS/60PM-2, Microsystems 199 | |
| let lle, Lexmark Int'l S12 | | ProAgio, Mouse Systems | | Sierra Online | 304 | QP5/90W-3, | |
| canJet 3c, ett-Packard | | Internet Tool | | Johnny Mnemonic, | 693 | Microsystems 185 | |
| x ColorMobile Office. | | Cello 1.01a, The Legal | · - | Sony Imagesoft | 705 | SoundX Series 1000, Technologies 205 | |
| x Electronics | | Information Institute, Cornell Law School | | InfoBusiness | | C-8700, | 790 Sharp |
| ect Management | | Enhanced Mosaic 2.0, | 620 | Microsoft Complete Baseball Guide, Microsoft | 904 | lectronies | 791 Sharp |
| jeet/Event Planner. | 630 | Spyglass | | Mountain Biking, | 712 | lectronics , . , , , | Sharp |
| hire Software | | NetManage | 021 | Media Mosaic | 706 | Thunderholt XL, | |
| rence ican Sign Language | | The Internet for Everybody, Emerging Technology | 723 | Byron Press Multimedia 251 | | T4900C7E, Toshiba | 675 Toshi |
| onary, HarperCollins | | Applications/Point | , | Nickelodeon Director's Lab, Viacom New Media , . , | 904 | Information Systems 205 x DX4-100 Desktop, | |
| ective | | Productions | 622 | One Tribe, Virgin Sound and | 702 | ex 199 | USAI |
| Media | | Mosaic in a Box 1.0, Spry, | 7 | Vision | 904 | x P I 60 Tower. | |
| olete World Bartender e, Media Solutions Int'l 👝 , 256 | | CompuServe Internet Division | | Home Software , | | exPT90 MidTower, | 647 USA I |
| nth's Encyclopedia of Sex, | | NCSA Mosaic 2.009a, National | - | Sim Tower, Maxis | | PCI Power Station P-90, | |
| ive Multimedia | | Genter for Supercomputing Applications |) | Digital Pictures | 055 | Computer 199 | Vektr |
| oy of Sex, Philips 260 Legal Guide for Starting | | Netscape Navigator 1.0, | 625 | Trouble Is My Business, The Raymond Chandler Library, | 713 | k XP DX2/50, WinBook er 205 | |
| lunning a Small Business, | | Netscape Communications 138 SuperHighway Access for | 626 | Byron Preiss Multimedia 252 | | k XP DX4-100 8/520 | 678 WinB |
| Press | | Windows, Frontier | | The Vortex: Quantum Gate II, HyperBole Studios | 719 | an, WinBook er 205 | |
| Books . , , 258 | | Technologies | | Unnecessary Roughness '95, | 718 | k XP DX4-100 8/520 | 679 WinB |
| MultiMedia Typing actor, Individual Software 268 | | LAN Application | - | Accolade | coc | inBook Computer , , 205 k XP SX-33 Monochrome, | |
| ote Access | | RadioLAN/10, RadioLAN 106 | 758 | Productions | 030 | k Computer | WinB |
| uktu Pro for Networks 1.0, on Computing 106 | | Mapping | | Fax-Modem | | ntem P-120, Zeos Int'l . , 223 | |
| s/Marketing | | AAA Trip Planner, Compton's New Media | 906 | Hayes Optima 288 V.34A/FC + Fax, Hayes Microcomputer | 601 | 580, LitePro 760; In | Displ 744 Litel |
| mizer 3.0 for Windows, | 745 | MapLinx 3.0 for Windows, | | Products 167 | | ystems | Focus |
| itech Systems Int'l 116 | | MapLinx | | Motorola V.34R, Motorola ISG 167 Multi-Tech MT2834BA-ISI, | | 00, Portrait Display | |
| ner nager 4000, PixelCraft 64 | | Miscellaneous | | Multi-Tech Systems 168 | | | E-ma |
| duling Software | | Virrual Guitar, Ahead 251 | 708 | NovaPak 144, NovaLink Technologies | 742 | Xpress 1.0 for Windows, | |
| Vision Network Scheduler, | 759 | Music | | Practical Peripherals PC288LCD | 604 | Software | |
| oftware 108 | | Bob Dylan: Highway 61 Interactive, Graphix Zone 250 | | V.34, Practical Peripherals 168 Supra FaxModem 288, Supra 173 | 605 | ional n Journey 1896–1945, | |
| 3D Pro, NuReality 258 | | Music Net, MNI | 694 | U.S. Robotics Sportster 28.8, | | Adventure, Knowledge | |
| SS1010 Speakers, Yamaha | | Rock 'n' Roll Your Own, Compton's New Media 250 | 700 | U.S. Robotics , | 607 | re | |
| of America | | Xplora 1 Peter Gabriel's Secret | 711 | Telephonics | 001 | ok of Shadowboxes, drimedia Studio \$4 | |
| olorado T1000, | 751 | World, Interplay Productions 252 | | Financial | | World, Starpress | 697 Mater |
| ett-Packard | | Online Service America Online, | 805 | Individual Stock Investor 3.0, Design Creations | 816 | rdia , , , , , , , , , , , 102 n for Art, Corbis | |
| Group Link PCU sers Group, | | America Online | | The Parents' Guide to Money, | - | ng | Publis |
| ly | | Apple Computer 144 | 910 | Intuit 103 | | Science House, | |
| StarBase , , 94 | 820 | AT&T's Interchange, AT&T 144 | | Graphics Corel Stock Photo Library, | 833 | n, Maxis | |
| labin for Windows, Mdridge Company 97 | | AT&T's PersonaLink, AT&T 144 CompuServe, CompuServe 143 | , | Corel | | imate Frank Lloyd America's Architect, | |
| staller 3, MicroHelp 90 | | Delphi Internet, Delphi Internet | 907 | FilmWorks | 836 | ft | Micro |
| Processing Utility | | Services | 808 | Groupware | | n the World is Carmen of Junior Detective | |
| ing Watermarker, Working | 749 | The Microsoft Network, | 813 | Collabra Share, Collabra Software | 633 | Broderbund Software , , S7 | |

EXPO IN NEW YORK THE MOST IMPORTANT EVENT IN THE INDUSTR



PC EXPO in New York. It's about power. Energy. Excitement. The kind you get when hundreds of the industry's leading manufacturers and thousands of Corporate America's most influential buyers come together at the most important event in the industry. In the most important computer market in the world.

PORTANT EVENT IN THE INDUSTRY

2

OST

ž

THE

IN THE INDUSTRY

HZ

>

ш

MOST IMPORTANT



They come to see and be seen. To buy and to sell. To listen and to learn. To be part of it all, all you have to do is be there. PC EXPO in New York. If it doesn't happen here, it just doesn't happen.

For more information, call 801-655-8024.

PC EXPO IN NEW YORK JUNE 20-22, 1995 JACOB K. JAVITS CONVENTION CENTER 11TH AVENUE AT 34TH STREET NEW YORK CITY



PC EXPO in New York is produced and managed by Bruno Blenheim, Inc. Fort Lee Executive Park One Executive Drive Fort Lee NJ 07024 800-829-3976 201-346-1400 Fax 201-346-1602

PC EXPO" is a registered service mark of Bruno Blenheim, Inc.

HE MOS

IMPORTA

LNI

EVENTIN

TH

m - Z

DU

STR

Y

THE MOST IMPORT

A

Z

H

4

u

Z

Z

THE

Z

DU

Cyberpunk Johnny, Basketball Madness, and Practice Pool

ou bought that behemoth multimedia PC so vou could cruise the Internet, work at home, and keep track of your family's finances, right? You and I both know you bought it because you wanted a monster game machine.

Admit that, and you'll have a clear conscience when you go scouting for games. As this month's guest columnist, I've picked a bevy of first-rate titles that won't disappoint or make you regret your purchase. Work at home? Sure you will-just not today.

Johnny Mnemonic. Based on the movie of the same name-which in turn is based on an Omni magazine short story by cyberpunk sci-fi author William Gibson-the two-disc Johnny Mnemonie isn't the first game to rely exclusively on video. But it is the most ambitious. You play Johnny, a data smuggler with a memory chip embedded in his brain. He's trying to stay one step ahead of everyone who wants him dead. Plot aside, what makes Johnny Mnemonic memorable is its video. When the scene drops into a letterbox format, you direct Johnny to move, use an object, go through a door, and solve a puzzle. Sounds passive, but it isn't.

Slam City With Scottie Pippen. Finally popped for a Pentium? This basketball shooting match is one game that may make the investment worthwhile (a non-Pentium CD-ROM will be out by the time you read this). Like Johnny Mnemonic, Slam City is all video: Its over-the-shoulder view drops you into some tough one-on-one action against five players in a playgroundlike setting, Simple controls let you move left and right, time a jump shot, break for the dunk, stick your hands in the air, block

By Gregg Keizer

shots, and even take a crack at a steal.

This game may seem like easy stuff, but it's often quite intimidating: You're gonna get blocked a lot. If you play tough, you get to go against Scottie Pippen (is he a Bull or isn't he?). Great fun.

Virtual Pool. What's a couple of racks without a couple of brews? I would have said "nada,

nothin', nichts" until I got behind the cue in this CD-ROM. Virtual Pool may be virtual, but it's the slickest game on fake felt I've ever seen.

You lean over a 3-D table, which you can view from any angle. Tracking lines help you plot the path of every ball before you shoot; the cue tip and butt can be moved to add English or set up a trick shot, and an undo feature lets you reshoot until you get it right. (Try doing that in the pool hall with a shark waiting for your table.) Network and modem play lets you get some competition, and a variety of gamesfrom eight ball and straight pool to rotation and nine ball-keep it interesting. Good enough to use as practice for the real thing.

Music Net. When you need new tunes but are too tired to head for the mall. drop this subscription CD-ROM into the caddy. Essentially a music store on disc, Music Net offers audio clips, video footage, and album covers from over 250 CDs and tapes. It includes the major music categories, from rock, pop, and rhythm and blues to country, jazz, folk, and rap. The button-happy interface lets you search by artist or album, then listen to selected tracks



As you browse Music Net, you put together a shopping list. You can then order by modem; via E-mail to Compu-Serve, Prodigy, or America Online (the line's unsecured, so you don't want to transmit a credit

or watch a quickie video.

card number this way); by fax; or via a toll-free phone call. Prices range from \$12 to \$16. You pay for the disc, of course, but if you shop often, you'll make it up in saved gas money.

- Johnny Mnemonic price not set at press time; Sony Imagesoft; 800/922-7669 Reader service no. 693
- Music Net \$8.99 per quarterly disc, full-year subscription \$29.95; MNI; 800/375-6874

Reader service no. 694

- Slam City With Scottie Pippen \$59.95; Digital Pictures; 415/345-0445 Reader service no. 695
- · Virtual Pool about \$50; Interplay Productions; 800/969-4263 Reader service no. 696

Gregg Keizer is a freelance writer living in Eugene, Oregon. He can be reached on the Internet at gkeizer@rain.com.



When Johnny Mnemonic's videobased action takes a break, you decide what he does next.

THE ONLY WINDOWS EVENT **DEDICATED TO** ENTERPRISE COMPUTING!

There's never been anything like WINDOWS WORLD/Chicago. It's the first national event all about building a complete corporate computing platform based on Windows. The exhibits showcase the full range of scalable, fully integrated, Windows®-based client/server technologies the solutions that enable e-mail, databases, computer telephony and other mission-critical applications. The conference has more than 40 sessions on creating the

ultimate enterprise with Windows. Plus you get free access to ENTERPRISE COMPUTING SOLUTIONS '95, a major event that presents key technologies in an environment simulating the real-world enterprise.

ON-LINE REGISTRATION AND INFORMATION

Go on-line today to register for WINDOWS WORLD/Chicago '95 or for the latest information on exhibiting companies, conference speakers and more!

INTERNET-

REGISTRATION AND INFORMATION:

World Wide Web URL: http://www.winworld.com:8020

INFORMATION ONLY:

Gopher Server: gopher://gopher.winworld.com:8021

E-mail: info@winworld.com

OR REGISTER BY FAX! Call 617-449-5554, enter Code 28, and have your fax number ready - we'll fax your registration form within 24 hours.

WINDOWS WORLD.../Chicago'95

CONFERENCE: JULY 25-28, 1995 • EXPOSITION: JULY 26-28, 1995 McCORMICK PLACE • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS USA

Home Is Where the Business Is

hat do the words freedom and independence make you think of? Besides the American Revolution, that is. How about starting your own business? I've done it, more than a few times, working long and hard to get my dreams off the ground. It's sometimes been an uphill battle, but I've been successful (most of the time), and I'm convinced it was worth every drop of sweat. And let me tell you: It's a lot easier with a computer.

The first rule of starting a business is to learn from someone else's experience. If I had my druthers, I'd hire a bunch of \$150-an-hour experts. But because I have more druthers than money, I rely on information both on disk and online.

High on my list is Allegro New Media's Business Library, a CD-ROM with 12 best-selling business books and three videos. The most valuable of the bunch are Successful Direct Marketing Techniques, Successful Telemarketing, and Finance & Accounting for Non-Financial Managers. At \$34 discounted, the set gave me my money's worth.

You'll hate doing it, but you'll have to learn the legal mumbo jumbo. I recommend Nolo Press's nifty electronic book, The Legal Guide for Starting and Running a Small Business. The guide has given me answers to dozens of basic questions that otherwise would have required the services of my attorney Bernie. For example, I've gotten guidance on protecting my business name, on hiring (or becoming) an independent contractor, and on regulations for sole proprietors. Even if you read only the section on business tax basics, especially the part about self-employment and estimated taxes, you'll save enough to pay for the program. If I had started out with the Legal Guide at hand, my first year of decent earnings might not have ended up with an enormous payment to the IRS.

Online Consultants

If you have a modem, a plethora of terrific advice is available to you 24 hours a day. On CompuServe, try the PR and Marketing (go prsig), Working from Home (go work), and Entrepreneurs' Small Business (go usen) forums.

America Online also has an excellent Small Business center (keyword: small business). Prodigy's Business and Finance area has Nexis's Small Business Advisor, which offers dozens of low-cost business documents. And if you're on the World Wide Web, check out the Lycos Catalog at http://lycos.cs.cmu.edu/and Group Cortex's NetSearch at http://www.netweb.com/cortex/cgi-bin/net-search. In both places, search for business.

You can't start a business without a business plan and a set of goals. Not only do they give you a clear view of where you're going, but no one's going to lend you money without them.

Don't eringe, but I'm going to recommend that you use a low-end project manager to bolster your business plan. See, your plan needs both short-term and long-term goals—the former give you a sense of accomplishment and the courage to continue; the latter give you something to strive for. I found Sapphire Software's A Project/ Event Planner to be a superb share-ware program that keeps me on track. It's cheap—\$37—and it doesn't take a degree in rocket science to learn. I like it because I can view my goals in weeks, months, and years, and shift

events forward and backward in time. Download a copy for yourself—look for aplanzip on PC World Online.

Starting your own business is risky, exciting, and seary. But once you try it—and have a little success—you'll discover that there's nothing like it in the world.

- A Project/Event Planner \$37;
 Sapphire Software Inc.; 808/395-5587, 71223,3653 (CompuServe)
 Reader service no. 630
- Business Library \$59.95; Allegro New Media; 800/424-1992, 201/808-2645 (fax)
 Reader service no.631
- The Legal Guide for Starting and Running a Small Business \$24.95; Nolo Press; 800/992-6656, 510/548-5902 (fax) Reader service no. 632

World Online on America Online and CompuServe. Contributing Editor Steve Bass is the president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. He can be reached on PC World Online. See page 12 for contact information.



HIGH PERFORMANCE DELL LATITUDE.

NOW ONLY

Dell Latitude" IntelDX4 75MHz System

Business Lease⁶: \$74/Mo.

- 9.5" Dual Scan Color
- 4MB RAM (20MB Max RAM)
- 260MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (524MB Max)
- \$99 more for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)

- · 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- Preloaded Communications Software
- 6 Pounds
- 1-year Warranty¹
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee*
- *Double your RAM for only \$200 more.

Order Code: #600035



notebook normally costs, you can get

IT'S LIKE GETTING **RA 25 M** FOR FREE. For the same \$1999 that our 50MHz

the speed, power and grace of the 75MHz Dell Latitude. Of course, the Dell Latitude has more than just blazing megahertz going for it. You now get features like a 32-bit local bus video and 1MB video RAM. An upgradeable hard drive. Plus there's a removeable floppy drive that lets you slide in an optional second battery (a deal at \$99) for double the battery life. So order vour Dell Latitude notebook today. And get some free MHz ASAP. TO ORDER, CALL NOW. 800-626-4393 Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT In Canada; Call 800-668-3021 http://www.us.dell.com/ Keycode #03026 Dell's featured computer artist is Daniel Fenelon.

OUR DAY IN HELL BEGAN WITH A HOT CUP OF COFFEE,



AND ENDED WITH A TOAST.



"*****"

Best Overall

PC Computing

Torture Test

Here's to our indestructible Dell® Latitude™ XP notebook.

Back from PC Computing's Notebook Hell and winner of the Best

Overall Award in their Annual Notebook Torture Test.

For ten weeks they baked, froze, dropped, even spilled coffee on thirteen notebooks. They analyzed usability and measured battery life. All to separate the wheat from the chaff as it were. And early on, when Toshiba and Compaq were begging for mercy, we were begging for more.

In fact, the Dell Latitude XP was the only notebook to receive five stars. As the magazine remarked, "the Latitude XP braved our durability tests with nary a scratch—surviving in better shape than any notebook we tested." Then they pronounced it "the best traveling

six-pound machine you'll find."

Call today to order the Dell Latitude XP. Because if you're the type to put your notebook through hell, you should get one that's already been there.

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-624-6136

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT = Sat 10am-6pm CT = Sun 12pm-5pm CT In Canada, Call 800-668-3021 http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03024



DELL LATITUDE XP

\$3299

Business Lease: \$122/Mo.

- 9.5" Dual Scan Color
- · 8MB RAM (36MB Max RAM)
- 340MB Removable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- 5.9 Pounds
- 3-year Warranty[†]
- · 30-day Money-back Guarantee*
- Optional Advanced Port Replicator Available
- **★**Upgrade to 16MB RAM for just \$499 more.

Order Code #600025

DELL LATITUDE XP

\$3799

Business Lease: \$137/Mo.

- 9.5" Dual Scan Color
- 8MB RAM (36MB Max RAM)
- 810MB Removable Hard Drive
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local Bus Video,
 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- 5.9 Pounds
- 3-year Warranty
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee
- Optional Advanced Port Replicator Available
- ★Pre-install MS® Office Pro and add a case and 14.4 X-Jack modem for only \$375 more.

Order Code #600026

DELL LATITUDE XP INTELDX4 100MHz SYSTEM

\$4199

Business Lease: \$151/Mo.

- 9.5" Active Matrix Color
- 8MB RAM (36MB Max RAM)
- 340MB Removable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- 6.1 Pounds
- 3-year Warranty
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee
- Optional Advanced Port Replicator Available
- **★**Order an additional smart Lithium lon battery for \$199 more.

Order Code #600012

WE'VE GON



Dell's featured computer artist is Daniel Fenelon.



Dell Dimension P120c A Pentium® Processor-based 120MHz System

- Updated Pentium Chip
- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 1GB EIDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 17LS Monitor (17" CRT, NI)
- Imagine 128 Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive

- MS
 Office 4.3, MS Bookshelf, Visio Express for MS Office
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyboard/Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/30 Days Free Support

\$3949

Business Lease: \$142/Mo. Order Code #500095



\$Pricing is not discountable. "Guarantees available in the U.S. only for registered owners of Dell Dimension systems purchased after 811/93 and Dell Latitude systems purchased On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. OBusiness leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. "Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject Microsoft Corporation. FORTUNE GLOBAL 500 is a trademark of the Time Inc. Magazine Corp. Back cover screen visual @1995 Electric Image, Inc. @1995 Dell Con

(C) (1)

XPS P100c GRAPHICS STATION

Dell Dimension XPS P100c A Pentium Processor-based 100MHz System

- Updated Pentium Chip
- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB FDO Memory
- 1GB EIDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- U17ES Monitor (17" CRT, 1024 x 768 @ 78KHz)
- Imagine 128 Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- 3.5° Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyboard/Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/30 Days Free Support
- **★Upgrade to 32MB of EDO memory** for only \$675 more.

Business Lease: \$135/Mo. Order Code #500089

P75 MULTIMEDIA OFFICE

Dell Dimension P75

A Pentium Processor-based 75MHz System

- Updated Pentium Chip
- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB EIDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- MS Office 4.3, MS Bookshelf, Visio Express for MS Office
- · 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyboard/Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/30 Days Free Support

Business Lease: \$81/Mo. Order Code #500084

NEW XPS P120c WORKSTATION

Dell Dimension XPS P120c A Pentium Processor-based 120MHz System

- Updated Pentium Chip
- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 1GB EIDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 17LS Monitor (17" CRT, NI) 9FX Motion PCI 2MB VRAM Video
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Aftec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- MS Office 4.3, MS Bookshelf, Visio Express for MS Office
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyboard/Mouse
 - MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/30 Days Free Support

Business Lease: \$133/Mo. Order Code #500080

P90 WORKSTATION

Dell Dimension P90

A Pentium Processor-based 90MHz System

- Updated Pentium Chip
- Mini Tower Model
- **8MR RAM**
- 540MB Hard Drive (12ms)
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyboard/Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/30 Days Free Support

*Increase your available resolution upgrade to 2MB DRAM for \$59 more.

Business Lease: \$70/Mo. Order Code #500085

XPS P120c BEST BUY

Dell Dimension XPS P120c A Pentium Processor-based 120MHz System

- Updated Pentium Chip
- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 1GB EIDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video Card
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive MS Office 4.3, MS Bookshelf, Visio
- Express for MS Office · 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyboard/Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/30 Days Free Support

Business Lease: \$111/Mo.

Order Code #500092

Dell Dimension P75

Updated Pentium Chip

540MB Hard Drive (12ms)

256KB Writeback Cache

15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)

64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video

Spacesaver Keyboard/Mouse

*Add a 3COM ELINK III Network

Interface Card for \$124 more.

3.1/30 Days Free Support

MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows

75MHz System

8MB RAM

Mini Tower Model

3.5" Diskette Drive

A Pentium Processor-based

XPS P100c WORKSTATION

Dell Dimension XPS P100c A Pentium Processor-based 100MHz System

- · Updated Pentium Chip
- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 1GB EIDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 9FX Motion PCI 2MB VRAM Video
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyboard/Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/30 Days Free Support
- *Add a Conner 200/400MB Tape Backup Unit for \$199 more.

Business Lease: \$104/Mo. Order Code #500090

P75 WORKSTATION 466D WORKSTATION

Dell Dimension 466D IntelDX2[™] 66MHz System

- 8MB RAM
- 365MB Hard Drive (12ms)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- Accelerated Local Bus Video with 1MB DRAM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyboard/Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/30 Days Free Support
- *Add a 14.4 Fax/Modem for only \$99 more

Business Lease: \$61/Mo. Order Code #500086

Business Lease: \$48/Mo. Order Code #400052

er 8/8/94. † For a complete copy of our Guanantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell Computer Corp., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. 4On-site service provided by BancTec Service Corp. change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and IntelDX2 and IntelDX4 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS, MS, Windows and Microsoft are registered trademarks of ter Corporation. All rights reserved.

GTHS TO SAVE Y

ACTIVE MATRIX 100MHz



1994

Dell Latitude XP

IntelDX4 100MHz System

- 9.5° Active Matrix Color
- 8MB RAM (36MB Max RAM)
- 524MB Removable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
 - Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
 - 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
 - 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
 - Preloaded Communications Software
 - 6.1 Pounds
 - · 3-year Warranty'
 - 30-day Money-back Guarantee*
 - Optional Advanced Port Replicator Available

\$4399

Business Lease: \$158/Mo.

INTRODUCING 75MHz POWER





Dell Latitude IntelDX4 75MHz System

- 9.5" Dual Scan Color
- 8MB RAM (20MB Max RAM)
- 524MB Upgradeable Hard Drive
- \$99 More For 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- Preloaded Communications Software
- 6 Pounds
- 1-year Warranty¹
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee
- *Replace your desktop add a 15° monitor, keyboard, mouse and AC adapter for \$500 more.

\$2499

Business Lease: \$92/Mo.

OU MONEY.

SMART LITHIUM ION

Dell Latitude XP IntelDX4 100MHz System

- 9.5* Active Matrix Color
- 8MB RAM (36MB Max RAM)
- 340MB Removable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- Advanced Power Managemer
 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- Preloaded Communications Software
- 6.1 Pounds
- · 3-year Warranty
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee
- Optional Advanced Port Replicator Available
- ★Order an additional smart Lithium lon battery for \$199 more.

\$4199

Business Lease: \$151/Mo.

75MHz WITH 12MB RAM

Dell Latitude IntelDX4 75MHz System

- 9.5* Dual Scan Color
- 12MB RAM (20MB Max RAM)
- 524MB Upgradeable Hard Drive
- \$99 More For 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- Preloaded Communications Software
- 6 Pounds
- 1-year Warranty
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee

*Pre-install MS Office Pro and add a case and 14.4 X-Jack modem for only \$375 more.

\$2799

Business Lease: \$104 /Mo.

810MB HARD DRIVE

Dell Latitude XP IntelDX4 100MHz System

• 9.5" Dual Scan Color

I

- 8MB RAM (36MB Max RAM)
- 810MB Removable Hard Drive
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- Preloaded Communications Software
- 5.9 Pounds
- · 3-year Warranty
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee
- Optional Advanced Port Replicator Available
- ★Pre-install MS Office Pro and add a case and X-Jack modern for only \$375 more.

\$**3799**

Business Lease: \$137/Mo.

524MB HARD DRIVE

Dell Latitude IntelDX4 75MHz System

ı

- 9.5" Dual Scan Color
- · 4MB RAM (20MB Max RAM)
- 524MB Upgradeable Hard Drive
- \$99 More For 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- Preloaded Communications Software
- 6 Pounds
- 1-year Warranty
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee
- *Add a versatile X-Jack modem for only \$199 more.

\$2299

Business Lease: \$85/Mo.

100MHz ONLY \$3299

Dell Latitude XP IntelDX4 100MHz System

9.5" Dual Scan Color

I

- 8MB RAM (36MB Max RAM)
- 340MB Removable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- Preloaded Communications Software
- 5.9 Pounds
- 3-year Warranty
- · 30-day Money-back Guarantee
- Optional Advanced Port Replicator Available
- **★**Upgrade to 16MB RAM for just \$499 more,

\$3299

Business Lease: \$122/Mo.

75MHz COLOR UNDER \$2000

Dell Latitude IntelDX4 75MHz System

- · 9.5° Dual Scan Color
- 4MB RAM (20MB Max RAM)
- 260MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (524MB Max)
- \$99 More For 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- Preloaded Communications Software
- 6 Pounds
- 1-year Warranty
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee
- ★Double your RAM for only

\$1999

Business Lease: \$74/Mo.

DELL SPECS

Dell is a \$3.5 billion company and is a member of the FORTUNE GLOBAL 500.™ As a global company, we've

sold over 3 million systems in over 120 countries. And 80% of the FORTUNE 500* and 50% of the FORTUNE GLOBAL 500 companies have

GLOBAL 500 companies have done business with Dell.

For \$199, Dell's SelectCare^{sst} program offers you 3-year, on-site service on all Dell Dimension desktops. That's 3 full years of next-business-day, at-your-desk, parts-and-labor (monitor, mouse and keyboard included) service...guaranteed.

100% money-back guarantee. If you're not fully satisfied, return within 30 days for a full refund of purchase price.

Dell's U.S. and European factories have both earned the ISO 9002 registration, ensuring consistent quality.

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-626-4308

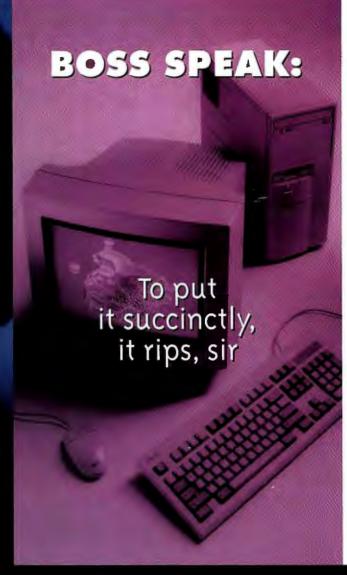
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT Sun 12pm-5pm CT

In Canada, Call 800-668-3021
In Puerto Rico, Call 800-805-8030
(In Spanish and English)
http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03025



TECHNOSPEAK: 120MHz Pentium processor 16MB EDO memory 512KB pipeline burst SRAM cache 9FX Motion Video 4 PCI and 3 ISA slots 4× CD-ROM



INTRODUCING THE DELL DIMENSION

Dell Dimension™ XPS P120c

A Pentium® Processor-based 120MHz System

Business Lease⁰: \$133/Mo.

- Updated Pentium Chip
- · Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- 512KB Pipeline Burst SRAM Cache
- 17LS Monitor (17" CRT, NI)

- 9FX Motion PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- MS Office 4.3, MS Bookshelf, Visio Express for MS Office
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyboard/Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/30 Days Free Support

Order Code #500080

The Dell Dimension XPS P120c combines a 120MHz Pentium chip with a 512k pipeline burst SRAM cache for spine-tingling throughput. Yes, cybernauts around the globe will have speed and

video performance rarely seen by beings in this vector. Which means desktop publishing, multimedia projects, database creation, spreadsheets, even code-creating endeavors get done way fast. So just give the boss some bigwig mumbo-jumbo about enhanced Q3 profit margins or something. And then procure one, fellow traveler.

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-553-6054

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT Sun 12pm-5pm CT

In Canada; Call 800-668-3021 http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03023

